

Volume #7111

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 20 to May 21, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 20	Stockholm	Gothenburg	54
	Scythia	Liverpool	38
	Boutry	West Africa	3
	Chickasaw	Hamburg	4
	Hudson	Havre	3
	Tosto	Cartagena	1
21	Columbia	Glasgow	29

7111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7111

May 20-21-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list or manifest thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, *19*

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

32270 BALLARD JUN 8 1922

Passed 6/9/22
Date
Clerk E Buried

Examined
Date 6/9
Clerk A Lipshutz

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922, at Sea

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7111

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. K.				U. S. CITS.	D. PL. MATS	U. S. A. REG.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS.	
1st CABIN	160	2				13	50				19	244
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	300					9	166				52	527
TOTAL	460					22	216				71	771

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	109	135	244
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	527		527
Total	636	135	771

Anarchist. Any person who believes in, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that denies the right of property generally, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the of each states. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN P

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivin S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 1922, 19

1	2	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Häggqvist,	Fanny	30	F	S	Shop assistant	Yes. Swedish Finnish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Anna-Lisa Häggqvist Konstantinsg.6 Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Isaksson	Olga	65	F	W	H.work	Yes. Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Sister, Maria Friman Dalkarby. Jomala	N.Y.	New York
3		do	Judith	26	F	S	H.work	Yes. Swedish Finnish Swedish French	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do do	N.Y.	New York
4		Komulainen	Aarne	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes. English	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Eva Komulainen St.Petersburgsg.15 Wiborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Nevala	Siiri	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes. Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Wiborg	Mother, Iida Nevala Notkot.9 K.mäki. Wiborg	N.Y.	New York
6		Sandberg	Anna	17	F	S	H.work	Yes. Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Finström	Father, Jonas Sandberg Bergö. Finström	N.Y.	New York
7		Sorvari	Maria	30	F	S	H.work	Yes. Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	U.S.A. New York	N.Y.	Father, Jalkka Sorvari Ilmejoki	N.Y.	New York
8		Sundholm	Signe	18	F	S	H.work	Yes. Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	Finland	Solf	Father, August Sundholm Yttre Sundom. Solf	Conn.	Stamford
~~9~~		~~Tolonen~~	~~Leupi~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes.~~ ~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Finnish~~	~~do~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~Father, Heikki Tolonen Ticksömäki~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~10~~		~~Wendelin~~	~~Leupi~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes.~~ ~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scand.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother, Alma Wendelin Gusteve~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifest 9 Line 7 Sorvari Maria To be Steerage Manifest 22 Line 1[illegible] before leaving Gothenburg
Manifest 9 Line 10 Wendelin Leupi Not onboard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches a the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sh[illegible] mus[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, *19* 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Mathilda Kayser 671-47th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa
2	Yes	Son	25	No			Son, Paul Isaksson Box 141 Asbury Park New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	do	Lemland
3	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Konstantin Komulainen 208 E 124th St New York N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	left hand stiff fr Foreigner	5	11½	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wiborg
5	Yes	Cousin	50	No			Cousin, Hilda Aalto 49 E 131st St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Josefina Mickelsson Box 141 Asbury Park New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Finström
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 New York 1921 N.Y.		Cousin, Sofia Blum 1420 Prospect Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ilmajoki
8	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt, Emma Sundholm c/o Mrs Ferguson Strawberry Hill Stamford Conn	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Solf
~~9~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Heikki Tolonen 67-151th St New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Pieksämäki~~
~~10~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Aino Wendelin 451-47th St New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gustavs~~
11																										
12																										
13																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Andersen

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1922

at City

Ormond

Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922

at Cristiania

Dr Norton

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Agnes Ingeborg	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mårdaklef	Father, Johannes Andersen, Karsbo, Mårdaklef	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Andersson	Carl August	80		M	W	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Friend: August Svensson Gårda Göteborg	Conn	Bridgeport
3		Andersson	Oscar Leander	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father in law: Carl Sjöberg, Gripgatan 7 Kalmar	Ills	Rockford
4		do	Karin Erika Eugenia	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Ills	Rockford
5	UNDER 16	do	Ruth Maria Constance	8		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Ills	Rockford
6		Andersson	Anna Ottilia Elisabet	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gårdby	Father: Elias Andersson Gårdby	Ills	Evanston
7	TRANSIT	Beckman	Gustaf	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Sister: Augusta Beckman Falarum	N.J.	Fanwood
8	TRANSIT	do	Ellen	55		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	N.J.	Fanwood
9		Berglund	Nils Henrik	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Skara	Mother: Alma Berglund Trädgårdsgatan 106 Skara	N.J.	New Brunswick
10		Heyne	Otto Henrik	29		M	S	Civil-engeneer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säfsnäs	Wife: Augusta Heyne Drottänggatan 61 II tr. Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Jonsson	Sven	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother, Anna Jonsson, Trotzgatan 5 b, Falun	Ill	Chicago
12		Larsson	Hulda Maria	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedosh	Yes	do	do	do	Tarum	Grandmother, Josefina Lindqvist, Tova, Sannäs,	N.Y.	New York
13		Lindberg	Frans Hugo	29		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hoquiam, Wash.	Father, Carl Lindberg, Rödåsel	Wash	Hoquiam
14		Do	Wendla	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Hoquiam
15	UNDER 16	Do	Vivan	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Hoquiam
16		Lundqvist	Alma Kristina	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Trehörningsjö	Sister, Augusta Johansson, Norrbyskär	Minn	Virgina
17		Molund	Erick	30		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wesley, Iowa	Father, Aron Molund, Vedeby, Förlösa	Iowa	Wesley
18		Do	Elsa Anna	23		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Iowa	Wesley
19		Palmkvist	Ester Engegård	23		F	S	Knitster	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Norra Solberga	Brother, Algot Palmkvist, Skogshyddan, Ormaryd	Conn	Bridgeport
20		Petersson	Per	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjärtlanda	Father, Petter Svensson, Hjärtlanda, Sävsjö	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Persson	Isa Frideborg	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bergstena	Father, Fridolf Persson, Bergstena, Östadkulle	Ill	Chicago
22		Ross	Gunny Dagmar	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father, John Ross, Bragegatan 11, Kalmar	Mass	Roxbury
23		Svensson	Erik	26		M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hibbing, Minn	Father, Sven Jonsson, Grindstugan, Kettilstad	Minn	Hibbing
24		Salmen	Leopold	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Borlänge	Father, August Johansson, Kungsör	N.Y.	New York
25		Olson	Johan	39		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.	Påbol	Father, Olof Anderson, Gäserud, Fd	Minn	Brainerd
26		Swanberg	Elise	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	San Mateo, Cal	Sister, Signe Svanberg, Frunsbacka, Korsnäs	Cal	San Mateo
27		Björk	Maria	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Boda	Mother, Kerston Jonsson Björk, Boda, Ovanmyra	N.Y.	New York
28		Damstedt	Sven	25		M	M	Architect	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Father, Birger Damstedt, Huskvarna	Minn	St. Paul
29		Do	Greta	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	St. Paul
30		Lenell	Anna	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boda	Father, Harald Lenell, Boda, Ovanmyra	Ill	Chicago

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Attebo-rough Mass	Friend: Bertha Rosén 171 Beachwood ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Mårdaklef
2	No	Self	25	No			Son: Frank Andersson 465 Norrmand str. Bridgeport Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Solberga
3	No	Self	500	Yes	1919	1902 Rockford Ills	Brother: Otto Andersson 2021, 3rd ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark Blue		None	do	LÄtha
4	No	Husband		Yes	1919	1912: do	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
5	No	Father		Yes	1921	1914 do	Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford Ills
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	1913 Chicago Ills	Uncle: John Andersson 1212 Elmwood ave. Evanston Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gårdby
7	Yes	Self	100	No			Son: Ragnar Hasselgren Fanwood N.J.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gryt
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1889	1881 Paines Ville O.	Son: do do	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Farhult
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Gunnar Giöbel 134 George str. New Brunswick N.J.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sandhem
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Andy Bowonall, 347 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kvidinge
11	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Carl Winberg Chicago 638 S.W. Lombard str. Oak Park Ill	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sunne
12	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: Ludvig Larsson 2095 3rd. ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sonnäs
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	1913 Haquiam Wash	Friend: Ed Loff 216 8th str. Haquiam Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Umeå
14	No	Husband		Yes	1921	1913 do	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
15	No	Father		Yes	1921	1919 do	Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Haquiam Wash
16	No	Self	250	No			Brother: Fred Lundquist 524 Eleventh str.So.Virginia Minn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Trehörningsjö
17	No	Self	200	Yes	1921	1911 Wesley Ia	Brother: Eskil Molund Wesley Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Förlösa
18	No	Husband		No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wentlinge
19	No	Self	50	No			Sister: Signe Wallberg 16 Charrow str. Bridgeport Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hövda
20	No	Self	100	No			Brother: John Petterson 712-5th ave. S.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Fröderyd
21	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Axel Lundin 3335 West 23 Forner ave.Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Bergstena
22	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Valfred Anderson 2 1/2 Putman Place,Roxbury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kalmar
23	No	Self	1250	Yes	1921	1915 Hibbing Minn	Brother in law: Oscar Carlson 182 Box. South Hibbing. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fjärstad
24	No	Self	1000	Yes	1907	1904 Chicago Ills	Studying Paper-Manufacturing	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skövde
25	No	Self	1000	Yes	1921	1912 Seattle Wash	Uncle: August Lind 619 South 10th atr. Brainerd Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hébol
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	1903 SanMateo Cal	Friend, William Talbot, San Mateo, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ragunda
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, John Olsson, c/o Carney 26 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Boda
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	1920 St.Paul Minn.	Friend, Waldus Ericson, 767 E. 6th Str.,St. Paul	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Huskvarna
29	No	Husband	25	No			Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
30	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Albin Lehell, 5147 Kildare Ave, Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Rättvik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelung, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon noted. If the alien surgeon be not on the vessel, the affidavit executed before the alien surgeon is executed.

If more surgeons sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 300

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 2.4

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 9 1922 , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anders Axel	39		M	M	Wood-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Dalsbyn	Mother, Johanna Janson, Dalsbyn	Conn	New Haven
2		Anderson	Elvira	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvillinge	Father, Karl Anderson, Phorshag, Åby	Mass	Waverley
3		Anderson	Esther	30		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Newport	Father, Johan Anderson, Weinge	R.I.	Newport
4		Anderson	Johanna	69		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Linköping	Friend. Julia Weten, Nygatan 51, Linköping	L.I.	Babylon
5		Dahl	Anna	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanmyra	Father, Jon Dahl, Ovanmyra	N.Y.	New York
6		Granlund	Elin Matilda	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Karl Persson, Ärtetan, Boda	Mass	Winchester
7		Do	Ture	13		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Winchester	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Winchester
8		Do	Edna	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Winchester
9		Hagelberg	Elisabeth	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Pålsboda	Father, Karl Hagelberg, Pålsboda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Johansson	Blenda	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Alfred Andersson, Billdal	Ill	Chicago
11		Do	Richard	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
12		Do	Rase	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
13		Johansson Ek	Anna	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Borlänge	Mother, Maria Johanson Ek, Magagsinsgatan 1, Borlänge	Wash	Blaine
14		Johanson	Ilse Maria	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyland	Father, Karl Johansson, Loo, Nyland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Karlson	Nils Henry	15		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seffle	Grandfather, Carl Klahr. V. Storgatan 3. Seffle	Ill	Chicago
16		Karlsson	Maria	44		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father-in-law, Karl Person, Ärtetan, Boda	Mass	Winchester
17		Do	Ture	15		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Winchester
18		Do	Ingrid	13		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather. Do Do	Mass	Winchester
19		Kolmodin	Hilma	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Elfsbacka	Mother, Josefina Kolmodin, Molkom	Ill	Chicago
20		Magnusson	Anna Josefina	53		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarshamn	Brother. Karl Karlsson, Kalmargatan 120, Oskarshamn	N.J.	Elisabeth
21		Olsson	Emma	39		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstorp	Father, Otto Danielson, Hässlehult, Karlstorp	Nebr	Omaha
22		Do	Mauritz	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Nebr	Omaha
23		Do	Ingrid	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Nebr	Omaha
24		Do	Knut	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather. Do Do	Nebr	Omaha
25		Paulson	Gunnar	23		M	S	Lithographer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Gustaf Paulsson, Calateagatan 9, Göteborg	Ill	Evanston
26		Pettersson	Ellen	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarshamn	Father, Viktor Petterson, Södra Långgatan 38, Oskarshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		~~Peterson~~	~~Sven~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Högby~~	~~Father, Otto Peterson, Munkegård, Högby~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		~~Svenson~~	~~Signe~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~V. Torsås~~	~~Father, Sven Olsson, Hajjemo, p.r. Ulfö~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
29		Törnqvist	Erik	16		M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsered	Stepfather, Nils Hultfeldt, Torsered, Trollhättan 2	Mass	Brighton
30		Utberg	Emelia	19		F	S	H.wor..	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Sister. Hilma Jihlstrand, Kuröd, Uddevalla	Ill	Elgin

~~Peterson Sven Not on board~~
~~Svenson Signe Not on board~~

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Complete text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous order of deportation while in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	NewHaven Conn	Brother in law: Johan Björnberg 209 Atwater str. New Haven Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tattoolngs on left arms	Sweden	Skisshyttan
2	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Olsen 85 Beach str. Vaverly Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kvillige
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	Newport R.I.	Sister: Emelia Johnson 93 Third str. Newport, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Weinge
4	No	Daughter	100	No			Son in law: John Gessey Maple Lodge, Babylon, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair ish	Grey-	Blue	None	do	Linköping
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: John Olson c/o Carney 26 Broadway, New York N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ovanmyra
6	No	Husband	100	Yes	1901	Winchester Mass	Husband Olof Granlund 29 Forest str. Winchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair ish	Grey-	Blue	None	do	Boda
7	No	Father	/	Yes	1908 1921	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Winchester
8	No	Father:	/	Yes	1914 1921	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Friend	50	Yes	1916 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Jenny Rathbone, 882 Carroll Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1921	Chicago Ills	Husband: Richard Johanson 5942 S.Winchester ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Billdal
11	No	Mother	/	Yes	1917 1921	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
12	No	Mother	/	Yes	1919 1921	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	do
13	No	Brother	25	No			Uncle: Karl Sseholm R.2. Blaine Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Gävle
14	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aant: Alfrida Peterson 646- 53rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Styrnäs
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Oscar Stonewall 1957 Balmoral ave, Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Marbäck
16	No	Husband	100	No			Husband: Karl Karlson 29 Forest str. Winchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Brunskog
17	No	Father	/	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Father	/	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: And Andersson 1022 Avers ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Birthmarks on both the cheeks	do	Elfsbacka
20	No	Husband	29	Yes	1913 1920	New York N.Y.	Husband: Per Fredrik Magnusson 211 Fulton str. Elizabeth N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Oscarshamn
21	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1922 1920	Omaha Nebr	Husband: Knut Olson 2415 So 21st str. Omaha Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstorp
22	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1916 1920	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
23	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1918 1920	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
24	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1920	do	do ddo	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
25	No	Sister	30	No			Sister: Alma Paulson 214 Greenwood, Blvd. Evanston Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	First joint on hand last fing. amputated.	Sweden	Göteborg
26	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Klas Stenström 148-42nd str, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oscarshamn
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt: Rosa Peterson 35 East 68th str. New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Högby~~
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister: Eve Macfarlane 17 Belluv ave. Tuckahoe New York NY~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~V.Torsås~~
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: August Anderson 16 Hobart str. Brighton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
30	No	Brother in law	30	No			Brother in law: Karl Josefsson 306 so Liberty str. Elgin Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Uddevalla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employeed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health Of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before — [illegible] there at port of arrival, and any changes it may be necessary to make in the original lists thereafter [illegible] the master and before the collector is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna Ragnhild	19		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Obbola	Father: Anton Andersson Obbola	Wash	Haquiam
2		Andersson	Samuils And Vilhelm	21		M	S Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Slättberg	Father: Samuils And Eriksson Slättberg	Ia	Des Moines
3		Börjesson	Alma	41		F	S Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Köinge	Father: Karl Börjesson N:o 2 Lustorp, Köinge	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Dahlman	Anna Kristina	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Höje	Brother: Henning Dahlman By, Höje	Ore	Portland
5		Eliasson	Elisabeth	29		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gryteryd	Father: Elias Johansson Eldshestra, Gryteryd	Mass	Boston
6		Eriksson	Frans Josef	23		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brunskog	Father: Erik Johnsson Rangnerud Edane	Cal	Antioch
7		Eriksson	Magnus Simon	33		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunnansjö	Mother: Anna Hansson Hovberg Salån	Ills	Greenwood
8		Fernström	Anna Maria	21		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Forshaga	Mother: Karolina Fernström Skifed, Forshaga	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Forrs	Ida Mathilda	30		F	M H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sillerud	Father: Carl Olsson Liane Sillerud	N.J.	Roebling
10		do	Maria Viola	3		F	S Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.J.	Roebling
11		Israelsson	Täpp Anders Martin	22		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Leksand	Father: Täpp Israel Israelsson Hoberg, Leksand	Ia	Des Moines
12		Jansson	Charlotta Lydia	50		F	S Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Garn	Sister: Hedvig Jansson Tunge, Garn	Ills	Chicago
13		Johansson	Frida Karolina	23		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Mother: Sofia Johansson Haga 37 Arvika	Ills	Chicago
14		Johnsson	Anna Maria Margareta	25		F	S Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother: Anna Jonsson Trotzgatan 5B B Falun	Minn	Proctor
15		Karlsson	Karl Emil Villy	18		M	S Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlstorp	Father: Viktor Nilson Grindtorpet, Karlstorp	Nebr.	Omaha
16		Lilja	Fritz Anders Josua	19		M	S Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Värnamo	Father: Anders Lilja Mälltorp Värnamo	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Lundin	Bror August	26		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsäng	Father: Hans Lundin Viken Torsäng	S.D.	Rapid City
~~18~~		~~Nordlinder~~	~~Helge Emanuel~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~General-worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Malmberget~~	~~Father: Per Nordlinder Villagatan 4, Nordlinder~~	~~Ariz~~	~~Globe~~
19		Nilsson	Esther Adelia	39		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandseryd	Mother: Magdalena Nilsson Åsa Sandseryd	Mass	Brockton
20		Olofsson	Ragnar Methodeus	23		M	S Steward	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father: Jonas Olofsson Segerfors, Arvika	Ills	Chicago
21		Olsson	Ludvig	31		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Edane	Father: Olof Magnusson Mölnrud, Edane	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Palmstedt	Alma	36		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Anders Palmstedt Lindome	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		Peterson	Alma Theresia	37		F	S H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Sister: Helga Petersson Muravegaten 1, Halmstad	Conn	Lyme
24		Pettersson	Christina Charlotta	54		F	S Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjulsbro	Sister: Anna Andersson Granbacke Hjulsbro	N.Y.	New York
25		Persson	Anna Lovisa	45		F	S Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Imotsfors	Father: Per Persson Krapstad, Imotsfors	Mass	Medford
~~26~~		~~Steinholtz~~	~~Alfred Bernhard~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Falun~~	~~Mother: Sofia Elfström Berghaupmansgatan 14 B., Falun~~	~~Minn~~	~~Proctor~~
27		Svensson	Alma	38		F	S Direc-tress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Carl Svensson Strömgatan 4, Halmstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Örnberg	Johan Einar	24		M	S Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnarskog	Brother: Albert Örnberg Grafås Arvika	Wash	Seattle
29		do	Stina	54		F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Son: do do	Wash	Seattle
30		Söderberg	Signe Elisabeth	27		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lucksta	Father: Nils Söderberg Harv Luckstad	Ida	Potlatch

~~Steerage~~ Line 18 Nordlinder Helge Emanuel transferred to Steerage manifest 28 Line 5 before leaving Gothenburg.
~~Steerage~~ Line 26 Steinholtz Alfred Bernhard Not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, church, agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien entering temporarily for tourist purposes on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even to persons of abundance or profession, likely to become a public charge. If so, state why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	150	No			Brother: Johan Anderson 2419 Aberdeen ave. Haquiam Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmsunda
2	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Fredrik Israelsson DExter Des Moines Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bjursås
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	Minn	1900 M'polis Brother: Carl Börgesson 2732- 27th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Köinge
4	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Carolina Nelsson 549 Webster str. Portland Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Norra Råda
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	Mass	1914 Boston Friend: Jenny Janson 75 Conwell ave, Summerville Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grytsryd
6	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Paul Eriksson Box374, Antioch Cal	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Brunskog
7	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Andrew Erikson 1402% Utica Ave, Greenwood, Illa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Näs
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle: Carl Gustafson 3620 Richmond str. Philadelphia Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Grave
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	N.J.	1906 Dobbins Husband: Vilhelm Fors Roebling, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vårvik
10	No	Mother		Yes	1921	do	1919 Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dobbins N.J.
11	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Fredrik Israelson Dexter, Des Moines Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Leksand
12	No	Self	35	Yes	1921	Ills	1909 Chicago Brother: Oscar Nothenberg 5614 N.Clerk str. Chicago Ills	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Marbeck
13	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Esther Berg 10842 Wacash ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
14	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Edvard Anderson Procter Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sunne
15	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Alfred Olsson 2415 So 21str. Omaha Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlstorp
16	No	Self	75	No			Uncle: Herman Almkvist 615 Syndicate Bldg, Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Gällaryd
17	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Axel Lundin Rapid City S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bjurås
18	~~No~~	Self	50	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Aris~~	~~1905 Globe Friend: Richard Johnson Globe Aris~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Delsbo
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	Mass	1904 Brockton Brother in law: Andrew Öquist 129 Tribon str. Brockton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sandsryd
20	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Helena Hedman 1109 Grand str. Evanston Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Brunskog
21	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Minn	1911 M'polis Friend: Arvid Falk 1064- 23rd ave. S.E. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do.
22	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Gerda Erump Alder str. Pittsburgh Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lindoma
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Conn	1904 Lyme Friend: Katharine Talcott Lyme Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Halmstad
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1887 New York Friend: David Burke 1266 East End ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vänga
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mass	1913 Boston Friend: Sofia Gustafsson 44 Sherwood Rd. Medford Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ny
26	~~No~~	~~Self~~	50	No			~~Uncle Edvard Anderson Procter Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Tattooings on right arm~~	~~do~~	~~Falun~~
27	No	Self	35	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1919 New York Brother: John Carlsen 175 Dean str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kvibille
28	No	Self	35	No			Father: Olof Örnberg 509 Peoples Bldg Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ede
29	No	Self	35	No			Husband: de	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair ish	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Selma Olsson Potlatch, Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Attmar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, first or second officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual stay accompanied by intent for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Swelen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Notice.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is required from him on the last list of each manifest; and if any change takes place in the surgeon after the sailing of the vessel, the affidavit is required from the surgeon who succeeds him.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is required from the surgeon who succeeds him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , MAY 9 - 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Björkman	Conrad Adolf	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish		Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Osby	Wife: Ida Björkman Osby	Ills	Chicago
2		Carlsson	Adolf Leander	42	M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Hogstad	Brother in law: Herring Björling Kumsella Hogstad	N.Y.	Jamestown
3		do	Hilda Augusta	41	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		Carlsson,	Carl Gustaf	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Sillerud	Father: Carl Olsson Liane, Sillerud	N.J.	Dobbins
5		Carlsson	Hjalmar	29	M	S	Wood-chopper	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Int. Falls	Mother: Sisse Carlsson Hofmansbygd	Minn	Int. Falls
6		Carlsson-Levin	Herman Karl	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Wife: Gunda Carlsson-Levin Södra Vägen 17, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
7		Carlsson	Sara	31	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rocksburgh	Father: Herman Josefsson Askum: Todderöd	Mass	Rocksburgh
8	UNDER 16	do	Sonja,	7	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rocksburgh	Grand-father: Herman Josefsson Askum: Todderöd	Mass	Rocksburgh
9		do	Ralph	3	M	S	Child	No.	-------		No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Rocksburgh
10		Dahlén	Elisabeth	58	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	Sweden	Skövde	Brother: Lars Magnus Dahlén Skövde	Mass	Brockton
11		Ekstedt	Gunnar Torsten	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Sara Ekstedt Lysekil	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Erickson	Maria	39	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Österåker	Mother: Brita Bendesson Forsby Attersta	Mass	Worcester
13		Forsman	Gottfrid	48	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Ransberg	Mother: Anna Forsmar Björkelud, Undenäs	Conn	New Haven
14		do	Agnes Syster	48	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	Conn	New Haven
15	UNDER 16	do	Ruth Agnes Magdalena	7	F	S	Child	No	-------		No	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Conn	New Haven
~~16~~		~~Hermansson~~	~~Carl Magnus~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~General worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cleveland O~~	~~Mother: Stina Andersson Hjärtelier~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
17		Jansson	Carl Gunnar	24	M	S	Weaver	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	Sweden	Färgelanda	Father: Jan Hermansson Färgelanda	Mass	East Hampton
18		Johansson	Eva Charlotta	57	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Katrineholm	Brother in law: Per Johansson Bondegatan 29, Katrineholm	N.Y.	New York
19		Johansson	Edith	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Beverly Mass	Mother: Anna Ringström Kvarntorp, Nora	Mass	Beverly
20		Johansson	Knut Karl August	27	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Uncle: Carl Ludvig Johansson Schelegatan 3, Göteborg 6.	Mass	Natick
21		Johansson	Karl Johan	80	M	W	Gardner	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	Mass	Natick
~~22~~		~~Larsson~~	~~Ingeborg Alfrida~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tösse~~	~~Brother: Per Larsson Björkbon Tösse~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23		Lindgren	Anna Kristina	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Tidan	Father: Albert Bondesson Götlunda Tidan	Mass	Cambridge
24		Pallinder	David Mikael	25	M	S	Bank-Clerk	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: August Pettersson Karl Gustafsgatan 23, Göteborg	Mass	Cambridge
~~25~~		~~Peterson~~	~~Esther Cecilia~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~		~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Laimsko~~	~~Father: Per Johan Peterson Laimsko~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Katonah~~
26		Petterson	Carl	36	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Näckebo	Father: Per Nilsson Näckebo	Ore	Portland
27		Petterson	August	66	M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Augustenborg	Friend: Carl Carlsson Tybbe Almby	Mass	Worcester
28		Sahlsten	Jenny Annie Karolina	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Stånga	Aunt: Karolina Uddin Ungbetels Stånga	N.J.	Mountain View
29		Sjö	Agnes Augusta	39	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Undenäs	Sister: Alin Sjö Skeppshult Undenäs	L.J. N.Y.	Woodside
30		Johnsson	Gustaf Albin	64	M	M	Janitor	Yes	Swedish		Yes	do	do	do	Westervik	Brother: Oscar Johansson Ekbacken 6, Westervik	Ills	Chicago

Manifest 5 Line 16 Hermansson Carl Magnus Not on board
Manifest 5 Line 22 Larsson Ingeborg Alfrida Not on board
Manifest 5 Line 25 Peterson Esther Cecilia Not on board

5

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 23 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether steerage, 2d cabin, commutation 1st cabin, or passport as to which limited. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Gustaf Edwards Moody, Bibel Institute, Chicago Ill	Yes	3 Month	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Osby
2	No	Self	50	Yes 1919	1910 Jamestown N.Y.	Friend: Carl Anderson 91 Barker str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Undenäs
3	No	Husband	/	Yes 1919	1910 Jamestown N.Y.	Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Högby
4	No	Self	50	Yes 1919	1912 Dobbins N.J.	Brother in law: Carl Larsen Dobbins N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Vårvik
5	No	Self	1200	Yes 1921	1913 Int. Falls Minn	Home: International Falls Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kyrkhult
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1900	1887 New York N.Y.	Brother: Gustaf Carlson 165-E.66th str. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairish	Blue-Grey-	Blue	None	do	Våre Åsaka
7	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1913 Rockburgh Mass	Husband: Arvid Carlson 2 1/2 Putman Place, Rockburgh Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Askim
8	No	Mother	/	Yes 1921	1914 do	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rocksburgh Mass
9	No	Mother	/	Yes 1921	1919 do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
10	No	Self	50	No		Daughter: Elsa Dahlèn 861 Main str. Brockton Mass	Yes	1 Year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Dala
11	No	Self	25	No		Elin Lindblad: Sister 234 South Str. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Kungshamn
12	No	Self	25	Yes 1920	1902 Worcester Mass	Sister: Carin Spongberg 29 Granite str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Österåker
13	NO	Self	50	Yes 1906	1902 Bridgeport Conn	Brother: August Forsman 127 Peck ave. New Haven Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Blue-Grey-	Blue	None	do	Undenäs
14	No	Husband	/	Yes 1909	1895 Leeds N.D.	Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Father	/	No		Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Björkäng
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1922~~	~~1901 Cleveland Ohio~~	~~Brother: Fredrik Hermansson 3406 Clinton ave. Cleveland Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fairish~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Färgelanda~~
17	No	Self	25	Yes 1919	1913 E.Hampton Mass	Uncle: Aron Wallin 23 Liberty str. East Hampton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1921	1889 New York N.Y.	Friend, Bror Borgman, 453 West 163 Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brey	None	do	Katrineholm
19	No	Self	100	Yes 1920	1913 Beverly Mass	Sister: Judith Kullberg 38 Rockford Str. Beverly Mass	Yes	2 Years	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nora
20	No	Self	50	Yes 1919	1913 Boston Mass	Sister: Signe Middleton Perry Road, Natick Mass	Yes	6 Month	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
21	No	Self	/	No		Daughter: do do	Yes	6 Month	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	St.Lundby
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes 1920~~	~~1906 Bridgeport Conn~~	~~Friend: Hanna Ekberg 3971 Amundson Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Tösse~~
23	No	Self	50	Yes 1920	1903 Boston Mass	Husband: Carl Lindgren 7 Essex str. Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göblunda
24	No	Self	25	No		Aunt, Christina Borgeson 400 Washingotn Str, Cambridge, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~Yes 1921~~	~~1918 New York N.Y.~~	~~Friend: Arthur Iselin Badford House, Katonah, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Hammar~~
26	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1912 Portland Ore	Friend: Jan Anderson 512e- 41st ave. Portland Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left forefinger amputaded	do	Åby
27	No	Self	50	No		Daughter: Mathilda Carlsson 489 Busncoat str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skällerstad
28	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1915 New York N.Y.	Mother: Jenny Malberry Mountain View, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hemse
29	No	Self	100	Yes 1921	1900 New York N.Y.	Aunt: Emma Hedin Cleveland Ave. Woodside.L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Morås
30	No	Self	25	Yes 1921	1910 Chicago Ills	Wife: Amanda Johnson 502 East 49str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Westervik

W. C. Tomlby, A. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Stockholm from Gothenburg

Master XXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Full name*).—Surname and given name should be given in full in this column. The name of the head of a family should be entered first.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The figures in this column should be opposite to, and on the same line with, the name of the person to whom they refer.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The answer should be "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," or other specific occupation. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Columns 7 (*Nationality*) and 8 (*Race or people*).—Nationality means country. Race or people means such races as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "German," "French," "Polish," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Corsican," "Moorish," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Pacific Islander," "American Indian," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Negro," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Basque," "Celtic," "Cornish," "Manx," "Spanish Basque," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Icelandic," "Iberian," "Polynesian," "Asiatic Indian," "Arab," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Kaffir," "Zulu," "Soudanese," "Abyssinian," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Madagascan," "Mozambique," "Portuguese East African," "Portuguese West African," "Liberian," "Gold Coast," "Sierra Leone," "Senegambian," "Nubian," "Kordofanian," "Fezzan," "Berber," "Barbary," "Tripolitan," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Moroccan," "Riffian," "Jewish," "Gipsy," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Beluchistanian," "Kurdish," "Arabian," "Palestinian," "Mesopotamian," "Turkish," "Asia Minor Greek," "Cypriote," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bessarabian," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Galician," "Lithuanian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "German," "Luxemburger," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Cornish," "Manx," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Corsican," "Maltese," "Greek," "Cypriote," "Albanian," "Turkish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Eastlund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, [illegible] vessel, [illegible] depart [illegible] two [illegible] The Board of Health of Swiss [illegible] and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly post [illegible] all particulars called for by the foregoing [illegible] conditions of said Address.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" must be determined by country from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. No country longer to be used only as a means of designating the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, this [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	WHETHER IMMIGRANT OR NON-IMMIGRANT STATUS. (The words "Immigrant" or "Non-immigrant" should be used.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		† The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write. (Yes or No.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		32	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs.Ida Ahlberg, Kungsholmsgatan 6,Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago.	
2		[illegible]		19	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Mrs.Ida Ahlberg, Kungsholmsgatan 6,Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago.	
3		"		18	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	Mrs.Ida Ahlberg, Kungsholmsgatan 6,Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago.	
4		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Father:Mikael Pilcher, Kungsholmsg.5,Stockholm.	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Father:Mikael Pilcher, Kungsholmsg.5,Stockholm.	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Pilcher.	Conn. Hartford.	
7		[illegible]	Elsa	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill. Chicago.	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	71	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ind. San Francisco	
10		[illegible]	Hans	44	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. New-York	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill. Chicago.	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.D. Grand Fork.	
13		[illegible]	Harry	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill. Rockford.	
14		[illegible]	Lars	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. New-York.	
15		"	Katarina	35	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. New-York.	
16		"	Karin	14	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y. New-York.	
17		[illegible]	Ester Maria	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Father:Gust.Lundberg, Tomtebog.11,Stockholm.	S.D. Lesdis Lake.	
18		Löfstedt	Sven	25	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Father:Karl Oskarson-Löfstedt Kr.Fred.Kyrkogata 15,Stockholm	Ill. Chicago.	
19		Malén von	Ragil	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Stockholm	Father:Karl Ståhlhammar, Kammakareg.5,Stockholm	Ohio Toledo.	
20		Nilsson	Christina	46	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Stockholm	Father:Nils Olsson, Hemsjöarna.	Mass Woburn.	
21		Norén	Lillian	23	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Father in law:Valfrid Norén, Kungsgatan 6?,Stockholm.	Mass Springfield.	
22		"	John	7	M	S	Child					[illegible]		Grandfather:Valfrid Norén, do	Mass Springfield.	
23		Olsson	Gustaf Adolf	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Sweden	Father:Per Eriksson, Turi.väg.45,Södertälje.	Ala. Latourne.	
24		Olsson	Maria Elisabeth	44	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Stockholm	Sister:Agnes Hyden, Ro Tullinge.	Kans Charute.	
25		Peterson	Johan	56	M	M	Carpent	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Södertälje	Wife: Martha Peterson, Svetsmakall,Södertälje.	N.Y. New-York.	
26		Samuelson	Gustaf Adolf	66	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Stockholm	Wife:Fredrika Samuelson, Ostermalm 60,Stockholm.	Ill. Chicago	
27		Strömberg	Harald	29	M	M	Engin-eer.	Yes	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Österbybruk	Wife: Elsa Strömberg, Österbybruk.	N.Y. New-York,	
28		Sörberg	Erik	18	M	S	Drawer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Kungsör	Father:Adolf Sörberg Kungsör.	N.Y. New-York.	
29		Zanoni	Lisa	31	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	[illegible]	Stockholm	Friend:Carolina Östberg, Skeppareg.32,Stockholm.	N.Y. Madison.	
30																

6

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

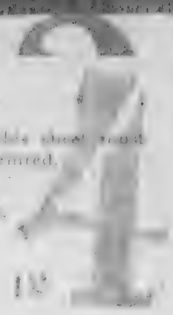
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 4 1922, *19* 22

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year of No. / Number period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Name / Nationality / Race or people / Last occupation / Name and address of person last permanently domiciled in country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a contract laborer.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	26 Whether coming by reason of the request, prepayment, or assistance of any person or company.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 New-York	Friend:Anna Svensson, 145 W 82 str.New-York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Rosy	Sweden	Stockholm.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend:Erik Lindgren, 114 Liberty str.New-York N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	do	Norrköping.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend:Erik Lindgren, 114 Liberty str.New-York N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	do	Stockholm.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend:Karl Svensson, 997 14 str.San Francisco,	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend:Fyra Bröderna; 545 Brightwood str.Chicago	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	do	Hudiksvall
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend in law:Nils Nilsson, 734 Alberg av.Hartford,Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fjällsjö
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Chica- go Ill	Friend:Arthur Stina 254 E 61 str.New-York.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Mass.	Daughter:Signe Jansa, Cliff Springs Sanatorium.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skövde.
9	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Karl Johanson, 997 14 str.San Francisco,	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hultsjö.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897 New- York	Friend:Anna Peterson, 132 Lexington ave.New-York	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Tingsryd
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Chica- go	Friend:Otto Christerson, 1447 Egerwater av.Chicago.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalmar Län Lönneberga.
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:Karl.n Carlson, Reykevaik I.S.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
13	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:Per Lundgren, 1413 5 av.Rockford Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Flen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business-journey; visit Firma Furnas Players.New-York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Stockholm.
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		In company with my husband: d:o	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In company with my father, d:o	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:Helge Karlson, Devils Lake. N. Dakota	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother:John Löfstedt, 1091 N Waller ave Chicago.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Degerfors.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Toledo 1921 Ohio.	Uncle:Karl v.Helen, 305 Oliver str.Toledo Ohio.	Yes	1 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 Boston Mass.	Friend:Carl Liedman, 6 Lexington str.Woburn.Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Värml.Län Köla
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909 James- town	Husband:Johannes Berg, Court str. 61 Springfield.Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jamestown
22	No	Father	Yes	No		Father:Johannes Nerm, d:o	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:Emanuel Carlson, Lätchahe, Alaska.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:Bernhard Wretling, 417 N Lafayette, Charlie.Ashtyes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stockholms L Spånga.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Daughter:Sve Norman, 330 W 85 str.New-York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Jönköp.Län Hävelsjö
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Chica- go Ill.	Brother in law:Axel Blomfeldt, 6523 Crawley ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Alvsborgs L. Bredared.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business-journey:To firma Damascus Steel Prod. Redera	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Studi-journey:The Am.Stand. Round.25 & 45 Street-York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Karlsör.
29	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:Stare E.Amar, Maple Heights 700 C ave Garfield	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Linköping.
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sworn, and say: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, to the extent required by the statute and regulations, all the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is unable, or has been rendered unable by reason of any of the causes stated in the Immigration Act, to obtain lawfully admission to the United States; that the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Write "Exempt" or "Six dollars [or, if the case requires, Four dollars]" opposite the name of each person required to pay the head tax. Children under 16 years of age, accompanying parents or other adults, are exempt from the head tax. Persons in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands, who are not citizens of the United States, are exempt from the head tax if they have been in the United States not more than one month. Persons in transit through the United States to foreign countries are exempt from the head tax if they have been in the United States not more than twenty-four hours.

Column 3. *Name.* The entry should be as follows: Surname (family name), the given name or names, and the middle initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Hon., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should be avoided, and contractions of names should be written in full. Common nicknames, such as Tom, Dick, Harry, Bill, Jim, Sam, Bob, Mike, Dan, Pat, Jack, Nick, Fritz, Hans, Ole, Nels, Chris, Gus, Joe, Mat, Tim, Andy, Abe, Ben, Max, Moe, Sol, Lou, Dave, Ed, Fred, Frank, Will, Charley, Johnny, Willie, Jimmie, Tommie, Sammie, Bobby, Mickey, Danny, Patsy, Jackie, Nicky, Fritzie, Hansie, Olie, Nelsie, Chrissie, Gussie, Joey, Matty, Timmie, Andie, Abie, Benny, Maxie, Moey, Solly, Lou, Davie, Eddie, Freddie, Frankie, Willie

List

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Declaration/Manifest sworn to by 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1921

at Boston

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 9 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Frida	37		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tågarp	Father: Ben Johannes Abrahamsson Tågarp	Ill	Evanston
2		Alstermark	Arvid Oscar	57		M	M	Cashier	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Wife: Hulda Alstermark John Frisonsgaten 136, Karlstad	Mich	Grand Rapids
3		Brunius	Gunnar	44		M	S	Direktor	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Wanda Brunius Södra Vägen 38, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
4		Elander	Minnie Mathilda	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Husband: Otto Elander 45 Linnegatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Gustafsson	Johan August	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Korsberga	Sister in law: Sofia Andersson Solberga Korsberga	Mass	South Hanson
6		do	Adina Charlotta	55		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: do	Mass	South Hanson
7		do	Arne Sigvard	8		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	Mass	South Hanson
8		Gustafsson	Johan Albert	26		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	Mass	South Hanson
9		Gustafsson	Ida Alida	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Gustafsson Björktuna Korsberga	Mass	South Hanson
10		Johansson	Hjalmar	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Åmål	Father: Johan Johansson Åmål	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Johnson	Anna	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Forsa	Mother: Cecilia Larsson Lund Forsa	Ills	Chicago
12		do	Ruth		11	F	S	Infant	No	------- No	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother: do do	Ills	Chicago
13		Johnsson	Manne	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Sollerön	Mother: Kerstin Larssons Sollerön	Oreg	Portland
14		Johnson	Edward	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Wife: Anna Johnson Södra Ohult Markaryd	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Johnson	Jane Frederika	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Husband: Sven Oscar Johnson Mästersanuelsgatan 33 Stockholm	Wis	Wauwatosa
16		Johanson	Herman Edvin	35		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Uddevalla	Father in law: Johannes Rasmuson Björnekullen 2, Uddevalla	Mich	Detroit
17		Kock	Johan	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Trelleborg	Wife: Lina Kock Lund	N.Y.	New York
18		Lundgren	Johan Gustaf	53		M	M	Notary Publicus	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: David Lundgren Borås	N.Y.	New York
19		Nilsson	Axel Tore	36		M	M	Notary Publicus	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister: Elin Karlgren Föreningsgatan 6, Göteborg 3	Conn	Springdale
20		Nilsson	Karin Dagmar Elisbeth	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ingrid Floberg Döbelnsgatan 5, Stockholm	Conn	Springdale
21		Olsson	Hulda Ingegärd Maria	23		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Sister: Cörda Dahl, Vestra Berget 9 Karlstad	L.I.	N.Y. Long Island City
22		Ridge	Anna Mathilda	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	England	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father: Lars Johansson Kärret Wäring	N.Y.	New York
23		do	Emma Vida	7		F	S	Child	No	------- No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	New York
24		do	Jeanette Mildred	2		F	S	Child	No	------- No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
25		Sandström	Carl Arvid	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vännäs	Father: Erik Sandström Vänforsbäck Spöland	Wash	Hoquiam
26		Solberg	Alma Maria	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Carl Sohlberg Ängatan 19, Eskilstuna	Ohio	Cleveland
27		~~Svenson~~	~~Svea Viktoria~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~ English Yes	do	do	do	~~Göteborg~~	~~Sister: Anna Svensson Linnégatan 70, Göteborg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		von Rosen	Ulrikke	55		F	S	Miss	Yes	Danish English Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister: Maria von Rosen 6 Maglekildevej, Copenhagen	N.H.	Concord
29		Åberg	Johan Fredrik	35		M	S	Rubber-worker	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Anderstorp	Brother: William Åberg Löfås, Anderstorp	Conn	Naugatuck
30		Åström	Knut Elof	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish Yes	do	do	do	Döderhult	Father: Emil Åström Stora Saltvik Oscarshamn	N.J.	Englewood

2-34574

~~Svenson~~ ~~Svea~~ 27 Svensson Svea Viktoria Not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 20 1922 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever before deported from U.S. and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Brother, Axel Abrahamson, 1424 Sreenleaf Str, Evanston, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ple	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Ottarp
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Charly Johnson, Johnson Furniture Co, Grand Rapids, Mich.	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Alster
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York N.Y.	Friend, Hilmer Lundbeck, 24 State Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Jonkoping
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1891	1879 M'polis Minn.	Friend, Mauritz Stolpe, Swedish Lutheran Church. New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Stenbacken
5	No	Self	4000	No			Daughter, Elin Gustafson, Liberty Str, South Hanson, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kyrkefalla
6	No	Husband	--	No			Daughter, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Versås
7	No	Father	--	No			Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Korsberga
8	No	Father	--	No			Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Do
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	1915 Melrose Mass	Sister, Elin Gustafson, Libetry Str, South Hanson, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Grebäck
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1910 Bridgeport, Con	Sister, Lilly Lofven, 217 Midland Str, Bridgeport, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Amål
11	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband, Herman Johnson, 5964 S.Union Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Forsa
12	Yes	Father	--	No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother. Lars Johnson, 116 Shaver Str, Portland, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Sollerön
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Oskar Johnson, 1808, 8th Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Vittsjö
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Father, Sven Ekorn, 305 Grand Ave, Wauwatosa .Wisc	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1906 Detroit Mich	Friend, Nils Magnusson, 106 Warren Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	6 mts	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Herrestad
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Gustaf Lange, 154 Broadway. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Do	Trelleborg
18	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1903	New York N.Y.	Friend, Do Do	Yes	1 mt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Do	Gefle
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Business-journey, c/o Captain Arthur House, Springdale, Conn	Yes 1 mt		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Malmö
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Do Do	Yes	1 mt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
21	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Harry Olsson, 185 Crescent Str, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Karlstad
22	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1921	1915 New York N.Y.	Husband, Edvard Ridge, 405 East 64th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Gotlunda
23	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1921	1915 New York N.Y.	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
24	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1921	1919 New York N.Y.	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Franklin Lindberg, Hoguiam, Wash	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vännäs
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1909 Cleveland Ohio	Friend, Julius Feiss, 1672 Oakwood Drive, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Eskilstuna
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Sister, Helen Svensson, 37 Jane Str, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Göteborg~~
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York N.Y.	Friend, Herman Hering, Concord, N.H.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Vedbak
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1911 Naugatuck Conn	Friend, Manne Loranzon, 47 May Ave, Naugatuck, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Bredaryd
30	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, August Astrom, Forest Ave, Englewood. N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Doderhult

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those who have not reached their first birthday.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or implements.

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which it citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by passengers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien passed such time is meant, and not country of one's birth. In case alien has resided in a number of countries, the entry should be the last permanent residence recorded, but if a visit of considerable duration intervenes, the entry in column 11 should show the countries and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but once and immediately after the last list or manifest is closed, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to examine aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , May 9th , *19* 22.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
1		Carlsson	Gustaf Robert	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jämsjöslätt	Father: Carl Oscar Jonasson, Skearyd, Jämsjöslätt	N.Y.	New York
2		Gustafsson	Jenny Viktoria	20		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Törnåkra	Father: Carl Gustafsson, Horsaryd, Törnåkra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Alighted		Hansson	Signe Serafia Jacobina	26		F	S	Cigar-Maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	W.Skräflinge	Father: Anders Hansson. Björkgatan 8, Malmö	Ill.	Chicago
Alighted		do.	Gunnar Erik	1		M	S	Son	No		No	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	W.Skräflinge	Grandfather: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Hurlston	Elly Amanda	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	England	Scand.	England	Hull	Grandmother: Elna Christensson Ahlstad	N.Y.	New York
6		Kvist	Gerda Ingeborg	18		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bjuf	Mother: Augusta Kvist, Hesslyke, Visseltofta	Ill.	Chicago
7		Johannisson	Maria Charlotta	43		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Johannis Petersson, Horsaryd, Törnåkra	N.Y.	New York
8		Lindkvist	Nilla	62		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Son: Harald Lindkvist, Rönngatan 16, Malmö	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		Petersson	Anna Maria	45		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Härlunda	Father: Peter Håkansson, Husjönäs, Billarp	Minn.	Meadowlands
10		Svensson	Semmy Justina	24		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Härlunda	Father: Magni Svensson, Björnhult, Billarp	Wisc.	Hayward
11		Svensson	Signe Teresia	18		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	W.Torsås	Father: Sven Johan Olofsson, Horjemo , Ulfö	N.Y.	Tuckahoe New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 20 1922, *19* 22.

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative or friend, and if so, what relation, or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, if so.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with case and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Mrs. Hanna Loven, Piermont, Newyork N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two fingers shorter than the others	Sweden	Thorhamn
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Selma Gustafsson, 289 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Blond	Grey	None		Sweden	Jämjö
3	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Gustaf Henning Sörenson, 3318 N.Clark str., Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Blond	Brown	None		Sweden	W.Skräflinge
4	Yes	Friend		No			do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale Blond	Brown	None		Sweden	do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Joseph Hurlston, 70th So. Str., Newyork City, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale Blond	Grey	None		Sweden	Fru Ahlstad
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oskar Kvist, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None		Sweden	Visseltofta
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913-1921	New-York	Friend: Arvid Petersson, 407 Venderventer Ave., Astoria Newyork NY	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Jämjö
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Son-in-law: James Caldon, 1475 Long Fellow Ave, Bronx Newyork C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Hoby
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896-1908 1909-1921	Duluth Minn.	Sister: Mrs. Blenda Andersson, Meadowlands, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Brown	Grey	None		Sweden	Härlunda
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs. Nelly Hansson, Hayward, Wisc. R # 1	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Black	Blue	None		Sweden	Härlunda
11	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Eva MacFarlane, 17 Bellen Ave, Tuckahoe N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	W.Torsås
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature, title, and designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 8 - 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Iris	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Toarp	Father, Karl Anderson, Hagelund, Mölsryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Ferm	Edward	43		M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Sister, Amanda Ferm, Färgelanda	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Pearason	Clara	44		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Dd	Do	New York	Mother, Mina Persson, Skulla	N.Y.	New York
4		Sandberg	August	10		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kyrkan	Father, Bengt Sandberg, Hofmansbygd	Minn	International Falls
5		Wolrath	Carl Folke	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upsala	Father, Carl Wolrath, Upsala	Ill	Chicago
6		Johanson	Elin	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	do	Backa	Mother, Brita Johanson, Backa, Väryd	Ill	Evanston
7		Johnson	Frida	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Johan Petterson, Kulla 1, St. Sigfrid	Ill	Evanston
8		Do	Gunnar		10	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Grandfather, do do	Ill	Evanston
9		Do	Karin	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Ill	Evanston
10		Lagher	Natalie	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Sven Jacobson, 26 Mölndalsbro, Mölndal	Mass	Somerville
11		Do	Astrid	13		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Mass	Somerville
12		Do	Gustaf	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, do do	Mass	Somerville
13		Bivall	Viktor	26		M	C	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ulriksdal	Father, Anders Bivall, Grindstugan, Långban	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Eriksson	Per Gustaf	29		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyksele	Brother, Bernhard Eriasson, Box 339, Enköping	Conn	New Britain
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-4048/8-5593-Phila 12/16/27

II-335170-5/1/47

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 20 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives, friends, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Daniel Elander 608 Winsor str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Toarp
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	M'polis Minn	Friend: Fred Johnson 415 W. 26th str. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Färgelanda
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1895	New York N.Y.	Friend: Emma Smart 600 West End ave. New York NeY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kolfstorp
4	No	Self	200	No			Uncle: John Carlsson International Falls. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kyrkmult
5	No	Self	1000	Yes	1920	New York N.Y.	Friend: Katarina Younger 2754 Hampden Ct. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Upsala
6	Yes	brother	25	No			brother, Carl Johanson, 1006 Chicago Ave, Evanston, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Backa
7	No	husband	50	Yes	1917	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Carl Johnson, 1006 Chicago Ave, Evanston, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Malesjö
8	No	Father		No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Varo
9	No	Brother-in-law		No			brother-in-law, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Malesjö
10	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Somer-ville, mass	Husband, Tage Lagher, 44 Street 13b, Somerville, mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Flödje
11	No	Brother		Yes	1912	Somer-ville mass	Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
12	No	Mother		Yes	1917	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U:S:A	Somerville
13	No	Sister	10	No			Sister, Olga Vilson, 1009 Nedro Ave, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Fernebo
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Hilma Carlsson, 103 Hart Str, New Britain, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* s/s Stockholm *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets:* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve corps during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry "read" should be made if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit shall be executed before such surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , MAY 31 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Terk	Rachel	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russish German	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Libau	Friend: Berta Alperowitz Peterss+rasse 3, Libau	Wash	Centralia
2		Waljaots	Gerda Alida	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Russish German	Yes	Esthonia	Russian	Esthonia	Reval	Father: Otto Waljaots Ware str. nr 12- 7. Reval	N.Y.	Brocklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 23 1922 , 19 , 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien coming to join relatives or friends in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	--No				Brother, Benjamin Tork, 406-408 Town Ave, Centralia, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lithaunia	Meliatu
2	Yes	Godfather	15	No			Godfather, August Wilborg, 1 Temple Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval-
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master or commanding officer, or first or second officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (XXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ?

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of inatilbe, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the two heads, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by agents in said country, when examining the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and read what*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement or dissent the alien is able to read should be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining some year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of MAY 23 1921, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NAMED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE		RESIDENCE (CITY AND STATE)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	JOHN HENRY	49	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 29TH 1921	NO.59402	1212 ELMWOOD AVE, EVANSTON, ILL.
2	EHELÖF	HJALMAR	45	M	S			83 RIVERSIDE STR E.
3	GARLSON	HELGA ELEONORA	45	F	M	JUNE 24TH 1920	50029	BOSTON, MASS.
4	DAVRE	ESTHER	33	F	S	FEB 27TH 1922	121564	43 KENDRICK STR, LOWELL, MASS
5	JOHNSON	ETHEL	31	F	M	MARCH 3RD 1921	14[illegible]	494 ASHLAND STR, ST.PAUL, MINN
6	DO	RUBY	5	F	S	SEPT. 22ND 1916, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	JUNE 9TH 1921	3113 10 AVE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
7	PIERSON	MATILDA	55	F	M		MAY 6TH 1920	31629 142 BOSTWICK AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	DO	CARL	60	M	M		JAN 27TH 1921	131931 DO
9	BIRGERSON	ELLEN	42	F	M		MARCH 26TH 1920	1261 4505 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS
10	DAHL	CARL	46	M	M		MARCH 3RD 1920	18191 151 FAIRVIEW STREET HARTFORD CONN
11	DO	MARIA	52	F	M		DO	18192 DO DO
12	DO	NILS	14	M	S	JAN 1ST 1906 HARTFORD CONN	DO	18193 DO DO
13	DAHL	OTTO	49	M	M		JULY 3RD 1920	65960 7716- 7TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	ELANDER	GERTRUD	40	F	M		MARCH 14TH 1921	3034 608 WINSOR STREET JAMESTOWN N.Y.
15	DO	ANNA LOUISE	7	F	S	MAY 28TH 1914 JAMESTOWN N.Y.	DO	DO DO DO
16	DO	ALMA VIRGINIA	4	F	S	JUNE 9TH 1917 DO	DO	DO DO DO
17	DO	DORIS	2	F	S	JULY 9TH 1919 DO	DO	DO DO DO
18	ERICKSON	ANNA	36	F	M		SEPT. 20TH 1921	84489 LEMONT ILLS
19	DO	EDWARD	6	M	S	MAY 13TH 1915 CHICAGO ILLS	DO	DO DO
20	FUSSEY	SELMA	35	F	M		JUNE 27TH 1921	56854 2002 SANSON STH.PHILADELPHIA PA
21	DO	VERA	3	F	S	JUNE 29TH 1921 PHILADELPHIA PA	DO	DO DO DO
22	HEDMAN	CARL	59	M	M		APRIL 25TH 1921	24351 3144 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO ILLS
23	DO	RAGNHILD	59	F	M		APRIL 26TH 1921	25752 DO DO
24	HEGG	MARIA	52	F	M		JUNE 16TH 1921	54614 1579 BRAINARD STR. DETROIT MICH
25	JOHNSON	ELLEN	28	F	S		MAY 11TH 1921	33767 1414 SOUTH HOPE STR. LOS ANGELES CAL
26	MARFIOT	CLARY	23	F	M		MAY 27TH 1921	42406 619 W 73RD STR. CHICAGO ILLS
27	ROSENQUIST	IDA CAROLINA	69	F	M		DEC. 16TH 1920	120636 LITTLE FALLS N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 2 3 1922

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER AND DATE OF PAPER.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Charles	70		M	M		Valid passport issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C.on May 6th 1922	No.50631	1119 - 4th Str. So., Minneapolis,Minn.
2	Anderson	Minnie	33		F	M		June 10th 1921	51252	195 Lenox Str., Milton,Mass
3	Arlson	Owen	30		M	S		Nov 28th 1921	100869	Fargo, N.Dak.
4	Gustafson	Hulda	14		F	S		Dec. 21st 1921	100143	1511 North La Salle Str., Chicago, Ills.
5	Johnson	Oscar	29		M	M		Citizenship issued in Chicago on the 16th day of June 1916	743367	1135C Farnell Ave, Chicago,Ill.
6	Do	Hilda	31		F	M		Do	Do	Do
7	Lovell	Edna	24		F	M		Valid passport issued by Dept of State Wash.D.C.on Sept. 24th 1921	85945	Fairmont,W.Va.
8	Do	Carrie	1		M	S	Nov. 18th 1920, Greenwhich,Conn.	Do	Do	Do
9	Löfstrand	Helfrida	32		F	M		April 4th 1921	19088	432 S. Front Str Philadelphia, Pa
10	Do	Kenneth	9		M	S	Nov. 11th 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
11	Nelson	Axel	40		M	M		June 14th 1921	88719	1601- 27th Str., Sioux City, Iowa
12	Do	Agnes	39		F	M		Do	Do	Do
13	Nelson	Hilma	45		F	M		Nov. 30th 1921	101397	66 Broad Str, New York,N.Y.
14	Nelson	Mathilda	58		F	M		Dec 19th 1921	105470	133-4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Nelsh	Thomas	40		M	M	Jan 3rd 1882, Huntington, L.I.,N.Y.	Aug 10th 1921	78781	Huntington,L.I.,
16	Do	Ingrid	6		F	M	Oct 10th 1915, Huntington, L.I.,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
17	Nelson	Caroline	60		F	M		April 29th 1921	26307	495 Webster Str, Portland,Ore.
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1765

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. . Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

at Gothenburg

Vice Consul

(Name and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if necessary, shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens shall be noted in the certificate on the last list or manifest sheet executed by the physician.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon on each list or manifest sheet shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U... DEPARTMENT OF ...R

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , MAY 9 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eliason	Esther Eleonora	30		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kärda	Uncle: Kristina Svensson Box 18 Hänge Kärda	CANADA	
2		Eriksson	Johan Albin	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrfjärden	Father: August Eriksson Nybyn Alters Bruk	CANADA	
3		Olofsson	Lorens	54		M M	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Sister: Alma Pettersson Grotorp Upphärad	CANADA	
4		DO	Johanna Maria	61		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law; do do	CANADA	
5		do	Elna Alvina	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	CANADA	
6	ADMITTED	Karlsson	Gunhild	18		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Elfsåker	Father, Alfred Karlsson, Sjöbo, Anneberg	CANADA	
7		Björnsson	Otto	25		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Onsby	Wife, Signe Björnsson, V. Svenstorp, Onsby	CANADA	
8		Landin	Nils	21		M M	Brush-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Minni Landin, V. Svenstorp, Onsby	CANADA	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19 24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure, or to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1913 1919	Carlgary Alta	Sister, Gerda Greh, Box 37, Kenora, Ont. Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Forsheda
2	No	Self	200	No			Uncle, Karl Johan Granberg, Box 30, Mulvihill, Man. Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Alfsby
3	No	Self	150	No			Son, Josef Johnson, S. Westminster, B.C., Can.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Upphärad
4	No	Self	--	No			Brother, Do	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Gärdhem
5	No	Self	--	No			Brother, Do	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alvby
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Ida Laren, 268 Mountain str, Winnepeg, Man, Can	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Elfsåker
7	Yes	Self	250	No			Brother, Anton Björnson, Frida, Ont.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Onsby
8	Yes	Self	250	No			Brother, Robert Lundin, Mc Intosh, Ont.	In transit to CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Master ..., *of the* s/s "Stockholm" ..., *from* Gothenburg ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..., *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race much properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to a ult final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of over, and if less than, $50, and how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health od Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1921

at San Diego

U.S. Public Health Service

San Diego

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, , May 9th , 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	28		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örkened	Father: Nils Thomasson, Norra Hävhult. Billarp	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Do.	Jenny Paulina	21		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father-in-law: Do. Do.	N.Y.	Jamestown
3	UNDER 16	Do.	Georg. Bertil Holmfrid		5	M S	Son	No		No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do. Do.	N.Y.	Jamestown
4		Nelson	Olga Syster	23		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Härlunda	Mother: Johanna Nilsson, Vashult, Häradsbäck	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Olsson	Gottfrid	41		M S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Flakulla Jämjöslätt	Brother: Martin Karlsson Flakulla, Jämjöslätt.	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Persson	Ekdal Gerhard, Eskil	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Åkarp	Father: Ola Persson, Box 52, Bjärnum.	N.Y.	New York
7		Palmqvist	Axel, Johan, Edvin	26		M S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nottebäck	Fahter: Carl Gustav Palmqvist Box 9, Klafreström.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Persson	Gunnar Natanael	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Asarum	Mother: Emma Persson, Gungvala.	N.J.	Ocean Grove
9		Persson	Per Alfred	26		M M	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Limhamn	Wife: Astrid Persson, Sveag. 27, Limhamn.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Persson	Per Emanuel	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Asarum	Mother: Emma Persson. Gungvala.	N.J.	Ocean Grove
11		Pettersson	Reinhold, Nils Oskar	23		M S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hässleholm	Father: Oskar Pettersson, Kaptensg. 98, Hässleholm.	Minn	St. Paul
12		Pettersson	August Torvald	19		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristianopel	Father: Nils August Pettersson, Kristianopel.	N.Y.	New York
13		Petersson	Vendela, Linnea	29		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Urshult	Father: Peter Gustaf Svensson Norramyr, Rösmåla.	Ill.	Chicago
14		Do.	Hilda Augusta	24		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Urshult	Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Petersson	Hulda	23		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kyrkhult	Father: Petter Magni Håkansson, Skälmershult, Wilshult.	Iowa	Low Moor
16		Ridderheim	David Sigfrid	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Malmö	Father: Jöns Ridderheim, "Elisehem", Malmö.	Wash.	Arlington
17	ADMITTED	Sandberg	Per	61		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hjärsås	Daughter: Tyra Sandberg, Lasarettsboul. 108, Kristianstad	Nebr.	Oakland
18		Sandin	Gustaf Evald	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristianopel	Father: Johan Sandin, Yttre Tång, Fågelmara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Serra	Bruno Wilhelm	22		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Malmö	Stef-Father: Bernhard Jansson, N.Vallg. 92, Malmö.	Ill.	Chicago
20		Stjernstrand	Arvid Ivar	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mjällby	Mother: Pella Stjernstrand, Istaby, Lister Mjällby	Ill.	Chicago
21		Svensson	Gustav Hjalmar	18		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ringamåla	Father: Sven Johan Johnsson öjamåh, Hemsjö	Ill.	Chicago
22		Svensson	Adolf Julius	27		M S	Store-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Karlskrona	Father: Sven Peter Gustafsson Dunkamåla, Holmsjö.	N.Y.	Astoria
23		Svensson	Erik Ragnar	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Allmundsryd	Father: Petter Johan Svensson, Hallsborg, Ryd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Svensson	Svante Julius	28		M M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Asarum	Wife: Agda Svensson. Jeppshaka, Asarum	Wash.	Oak Point
25		Svensson	Hjalmar	26		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dolansö. Asarum	Brother-in-law: Robert Martinson, Dolansö, Trensum	Minn.	Pitt
26		Zebbesson	Oskar	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Breanäs 1 Hjärsås	Mother: Bengta Zebbesson, Breanäs, Immeln.	Nebr.	Oakland
27		Håkansson	Klara Natalia	19		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristianopel	Mother: Ester Håkansson Kornstorp, Brömsebro.	N.Y.	New York
28		Vik	Tinni Linnea	16		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	W. Torsås	Father: Gustaf Vik, Rammagård, Ulfö.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Lindqvist	Valborg	19		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mörrum	Father: Bernt Lindqvist Hästeryd, Mörrum	Ill.	Chicago
30		Thorn	Johan Arvid	25		M S	Rough worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tegneby	Father: Johannes Thorn Skogstorp Åryd	Minn	Shafer

14

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1912

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893-1903	Golden Colo.	Aunt: Betty Benssson, 78 Elm.Str.,Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoed	U.S.A.	Golden Colo
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband's aunt: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Örkened
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father's aunt: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Örkened
4	No	Sister	25	Yes	1915-1920	New-York NY	Sister: Frida Holmström 2536 Bertcam Ave,Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Härlunda
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903-1921	CHICAGO	Friend: Walter Jansson, 383 - 11th ave,Astoria N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Jämjö
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother's sister-in-law: Miss Anna Kronqvist,103 E. 86 Str. c/o Montgomery, New-York C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norra Åkarp
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Gustaf Teodor Palmqvist,86 Rogers ave,Brooklyn NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nottebäck
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Svante Daniel Persson 76 Franklin ave,Ocean Grove N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Asarum
9	No	Brother	25	Yes	1916	New Orleans	Brother:John Berger Persson 5621 S.Ashland ave,Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoing on both arms	Sweden	Hyllie
10	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Svante Daniel Persson 76 Franklin ave,Ocean Grove N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Asarum
11	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Eric Norton, 200 Globe Building,S:t Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hässleholm
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Ellen Charlotta Andrews 511 West, 134 Str.,Newyork N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Ramdala
13	No	Self	30	Yes	1912-1920	Chicago	Friend: Matilda Karlsson 1307 East 54 Str.,Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Urshult
14	No	Self	30	No			do. do.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Urshult
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Oscar Robert Petersson,Low moor, Iova.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
16	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Frans Nelson, Arlington Snohomist County, Wash., R.F.D. No.3, Box 126	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Malmö
17	Yes	Son-in-law	20	No			Son-in-law:Emil Samuel Linder R 4 Oakland, Nebraska	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Sweden	Hjärsås
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Wictor Johnsson, 796 Classon ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianopel
19	No	Self	165	Yes	1917-1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother:August Ludvig Serra, 4821 North Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Malmö
20	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Nils Johnson, 5938 S.Elisabeth st.,Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Mjällby
21	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother:John Ossian Swanson, 6434 Kimbark ave,Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	Cicatrice left thumb	Sweden	Ringamåla
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Matilda Pearson, 546 - 8 ave, Astoria L.J.,Newyork	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sillhöjda
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother's-in-law brother: Hilmer Sschields,524 Wanderbilt ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Allmundsryd
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law:Elof Karlsson, Oak Point, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Asarum
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Hilda Olsson, Pitt, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Asarum
26	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Bengt Zebbesson, Oakland, Nebraska	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Örkened
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oscar Håkansson, 201 W - 109th Str.,Newyork c.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianopel
28	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Hilda Olsson, 1738 Farogul ave,Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsås
29	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother-in-law: Gust Bandon,2206 n. Clark st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Sweden	Mörrum
30	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin: Gust Carlson Rt.1. Shafer Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Tegneby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* s/s "Stockholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

at [illegible].

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer one question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

U. S. Form 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOC HOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN , May 9th. , 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Nils	33		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Friend: Ingrid Göransson, Sunnanå 7, Nordanå	Ill.	Chrystal Lake
2		Andersson	Ester	19		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ökeneds socken	Father: Nils Andersson, Tosthult, Lönsboda.	N.Y.	Jamestown
3		Aronsson	Henning Victor	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Algutsboda	Father: Aron Johanson Ö. Hällasjö, Algutsboda	Minn.	Chisago City
4		Augustson	Eugen Simon, Gunnar,	28		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Algutsboda	Mother: Johanna Andersson Kärragärde, Algutsboda	Minn.	Chisago City
5		Bruun	Erik Edward	34		M S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Anders Bruun. Ljunghy	Mass.	Boston
6		Carlson	Hildur Ingeborg	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish German	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father: Johan Emil Carlson Hamngat. 16, Karlshamn	Ill.	Chicago
7		Carlsson	Gunnar, Wilhelm August	22		M S	Mecanic	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Wäxiö	Father: Gustaf Wilhelm Carlsson, Oskarsgt. 5, Wäxiö.	S.D.	Claremont
8		Gustafson	Carl August	36		M M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Father: Johan Jonason, Tingsbacken, Slätthög.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Gustafsson	Hilding Maurits	28		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Härlunda	Father: Gustaf Jonasson, Bromåla., Häradsbäck.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Hachey	Anna Maria	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	England	Do.	U.S.A.	12, Rowell st. Dorchester	Father: Lars Fyhn, 178 Esplanaden, Simrishamn.	Mass.	Dorchester
11		Hellström	Gustaf Elof	30		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do.	Sweden	Moheda	Father: Anders Johan Olofsson Prästgården, Slätthög.	Minn.	Minneapolis
12		Håkansson	Ernst Johan	37		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Härlunda	Father: Håkan Larsson, Slätthult, Billarp.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		Johansson	Axel, Elof, Tobias	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hjortsberga	Father: Karl August Johansson Gravanäs, Hjortsberga.	S.D.	Mystic
14		Johansson	John, Martin Fredrik	16		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Algutsboda	Father: Johan August Svenson Östra Hällasjö, Algutsboda	Minn.	Exelsior
15		Johansson	Emma Hilaria	23		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Härlunda	Father: Johan Håkansson, Hujönäs, Spjutaretorp, Ryd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Johansson	Agnes Paulina	16		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Härlunda	Father: Johan Magni Jonsson, Ulriksmåla, Spjutaretorp, Ryd	Wisc.	Haywood
17		Johansson	Karl Edvin	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteryd	Father: Johan Peter Johansson Delary, Kopparbygd, Almhult	Mass.	Belmont
18		Johansson	Gerda Constance	26		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mjellby	Father: Johan Persson, Istaby. Mjellby, Sölvesborg.	Ill.	Cykamore
19		Karlsson	Ingeborg, Fritzyne	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Höganäs	Father: Fritz Anshelm Karlsson Kv. Boken, Höganäs	Minn.	St. James
20		Kempe	Elin Lovisa	21		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Malmö	Father: Olof Kempe, Kämpinge	Minn.	Little Falls
21		Kullberg	August	41		M M	Dealer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örkened	Wife: Hilda Kullberg Lönsboda.	Nebr.	Omaha
22		Landin	Hjalmar	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Fanboult Minn.	Father: Nils Landin, Svenstorp, Osby.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Lundahl	Pehr Olof	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Ryd	Father: Carl Johan Lundahl, Ryd.	Nebr.	Oakland
24		Löwenborg	Heimer, Oswald	30		M M	Waiter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Johan Löwenborg, V. Sönnarslöv, Kvidinge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Magnusson	Fritz, Yngve. Robert	18		M S	Glass-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Älghult	Father: August Jonsson, Haga, Älghult.	Minn.	Chisago City
26		Martinsson	Albert	21		M S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sweden	Osby	Father: Martin Jönsson, Mannarp, Hästveda.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Nilsson	Georg Evert	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Farstorp	Father: Nils Persson, Friggasjö, Farstorp.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Nilsson	Anders Torvald, Reinhold	26		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Angerum	Brother: Karl Adrian Nilsson, Kråksmåla, Fjärdsjömåla	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Nilsson	Konrad, Ragnar. Edvin	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Angerum	Brother: Karl Adrian Nilsson Fjärdsjömåla.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Nilsson	Fredrik Reinhold	23		M S	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Jonshög	Father: Mauritz Nilsson. Box 60, Olofström.	Ill.	Chicago.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1912

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to other foreign country after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father: Ola Andersson Esbjörn																			
1	No	Self	25	No			Box 95, Chrystal Lake, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Gärslöv
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-laws aunt: Betty Benson, 78, Elm. St. Jamestown	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Örkened
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Edward Johanson, Chisago City, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Algutsboda
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Edward Johanson. Chisago City, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Algutsboda
5	Yes	Friend	25	Yes	1905	1921 Boston	Sister Agnes Simpson 886 Hyde Park Ave., Boston Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoing on both arms	Sweden	Hälsingborg
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: August Johnson, 905, Newport Ave, Chikago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Asarum
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Fred. Carlson, Claremont, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Cen-dré	Grey	None	Sweden	Växjö
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	1920 Minneapolis	Brother-in-law: Oscar Josefson, Minneapolis, Minn. 824-22nd Ave	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Slätthög
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Johan Henrik Gistafson, Box 558, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Härlunda
10	No	Husband	25	Yes	1904	1920 Boston	Husband: Benjamin Hachey, 12, Rowell st., Dorchester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue-grey	None	Sweden	Simrishamn
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: John Gustafsson, 4618, Comden Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Slätthög
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	1921 Minneapolis	Friend: John Ferm. 3010-39 Ave So., Minneapolis	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Härlunda
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Edgar Carlson, Mystic, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Växtorp
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Ben. Johnsnn, Exelsior, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Algutsboda
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Ernst Johansson, 85, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Birthmark on right cheek	Sweden	Härlunda
16	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Nelly Hanson, R.I., Hayward, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Härlunda
17	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Betty Johnsson, 133 Tropela Road, Belmont Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteryd
18	No	Father	25	No			Cousin: Frida Flöjt, Route 1, Cykamore, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Mjellby
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Axel Jönsson, 606½ 1 Ave South, St. James Minn	No	Ever	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Höganäs
20	Yes	Brother	25	No			Sister: Alma Person, 406 Broadway E., Little Falls Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Räng
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Wife's aunt: Ellen Nihlèen, 4542 Pierce Str., Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Cen-dré	Blue	None	Sweden	Kyrkhult
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1915	1922 Fari-bault Minn.	Brother: Reinhold Landin, 5416 Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Osby
23	Yes	Friend	50	No			Friend: Sigfrid Carlsson R.3. Oakland Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Allmundsryd
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915	1922 Brook-lyn NY	Wife: Sonja Löwenborg, 779-40th Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	W.Sönnerslöv
25	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Johan Söderqvist, Chicago City, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cen-dré	Blue	None	Sweden	Gårdsby
26	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: Jan Lund, 1942 Vinona Str., Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Osby
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Joseph Andersson, 1908 Jackson Blvd, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Farstorp
28	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister: Amanda Asp, 3222 Clifton Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Black	Blue	Tattoing on right wrist	Sweden	Angerum
29	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister: Amanda Asp, 3222 Clifton Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	Tattoing on right arm	Sweden	Angerum
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Robert Nelson, 4950 N.Seeley Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendré	Brown	None	Sweden	Jemshög

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Stockholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S "Stockholm", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1921

at New York

E. Watson

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

29

U. S. Form 500 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									2-955989-5/1/47								
1		Kenwerk	Hilda	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Russian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Karin Kenwerk W.Jukkentalit 23-24 Reval	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Ziv	Chaja	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	Yiddish German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Batakiai	Father: Leib Ziv Batakiai Butaki	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 3		do	Reichel	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Yiddish German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Ills	Chicago
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16 | 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 20*, 19 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every ten years and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law, Alfred Thalman, 1793 Sedqvich Ave, NewYork, N.W.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Esthonia	Penningi Wald
2	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Lone Rubenstein 527 South La Salle Str, Chicago, Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Lithuania	Butakiai
3	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle. Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Sept., *19*22

at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Iagaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at Gothenburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henrikson	Anna	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	'mÅl	Father, Johannes Henrikson, St. Berga, 'mÅl	Minn	St. Paul
2		Jensen	Greger	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	NoPway	Do	Norway	Mo i Ranen	Father, Ole Jensen, Ytteren, Mo i Ranen	Wash	Seattle
3		Larson	Sigfrid	32		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Torup	Father, Lars Knutson, Ynnabo, Torup	Conn	New Haven
4		Nilsson	Georg	17		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tunaberg	Father, Efraim Nilsson, Hjärpättestugan, Koppartorp	Colo	Aspen
5		Nordlinder	Helge Emanuel	37		M	S	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmberget	Father, Per Nordlinder, Villagatan 4, Malmberget	Ariz	Globe
6		Pettersson	Irma	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryte	Mother, Augusta Pettersson, Karlagatan 21, Göteborg	Mass	Hyde Park
7		Svensson	Carl	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Kristina Anderson, Samslätt, Främmestad	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Eriksom	Emmy	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Högrud	Grandfather, Karl Johansson, Prästhög, Högerud	Minn	Crosby
9		Selin	Anders	45		M	M	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mullan, Ida	Brother, Per Sahlin, Mobodala, Bergvik	Mont	Anaconda
10		Do	Tilda	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mont	Anaconda
11		Do	Helmer	23		M	S	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mont	Anaconda
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

List ...

The ... of this sh... mu... be typewritten ... inted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Esther Andersson 787 Sims str. St. Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Me
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Thomas Jensen 5454, 45th str. S.W.Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Me
3	No	Brother inclaw	25	Yes	1915	New Haven Conn	Brother in law: Carl Pearson 282 Blatchey ave. New Haven Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Terup
4	No	Uncle	30	No			Uncle: John Johnson Aspen Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None	do	Norrköping
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1905	Globe	Friend: Richard Johnson Globe Ariz	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Delsbo
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother: John Ludig Pettersson 83 Gordon ave. Hyde Park. Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gamlestad
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	M'polis Minn	Brother: Nils Swansson 810. 12th ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Främmestad
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Karl Karelsson, Box 91, Crosby, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
9	No	Self	500	Yes	1910	Mullan Ida	Sister-in-law, Margareta Nilsson, Anaconda, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Härila
10	No	Self	--	Yes	1910	Mullan Ida	Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
11	No	Self	--	Yes	1910	Mullan Ida	Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."STOCKHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2.6 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

at Gothenburg

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karl Emanuel	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ö Torsås	Father: Gustaf Karlsson Ö Torsås	Mont Ronan	
2		Börgesson	Jenny	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjärttorp	Mother: Charlotta Börgesson Hajom Högen Hjortorp	Ills	Chicago
3		~~Englund~~	Sven Olof	18		M S	~~Tin~~ smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kopparberg	~~Mother: Amanda Englund Nya Vägen Kopparberg~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
4		Gustafsson-Carlson	Alice	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fjärås	Mother: Gerda Carlson Fjärås	Ills	Chicago
5		Johansson	Eskil Gustaf	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Värnamo	Father: Gustaf Johansson Gamla Folkhögskolan, Värnamo	Mich	Escanaba
6		Karlsson	Amandus Ensuel	29		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Slätthög	Father: Carl Andersson Mosshult Åboda	Nebr.	Omaha
7		Nordström	Ernst Daniel	17		M S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Daniel Nordström Köpmansgränd 5, Falun	Wash	Seattle
8		Wisén	Ernst Oscar Artur	21		M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sommaryd	Father: Karl Wisén Österlånggatan Nr 1 Eksjö	Ills	Rockford
9		Manifest 27 Line 3 Englund Sven Olof Not onboard															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-185403 2/4738

Johnanderson
Purser

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle	30	No			Uncle, Anton Vitalis, Goranson, Sonan, Mont	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nobbele
2	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, John Burgeson, 104 Loomis Str, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Högen
3	No		25	No				No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fjärås
4	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Andrew Zachrisson, 3241 Osgood Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Värnamo
5	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, August Johnson, 311 South 17th Str, Escanaba. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, John Anderson, 2404½6 Leavenworth Str, Omaha, Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Moheda
7	No	Brother	25	No			Brother, Oscar Nordstrom, 907 West 62nd Str, Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Falun
8	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Mandus Rosen, 1421, 16 Ave, Rockford, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scars on the neck and left hand	Do	Sommaryd
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, Purser, or second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as if not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1922

at Philadelphia

E. P. Acton

Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of officer administering oath. (Insert also name of port.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Aho~~	~~Elsa~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Leppejärvi~~	~~Father, Heikki Aho Parvela. Leppejärvi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		~~do~~	~~Fanny~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father, do do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		Aholainen	Lydia	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Juhana Aholainen Trångsund, Johannes	N.Y.	New York
4		Filppula	Alfons	16	M	S	~~Tobacco factory~~ laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Jakobstad	Mother, Olga Waronen Köpmansg. 22 Jakobstad	Pa.	Greensburg
5		Guldström	Alina	31	F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Finnish; Swedish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Father, Jacob Guldström Lohja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Herrgård	Edward	22	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Yttermalaks	Father, Johannes Herrgård Yttermalaks	Wash	PortLudlow Jefferson
7		do	Arvid	24	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Wash	Hoguiam
8		Huhtala	Martha	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Aurora Kallio Aarku	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Huotari~~	~~Hilja~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Shop assistant	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish Finnish German~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father, Heikki Huotari Seinäjoki~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10		Koistinen	Tyyne	25	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish; Swedish; English	Yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Mother, Maria Koistinen Kirkkok. 18 Mikkeli	Ohio	Ashtabula
11		Lahdenoja	Tyyne 3-24-28	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Laimio	Brother, Salomon Lahdenoja Edesjarvi. Alavus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lahtinen	Johanna	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish; Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Björneborg	Father, Herman Lahtinen Tehdask. 2 Björneborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~Lindroos~~	~~Sigrid~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Shop assistant	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~Father, Karl Lindroos Dalsbruk~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		~~Liukkonen~~	~~Oskar~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~St. Michel~~	~~Mother, Silja Liukkonen Hiirola. St. Michel~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
15		Lönn	Edith	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Amanda Lönn Wallgårdsv. 6 Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
16		~~Mattsson~~	~~Augusta~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother, Emilie Mattsson Pekser. Pargas~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
17		~~do~~	~~Edna~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish Swedish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~Mother, Emilia Mattsson Pekser. Pargas~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
18		Moberg	Aili	22	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish; Swedish; German	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother, Elin Moberg Joensuu	N.Y.	New York
19		Ongelin	Alfred	39	M	S	Disinfector	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Friend, Alfred Nieminen Fabriksg. 18 Helsingfors	Ill.	Chicago
20		~~Palenen~~	~~Ida~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Finnish~~	~~do~~	~~Urjala~~	~~Father, Viktor Palenen Urjala~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21		Rajala	Maria	39	F	S	Rubber Magician	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	HancockMich	Father, Salomon Rajala Kaura. Kauhajoki	Mich	Hancock
22		Randelin	Elcein	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Raumo	Mother, Aino Randelin VähäRaastuvank. 4 Raumo	N.Y.	New York
23		Salonen	Cecilia	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Josefina Salonen Liisank. 14 Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
24		Salovaara	Hilma	26		S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Orivesi	Father, Otto Eriksson Taljala. Kalvola	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
25		Sandvik	Anton	21	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Teerijärvi	Mother, Susanna Sandvik Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
26		Sandström	Arthur	26	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Hanna Carlsson Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Sola~~	~~Lore~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Electrician	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Finnish~~	~~do~~	~~Tammerfors~~	~~Father, Väinö Sola Niemik. 16. Tammerfors~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
28		Strand	Johan	23	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Teerijärvi	Father, Anders Strand Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
29		Tonttila	Katriina	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Siikainen	Father, Heikki Tonttila Hirvijärvi. Siikainen	Ill.	Chicago
30		Vester	Vera	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Abo	Mother, Sofia Wester 12 Kaskisg. Abo	N.Y.	New York

19

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22, 19 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~25~~	No	~~Aunt, Lovisa Aho c/o Nilson 240 E 124th St New York N.Y.~~	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	None	~~Finland~~	~~Ikkiö~~
~~2~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~25~~	No	~~Aunt, do~~ do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	None	do	do
3	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin, Fanny Brandt 221 East 122rd St NewYorkNY	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Trångsund
4	No	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Erik Andersson 227½ Sinter St Greensburg Pa	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Jakobstad
5	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend, Oskar Rantanen 806-43rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lohja
6	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Isak Klocker Fort Ludlow Jefferson Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Yttermalak
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Gustaf Smith 2218SimpsonAve Hoguiam Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Hilja Siivo 200-2-5th Ave New York.N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kouhijärvi
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~25~~	No	~~Aunt, Anna Caven 1862 N 58th St Philadelphia Pa~~	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Seinäjoki
10	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Charles Potti 48Lake str.Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	St Michel
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister Senja Haapanen 868-42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Alavus
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Ida Kelly 505-45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Björneborg
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~25~~	No	Cousin, Oskar Sundquist ~~129 E 84th St New York~~ N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~Pale~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	None	do	Tammela
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~30~~	No	~~Father, Samuel Liukkonen 7026 Hyde st Lt. Pit Mich~~	~~Yes~~	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	St Michel
15	Yes	Brother	26	No	Brother, Hjalmar Lönn Lex Ave 1462 New York N.Y.	Yes	5 yeats	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pernå
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	~~Friend, William Hedges 409 Marlboro St Boston Mass~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Pargas
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1917 Boston Mass~~	~~Friend, William Hedges 409 Marlboro St Boston Mass~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nagu
18	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend, Ester Poikonen 360 E 124th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kontiolahti
19	No	Self	25	Yes 1912 Chicago Ill.	Friend, Martin Jansson 31-35 Pauline St Chicago Ill	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Helsingfors
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No	~~Friend, Olga Nummelin 893-43rd St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Urjala
21	No	Self	50	Yes 1920 Mich	1907 Hancock Friend, Emil Pesonen 819 Franklin St Hancock Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kauhajoki
22	Yes	Brother	25	No	Uncle, Emil Santamaa 210 W 147th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Raumo
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Aurora Mikkola 1 W 127th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Hollola
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Anna Eriksson C/o Mrs Van Cortlandt Mt Kisco N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalvola
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Elisabeth E.Peterson 949 Ogden Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Hugo Nelson 2857-8th Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~25~~	No	~~Uncle, Lauri Sandholm 721 High St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tammerfors
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Ellis E.Bygden 924 Summit Ave W.Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, John Wanhatalo 2829 Abbott St Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Siikainen
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Saima Mäkinen 2016-5th Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Åbo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* s/s Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1907

at Gothenburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bäckström	Karl	20	M	S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Närpes	Father, Karl Bäckström Nämpnäs. Närpes	N.Y.	New York
2		Holm	Victor	33	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jeppo	Mother, Loviss Holm Jeppo	Mich	Iron Wood
3		do	Maria	27	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl, do do	Mich	Iron Wood
4		do	Elna	6	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mich	Iron Wood
5		do	Svea	3	F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mich	Iron Wood
~~6~~		~~Karlkvist~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brändö~~	~~Sister, Maria Karlkvist Torggatan 104 Brändö Wasa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7		Karppinen	Olga	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Kuhmoniemi	Father, Kusti Karppinen Katerma. Kuhmoniemi	Maine	West Paris
8		Klasson-Bergsten	Frans	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Houtskär	Father, Viktor Bergsten Hjärvisby. Houtskär	N.J.	Jersey City
~~9~~		~~Lehtimäki~~	~~Kerttu~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Finnish~~	~~do~~	~~Wiborg~~	~~Mother, Sofia Porkka Porkansaari. Wiborg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~10~~		~~Lindström~~	~~Linnea~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scand.~~	~~do~~	~~Korpo~~	~~Father, Karl Lindström Ruggvik. Korpo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11		Mangs	Johan	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kaskö	Father, Johannes Mangs Berggatan 55 Kaskö	N.Y.	New York
12		do	Karl	30	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Conn	Branford
13		do	Vendla	34	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl, do do	Conn	Branford
14		do	Karl-Einar	1½	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Conn	Branford
15		Nieminen	Aino	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Father, Henrik Nieminen Ylöjärvi	N.Y.	New York.
16		Nyqvist	Ida	29	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Kaarlo Nyqvist Pertala. Lappenranta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Nyström	Linnea	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Närpes	Mother, Ida Nyström Nämpnäs. Närpes	N.Y.	New York.
18		Rosenberg	Johan	23	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solf	Father, Anders Rosenberg Sundom. Solf	Cal.	Eureka
19		Sairio	Kirsti	21	S	S	Dress maker	Yes	Finnish Swedish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Hildur Sairio Malm	Ohio	Akron
20		Siiteri	Ida	37	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	do	do	do	Kotka	Mother, Maria Siiteri Munsaari. Kotka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Sjöström	Joel	25	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Malaks	Father, Johan Sjöström Malaks	Wash	Aberdeen
22		do	Ester	25	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl, do do	Wash	Aberdeen
23		Stenman	Ria	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Alahärmä	Father, Kustaa Stenman Alahärmä	N.J.	Englewood
24		Strandhem	Dagmar	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Närpes	Father, Josef Strandhem Nämpnäs. Närpes	N.Y.	New York
~~25~~		~~Sundqvist~~	~~Matts~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Teerijärvi~~	~~Mother, Lotta Sundqvist Teerijärvi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Astoria Long Island~~
26		Syväjärvi	Johan	24	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Isojoki	Sister, Hilma Rintala Siiro. Isojoki	Minn	Hipping
27		Wilkman	Tyyne	31	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother, Wilhelmina Wilkman Orivesi	Mass	Worcester
28		Wistbacka	Frans	25	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Teerijärvi	Father, Matts Wistbacka Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29		Vivolin	Katri	29	F	W	Shop assistant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Valkeakoski	Brother, Edward Helminen Rauman Saha. Raumo	Ill.	Chicago
30		Viik	Sigfrid	26	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Kronoby	Mother, Johanna Storvikar Kronoby	Wash	Seattle

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , March , 19 38

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates or has affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister, Ida Carlson c/o Mrs Battome 595 W 111st St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Harpes
2	No	Self	200	Yes	1912	Iron Wood Mich	Brother, Emil Holmquist 300 W 1st. st. Iron Wood Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jeppo
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Iron Wood Mich	Brother inl, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
4	No	Father	--	Yes	1916	Iron Wood Mich	Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Iron Wood Mich
5	No	Father	--	Yes	1918	Iron Wood Mich	Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do	Butte Mont.
6	Yes	Friend	25	No			~~Friend, Walter Stenbäck Brooklyn State Hospital 3165 Kyn N.Y.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Vörå
7	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin, Carl Väisänen R.F.D. 2 Box 64 West Paris Maine	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Paltamo
8	No	Cousin	25	Yes	1914 Jersey City 1920 N.J.		Cousin, Wolmar Fagerström 75 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kimito
9	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Karoli-a Teckle 2178 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Viborg~~
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Emily Fredrikson 462 W 48rd St new York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Korpo~~
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Mrs Teddy Gullman 375 E 134th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Närpes
12	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 Branford 1921 Conn.		Brother inl, Edward Holm 61 Indian Neck Ave Branford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 Branford 1921 Conn		Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Pörtom
14	No	Self	--	Yes	Branford 1921 Conn		Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Branford Conn.
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Martha Efthimion 527 River Side New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Finland	Tammerfors
16	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, Emil Haapanen 764-40th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Wiborg
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Hulda Karlson c/o Mrs Bottome 545 W 111st St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Närpes
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Bruno Anderson 527 W. Wabash Ave Eureka Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Solf
19	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Elli Rossi Akron, Ohio	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Karhula
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 New York 1921 N.Y.		Sister, Wilhelmina Silteri 858-42nd st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kotka
21	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Chas L. Anderson 911 E Summit St Aberdeen Wash	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malaks
22	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Sister	25	No			Sister, Hilma Jernsen Mountain Road c/o M. Taylor Englewood N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	Crooky finger in left hand	do	Alahärmä
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Sofia Mattson 311 E 139th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Närpes
25	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Andres A. Sundquist 250 6th Ave Astoria Long Island N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Teerijärvi~~
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 Virginia 1911 Minn.		Friend, Oskar Hill Box 795 Hibbing Minn.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Isojoki
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Arvid Ketelä 151 Eastern Ave Worcester Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Orivesi
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Emil Johnson 924 Summit Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend, William Kallio 5007 Barry Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Brown	None	do	Walkeakoski
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Selma Salminen 1121 W 59th St Seattle Wash	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kronoby

Fact - 1921 entire immigration for the U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 85 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Affiant.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* June, *19* 12

at Derby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P-122 1913	Andersson	Alf	17		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Lemland	Uncle, August Öhman Jersö. Lemland	N.Y.	New York
2	11/4/38	Boman	Albert	24		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eckerö	Mother, Olga Boman Storby. Eckerö	N.Y.	New York
3		Boman	Berta	17		S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Mother, Kristina Boman Bergö. Finström	N.Y.	New York
4		Carlson	Ilmar	20		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father, Karl Johansson Haraldsby. Saltvik	Wash	Seattle
5		Cederkvist	Karl	20		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Father, Albert Cederkvist Torpby. Jomala	Mass	Dorchester
6		Eriksson	Karl	39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Wife, Olga Eriksson Lemland	N.Y.	Long Island City
7		Gustafsson	Gunnar	32		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Mother inl, Tina Eriksson Främanby. Saltvik	Conn	Georgetown
8		do	Maria	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, do do	Conn	Georgetown
9	UNDER 16	do	Nils	8		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Conn	Georgetown
10	UNDER 16	do	Paul	5		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Conn	Georgetown
11	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	1		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Conn	Georgetown
12		Hendricksson	Algot	16		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Mother, Ilmi Hendricksson Borgö. Hammarland	N.Y.	New York
13		Holmqvist	Ivar	17		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Father, Erik En Gottby. Jomala	Mass	Dorchester
14		Holmström	Selma	24		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Augusta Holmström Överby, Jomala	N.Y.	New York
15		Johnsson	Karl	34		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife, Dagmar Johnsson Laby. Saltvik	N.Y.	New York
16		Karlsson	Erika	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sund	Father, Karl Karlsson Sibby. Sund	Conn.	Georgetown
17		Karlström	Karl	29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Mother, Mathilda Karlsson Laby. Saltvik	N.Y.	New York
18		Mattsson	Amanda	70		F W	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Otto Danielsson Saltvik	Ill.	Orland
19		Mattsson	Karl	17		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Father, Johan Mattsson Westanträsk. Finström	Conn	New London
20		Nickelsson	Frithiof	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Sund	Mother, Mathilda Jansson Branbolstad. Sund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Sjöblom	Anna	31		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Father, Axel Sjöblom Åsgårda. Saltvik	Conn	Georgetown
22		Sjölund	Ilma	32		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Father, Emanuel Gustafsson Hellerby. Hammarland	Mass	Attleboro
23		Sundberg	Axel	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Mother, Emilia Sundberg Rangsby. Saltvik	Mass	Attleboro
24		Wiklund	Edvin	23		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Oskar Wiklund Åsgårda. Saltvik	Conn	Georgetown
25		do	Johan	21		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Conn	Georgetown
26		Wästerlund	Anton	34		M M	Painter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Jomala	Father, Erik Wästerlund Djruvik. Jomala	Mass	Boston
27		do	Ida	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl, do do	Mass	Boston
28		do	Lena	3		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Mass	Boston
29	UNDER 16	do	Lea	7		F S	Infant	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Mass	Boston
30		Österlund	John	37		M M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Geta	Wife, Helmi Österlund Geta. Isaksö	N.Y.	New York

[redacted] Born Not citizen

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going for the purpose of joining an organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Robert Ohman 212 Ans Ave Bronx NewYorkNY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Jomala
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Erik Boman 384 E 158th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Eckerö
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Otto Boman Stake Rest No 1 a/c Goodwin Gallager 21 E 40th St New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Finström~~
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1916	Seattle Wash	Brother inl, Harry Stilh 320 W 81st St Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Saltvik
5	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Fred. Karlsson 254 Feller St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jomala
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1906	New York	Brother, Uno Eriksson 138 Steinway Ave Long Island City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lemland
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother, Hjalmar Gustavsson Georgetown, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
8	No	Self	25	No	1921	Conn.	Brother inl, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
9	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--		None	Finland	Georgetown Conn
10	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--		None	do	do
11	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--		None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Algot Holmes 415 Brook Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Hammarland
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother inl, Robert Jansson 14½ Western St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jomala
14	Yes	Sister	25	No			Brother inl, Karl Söderberg 1110 College Ave Bronx New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother inl, Gust. Boman 202 Anns Ave Bronx NewYorkNY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
16	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Hjalmar Gustavsson Georgetown Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sund
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Gust, Boman 202 Anns Ave Bronx NewYorkNY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Saltvik
18	No	Self	25	No			Son inl, Erik Söderblom Route 2 Orland Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Alice Andersson 440 Williams St New London Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Finström
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1918	New York 1921 N.Y.	Cousin, Tom Jentol 212 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	Sund
21	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Hjalmar Gustavsson Georgetown Conn	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Attleboro 1920 Mass	Friend, Alex Broman 49 Lexington Ave Attleboro Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hammarland
23	No	Self	30	No			Father, Alfred Sundberg 104 Bank St Attleboro Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
24	No	Self	25				Friend, Hjalmar Gustavsson Georgetown Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
25	No	Self	25	No			Friend, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Boston 1920 Mass	Cousin, Mikael Mattsson 95 Wehtland Ave Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Jomala
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Boston 1919 Mass	Cousin, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28	Yes	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--		None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
29	Yes	Father	--	No			Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	--		None	Finland	Jomala
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	S.Francisco 1911 Cal.	Cousin, Karl Mattsson 905 Clarenton St Hoboken New York N.Y.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Geta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* June, *19*2.

at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Folke Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19

at Boston

Edward Corsi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the physician leaves the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...iving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , MAY 9 - 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List	UNITED STATES (Use a dash for non-citizens)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danielsson	Alice	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Saltvik	Father, Victor Danielsson Aangsby. Saltvik	Mass	Dorchester
2		Emet	Otto	26	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Teerijärvi	Father, Victor Emet Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
3		Eriksson	Leonard	21	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hammarland	Father, Johan Eriksson Frebbenby. Hammarland	Mass	Quincy
4		Helander	Hjalmar	26	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Lempi Helander Kattby. Hammarland	Mass	Quincy
5		Jakobsson-Raij	Jakob	22	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Father, Jakob Jakobsson-Raij Karby. Pedersöre	Minn	Duluth
6		Jansson	Anna	35	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Father, Karl Jansson Hersingsboda. Lemland	N.Y.	New York
7		Johansson-Ragerudd	Leander	53	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Pedersöre	Brother, Johan Ragerudd Larsmo	Wash	Rochester
8		do	Maria	44	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother inl, do do	Wash	Rochester
9		Johnsson	Anna	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Geta	Father, Johan Johnsson Sund. Geta	N.Y.	New York
10		Karlsson	Alfrid	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass	Brother, Karl Karlsson Östergeta	Mass	Dorchester
11		do	Ingrid	27	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother inl, do do	Mass	Dorchester
12	U. S. Cit.	do	Bertell	4	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Dorchester
13		do	Paul	11	M	S	Infant	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mass	Dorchester
14		Koski	Ivar	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Säkkijärvi	Wife, Emmi Koski Suok.9 K.mäki. Wiborg	N.Y.	New York
15		Lampinen	Aleksandra								do	do	do	Nyslott			
16		Millman	Elina	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Sippola	Father, Tobias Millman Myllykoski. Sippola	Pa	Philadelphia
17		do	Otto	25	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Malja	Katri	26	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Björneborg	Father, Isak Malja Tandefeltink. 3 Björneborg	Cal.	WestBerkeley
19		Mäki	Lydia	27	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	St Michel	Mother, Anna Mäki St Michel	N.Y.	New York
20		Nordblom	Maurits	37	M	M	Piano maker	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Geta	Wife, Ida Nordblom Finnö. Geta	Mass	Boston
21		Häggman	Zeborg	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	Mass	Boston
22		Pettersson	Alfons	14	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Postermother, Rosa Andersson Wästanträsk. Finström	Mass	Boston
23		Sundström	Alina	17	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Saltvik	Mother, Anna Sundström Bertby. Saltvik	Conn	Georgetown
24		Södergren	Mebo	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mariehamn	Father, Erik Södergren Mariehamn	N.Y.	New York
25		Söderlund	Idolf	23	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Father, Erik Söderlund Tjudö. Finström	N.Y.	New York
26		do	Elin	21	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl, do do	N.Y.	New York
27		Söderlund	John	38	M	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Sund	Brother, Gösta Söderlund Träsk. Sund	Conn	Georgetown
28		Tynnilä	Aino	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Sippola	Mother, Anna Tynnilä Myllykoski. Sippola	N.Y.	New York
29		Wekki	Maria	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Hankasalmi	Father, Otto Wekki Paanala. Hankasalmi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Österlund	Karl	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Geta	Father, Johan Österlund Isaksö. Geta	N.Y.	New York

22 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 19 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Mathilda Sander 160 Milton St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Saltvik
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Carl Blomgren 695 East 139th St Bronx New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Teerijärvi
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Ruben Eriksson 59 Parken St Quincy Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hammarland
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
5	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Jacob Granholm 4813 Grand Ave Duluth Minn	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Tedersöre
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend, Anna Snell 1416 Wiele St Hunt Points Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lemland
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	Wash	Friend, August Nylund Rochester. Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Larsmo
8	No	Self	50	No			Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Olga Sundström 719 Courtland Ave New York NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Red	Blue	None	do	Geta
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mass	Brother inl, Teodor Sander 160 Milton St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mass	Brother inl, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
12	Yes	Father	--				Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass
13	Yes	Father	--				Uncle, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
14	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1920	Ill.	Friend, Simo Mattsson 298 W 149th St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Säkkijärvi
15											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, Nicholas Lillman 7816 Erving Ave Philadelphia Pa	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Sippola
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
18	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister, Hilja Helenius 2434 10th St West Berkeley Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Björneborg
19	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, Elsa Wikholm 2056-5th Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	St Michel
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mass	Brother inl, Jhn Häggman 18 Dalrymle St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Geta
21	Yes	Self	--	No			Father, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Father	25	No			Father, Alfred Pettersson 26 Chillier Road Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Finström
23	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Frank Jansson Georgetown Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saltvik
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle, Victor Freeman 969 Fox St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Mariehamn
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Erik Pettersson 217- 8th West New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Finström
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1914	Cleveland Ohio	Brother inl, Emanuel Magnusson Georgetown Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Sund
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Anna Stein 64 E 128th St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Anjala
29	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend, Ada Toivola 452-53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hankasalmi
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	New York	Cousin, Karl Mattsson 905 Clarenton St Hobook New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Geta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asunmaa	Hulda	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Brother, Erkki Asunmaa Alavus	Ohio	Warren
2		Hämäläinen	Abraham	54		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pieksämäki	Brother, Abel Hämäläinen Pieksamaki	Mass	Gardner
3		Hämärä	Hilja	19		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father, Salomon Hämärä Ilmajoki	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Hästbacka	Emil	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Teerijärvi	Father, Johan Hästbacka Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
5		do	Johan	38		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, do do	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Karlsson	Erik	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Lemland	Wife, Elin Karlsson Hellestorp. Lemland	N.J.	Avenel
7		Lund	Johannes	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Larsmo	Mother, Mathilda Lund Slussnäs. Larsmo	Cal.	Eureka
8		Myyrä	Olga	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Wiborg	Father, Taavi Myyrä Officersg. 2 Wiborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Mäkinen	Mathilda	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Husband, Waldemar Mäkinen Kauppak. 27 Jyväskylä	N.Y.	New York
10		Petäjäsoja	Seth	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father, Juho Petäjäsoja Pyhäjoki	Ind.	Whiting
11		Sandqvist	Edvard	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Jeppo	Mother, Johanna Sandqvist Svartbacka. Jeppo	Ohio	Ashtabula
~~12~~		~~Turkki~~	~~Ida~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Finnish~~	~~do~~	~~Säkkijärvi~~	~~Mother, Walpuri Turkki Säkkijärvi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~13~~		~~Viiala~~	~~Sigrid~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scand.~~	~~do~~	~~Lappträsk~~	~~Father, Henrik Viiala Lappträsk~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		Siira	Johannes	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Kaukola	Father, Bertil Siira Kaukola	Wisc.	Superior
15		Timonen	Aleksi	44		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Evijärvi	Wife, Hanna Timonen Evijärvi.	Conn.	E. Hampton
16		Forsström	Maria	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand	do	Sibbo	Brother, Werner Willberg Sibbo.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	UNDER 16	do	Paul	10		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18		Willberg	Elin	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Sibbo	Brother, Werner Willberg Sibbo.	Mich.	Grand Rapid
19		Sorvari	Sofia	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Ilmajoki	Father, Jaakko Sorvari Ilmajoki	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21		~~Manifest 22 Line 12 Turkki Ida Not onboard~~																
22		~~Manifest 23 Line 13 Viiala Sigrid Not onboard~~																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List [illegible]

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi[illegible].
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 25	No			Brother inl; Wenner Aho Box 300 Warren Ohio.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Alavus
2	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1911	Mass.	1906 Gardner Niece; Lydia Takkinen 24 Grant Street Gardner Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	do	Pieksämäki
3	No	Self	$ 25	No			Cousin; Sofie Torala 3706 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ilmajoki
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Cousin, Frank Forström 9 24 Summit Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi
5	No	Self	$ 25	No			Brother inl. Carl Carlsson 194 Woodward St Jersey City NJ	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
6	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1909 New York Cousin, Karl Jansson Avenel. N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lemland
7	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1920	Cal.	1918 Eureka Cousin, Alina Wooden 2119 Spring St Eureka Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Larsmo
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin, Johan Kuusela 708-41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Sordavala
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1912 New York Cousin, Ida Wider 275 w 141st St New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Tammerfors
10	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1921	Mich.	1917 Ironwood Friend, Alex Anttila 1287 Roberts St Whiting Ind.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Pyhäjoki
11	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Gustav Blomqvist c/o W.B. Dudley Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Jeppo
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Anna Damm 328 186th St New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Säkkijärvi~~
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Fridolf Henriksson 616a 186th St New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Lappträsk~~
14	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Toivo Laukkanen 2008-27th St Superior Wisc.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kaukola
15	No	Cousin	29	Yes	1907	Wisc.	1902 Rhinelander Cousin, Martti Timonen Box 188 E. Hampton Conn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Evijärvi
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mich.	1917 Grand Rapid Husband, John Forsström 722 Collega Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sibbo
17	No	Mother	25	Yes	1921	Mich.	1917 Grand Rapid Father, do do	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Nurmijärvi
18	No	Self	25	No			Sister inl. John Forsström 722 College Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Sibbo
19	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1909 New York Cousin, Sofia Blom 1420 Prospect Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	o	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ilmajoki
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1924

at Copenhagen

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List ....

Form ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

st ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM ..... Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MAY 9th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Karl Natanael	33	-	M S	Farmla-bourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvidsjauer	Mother:Maria Jonsson Glommerstråsk	Wash	Seattle
2		Nilsson	Oskar Elof	37	-	M S	Farmla-bourer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Mother: do	Wash.	Seattle
3		Nilsson	Nils Olov	32	-	M S	Peatma-nager	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Dals Kyrkdal	Mother:Anna Nilsson	Ore.	Portland
4		Mylén	Harriet	25	-	F S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Ws do	do	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Brother:Torsten Mylén Tomtebogatan 12 Stockholm	Mass.	Newton
5	U.S.	Norin	Gustaf Martin	16	-	M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Josef Norin Barnhusgatan 4 Stockholm	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Olsson	Agnes Wiktoria	28	-	F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Sollentuna	Mother:Amanda Kristina Olsson Södra Svalehult Nybro	N.Y.	Providence
7		Petersen	Carl Erik Josef	27	-	M S	Wiremill worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Thomas Bernadotte Peterson VillaSelmiLiljeholmen	Mass.	Roxbury
8		Risberg	Ernst Gustaf	26	-	M S	Farmla-bourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Piteå	Father:August Risberg Långnäs Bölebyn	Ore.	Portland
9		Skärlén	Nils Gustaf	23	-	M S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Emelie Skärlén Tunnelgatan 23 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
10		Svensson	Edvin Florentin	23	-	M S	Engi-neer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Father:Florentin Svensson Bergsgatan 39 Stockholm	R.I.	Providence
11		Zacco	Arne Hjalmar	18	-	M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Father:Hjalmar Fredrik Zacco Scheelegatan 20 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12		Zetterholm	Johan Wolfgang	17	-	M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes do	do	do	do	Father:Johan Ludvig Zetterholm Pipersgatan 32 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7, 1922 — 46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1916 1919	Seattle Wash.	Brother: Manne Nilsson R.J.D.6 Box 458 Seattle Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Arvidsjauer
2	No	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1915 1918	Seattle Wash.	Brother: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	25	No				Friend: August Löfgren 771 Roosvelt St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Dals
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	1916	Newton Mass.	Friend: Luce Prescott 764 Centre St. Newton Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	Torshälla
5	No	Father	50	Yes	Yes	1910	1905 City N.J.	Uncle: Adolf Söderberg 74 Bostwick Ave. Jersey N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Oskar
6	No	Self	25	No				Sister: Magda Persson 872 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
7	No	Self	50	Yes	No			Aunt: Kristina Lovisa Peterson 138 Terrace St. Roxbury Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå
8	No	Self	100	Yes	No			Sister: Minnie Risberg 633 Flanders St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
9	No	Self	50	Yes	No			Aunt: Hilma Johnson 6951 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	do
10	No	Self	40	Yes	No			Friend: Ernest Davidsson 11 Ruggles St. Providence R.I.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No			Friend: John Bolinder 145 West 90 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	30	No				Friend: John Bolinder 145 West 90 St. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	do
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Folke Ekelund

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(See statute and rules of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–48

[illegible]

FORM 500 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM ..... Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MAY 9th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Anderson~~	~~Anders Edor~~	30		M M	~~Manager~~	Yes	~~English Swedish~~	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	~~Housewife:Sigrid Maria Anderson Täppgatan 13 Södertälje~~	N.Y.	Long Island
2		Berg	Tyra Maria	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Mother:Maria Lund Wästra Vattengränd 3B Stockholm	N.J.	Passaic
3	UNDER 16	do	Harriet Karin	12		F S	Schooler	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.J.	Passaic
4		Berg	Nils August	32		M S	Woodworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrfjärden	Brother:Frans Berg Sjulsmark Håkansö	O.	Cleveland
5		Bergström	Ernst Konrad	22		M S	Plater	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljusne	Father:Karl Bergström Kungsbacken Ljusne	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Carlsson	Karl Fritiof	31		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Spånga	Father:Karl Johan Carlsson Kristinelund 15 Bomhus	N.Y.	Long Island
7		do	Lydia Maria	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	N.Y.	Long Island
8		Carlsson	Olov Mildor	21		M S	Tubeworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Carl Gustaf Carlsson Svartmannagatan 27 Stockholm	N.Y.	Long Island
9		Carlsson	Johan	33		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:Johan Carlsson Långnäs Bölebyn	Ore.	Portland
10		~~Carlsson~~	~~Erik Gideon~~	36		M M	~~Carpenter~~	Yes	~~Swedish~~	Yes	~~Finland~~	do	~~Finland~~	~~Lemland Åland~~	~~Housewife:Elin Carlsson Helestorp Lemland Åland~~	N.J.	Avenel
11		Ekman	Johan Elof	25		M S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Östertälje	Father:Johan Ekman Igelsta Gård Östertälje	Ill.	Chicago
12		Englund	Mandi	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Uncle:John Olsson Skånegatan 1 Stockholm	Cal.	Oakland
13		Eriksson	Johan August	18		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Piteå	Father:August Eriksson Långnäs Bölebyn	Ore.	Portland
14		Eriksson	Helge Gustaf	18		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Anton Albert Eriksson Liljeholmsvägen Stockholm	Neb.	Gohtenburg
15		Eriksson	Ivar Folke	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gävle	Father:Anders Eriksson 6te Tvärgatan 53 Gävle	N.Y.	New York
16		Fridström	Josefina Matilda	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister:Helga Fallqvist Inedalsgatan 21 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
17		Hellström	Ester Ingeborg	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hellestad	Father:Wilhelm Hellström Grytgöls Bruk Ljusfallshammar	N.J.	South Amboy
18		Holmberg	Alva Axelia	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt:Selma Engström Döbelnsgatan 71 Stockholm	S.C.	Columbia
19		Holmgren	Elin Astrid	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Haparanda	Mother:Elin Holmgren Haparanda	Ill.	Chicago
20		Isaksson	Anna Viktoria	28		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Danderyd	Father:Johan Alfred Isaksson Molinsgatan 9 Kalmar	N.J.	Blomfield
21		Johansson	Karl Bernhard	29		M S	Biograph Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Friend:Axel Magnusson Slottsbiografen Liljeholmen	Neb.	Spencer
22		Johnson	Ellen Viktoria	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Mother:Maria Tapper Roslagsgatan 37 Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
23		do	Rudolf Ehard	3		M S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		do	Elsie Lovisa	2		F S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Kejler	Josef	24		M S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Jewish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father:Simelia Kejler Bondegatan 4 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lindberg	Elsa Margareta	18		F S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Carl Hjalmar Lindberg Granvägen 1 Gröndal	N.J.	Passaic
27		Lindblom	Carl August	28		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Arvidsjauer	Father:Johan Lindblom Glommersträsk	Ore.	Portland
28		Lindkvist	Erik Arthur	48		M M	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	do	Finland	Geta Åland	Housewife:Ida Lindkvist Westergeta Åland	Mass.	Norwood
29		Lundgren	Carl Sigfrid	38		M S	Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Byske	Father:Anders Lundgren Ålund Byske	Ore.	Portland
30		Lundström	Frans Sigurd	18		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långnäs	Father:Johannes Lundström Långnäs Bölebyn	Ore.	Portland

[redacted]

25

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1922

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

48

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~1912~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Brother: Sven Anderson Toledo St. 2 Elmhult Long Island N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Eskilstuna~~
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	1921	Passaic N.J.	Husband: Ragnar Wilhelm Berg Richard St. Passaic N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	1921	Passaic N.J.	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	1919	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Frans Lidström 705 Pine St. Cleveland Ohio	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Piteå
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No				Brother: Thore Bergström 410-25 Ave. No. Minneapolis Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Ljusne
6	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Carl Carlsson 24 No. Drive Great Neck Long Island NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Sura
7	No	Husband		Yes	1913		1904 Minneapolis Minn.	Brother-in-law: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	do	Falun
8	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Karl Axel Carlsson Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	1919	Clatskanie Ore.	Friend: Arvid Lundkvist 302½ St. Portland Ore.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Piteå
10	~~No~~	~~Cousin~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1909~~	~~1912~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Cousin: Carl Jansson P.O. Box 87 Avenel N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Aland Finland~~	~~Lemland~~
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	No				Sister: Anna Andersson Grand Route 4710 Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Westra Ryd
12	No	Self	25	No				Cousin: Emelia Pettersson 844-58th St. Oakland Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Böda
13	No	Self	Yes	No				Sister: Elsa Eriksson 484 Chapman St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå
14	No	Self	Yes	No				~~Friend: Erik Blixt c/o Etna Custel~~ Gohtenburg Neb.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No				Uncle: Andrew Olson 9 East 66 St. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Gävle
16	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother: Fred Fridström 161 West 103 St. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	Ljusdal
17	No	Self	Yes	No				Aunt: Anna Larsson 344 Fourth St. South Amboy N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hellestad
18	Yes	Husband	25	No				Husband: Karl Alrik Holmberg 2210 Lincoln St. Columbia S.C.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Hollnäs
19	No	Self	25	No				Friend: Carl Hedman 3144 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Haparanda
20	No	Self	25	No				Brother: Edwin Rickard 18 Dodd St. Blomfield N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Kalmar
21	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother: Oscar Johansson Rout 3 Spencer Neb.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	grey	None	do	Köping
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	1921	Minneapolis Minn.	Husband: Gust Ehard Johnson 1415 Knox No. Minneapolis Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
23	No	Father		Yes	1918	1921	Minneapolis Minn.	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.
24	No	Father		Yes	1919	1921	Minneapolis Minn.	Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
25	No	Brother	Yes	No				Brother: Sam Kejler 449 Barbey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	No	Uncle	25	No				Uncle: Ragnar Wilhelm Berg Richard St. Passaic N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Stockholm
27	No	Self	Yes	No				Friend: Anton Vilhelm Peterson 150 Page St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Arvidsjauer
28	No	Friend	25	Yes	1896	1910	Norwood Mass.	Friend: Erik Anderson 17 Sanders Rd. Norwood Mass.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	blond	brown	None	Aland Finland	Finström
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	1920	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Anton Wilhelm Peterson 150 Page St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Byske
30	No	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Elis Lundström 18 N. East 78 St. Portland Ore.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Piteå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and official designation of attesting officer) (Use ink or indelible pencil.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred therein in the condition or injury of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list, or medical certificate, respectively.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43½.

Form 500 Rev.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List ... 3 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , MAY 9 - 1922 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Gustaf	17	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Rydaholm	Father, Axel Anderson, Hallatorp, Sm'lands Rydaholm	Ia	Creston
2		Anderson	Anders Skräddar	34	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vånhus	Mother, Anna Andersdotter, Limbäck, Vånhus	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Fredrikson	Olof	18	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tössetydje	Father, August Fredrikson, Kroken 10, Tösse	Wisc	Superior
4		~~Håkanson~~	~~Klara~~	19	F	S		Dress-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristianopel	~~Mother, Peter Håkanson, Kemstorp, Drömsbro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		Johansson	Bengt	59	M	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skrea	Wife, Maria Johansson, Gödastorp, Skreanäs	Ohio	Akron
6		Johansson	Blenda	16	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Father, Fredrik Johansson, Strömhagen 21, Uddevalla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Johnson	Gerda	26	F	S		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill.	Father, Kristoffer Johanson, Hulkekulla, Gällared	Ill	Moline
8		Johansson	Karl	20	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Landa	Mother, Anna Andersson, Nortorp 5, Åra st.	Ill	Roselle
9		Karlsson	Elsa	18	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fröderyd	Father, Johanna Karlson, Hökhult, Årset	Nebr	Oakland
10		Lidström	Anna	24	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ragunda	Aunt, Anna Lidström, Lien, Pilgård	Ore	Cherry Grove
11		Do	John	17	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Ore	Cherry Grove
12		Malm	Augustin	18	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alfta	Grandfather, Olof Malm, Storsveden, Alfta	Ia	Stratford
13		Olsson	Signe	26	F	S		Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Kristina Sköld, Galfven, Arbr[illegible]	Ida	Stratford
14		Do	Hans Ivar Färdin	7	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ida	Stratford
15		Uppström	Nils	18	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Stepfather, Karl Persson, Degerfors	Ida	Maywood
16		Roth	Knut	26	M	S		Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Löfsta Bruk	Sister, Beda Bengtson, Bystaden, Löfsta Bruk	Minn	Minneapolis
17		~~Rönnkvist~~	~~Ruth~~	20	M	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sörfors	~~Father, Erik Rönnkvist, Sörfors~~	~~Wash~~	~~Granite Falls~~
18		Saxin	Augusta	21	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grythytte	Mother, Hilda Saxin, Barken, Elvestorp	Ill	Chicago
19		Svensson	John	16	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eldsberga	Brother, Gustaf Svensson, Berga, Helsingborg	Cal	Turlock
20		Svensson	Erik	17	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjorted	Mother, Augusta Svensson, Karlstad, Hjorted	Nebr	Wausa
21		~~Thorn~~	~~Johan~~	25	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tegnaby	~~Father, Johannes Thorn, Mossebacka, Tryd~~	Minn	Shafer
22		Wallin	Hakvin	28	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ragunda	Mother, Lisa Wallin, Ajevig, Pilgård	Ore	Cherry Grove
23		Vedin	Irma	16	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Ola Vedin, Raden 9, Motala Verkstad	Mass	Springfield
24		Yberg	Carl Wilhelm	23	M	S		Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Henrik Yberg, Hammarbygatan 15 A, Stockholm,	N.Y.	Roosevelt
25		Zaar	Otto Severin	26	M	M		Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Wife, Maria Zaar, Magnusströmsgatan, Linköping	Ill	Chicago
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest 19 Line 4 Håkanson Klara Transferred to Manifest 31 Line 27 before leaving Gothenburg
Manifest 19 Line 17 Rönnqvist Ruth Not on board
Manifest 19 Line 21 Thorn Johan Transferred to Manifest 31 Line 30 before leaving Gothenburg

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY [illegible], *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if person or alien, or whether going under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No				Uncle. John Benson, 17 Maple Str, Creston, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Rydaholm
2	Yes	Sister	25	No				Sister, Carin Anderson, 2900 East 25 Str. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vamhus
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No				Uncle, Gustaf Fredrikson, 341 West 2nd Str, Superior. Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Amål
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Brother, Oskar Håkanson, 201 West 109 Str, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Bromsebro~~
5	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1912	Akron	1915 Ohio	Cousin, John Lindström, 780 Upsun Str, Akron, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tvääker
6	No	Brother-in-law	25	No				Brother-in-law. Erik Karlson, 317-58 Th. Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Uddevalla
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ill.	915 Moline	Friend, Tilda Fredeen, 1224-4th Str, Moline, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Gallared
8	No	Brother-in-law	50	No				Brother-in-law. Oscar Moberg, Roselle, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Landa
9	No	Brother-in-law	25	No				Brother-in-law, Josef Johnson, 1 Lyons R.F.D., Oakland, Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Froderyd
10	No	Father	25	No				Father. John Lidström, Cherry Grove, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ragunda
11	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]ather, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
12	Yes	Father	25	No				Father. Anders Pröjs, Stratford, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	Birthmark on right cheek	Do	Alfta
13	Yes	Friend	50	No				Friend, Johan Engström, Stratford, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the neck	Do	Do
14	Yes	Friend	--	No				Friend, Johan Engström, Stratford, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Uncle	40	No				Uncle, Axe Häggström, 19th Ave Harrison Str, Maywood, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
16	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother, Axel Roth, 1604 Elliot Ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoo-ings on left arm	Do	Elfkarleby
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Friend, Josef Sundström, Box 215, Granite Falls, Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Hässjö~~
18	Yes	Cousin	25	No				Cousin, Hulda Pettersen, 40 Cedar Str, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Grythyttehed
19	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother, Otto Svensson Rl Box 335, Turlock, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eldsberga
20	Yes	Brother	25	No				Brother, Oskar Svensson, R 1 Box 7, Wausa, Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Hjorted
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~Cousin, Gust Karlson, Shafer, Minn.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Tegneby~~
22	No	Uncle	50	No				Uncle, Alfred Wallin, Cherry Grove, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ragunda
23	Yes	Uncle	25	No				Uncle, Adelard Boulais, 315 North Main Str, Springfield, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Motala
24	No	Brother	25	No				Brother, Axel Yberg, Whitehouse Ave, P.O. Roosevelt N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Karlskrona
25	No	Sister	25	No				Sister, Eulelia Björkman, 1252 N. Wallex Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Skeda
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s/s Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one* 19 *of them is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read best is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family to a second not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board ofHealth of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Folke Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19

at Duluth

[illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jonsson	Algot	33	M	M	Lager-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mölndal	Mother-in-law, Ebba Johansson, Fjellgatan 23, Örteborg	N.Y.	Trevsburg
2		Do	Edla	50	F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	N.Y.	Trevsburg
3	UNDER 16	Do	Kurt	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y.	Trevsburg
4		Do	Vivan	3	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y.	Trevsburg
5		Johanson	Johanna	46	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do		Do	Torp	Husband, Olof Johanson, Tölle, Orust, Slussen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Olson	Ragnhild	22	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Do	Lilly Elvira	1	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Do	Bertil	1	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Klasson	John	19	M	S	Textile worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Viskafors	Mother, Amanda Johanson, Källeberg 5, Viskafors	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		~~Larsson~~	~~Gust. Emil~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mill worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~		~~Do~~	~~Skellvik~~	~~Wife, Astrid Larsson, Colbacka, Forsberg~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
11		Lövström	Ebbe	20	M	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nedra Ullerud	Father, Johan Lövström, Risäter, Deje	Mass	Malden
12		Larson	Ellen	18	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hof	Mother, Emma Larsson, Hof	Ill	Chicago
13		Do	Alice Florence	15	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	Ill	Chicago
14		Larsson	Thyra Maria	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ankarsrum	Father, Knut Larsson, Stensborg, Ankersrum	Ill	Chicago
15		Lundell	Helga	22	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Anna Lundell, Haga 97, Arvika	Minn	Two Harbors
16		Nordström	Rolf	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lundegård	Mother, Hilda Anderson Sjöberg, Täby, Stockholm	Cal	South Berkeley
17		Olsson	Karl	22	M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norberg	Father, Johan Olsson, Karlberg, Norberg	Mass	Worcester
18		Olsson	Charles	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bokenäs	Grandfather, Carl Anderson, Rörbäck, Bokenäs	Wash	Aberdeen
19	ADMITTED	Persson	Ruth Ingeborg	15	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	Father, Karl Persson, Blötberget	Ill	Chicago
20	X	Petterson	Hilly Sofia	30	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vadstena	Aunt, Selma Franson, Stockängen, Degerön	N.Y.	New York
21		Petterson	Karl August	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, August Petterson, Labbrand, Degerfors	Ill	Chicago
22		Petterson	Anna	20	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boden	Father, Lars Olof Petterson, Svartbyn, Boden	N.H.	West Concord
23	ADMITTED	Röding	Kristina	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Husband, Johan Röding, Åbåsvägen 11, Göteborg	Wisc	Superior
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Sigrid	11	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Wisc	Superior
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Eisell	9	F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Wisc	Superior
26	ADMITTED	Do	Clay	5	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Wisc	Superior
27		Svensson	Anton	16	M	S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ringstoda	Father Sven Johan Johansson Rippemåla Ringstoda	Nebr	Axtell
28		Svanström	Elin	19	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sal	Father, Karl Svanström, Skattegården, Salstad	N.Y.	New York
29		Sjöö	Simon	16	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mölltorp	Mother, Sofia Sjöö, Gräshult, Karlsborg	Kans	Clasco
30		Stridbäck	John	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vireda	Father, Karl Stridbäck, Stora Hultrum	Ill	Chicago

[illegible] List to Bureau Cust. Bldg. Not shipped

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York MAY ..., 19

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	No	Brother in law	125	No			Brother in law: Olof Hillström R:F:D: 86 Frevsburg N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2	No	Brother in law	-	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	de	Ö. Eneby
3	No	Uncle	-	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	de	Göteborg
4	No	Uncle	-	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	de	de
5	Yes	Son	25	No			Son: Arvid Olsson 205 50th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	de	Torp
6	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Stockholm
7	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Torp
8	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	de
9	Yes	Aunt	50	No			Aunt: Josefina Svansson 17 Jefford str. Jamestown. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Kinnarumma
10	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Oscar Larsson 3353-40th ave. S.Minneapolis Minn~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Years~~	~~no~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~de~~	~~Värnebo~~
11	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Bertha Henriksson 101 Williams str. Malden Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	de	N.Ullared
12	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ills	Father: Carl Larsson 1459 W. 71st str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1906 1912	de	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	de
14	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Mannie Lind 5909 La Salle Str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Lofta
15	Yes	Friend	50	No			Friend: Martha Norén Two Harbors, Box 214, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	de	Järnskog
16	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Joseph Johnson South Berkeley, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Köping
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Axel Olsson 15 Mattssons ave. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	de	Carbonning
18	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Oscar Carlson 201 E. 2nd str. Aberdeen Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	de	Bokenäs
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Erik Pettersson 5116 N.Western ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Ludvika
20	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend: Fritsie Nilsson 155 E. 40th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	de	Vadstena
21	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Hulda Maria Pettersson 5442 N.Paulina str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Karlskoga
22	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Ruben Nordsten 16 Electric ave. West Concord N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Svartbyn
23	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister: Amanda Fredriksen 341 W. 2nd str. Superior Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	de	Me
24	Yes	Aunt	-	No			Aunt: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	de	Göteborg
25	Yes	Aunt	-	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	de	de
26	Yes	Aunt	-	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	de
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Ernst Svensson R. 2. Axtell, Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	de	Kringsboda
28	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Uncle: Anders Hallorsson 110 East 123rd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Flo
29	No	Brother	25	No			Brother: Oscar Johnson Box 40, Glasco. Kansas	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	de	Mollterp
30	No	Brother in law	30	No			Brother in law: 3124 Clifton ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	de	Viseda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... *(strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master. ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who intends his residence to be one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, XMXXXXX K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20-K day of May, 1920

at Gothenburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Ingeborg Maria	18		F S	Laun-dress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, John Anderson, Ö. Skansgatan 18, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
2		Anderson	Klara Rosali	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grimmared	Mother, Augusta Anderson, Sjöryd, Grimmared	Ill	Chicago
3		Anderson	Naemi Josefina	17		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oskarshamn	Father, Carl Anderson, Gröndal 737, Oskarshamn	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Do	Evy Augusta	15		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Ask	Emil Valentin	36		M M	Artsmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Wife, Tora Ask, Hammgatan 8, Västerås	Ore	Bend
6		Bengtson	Anna Amalia	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Mother, Charlotta Bengtson, Borggatan 164, Arvika	Minn	St.Paul
7		Berggren	Ernst Theodor	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Father, Nils Berggren, Morjärv	Ill	Chicago
8		Bergquist	Torsten	26		F S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Axel Bergquist, Lysekil	Ill	Evanston
9		Borg	Anna	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father. Joel Borg, Västra Drottninggatan 10, Tidaholm	Ill.	Rockford
10		Börjeson	Knut Valter	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Svante Börjeson, Hjulkvarnsgatan 8, Trollhättan	Mass	Boston
11		Carlsson	Elna	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gyttorp	Father, Carl Carlson, Bidalite, Gyttorp	Ill	Chicago
12		Diness	Gerda	21		F S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örsås	Father, Carl Gustaf Diness Hästhagen, Strömsfors	N.H.	Berlin
13		Ekberg	Elsa Ingeborg	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lundby	Father, Oskar Ekberg, Apollogatan 22. Göteborg 8	Wash	Seattle
14		Do	Erik	16		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
~~15~~		~~Eriksen~~	~~Göte~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Åreet~~	~~Stepmother, Matilda Nilson, Ljungemåla, Åreet~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Essex~~
16		Do	Tore Alvar	15		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepmother, Do Do	Iowa	Essex
17		Ekström	Gunhild	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekeby	Father, Carl Ekström, Flemminge, Boxholm	Pa	Warren
18		Fagerberg	Svea	19		F S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Fagerberg, Skräddaregatan 3, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
19		Fredrikson	Sigrid	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Glömminge	Father, Fredrik Johanson, Glomminge	Ill	Chicago
20		Holmkvist	Karl Gösta	18		M S	Clayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmberget	Father, Karl Rickard Holmkvist Köpmangatan 11, Malmberget	Ida	Coeur D Alene
21		Johansson	Gustaf	27		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ånimskog	Father, Johan Fredrikson, Berg O tra, Ånimskog	Wisc	Superior
22		Johansson	Kristina	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundalsryr	Father, Johan Johansson, Lersäter, Sundals-Ryr	N.H.	Berlin
23		Johansson	Karin	22		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Karl Johansson, Box 433, Hönsarvel, St. Tuna	Ill.	Rockford
24		Johansson	Johan Elis	21		M S	Farmla borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Persnäs	Father, Per Johansson, Södvik, Persnäs	Ill	Chicago
~~25~~		~~Johansson~~	~~Erik~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmla borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sällinge~~	~~Brother, Karl Johnson, Sällinge~~	~~Kans~~	~~Frankfort~~
26		Karlson	Anna Eva	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flygsfors	Father, Karl Karlson, Flygsfors, Orrefors	Ill.	Oak Park
27		Karlsson	Dagmar Linnea	16		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Mother, Amanda Anderson, Nedra Bräcke, Uddevalla	Ill.	Chicago
28		Nyborg	Anna Elisabeth	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, August Carlson, Viskadalsgatan 6, Borås	Conn	Hartford
29	U. S. C.	Do	Ernst	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
30	U. S. CIT.	Do	Anna Elinor	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Hartford

Not onboard
Not onboard

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY [illegible], 19 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Esther Carlson 33 Belmont ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairRed	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
2	Yes	Father	25	No			Father: John Anderson 3316 Lawrence ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Grimmared
3	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Gustaf Andersson 13408 Fifth ave.E.Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Oscarshamn
4	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	PaleDark	Blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	Brother in law	75	No			Brother in law: Viktor Erikson S.H.Camp 2, Bend Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairRed	Blue	Tattoo ings on left underarm	do	Tillberga
6	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin: Charlotta Norton 314 W. 4th str. St.Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Arvika
7	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother: Gustaf Algot Bergren 905 Ketcher str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Brown	None	do	Töre
8	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Olle Johnsson 930 Chicago ave. Evanston Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlond	Grey	None	do	Lysekil
9	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Fred Nelson Kent Hotel, 7th str.Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Tidaholm
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Emil Carlsson 57 Milton ave. Hyde Park,Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairDark	Grey	Tattoo ings on left hand	do	Trollhättan
11	Yes	Aunt	50	No			Aunt: Agnes Carlsson 5300 Kenemore ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBrown	Grey	None	do	Grythytte
12	Yes	Guardian	25	No			Guardian: Martin Hanson Norvej str. Berlin, N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Sundals Ryr
13	No	Friend	25	Yes	1916	Seattle Wash	Friend: Karl Eriksson 939 W.52nd str. Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Motala
14	No	Father	/	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Erik Eriksson Essex, Ia~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FairBrown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Kvillinge~~
16	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	do
17	Yes	Aunt	30	No			Aunt: Hulda Munsson 309 Anondego ave. Warren Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Ekeby
18	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Elisabeth Johnson 465 East 169 str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Alfred Johnson 5045 Waveland ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Algutsrum
20	Yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle: Oscar Holmkvist 1034 3rd str. Ceuor D' Alene Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlond	Brwon	None	do	Gellivare
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Gustaf Fredrikson 341 W. 2nd str. Superior Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Änimskog
22	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Lars Olson 31 Norwegian str.Berlin Mills N.H.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	PaleBlond	Blue	None	do	Sundals Ryr
23	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother: John Johanson 1136-20th ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	Karlstad
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Charles Ross 7240 Langley ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Persnäs
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~35~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Oscar Johnson R. 4, Frankfort Kansas~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~FairBlond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gällinge~~
26	Yes	Friend	30	No			Friend: Josef Fagerson 218 Humphrey ave. Oak Park. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Madesjö
27	Yes	Brother in law	25	No			Brother in law: Alfred Erlacher 3662 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Uddevalla
28	No	Husband	50	Yes	1906	Hartford Conn	Husband: Claes Nyborg 71 Arnold Str. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	Borås
29	No	Father	/	Yes	1916 1921	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBrown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Hartford
30	No	Father	/	Yes	1918 1921	do	Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1922

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

1st 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Anderson~~	~~Axel~~	18		M	S	~~Farmla-borer~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Järna	~~Bunt, Lisa Jakobsen, Child, Hulda~~		~~Wisc Merrillan~~
2	4/F30644-8/1-1/24/36	Andersson	Johan	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vadsbo	Father, Axel Anderson, Norrtorp, Flen	Ill	Chicago
3	P-3903 9/678 - L.A. - 4/3/39	Andersson	Sven Gustaf	26		M	S	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björksta	Father, Vilhelm Anderson, Gärdsta, Orresta	Cal	Los Angeles
4	4/19/39	Erikson	Ellen	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Uncle, Hjalmar Johansson, Kv. Lejonet 24, Värnamo	Ill	Chicago
5		Gabrielson	Gunnar	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färgaryd	Father, Gabriel Johansson, Färgaryd, Hyltebruk	Ia	Des Moines
6		Gongolas	Linnea	24		F	M	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Greece	Do	U.S.A.	Hempstead	Father, John Nygren, Elektricitetsverket, Eksjö	L.I.	Hempstead
7	UNDER 16	Do	Georg	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	L.I.	Hempstead
8		~~Gustafson~~	~~Johan~~	37		M	S	~~Plumper~~	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	~~Sweden~~	Do	Do	Rockford	~~Father, Gustaf Bryngelson, Heljerud, Billingsfors~~	Ill	~~Rockford~~
9		Hagberg	Carl	40		M	M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lysvik	Father-in-law, Lars Larson, Djenäs, Lysvik	Wyo	Riverton
10		Hedlund	Wilhelm	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björkvik	Father, Karl Hedlund, Berglund, Bilsbro, Vingåker	Ill	Wheaton
11		Hjertström	Helvard	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Mother, Emma Hjertström, Tjärnträsk, Morjärv	M.D.	Sanish
12		Holmström	Martin	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjärnö	Wife, Marta Holmström, Rundö, Överby	N.Y.	New York
13	4/17/39 P-14351907 4/17/39	Johansson	Gertrud	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björksta	Father, Frans Johansson, Gersta, Orresta	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		Johanson	Hilda	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Karl Johanson, Kroken, Movik	Minn	St. Paul
15		Karlqvist	August	32		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Karl Carlqvist, Box 57, Grängesberg	Ia	Alden
16		Do	Hilvid	30		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, do Do	Ia	Alden
17		Nilsson	Olof	34		M	S	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, Nils Arvedson, Gummerud, Sunne	Ill	Chicago
18		Nykvist	Per	23		M	M	General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bosebo	Brother, Harry Nukvist, Bosebo	N.J.	Peterson
19		Do	Ester	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Paterson
20	UNDER 16	Do	Birgit	11		F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.J.	Paterson
21		Persson	Gustaf	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father, Per Anderson, Rothult, Kisa	Mo	Independence
22		Do	Hanna	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mo	Independence
23	P 3406/3361-5/15/36	Do	Erick	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mo	Independence
24		Simonson	Ivan	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Slättåkra	Father, Simon Anderson, Skeppshult, Johansfors	Ia	Shenandoah
25		Sundberg	Leonard	42		M	S	Carbuilder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Brother, Johan Andersson, Berga, Sunne	Minn	Minneapolis
26	P-4011/5591-Chicago-4/10/39	Tranberg	Axel	24		M	M	Filer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Axel Sandberg, Heden, Munkfors	Ind	Gary
27		Wessman	Anna	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Alfred Gunnarsson, Ätran	Ill	Chicago
28		Do	Robert	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
29		Wilhelmson	Mary	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ärtemark	Father, Wilhelm Jansson, Backen Södra, Ärtemark	Minn	St. Paul
30	29	Öhman	Knut	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrfjärden	Mother, Johanna Öhman, Nybyn, Altersbruk	Cal	Bay Point

~~[illegible] 26 Line [illegible] Dpt onboard~~
~~[illegible] 28 Line [illegible] Dpt onboard~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY [illegible], *19* 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Tillmans Johan Olsson, Junon Co. Box 31, Merrillan, Wisc~~	No	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Jarna~~
2	No	Self	70	No			Cousin, Carl Gustafson, 10636 H. Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vadsbro
3	~~No~~	Self	100	No			Friend, Albin Johnstone, 243 Jeffersson ave, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	1 yr	No	NO	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skerile
4	No	Father	25	Yes	1903	Ills	Aunt, Hilda Johnson, 5862 Ridge Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lamville, Ill
5	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Emil Andersson, 613 1/2 Lynn Str, Des Moines, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Färgaryd
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	L.I.N.Y.	Husband, Marios Gongolas, 369 Fulton Str, Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Varberg
7	No	Mother		Yes	1921	L.I.N.Y.	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Hempstead
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~Ill~~	~~Friend, Josef Björk, 1704 S.5th Str, Rockford, Ill.~~	No	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	No	NoNo	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	~~Sweden~~	~~Laxarby~~
9	No	Self	25	No			Friend, August Nelson, Riverton, Wyo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlsborg
10	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Carl Hedlund, Box 384, Wheaton, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Björkvik
11	No	Self	100	No			Brother, Fredrik Hjertström, Sanish, N. Dak.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nederkalix
12	~~Yes~~	Self	25	Yes	1920	Cal.	Friend, Axel Hanson, 524 East 154th Str, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Tjärnö
13	Yes	Self	~~125~~	No			Brother-in-law, Albin Johnstone, 43 W. JeffersonAve, Los Angeles, Cal	No	1 yr	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Björksta
14	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Ida Carlson, 662 Smith Ave, St. Paul, Minn	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mo
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	1909 Iron Mountain, Mich	Brother-in-law, Karl Karlson, R.#3, Alden, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoo ings on left hand	Do	Grangärde
16	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Ljusnaberg
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	1913 M'polis Minn.	Sister, Ida Persson, 2931 Resin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linsell
18	No	Self	50	No			Father, August Nykvist, 140 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Borebo
19	No	Husband		No			Father-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Anderstorp
20	No	Father		No			Grandfather, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Self	~~2000~~	Yes	1921	1909 Kansas City Mo	Brother, Helge Persson, R. 144, R. 6, Independence, Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Uvcklinge
22	No	Self		Yes	1921	1909 Kansas City Mo	Brother-in-law, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Asa
23	No	Father		Yes	1921	1916 Kansas City Mo	Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	Birthmark on the chest	U.S.A.	Kansas City
24	No	Self	30	No			Aunt, Anna Broff Route 4, Box 20, Shenandoah, Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Slättåkra
25	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	1913 M'polis Minn	Niece, Selma Östlund, 1931 - 11th Ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sunne
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1916 Gary Ind.	Friend, Artur Nordquist, 530 Conn Str. Gary, Ind	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rensäter
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1912 Chicago Ill.	Husband, John Waessman, 3320 Diversey B, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gunnarp
28	No	Mother		Yes	1920	1919 Chicago Ill	Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
29	No	Self	25	No			Sister, Alice Benson, 627 Selby Ave, St. Paul Minn.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ärtemark
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin, Anton Öhman, Bay Point, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Norrfjärden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master (first), (second) Officer)*, *of the* s/s Stockholm, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y es or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922

at Troy

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anna	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Isaksmåla	Father, Per Anderson, Isaksmåla, Gullaboby	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Frida	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3		Blomström	John	28		M S	Mashinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, August Blomström, Sundholmen	Ill	Rockford
4		Emerson	Carl	40		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Arstad	Father, Johan Vinroth, Staregård, Skrea, Skreanäs	Ohio	Akron
5		Erlandson	Gustaf	19		M S	Glassworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Madesjö	Mother, Ida Johanson, Högelid, Gullaskriv	Ohio	Akron
6		Gustafson	Einar	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ivreby	Father, Anders Gustafson, Wrangelsro, Helmstad	N.Y.	Bronxville
7		Hedberg	Albert	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orrbyn	Mother, Maria Hedberg, Niemiholm, Niemisel	Mich	Bay City
8		Holmberg	Ivan Carl	23		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother, Hanna Holmberg, Högsfalt, Rometorp	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Johannesson	Nils	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lysvik	Father, Johannes Nilson, Bråten, Lysvik	Mont	Butte
10		Johanneson	August	25		M S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hudiksvall	Father, Anders Johansson, Stengatan 87, Hudiksvall	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Johanson	Karl	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torup	Mother, Lina Jönsson, Torup	Iowa	Des Moines
12		~~Karlsson~~	~~Arvid~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~German Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kalmar~~	~~Father, Carl Johanson, Smålandsgatan 19 b, Kalmar~~	~~Ill~~	~~Oak Park~~
13		Larsson	Per Edvin	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Father, Lars Larsson, Ojenäs, Lysvik	Wyo	Riverton
14		Larsson	Tord Ragnar	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandby	Father, August Larsson, Åby, Gårdby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Lindberg	Vicktor	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mo	Father, Robert Lindborg, Läbyn, Movik	Mont	Missoula
16		Ljung	Axel	31		M M	Cabinet Marker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyköping	Wife, Anna Ljung, Östra Storgatan 25, Nyköping	Conn	Greenwich
17		Magnusson	Otto	50		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vathult	Wife, Emmy Magnusson, Klockaregård, Vathult	N.J.	Paterson
18		Näsvall	Ernst	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orrbyn	Father, Oskar Näsvall, Niemiholm, Orrby	Mich	Bay City
19		Olofson	Anna Saga	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slätthöga	Father, Alfred Olofson, Malen, Lamhult	Ill	Chicago
20		Olsson	Anna	36		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svenstorp	Father, Johanna Olson, Svenstorp, Rottneros	Minn	Minneapolis
21		~~Pettersson~~	~~Irma Helena~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~Pastry Maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Örgryte~~	~~Mother, Augusta Petterson, Karlagatan 31, Göteborg S~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
22		Petersson	Karl Viktor	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Madesjö	Wife, Klara Peterson, Fagerslätten 50. Nybro	Ohio	Akron
23		Sporrong	Karl Gustaf	24		M S	Engineer	Tes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipstad	Father, Konrad Sporrong, Filipstad	Pa	Johnstown
24		Stenborg	Gustaf	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, August Stenborg, Ed, Rottneros	Ill	Chicago
25		~~Svensson~~	~~Arthur~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Gullabo~~	~~Father, Karl Svensson, Gullabo~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
26		~~Svensson~~	~~Axel Hugo~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Gullaboby~~	~~Father, Carl Svensson, Tunehult, Gullaboby~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
27		Svensson	Karl	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hvena	Mother, Signe Svensson, Häll, Hvena	N.Y.	Jamestown
28		~~Säfström~~	~~Karl~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Skäggenäs~~	~~Father, Emil Säfström, Skäggenäs, Nye~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jamestown~~
29		Thor	Axel Herman	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, Adolf Thor, Bengtsfors	Ill	Rockford
30		Wahlkvist	Karl Albin	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hedemora	Father, Erik Wahlkvist, Hagbo, Hedemora	Mass	Gardner

30 [illegible] Not on board [illegible] Not on board

Not on board

Entered on manifest 29 Line 6 before leaving Gothenburg

23 Carstrom Karl Not on Board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Hilma Bergstrand 147 East 33rd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrown	Blue	None	Sweden	Gullabo
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1912 Rockford Ills.	Friend: Emil Lindell 1301 - 10th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Sundholmen
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	1910 Akron O	Brother, Adolf Emerson, 377 N. Junior Str, Akron, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Abild
5	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Anderson 440 Bacon ave. Akron, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Elghult
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Peter Peterson C/o Jary Dawner, Bronxville N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Laholm
7	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Helmer Hedberg 219 Ingraham, Bay City, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Råneå
8	No	Self	35	Yes	1922	1915 Bridgeport Conn	Wife: Esther: Holmberg 55 Woodland ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Hellestad
9	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Olof Larsson 409 S.O.Excelsior, Butte, Mont	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
10	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Frida Borgum 812-13th ave. S.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Hudiksvall
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Emil Anderson Des Moines Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDark	Grey	None	do	Torup
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: Alma Pogreen 916 N.Humphrey aven Oak Park, Ills~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FairBlond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Kristvalla~~
13	No	Self	25	No			Friend: August Nilsson Riverton Wyo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Emanuel Larsson 159 Senaton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBrown	Grey	None	do	Sandby
15	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Hjalmar Lindborg, 804 W.Pine str.Missoula, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Mo
16	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Patrik Svensson 111 Prospect str.Greenwich, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Kila
17	No	Self	100	Yes	1905	1888 Butte Mont.	Friend: August Nyquist 140 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Vålhult
18	No	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Helmer Hedberg 219 Ingraham, Bay City, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Råneå
19	No	Self	50	No			Aunt: Signe Swan 10508 Lafayette ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrown	Brown	None	do	Slätthög
20	No	Self	135	Yes	1919	1906 Minneapolis Minn	Friend: Dnien Brown 3228- 10th ave.S.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrown	Grey	None	do	Sunne
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: John Pettersson 83 Gordon ave. Hyde Park, Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FairDark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Göteborg~~
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Erik Anderson 440 Bacon ave. Akron Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Oskar
23	No	Self	75	No			Cousin: Erik Ferm 224 Maynstr. Box441, Johnstown Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	None	do	Fernebo
24	No	Self	150	Yes	1921	1911 Chicago Ills	Brother: Fred Stenberg 646 Laramie str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairDark	Brown	None	do	Sunne
~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: John Carlson 1016 E. 7th str. Duluth Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FairBrown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gullabo~~
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~1915 Duluth Minn~~	~~Brother: do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FairBlond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	1915 Jamestown N.Y.	Brother: Oscar Stenssön 6 Maplewood str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairDark	Blue	None	do	Hvena
~~28~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Nils Gärahl 144 Chandler str. Jamestown N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FairBlond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Nye~~
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1920	1913 Rockford Ills	Friend: Josef Björk 1704 S.5th str..Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrown	Blue	None	do	Skålhud
30	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Gustaf Haglund 102 Washington str. Gardner Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlond	Grey	None	do	Hedemora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—612

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... , *of the* S/S Stockholm , *from* Gothenburg ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... , 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

.6—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 22

at Fiume

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 (Revised)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Albin	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Slättåkra	Father, Anders Bengtson, Reastorp. Johansfors	Colo	Pandor
2	351179 3/21/21	Anderson	Carl Bertil	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsheda	Father, Vilhelm Anderson, Tånestad, Forsheda	N.J.	Newark
3		Anderson	Hanna	32		F S	H.work	Yes	~~Swedish~~ English	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr	Father, Alfred Johanson, Kalvsjö, Åmmet	Nebr	Omaha
4		~~Berglind~~	~~Karl Fridolf~~	~~20~~		~~M~~ S	~~Filer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Grängesberg~~	~~Father, Fredrik Berglind, Kyrkbacken, Grängesberg~~	~~Mich~~	~~Lansing~~
5		Brobeck	Gustaf	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Acalinga	Father. Viktor Brobeck, Anderstorp 1. Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
6		~~Erickson~~	~~Emmy~~	~~17~~		~~F~~ S	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Högsud~~	~~Grandfather, Karl Johanson, Prästhög. Högerud~~	~~Minn~~	~~Crosby~~
7		~~Ferm~~	~~Edward~~	~~43~~		~~M~~ S	~~Bricklayer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Sister, Amanda Ferm, Färgelanda~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
8		Gustafson	Elin	28		F W	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vansbro	Father. Jan Jansson, Brostugan, Vansbro	Misc	Lake Geneva
9		Gustafson	Helmer	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramkvilla	Brother. Herman Gustafson, Rulla, Ramkvilla	Nebr	Lincoln
10	2F/22472-623/31-41	Hellsten	Elias	36		M M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åls	Wife. Josefina Hellsten. N. Heden, Susjön	Wash	Port Orchard
11		Isakson	Erik	25		M S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Father. Johan Isakson. Malmsgatan 9, [illegible]	[illegible]	Bloomsfield
12		~~Jansson~~	~~Josef~~	~~33~~		~~M~~ S	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mönsterås~~	~~Mother, Amanda Johansson, Hammarsbo. Mönsterås~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	507/6404 Swedish 9/20/21	Jansson	Johan	23		M M	General worker	16-15055-43/41 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skinnskatteberg	Mother, Emma Jansson, Bäckegruvan, Riddarhyttan	Minn	Willmar
14		Johansson	Alrik	18		M S	Paper worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skärblacka	Father. August Johansson, Villa Irislund. Skärblacka	Utah	Salt Lake City
15		~~Johansson~~	~~Andere~~	~~34~~		~~M~~ S	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Järna~~	~~Mother, Stina Nilson, Skälö, Hulan~~	~~Minn~~	~~Annendale~~
16		Johanson	Axel	18		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandhem	Father, Oskar Johanson, Sibbeland. Sandhem	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Johanson	Per	18		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burseryd	Mother, Tilda Johansson, Götsbo, Smål. Burseryd	Wash	Elk
18	11-312360-7/3/41 506	Karlsson	Lydia	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ryssby	Father, Carl Johansson, Mårp, Ryssby	Ill	Chicago
19		Karlson	Karl	16		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvibille	Father, Robert Karlson, Brandborg. Kvibille, Brännarp	N.Y.	Jamestown
20		Kempe	Carl Olov	33		M S	Lathe hand	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father. Carl Kempe. Järnvägsgatan 2 b, Eskilstuna	Minn	St. Paul
21		~~Kvarnström~~	~~Erik~~	~~18~~		~~M~~ S	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Munkerud~~	~~Father, Andere Kvarnström, Munkerud, Munkfors~~	~~Wash~~	~~Colville~~
22		Magnusson	John	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Slättakra	Father, Anders Magnusson, Yttramåa 1. Johansfors	Colo	Pandor
23		Ottosson	Edvin	27		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vena	Father, Johan Ottoson, Tellaryd, Vena	Nebr	Wausa
24		Persson	Klas	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlslunda	Father, Per Jonsson, Ugglebo, Påryd	Mass	Worcester
25		Sandbeck	Per	21		M S	Farmlaborer	14-1413 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gullabo	Mother. Emma Sandbäck, Magdegärde, Gullaboby	Minn	Two Harbor
26	2-86468 (505) 4/21/41	Svensson	Olga	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hvena	Sister, Signe Svensson, Hall, Hvena	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		Sundbeck	Ernst	27		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tänhult	Father, Christian Karlson, Karlsberg, Tänhult	Texas	Austin
28	16-79598	Söderlind	Karl Holger	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkerud	Father, Karl Söderlind, Munkerud, Munkfors	Ill	Chicago
29		Thorn	Anders	24		M S	General worker	Yes 11-237351-2/15/40	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother. Carl Thorn. Vinkelgatan 1, Göteborg	Me	New Sweden
30	364915 4-17-38	Wester	Olga	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rottneros	Mother, Kajsa Wester, Ed, Rottneros	Colo	Denver
31																	

[illegible] to Manifest List 28 Line 5 before leaving Gothenburg
[illegible] to [illegible] Manifest 11 Line 2 before leaving Gothenburg

15 Anders Johansson Not on board
21 Erik Kvarnström Not on Board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 — 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, *19* 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother: John Anderson Pandor Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Slättåkra
2	No	Self	30	No			Cousin: Josef Anderson 45 Springdale ave. Newark N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hamneda
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Omaha Nebr.	Friend: Anna Pearce 119 South 37th str. Omaha Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Fäderyd
~~4~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Fred Lambert 322 So Logan str. Lansing Mich~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	Tattooings on both arms	~~do~~	~~Ljungaredsberg~~
5	No	Self	25	No.			Brother: Ernst Brobeck 1220 -15th ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Agneterp
~~6~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: Karl Karlson Box 91, Crosby Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gamle~~
~~7~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1915 M'polis~~	~~1918 Minn~~	~~Friend: Fred Johnson 416 West 26 str. Minneapolis Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Färgelanda~~
8	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Charles Fleming P.O.Box 312 Lake Geneva, Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Järna
9	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Anton Anderson 210 South 20th str. Lincoln Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ramkville
10	No	Self	25	No			Father In law: Andrew Stenberg Sidney Road, Port Orchard Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ils
11	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Edvin Richard 16 Dodd str. Bloomfield N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907 New York~~	~~1918 N.Y.~~	~~Brother: Gustaf Jonsson 181 West 105th str. New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Mönsterås~~
13	No	Self	40	No			Uncle: Carl Johnson 337 Third str. Willmar, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skinnskattberg
14	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Axel Olsson 1051 Fuller ave. Salt Lake City, Utah	Yes	8 Month	No	NOo	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kvillinge
~~15~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Andrew Johnson C/o Brown & Son, Annendale, Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Lärna~~
16	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Richard Johansson 663 Driving Park ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vistorp
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Johan Johanson Box 127, Elk, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Burseryd
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Carl Swanson 6137 S.Green str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue-grey	None	do	Ryssby
19	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Carl Johnson 110 Banows str. Jamestown N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kvibille
20	No	Self	100	No			Uncle: Hilmer Johnson 1005 Jenks str. St.Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
21	No	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Oscar Alden Colville Wash~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Ranstäter~~
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend: John Anderson Pandor, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Slättåket
23	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Carl Anderson R.2.Box 9, Wausa Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Left hand earfinger amputated 10 years ago through accident	do	Hjorted
24	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Ruth Persson 28 Armitage Lane, Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Karlslunda
25	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Karlson Box 965, Two Harbors, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gullabo
26	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Berg 211 Ilnyre str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hvena
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Arvid Sundbeck R.F.D. 1. Manor Austin, Texas	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ödestuga
28	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Richard Rådström 7845 Merril Ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ranstäter
29	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Orin Anderson R.F.D. Box 52, New Sweden, Minn	Yes	1 Year	No	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Immeberg
30	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Peter Headquist 1851, Logan str. Denver, Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sunne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May *, 19* 22

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F.Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1921

at Boston

BOSTON

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.* (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Alice Elvira Viktoria	7		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hvena	Father: Aron Andersson Telleryd, Hvena	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Aronsson	Karl Axel	33		M M	Chaffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Idkerberget	Father: Axel Aronsson Markusdal, Lindesberg	N.Y	Thompsons Ridge
3		do	Augusta Mathilda	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	N.Y.	Thompsons Ridge
4	UNDER 16	do	Maj Valborg	3		F S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Thompsons Ridge
5		do	Lilly Ebba Henrietta	5		F S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	Thompsons Ridge
6		Ellsén	Alice Elisabeth	30		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Östadskulle	Brother: Carl Eliasson Hallagården, Östadskulle	Mass	Boston
7		Engberg-Arson	Erik Hjalmar	31		M M	Wire-drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ytorp	Father: Anders Andersson Gärdebol, Ytorp	Mass	Worcester
8		do	Esther Frida wife	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Mass	Worcester
9	U.S.C.	do	Anna Margrit dau	4		F S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Mass	Worcester
10		Hedberg	Sigfrid Vallentin	33		M M	Electri-cian	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandviken	Father: Karl Hedberg N.Villastaden 9, Sandviken	Conn	Bridgeport
11		do	Elin Karolina wife	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Conn	Bridgeport
12	U.S.C.	do	Karl Sigfrid son	8		M S	Schoolar	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Johansson	Betty Augusta	23		F S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alingsås	Mother: Kajsa Maria Johansson Prästeryd, 6, Alingsås	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Johansson	Karin Hedvig	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	Father: Nils Johansson Nybro, Madesjö	Mich	Grand Junction
15		Lihaug	Adolf Olai	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hamburgsund	Father in law: Johan Andersson Lössgård Hamburgsund	Ills	Chicago
16		do	Evelina Gustava wife	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Ills	Chicago
17		do	Maja Gustava Josefin	2		F S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Ills	Chicago
18		do	Arthur Mårten Olai	9	M	S	Infant	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Ills	Chicago
19		Peterson	Olof	44		M M	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	S.Råda	Brother: Jan Peterson Ingebyfjorden, Sunne	Vt	Proctor
20		do	Hilda Maria wife	39		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	Vt	Proctor
21	U.S.C.	do	Ebba Servina child	12		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Vt	Proctor
22	UNDER 16	do	Else Ida Maria child	7		F S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Vt	Proctor
23		~~Peterson~~	~~Vendela Linnea~~	~~29~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Umeå~~	~~Father: Peter Svensson Norrsunda Söderby~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
24		~~do~~	~~Hilda Augusta~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
25		Sköld	Fanny Elida	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Lexington Mo	Father: Gustaf Lundberg Svartösjaden Luleå	Mo	Lexington
26	U.S.C.	do	Elmer Alfred Artur son	6		M S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	Mo	Lexington
27	C.	do	Dennes Leonard son	4		M S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mo	Lexington
28		23															
29																	
30		~~Manifest 13 Line 13 Peterson Vendela Linnea~~													~~Transferred to Manifest 31 Line 13 before leaving Gothenburg~~		
		~~Manifest 13 Line 24 Peterson Hilda Augusta~~													~~Transferred to Manifest 31 Line 14 before leaving Gothenburg~~		

32

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$3	No			Cousin: Ana Berg 211 Lincoln Ihagre str. 211, Jamestown N.Y.
2	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law: Otto Dahlquist Thompsons Ridge N.Y.
3	No	Husband	/	No			Brother in law: do do
4	NO	Father	/	No			Uncle: do
5	No	Father	/	No			do do
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Boston Mass	Friend: Betty Benson 269 Clarende str. Boston Mass
7	No	Self	300	Yes	1921	Worcester Mass	Aunt: Anna Holmberg 24 Hoden str. Worcester Mass:
8	No	Husband	/	Yes	1921	1912 do	Aunt: do do
9	No	Father	/	Yes	1921	1917 do	Aunt: do do
10	No	Self	400	Yes	1920	1909 Stepney Conn	Cousin: John Allen Lordship Park, Bridgeport Conn
11	No	Husband	/	Yes	1920	1909 do	Cousin: do do
12	No	Father	/	Yes	1920	1913 do	Uncle: do do
13	No	Self	10	No			Sister: Anni Johnssan 618-13th Ave, N.Minneapolis Minn
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Louise Stroth Grand Junction, Mich
15	No	Self	1000	Yes	1907	1901 Chicago Ills	Father: Christ Lihaug 8336 Green Bay ave S.Chicago Ills
16	No	Husband	/	Yes	1916	1909 do	Father in law: do do
17	No	Father	/	No			Grand-father: do do
18	No	Father	/	No			do do
19	No	Self	400	Yes	1913	1885 Chicago Ills	Brother in law: John Bengtsson Proctor Vt.
20	No	Husband	/	Yes	1913	1899 do	Brother in law: do do
21	No	Father	/	Yes	1913	1909 do	Uncle: do do
22	No	Father	/	No			do do
~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~1918 Chicago Ills~~	~~Friend: Mathilda Carlsson 1307 East 54 str. Chicago Ills~~
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~do do~~
25	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	1911 Lexington Mo	Husband: Alfred Sköld Lexington Mo
26	No	Mother	/	Yes	1921	1916 do	Father: do do
27	No	Mother	/	Yes	1921	1918 do	do do
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hvena
2	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lindesberg
3	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ludvika
4	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Idkerberget
5	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Örgryte
6	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Göteborg
7	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mysund
8	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Svanlunda
9	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Worcester
10	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	By
11	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Frykeruds
12	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Con
13	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Växiö
14	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oscarshamn
15	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Alversund
16	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kville
17	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
18	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sunne
20	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	S.Råda
21	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
22	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	S.Råda
~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Urshult~~
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
25	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Nederluleå
26	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kansas City
27	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May *, 19*12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna Cecilia	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmberget	Father: Karl Andersson Hermelin 192, Malmberget	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Andersson	Johan Edvart	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lane Herrestad	Mother: Klara Andersson Utby, Lane Herrestad	Ohio	Harbor
3		Andersson	Karl August Verner	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Father: Johan Andersson Östra Ingersby, Sunne	Ore	Astoria
4		Bonander	Gustaf Adolf	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Månstadskulle	Father: Oscar Bonander Månstadskulle	S.D.	Brandon
5		Carlmark	Henning Hugo	26		M S	Civil-engeneer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nordmark	Father: Henning Carlmark Finnmossen	Pa	Johnstown
6		Ekholm	Fritiof	28		M S	Yard-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Jacob Ekholm Slussen	Ills	Chicago
7		Hagman	Gustaf Robert	21		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rydaholm	Father: Johan Hagman Nederled, Smålands Rydaholm	Pa	Erie
8		Johansson	Bror August Mandors	24		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Father: August Danielsson Wirterberg, Wirserum	Mich	Grand Rapids
9		Johansson	Elsa Kristina	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högby	Father: Gustaf Johansson Sandby Löttorp	Ills	Chicago
10		Johansson	Josef Axel Gunnar	24		M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockaryd	Father: August Johansson Björnhult Stockaryd	S.D.	Florence
11		Johansson	Karl Emanuel	28		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källa	Father: August Andersson Hagelstad, Källaberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Johansson	Karl Gustaf	21		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klädesholmen	Father: August Johansson Klädesholmen	Mass	Springfield
13		Johansson	Oscar Julius	30		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Slättåkra	Father: Johannes Mårtensson Digeshult Johansfors	Wash	Spokane
14		Johnsson	Karl Gustaf	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lannaskede	Mother: Anna Johnsson Kävelsjö, Lannaskedebrunn	Ia	Odebolt
15		~~Lindgren~~	~~Hilder Wikteria~~	~~34~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid-rose~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Cousin: Jenny Lindgren Täppan, Medevi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
16		Lundberg	Helge	21		M S	Laundries	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Luleå	Father: Gustaf Lundberg Svartöstaden, Luleå	Mo.	Lexington
17		Lundin	Knut Ragnar	25		M S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Herman Lundin Danielsdal, Varberg	Vt	Barre
18		Nilsson	Elsa Astrid Vilhelmina	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Mother in law: Kristina Nilsson Stänninge Persnäs	Wash	Seattle
19		Nilsson	Gärda Rosalie	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultestad	Father: Axel Nilsson Tribergs Skärlöf	Cal	San Francisco
20		Nilsson	Karl Gustaf Helge	31		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Mother: Kristina Nilsson Stänninge Persnäs	Wash	Seattle
21		~~Nooden~~	~~Edvin Leonard~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rydaholm~~	~~Brother: Lary Nooden Edegård, Ber~~	~~Minn~~	~~St. Paul~~
22		Nordström	Axel Leonard	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Mother: Emma Jacobsson Bälinge Gäddvik	Wash	Clear Lake
23		Norström	Systar Anna	22		F S	Telephone operater	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Johan Nordström Köpmannagränd 5, Falun	Wash	Seattle
24		Nygren	Gustaf Adolf	25		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vansbro	Father: Nils Nygren Östanå, Vansbro	S.D.	Aberdeen
25		Persson	Albertina	45		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nösslinge	Mother: Anna Brita Ohlsson Bokhult, Nösslinge	Mass	Boston
26		Ström	Anna Lovisa	40		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Söderfors	Mother: Anna Greta Ström Östermalm, Söderfors	Mass	Worcester
27		Svensson	Algot Leander	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Femsjö	Father: Sven Andersson Saraböke, Femsjö	Conn	Hartford
28		Wikberg	Johan Arvid	30		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rönnäng	Father: Olof Wikberg Tjörnö-Kalf, Rönnäng	N.Y.	New York
29		Wikrisson	Elly	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultestad	Father: Frans Pettersson Alby, Skärlöf	Cal	Oakland
30		[illegible]	Elvira Maria	36		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Johan Petter Österman Södra Stavsudda	Mass	Chelmsford

[illegible] Sweden [illegible] Not entered
[illegible] Sweden [illegible] Not entered

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna Cecilia	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmberget	Father: Karl Andersson Hermelin 192, Malmberget	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Andersson	Johan Edvart	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lane Herrestad	Mother: Klara Andersson Utby, Lane Herrestad	Ohio	Harbor
3		Andersson	Karl August Verner	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Father: Johan Andersson Östra Ingersby, Sunne	Ore	Astoria
4		Bonander	Gustaf Adolf	18		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Månstadskulle	Father: Oscar Bonander Månstadskulle	S.D.	Brandon
5		Carlmark	Henning Hugo	26		M S	Civil-engeneer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nordmark	Father: Henning Carlmark Finnmossen	Pa	Johnstown
6		Ekholm	Fritiof	28		M S	Yard-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Jacob Ekholm Slussen	Ills	Chicago
7		Hagman	Gustaf Robert	21		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rydaholm	Father: Johan Hagman Nederled, Smålands Rydaholm	Pa	Erie
8		Johansson	Bror August Mandors	24		M S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Father: August Danielsson Wirterberg, Wirserum	Mich	Grand Rapids
9		Johansson	Elsa Kristina	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högby	Father: Gustaf Johansson Sandby Löttorp	Ills	Chicago
10		Johansson	Josef Axel Gunnar	24		M S	General-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockaryd	Father: August Johansson Björnhult Stockaryd	S.D.	Florence
11		Johansson	Karl Emanuel	28		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källa	Father: August Andersson Hagelstad, Källaberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Johansson	Karl Gustaf	21		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Klädesholmen	Father: August Johansson Klädesholmen	Mass	Springfield
13		Johansson	Oscar Julius	30		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Slättåkra	Father: Johannes Mårtensson Digeshult Johansfors	Wash	Spokane
14		Johnsson	Karl Gustaf	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lannaskede	Mother: Anna Johnsson Kävelsjö, Lannaskedebrunn	Ia	Odebolt
15		~~Lindgren~~	~~Hildur Viktoria~~	~~34~~		~~F S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Cousin: Jonny Lindgren Töppan, Medevi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
16		Lundberg	Helge	21		F S	Laundries	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Luleå	Father: Gustaf Lundberg Svartöstaden, Luleå	Mo.	Lexington
17		Lundin	Knut Ragnar	25		M S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Varberg	Father: Herman Lundin Danielsdal, Varberg	Vt	Barre
18		Nilsson	Elsa Astrid Vilhelmina	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Mother in law: Kristina Nilsson Stänninge Persnäs	Wash	Seattle
19		Nilsson	Gärda Rosalie	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultestad	Father: Axel Nilsson Triberga Skärlöf	Cal	San Francisco
20		Nilsson	Karl Gustaf Helge	31		M M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Mother: Kristina Nilsson Stänninge Persnäs	Wash	Seattle
21		~~Noodén~~	~~Edvin Leonard~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rydaholm~~	~~Brother: Lary Noodin Ed[illegible]rd, Der~~	~~Minn~~	~~St. Paul~~
22		Nordström	Axel Leonard	23		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Mother: Emma Jacobsson Bälinge Gäddvik	Wash	Clear Lake
23		Norström	Syster Anna	22		F S	Telephone operater	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Johan Norström Köpmannagränd 5, Falun	Wash	Seattle
24		Nygren	Gustaf Adolf	25		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vansbro	Father: Nils Nygren Östanå, Vansbro	S.D.	Aberdeen
25		Persson	Albertina	45		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nösslinge	Mother: Anna Brita Ohlsson Bokhult, Nösslinge	Mass	Boston
26		Ström	Anna Lovisa	40		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Söderfors	Mother: Anna Greta Ström Östermalm, Söderfors	Mass	Worcester
27		Svensson	Algot Leander	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Femsjö	Father: Sven Andersson Sarabäcke, Femsjö	Conn	Hartford
28		Wikberg	Johan Arvid	30		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rönnäng	Father: Olof Wikberg Tjörnö-Kalf, Rönnäng	N.Y.	New York
29		Zakrisson	Elly	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultestad	Father: Frans Pettersson Alby, Skärlöf	Cal	Oakland
30		Österman	Elvira Maria	36		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Johan Petter Österman Södra Stavsudda	Mass	Chelmsford

Manifest 29 [illegible] 29 [illegible] Ellen Thorsein — Not entered
Manifest 30 [illegible] Emma Jacobsson — Not entered

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Albin Andersson 1028-24th str. N.E.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Gellinare
2	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Villiam Lindvblom 28 Kathriner str. Harbor, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lane Herrestad
3	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: Nils Johnsson 643 Conn.str. Astoria Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sunne
4	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Carl Bonanier Brandon S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Månstadkulle
5	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Eric Fern 224 Main str. Johnstown Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Grängesberg
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Henning Andersson 6438 Union ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Uddevalla
7	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Carl Svensson 1011 Duew str. Erie Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Slätthög
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend: George Svenson 848 Crosby st. Grand Rapids Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wirserum
9	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Augusta Johansson 5755 Kenwood ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högby
10	No	Self	75	Yes	1921	1916 Florence S.D.	Uncle: Anders Johansson Florence S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockaryd
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Elis Nordman 412 Dean str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo ings on right arm	do	Källa
12	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law: Arvid Hake 378 Main str.N. Springfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Klädesholmen
13	No	Self	30	Yes	1921	1910 Spokane Wash	Friend: Lars Hedberg Wash.str.Chicago Hotel,Spokane.Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Slättåkra
14	No	Self	500	Yes	1921	1914 Odebolt Ia	Friend: Robert Adams Odebolt Ia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Növelsjö
~~15~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~1904 New York N.Y.~~	~~Friend: Anna Hedling 1068 56th str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Vestra Ny~~
16	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law: Alfred Sköld Lexington Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nederluleå
17	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Carl Mattsson Parkstreet 40. Barre Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Varberg
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1920	1922 Seattle Wash	Uncle: Gustaf Janson Black Diamond, Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Persnäs
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Robert Nilson 533 Waller str. S.Francisco, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Hultestad
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1919	1910 Seattle Wash	Uncle: Gustaf Svansson Black Diamonds,Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Persnäs
~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin: Manfred Benson,St.Paul,Minn 988 Edgerton st~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Vislanda~~
22	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Axel Olsson Clear Lake, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	BÄlinge
23	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Oscar Nordström 907 W.62nd str. Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Falun
24	No	Self	75	No			Cousin: Per Hedblom 402 S. Jacksons str. Aberdeen.S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoo ings on right arm	do	Södersala
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes		1899 Boston	Friend: Dokt Hoogner 365 Mass.ave. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nösslinge
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	1902 Worcester Mass	Friend: Carl Ström 65 Kendall str. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Södersala
27	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Anton Svansson 181 Sig ave. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Femsjö
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: John Anderson 214 W. 92nd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	RönnÄng
29	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Emely Petterson 844-58th str. St. Oakland Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hultestad
30	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Ruth Nilsson Mc.Donald,Westlawn,Chelmsford,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey-Blue	None	do	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 24

at Gothenburg

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted over the signature of the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Hanna Josefina	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mölndal	Father: John Andersson Ryet 53, Mölndal	Conn	Stanford
2		Andersson	Waldemar Olof Enoch	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hjulsbro	Mother: Emma Andersson Hjulsbro	N.Y.	New York
3		Aronsson	Karl Albert	36		M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brålanda	Wife: Hilma Aronsson Dyrehög, Brålanda	Conn	Guilford
4		Bergström	Esther Augusta	35		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Mother: Anna Bergström Svartösta den, Luleå	Ills	Chicago
5		~~Bäckman~~	~~Emma~~	20		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gustaf Adolf~~	~~Father: Edvard Bäckman Gustafsfors, Gelje-sholm.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
6		Carlsson	Herbert Carl	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Askersund	Father: Karl Gustaf Karlsson Trädgårdsgatan 188, Askersund	Pa	Norristown
7		~~Fredrikson~~	~~Carl Edwin~~	37		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stone-worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rockford Wash~~	~~Father: Fredrik Karlsson Flatsenmo Varberg~~	~~Mass~~	~~Rockport~~
8		Gustafsson	Nore Selfrid	22		M	S	Machin-ist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmberget	Mother: Emma Gustafsson Köpmansgatan 11, Malmberget	Ida	Coeur d' Alene
9		Henrikson	Karl Gottfrid	36		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Georgetown	Mother: Hilda Henrikson Stålhagsgatan 5, Hultsfred	N.Y.	Yonkers
10		do	Hilda	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	UNDER 16	do	Florence Hildur Linea	4		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	Sweden	Hultsfred	Grand-mother: do do	N.Y.	Yonkers
12		~~Jonson~~	~~Anna Helena~~	37		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brace-maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stora Tuna~~	~~Father: Erik Jonsson Gär, Romme, Stora Tuna~~	~~Mass~~	~~Framingham~~
13		Johansson	Harry Emanuel	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Father: Johan Larsson Bräckan Wänersborg	Mass	Boston
14		Johansson	Karl Martin Reinhold	23		M	S	Glass-blower	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Madesjö	Mother: Emma Rosander Slät Trekanten	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15		Johnsson	Axel Vilhelm	31		M	M	Brick-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Mother: Maria Johnsson Jonsbro, Lamhult	Wash.	Seattle
16		do	Ida	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	Wash	Seattle
17		Johnsson	John Edvard	20		M	S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kinnarumma	Father: Edvard Johnsson Elfstorp Viskafors	N.J.	Camden
18		Kullgren	Carl Gustaf Paul	20		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södersla	Father: Karl Kullgren Marmaverken	Minn	Minneapolis
19		Melin	Gunnar Matheus	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. Åsaka	Father: Lars Melin B. Åsaka Essunga	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Nilsson	John Axel	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Hana Nilsson Södra Vägen 7 & 9, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
21		Petterson	Greta	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Albert Petterson Verkmästaregatan 10 Göteborg	Mass	Barre
22		Rudebäck	Carl Oliver	23		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Askersund	Mother: Lusia Carolina Rudebäck Villa Hvilan, Askersund	N.Y.	New York
23		Samuelsson	Gustaf Adolf	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kungshamn	Father: Samuel Persson Gravarne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Samuelsson	Hulda Andrea	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Valida	Father: Alfred Samuelsson M.13 Norrbyvallda	Ills	Chicago
25		Sandén-Seger	Ernst Gustaf	36		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bergshammar	Father: Per Johan Seger Töreboda	Wis	Hudson
26		do	Gerda Katharina	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Wis	Hudson
27	UNDER 16	do	Per Gustaf Erik	4		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do do	Wis	Hudson
28	UNDER 16	do	Ernst Olof	3		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Wis	Hudson
29		Wallström	Oscar Evert	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gravarne	Mother. Betty Wallström Gravarne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	34	~~Westlund~~	~~Johan Anton~~	32		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~General worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hanebo~~	~~Mother Helena Westlund Box 50 Kilafors~~	~~G.B.~~	~~Jefferson~~

[redacted]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† John Andersson.
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Signe Andersson 21 Willow Str. Stanford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Mölndal
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: David Burke 1266 East End ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skärkind
3	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Andrew Lindquist Guilford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	tattoocings on both arms	do	Grinstad
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 1921	Chicago Ills	Sister: Jenny Bergström 72-31 S. May str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Piteå
~~5~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: John Johnsson 27 N. Willow Str. Montclair N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gustaf Adolf~~
6	No	Self	150	No			Brother in law: Will Miltner 1026 Marshall str. Norristown Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey-Blue	None	do	Askersund
~~7~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Rockport~~ ~~Mass~~	~~Friend: Algot Andersson 4 Beach str. Rockport Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Tvåslöf~~
8	No	Self	50	No			Friend: Oscar Holmkvist 1034- 3rd str. Coeur d' Alene Ida	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gellivare
9	No	Self	150	Yes	1912 1921	Georgetown Conn	Brother in law: Karl Swan 10 Woodworth ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hvena
10	No	Husband	/	Yes	1913 1921	do	Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Pjetteryd
11	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hultsfred
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister: Clara Boke Framingham C.Club. Framingham Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~St.Tuna~~
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 1920	Boston Mass	Brother: Arthur Larsson 34 Mount Hope str, Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frändefors
14	No	Self	50	No			Cousin: Enok Henningsson 27 Mc.Alister str. Port Jervis N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind on one eye	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoocings	do	Madesjö
15	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 1921	Seattle Wash	Sister in law: Betty Watson 820 Thistle str. Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Uneboda
16	No	Husband	/	Yes	1913 1921	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Maksmo
17	No	Self	30	No			Uncle: Carl Johnson 755 Woodland ave. Camden N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås
18	No	Self	100	No			Uncle: Fred Kullgren 1714 Persce str. N.O.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderåkra
19	No	Self	30	No			Brother: John Melin 2013-27th ave. S.Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	B.Åsaka
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Augusta Kalin 125 E. 72nd str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoocings on left arm	do	Göteborg
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Elsa Mattsson 40 Park str. Barre Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: David Björkman 3911 Ely ave. Bronx, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Askersund
23	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother: Viktor Sanne 72 First Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Gravarne
24	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Annie Deutscher Talmen ave. 1719, Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vallda
25	No	Self	1000	Yes	1904 1913	Washburn Wis	Brother: Carl Sandin Hudson, Wis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hjärtstad
26	No	Husband	/	No			Brother in law: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
27	No	Father	/	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
28	No	Father	/	No			do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend: Viktor Sanne 72 First Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattoocings on both arms	do	Gravarne
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Ivar Wallen Rout 3, Stone Park Jefferson, S.D.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Hambo~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... *, of the* s/s Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S.S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F.Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 22

at Malmö

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and the manifest lists corrected before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM ..... *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , MAY 9 - 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-652817 10/27/39										
1		Abrahamsson	Anna	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tanum	Father: Frans Abrahamsson Sannäs Tanum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Andersson	Arvid	18		M	S	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wåmhus	Father: Simons Anders Persson Heden Wåmhus	Ore	Whitney
3		Andersson	Karl	17		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nora	Mother: Hilma Andersson Kungsgatan 13 Nora	Ore	Boring.
4		Carlsson	Carl Johan	35		M	M	Wood-chopper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wåmhus	Father: Carl Carlsson Indor Wåmhus	Ore	St.Helens
5		Carlsson	Anna	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: in law: do do	Ore	St.Helens
6		Carlsson	Frida Hulda Tekla	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Petter Carlsson, Olofsholm	N.Y.	New York
7		Carlsson	Martin William	22		M	S	Glass-grinder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	Father: Johan Carlsson 34 Kvarnaslätt, Nybro	Mass	Boston
8		Carlsson	Nils Adolf	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Providence R.I	Father: Carl Nilsson Walinge Nrml Tofta	R.I.	Providence
9		do	Lydia Augusta	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English, Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	R.I.	Providence
10	UNDER 16	do	Hope Louise	6		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Grand-father: do do	R.I.	Providence
11		Carlstedt	Anders Paul Fridolf	23		M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kinneved	Father: Carl Carlstedt Kinnmark	Ills	Chicago
12		Eliasson	Anders Julius	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Is	Brother: Carl Eliasson Brotorp, Askloster	N.Y.	Locust Valley
13		Erlandsson	Carl Fredrik	16		M	S	Copper-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father: Anders Andersson Brogatan 39, Halmstad	Mont	Butte
14		Fridström	Gustaf Vilhelm	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wissefjärda	Father: Karl Fridström Klippingebo, Vissefjärda	Colo	Denver
15		Matsson	Erik Edvard	23		M	S	Basket-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Våmhus	Father: Bengt Mattsson Heden Våmhus	Ills	Chicago
16		Mårten-Persdotter	Anna	50		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Indor	Mother: Saros Brita Andersdotter Indor Wåmhus	Ore	St. Helens
17		Nord	Elsa Josefina	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Ida Nord Malmön, Olofsholm	N.Y.	Flushing
18		Nyblom	Thure Severin	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Floby	Father: Samuel Nyblom Floby	Wash	Spokane
19		Olofsson	Amanda Cecilia	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Fenton Mich	Father: Johan Olofsson Hermelin,199 Malmberget	Mich	Fenton
20		Persson	Elsa Elisabeth	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Mellerösa	Father: Anders Pettersson Östtorp, Mellösa	Mass	Medford
21		Persson	Lok Johan	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Indor	Grand-mother: Saros Brita Andersdotter Indor Wåmhus	Ore	St.Helens
22		Petersson	Carl Gunnar Albert	23		M	S	Signboard-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Madesjö	Father: Carl Viktor Petersson Östermalm 65, Nybro	Minn	Minneapolis
23	ADMITTED	Pettersson	Emil	61		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kuntorp	Brother in law: Albert Andersson Afjebo, Torskinge	Ill	Oakwood
24		~~Sandberg~~	~~August Ragnar~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Moulder~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kyrkhult~~	~~Father: Bengt Sandberg Hofmansbygd~~	~~Minn~~	~~International Falls~~
25		Skoglund	Gunnar Emanuel	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högbo	Father: Carl Skoglund Bessemergatan 5, Sandviken	L.I. N.Y.	Glen Cove
26		Svensson	Claes Emil	52		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Sister: Ida Franzén Wirserum	Mich	Grand Rapids
27		Svensson	Erik Waldemar	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Mother: Kristina Svensson Torggatan 5, Halmstad	Mont	Butte
28		~~Wikström~~	~~Alma~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Montclair N.J.~~	~~Father: Otto Olsson Degeby, Tvåkers~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
29		~~do~~	~~Agnes~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grand-father: do do~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~
30		~~do~~	~~Florence~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~-------~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grand-father: do do~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Montclair~~

35

[redacted] Transferred to Cabin Manifest No: 11 Line 4 before leaving Gothenburg
Not entered
Not entered
Not entered

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Johnkvarray. Purser. Depart Map.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 19

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Emma Andersson 505-45th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Tanum
2	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Erik Johnsson Comp 4, Whitney Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Wämhus
3	No	Self	125	No			Uncle: Erik Borling R.2 Box 117, Boring, Ore	No	Ev er	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Red	Grey	None	do	Karlskoga
4	No	Self	250	Yes	1914	Akron Ohio	Friend: Oscar Peterson Box 585, St. Helens Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Wämhus
5	No	Husband	/	Yes	1920	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Morris Minn
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt, Hanna Persson, 7601-97th Ave, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Olofsholm
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister: Edith Carlsson 151 Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Madesjö
8	No	Self	200	Yes	1907 1920	Providence R.I.	Friend: Nils Nilsson 3 Aster str. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lindberg
9	No	Husband	/	Yes	1904 1920	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örebro
10	No	Father	/	Yes	1915 1920	do	do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Providence RI
11	No	Self	25	No			Erik Carlstedt: Brother 924 Cornelia ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kinnaved
12	No	Self	125	No			Uncle: Erik Widegren Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ahs
13	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Anna Carlsson 1246 E.Second str. Butte Mont	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Limhamn
14	No	Self	100	No			Aunt: Clara Norman 4989 Vine str. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vissefjärda
15	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Erik Matsson 3526 N.Cranford Ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wämhus
16	No	Self	25	No			Son: Erik Peterson St. Helens, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
17	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Tyne Lind 36 Mitchell ave. Flushing N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Sundrom
18	No	Self	150	No			Friend: Erik Berg 3432 E.5.ave. Spokane Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Floby
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1911 1921	Rockford Ills	Brother: Carl Johan Olofsson Fenton Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Anunsjö
20	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle: Carl Peterson 26 Thatcher ave. Medford Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mellösa
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Erik Peterson St. Helens Ore	No	Ever	yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wämhus
22	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Gidion Ediberg 4439 Pillsbury ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Madesjö
23	No	Self	100	Yes	1888 1920	Oakwood Ills	Friend: Gustaf Samuelsson Oakwood Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Right hand long-finger amputated first joint	do	Kuntorp
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~200~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle: John Carlsson International Falls Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Kyrkhult~~
25	No	Self	30	No			Brother: Sven Woodland Clubb Estate, Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ö.Lövsta
26	No	Self	150	Yes	1893 1918	Molline Ills	Wife: Jenni Svensson 848 Crosby str. Grand Rapids Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Wirserum
27	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Anna Carlsson 1246 E. Second str. Butte, Mont	No	Ever	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Halmstad
~~28~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 1921~~	~~Montclair N.J.~~	~~Husband: Mile Wiström 58 James str. Montclair N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Tvåker~~
~~29~~	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	/	~~Yes~~	~~1913 1921~~	~~do~~	~~Father: do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Montclair NJ~~
~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	/	~~Yes~~	~~1916 1921~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~NoNo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22—213

Form 518

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Andersson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1924

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S/S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of them) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	John Albert	25		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vallda	Father, Anders Andersson, No.1 Heberg, Norby-Vallda	R.I.	Providence
2		Anderson	Axel	26		M	S General worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	Mother, Johanna Johanson, Böretig	Ill	Rockford
3		Anderson	Erik	24		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Hvena	Father, Karl Anderson, Vederhult, Hvena	Ill	Chicago
4		Blomquist	Karl	32		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rödaby	Mother, Maria Hansson, Rödaby	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Chan	Tilli	44		F	W H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	China	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Signe Johanson, Melby, Segerstad	Ill	Chicago
6		Ekstrom	Nils	20		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Ekerhult	Father, Nils Petter Ekstrom, Ekerhult, Hvena	N.Y.	Jamestown
7		Gustafson	Axel	24		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Böda	Father, Gustaf Magnusson, Bredahorva, Böda	Mo	Stanberry
ADMITTED		Johanson	Gustaf	48		M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmeseryd	Sister, Emma Johansson, Klerebo, Rörvik	S.D.	Draper
ADMITTED		Karlsson	Edit	21		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	S.D.	Draper
10		Johanson	Rudolf	39		M	S Jeweler worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother, Johanna Johanson, Börjagården, Liared	R.I.	Providence
11		Johanson-Glassen	Sigurd	27		M	S Glassworker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sapulka, Okla	Father, Oskar Johanson, Rydefors, Björkdala	N.Y.	Port Jervis
12		Lindberg	Astrid	17		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Robertsfors	Father, Robert Lindberg, Robertsfors	R.I.	Woonsocket
13		Lundin	George	32		M	S Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father, Carl Lundin, Villstad, Småländssstenar	Ill	Chicago
14		~~Nelson~~	~~Syster Olga~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Wärlunda~~	~~Mother, Johanna Nelsson, Wagnult, Wäraisbäck~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
15		Nilsson	Elsa	20		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Father, Nils Larsson, Bäcken, Lysvik	Colo	Denver
16		Nilsson	Thyra	18		F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västervik	Brother, Henry Nilsson, Grindstugan 8, Västervik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Näslund	Carl Johan: Harry	22		M	S Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Father, Nils Näslund, Skönsberg, Sundsvall	Conn	New Britain
18		Olsson	Lars Petter	23		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Father, August Olson, Brålanda station	N.Y.	New York
19		~~Persson~~	~~Lars~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sunnemo~~	~~Father, Per Larsson, Kalven, Sunnemo~~	~~Sal~~	~~Manteka~~
20		~~Selin~~	~~Anders~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M General worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Wullen, Ida~~	~~Brother, Per Sahlin, Mobodala, Borgvik~~	~~Mont~~	~~Anaconda~~
21		~~Do~~	~~Tilda~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brother-in-law, Do~~ Do	~~Mont~~	~~Anaconda~~
22		~~Do~~	~~Helmer~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S General worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Uncle, Do~~ Do	~~Mont~~	~~Anaconda~~
23		Lundström	John	23		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Piteå	Father, Jonas Lundström, Boknäs	Minn	Minneapolis
24		Wilen	Gösta Thorsten	20		M	S Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Erik Wilen, Stampgatan 64, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
25		~~Wik~~	~~Tinni~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Ulfö~~	~~Father, Gustaf Wik, Ramsegård, Ulvö~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
26		Wredberg	Sven	16		M	S Cabinet maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Mother, Ellen Wredberg, Residensgatan 13, Vänersborg	Cal	San Francisco
27		Benjaminson	Gustaf Ernst	31		M	M Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Moo	Wife, Maria Benjaminson, Backa, Rabbalshede	Mass	Brockton
28		Nilson	Johan	48		M	S General worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarskog	Mother, Karin Olsdotter, Allstakan, Charlottenberg	Minn	St. Paul
29		Svensson	Gunnar	17		M	S Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Mother, Anna-Lena Johansson, Bua 14, Backa St.	Ill	Evanston
30		[illegible]															

IN HOSPITAL

[illegible] Transferred to manifest 31 Line 4 Before leaving Gothenburg

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List 3

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Axel Carlsson 48 Woodmount str. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vallda
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ills	1918 Rockford Sister: Martha Anderson 1324- 16th ave. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Börstig
3	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Carl Anderson 1049 Barry str. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hvena
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1921	Minn	1913 M'polis Friend: John Dahlin 3334 Hennepin ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rödeby
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Ills	1995 Chicago Brother: Alvin Jacobsson 2300 Clifton Park ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hultarstad
6	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Edvin Ekstrom 6 Maplewood str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hvena
7	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Algot Gustafsson C/o Callahan-Waker, Stanberry, Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Slätthög
8	No	Self	25	No			Niece: Ruth Nyquist R.l. Box 35. Draper S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Hunch-back.	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bodaryd
9	No	Self	25	No			Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Hjälmseryd
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	R.I.	1916 Providence Brother in law: Gust Lilly 44 Nortmen str. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lissed
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1913 Corning Friend: Eric Johanson 33 Carres st. Port Jervis N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Fagerhult
12	No	Self	50	No			Sister: Signe Jansson 285- 8th ave. Woonsocket R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue-Grey	None	do	Bygdeå
13	No	Self	25	No	1920	Ills	1913 Chicago Friend: Walter Nilsson 2900 Wellington ave. Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Villstad
~~14~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Ill.~~	~~1915 New York Sister: Frida Holstrom 2536 Bertson ave. Chicago Ills~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Härlunda~~
15	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Axel Andersson 1533 Cherokel str. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lysvik
16	No	Self	25	No			Father: Otto Nelsson 1215 - 59th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Westervik
17	No	Self	150	No			Friend; Mrs. Hildur Carlsson, 105 Heart St. New Britain, Conn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Skön
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Erik Utter 153. W. 18th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Bolstad
~~19~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~			~~Sister: Anna Hegstrom~~ Manteka Cal	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Gunnarp~~
~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~500~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~Ida~~	~~1910 Wallan Sister in law: Margareta Nilsson~~ Anaconda Mont	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Färila~~
~~21~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~do~~	~~1910 Sister: do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~22~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~do~~	~~1910 Aunt: do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23	No	Self	200	No			Cousin: Alfred Lindberg 2408 -28th ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Piteå
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922	Mich	1921 Detroit Friend: Edvard Pelander 526 East 60th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Karlstad
~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Frida Holstrom 2536 Bertson ave. Chicago Ills~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~V.Thorsås~~
26	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Knut Dahl 284 Noe str. San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
27	No	Self	35	Yes	1915	Mass	1912 Brockton Cousin: Oscar Theg Laurentan str. Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Kville
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1921	Minn	1913 Duluth Brother Gustaf Nilsson 949 Burr str. St.Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gunnarskog
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Carl Johnson 1006 Chicago ave. Evanston Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Varo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

List No. 3

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.F.Ekelund, Surgeon of the S.S Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 24

at Quebec

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed therein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Abrahamson	Kristina	66		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Thorsås	Daughter, Ellen Jonasson, W. Thorsås	Minn	Minneapolis
2	ADMITTED	Do	Lyba	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Bengtsson	Torsten	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Heljarp	Father, Olof Bengtsson, Idsen, Heljarp	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Do	Mathilda	33		F M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Bronx
5		Erikson	Hildegard	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipstad	Father, Erik Persson, Karlsberg Box 9, Filipstad	Ill	Moline
6		Erikson	Erik Gustaf	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsås	Father, Erik Pettersson, Stenbäck, Bidalite	N.J.	Ridgefield
7		Gustafson	August	31		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östra Ny	Father, Carl Gustafson, Tåby, Skärkind	Ill	Chicago
8		Då	Genoveva	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Do	Margit Linnea	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
11		Gustafson	Karl Helge	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högsby	Mother, Almida Gustafson, Sinnerbo, Ruda	Nebr	Genoa
12	34675A 395975 - C/16/28	Johansson	Elsa 3-9-28	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Mother, Vilhelmina Johansson, Brommegatan 6, Helsingborg	Conn	Bridgeport
13	P-401/885 - Chicago 8/5/27	Johansson	Ivar	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Glömminge	Mother, Josefina Johanson, Isgärde, Glömminge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Karlson	Simon	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östrahult	Mother, Ida Nilsson, Östrahult, Hvena	Ill	Chicago
15		Kaplan	Louise	43		F W	Clerk	Yes	English Russish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskva	Friend, Alma Solberg, Jägatan 19, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
16		Lundström	Axel	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father, Oscar Lundström, Mönsterås	Ill	Chicago
17		Larson	Anna	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mörjö	Father, Erik Larsson, Julsta, Kumla	N.J.	Newark
18		Nilsson	Gustaf	28		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Då	Do	Do	Högarås	Father, Petter Nilsson, Höganäs	Mass	Worchester
19		Nilsson	Gustaf	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gårdsby	Father, Albert Nilson, Gårdsby	L.I.	Glen Cove
20		Petterson	Albert	21		M S	Stoneworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Persnäs	Father, Per Andersson, Cinberge, Persnäs	Wash	Seattle
21		Persson	Axel Harry	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torsås	Father, Per Carlson, Hulekvil, Bidalite	Wash	Spokane
22		Thomsen	Vera	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danmark	Do	Denmark	Vejle		Minn	St. Paul
23		Åström	Anders	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Hässjö	Father, Anders Åström, Västansjö, Fjöl	Wisc	Port Wing
24		Berglund	Erik	36		M S	Woodworker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gudmundrid	Father: Per Berglund Sörlimsta Kramfors	Oreg	Portland
25		Olsson	Erik Knut Robert	19		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Carl Olsson Färnäs Mora Norat	Wis	Balsam Lake
26		Olsson	Georg Anders	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torp	Wife: Emma Olsson Tullås Slussen	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Springfelt-Persson	Verner	18		M S	Lumberman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lima	Father: Per Martin Larsson Lima	Minn	St. Louis
28		Svensson	Gertrud Sonja	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Husband: Viktor Svensson Klippan 2, Borås	St.I N.Y.	Port Richmond
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 418

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19 72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No	Nevau, Carl Erik Skoglund, 4114,42nd Ave,So.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	FairBlond	Blue	None	Sweden	Vg. Thorsås
2	No	Self	--	No	Cousin, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	FairBrown	Blue	None	Do	Do
3	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law, Helfrid Wodman, 2863 Robling Ave,North Chester,Bronx.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	PaleDark	Blue	None	Do	Asmundtorpet
4	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Arvid Eklov, 1412-10 Str, Moline,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	FairBrown	Brown	None	Do	Färnebo
6	No	Self	35	No	Sister, Astrid Anderson, 25 Hogelton Str,Bridgefield,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairDark	Grey	None	Do	Torsås
7	No	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law.Sigfrid Monson, 1252 West 80th Str,Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBrown	Brown	Scared left thumb	Do	Gryt
8	No	Husband	--	No	Brother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairCendre	Blue	None	Do	Treperum
9	No	Father	--	No	Uncle Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlond	Brown	None	Do	Ringarum
10	No	Father	--	No	Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	FairBlond	Brown	None	Do	OstraRyd
11	No	Self	50	No	Brother, Ruben Thörn, Nance Co. Rt 1,Box89,Genoa,Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	FairBlond	Brown	None	Do	Högsby
12	No	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law,John Carlson, R.S. Box 309,Bridgeport,Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	PaleBlond	Blue	None	Do	Veinge
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Thor Johanson, 359 Pacific St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairDark	Brown	None	Do	Hogerum
14	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Karl Anderson, 1049 Berry Ave,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	None	Do	Avena
15	No	Ab.International Norrköping	25	No	Hawerter Co. Cousin, Samuel Spektor. 6 Avenue 234,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairDark	Brown	None	Russia	Korez
16	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Gustaf Hultman, 4438 Merrimac Str,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	PaleBlon	Blue	None	Do	Monsterås
17	No	Father	25	No	Aunt,Ellen Johnson, 359 Bank Str,Newark,N.J.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrown	Blue	None	Do	Hardemo
18	No	Self	25	Yes 1909 1913	Worchester,Mass Brother, Albert Nilsson, No.9 Witten Str,Worchester,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	PaleDark	Blue	None	Do	Hoganäs
19	No	Self	25	No	Brother, John Nilsson, Onrstone House. Glen Cove,L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairDark	Blue	None	Do	Gärdsby
20	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Gustaf Svansson, Black Diamond,Seattle, Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlond	Blue	None	Do	Persnäs
21	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Carl Persson, 212 North Washington Str,Spokane,Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrown	Blue	None	Do	Thorsås
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No	Brother-in-law, Hans Jensen, Minnehaha 1077 W. St. Paul,Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	PaleBlond	Grey	None	Denmark	Vejle
23	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Oskar Beckman, Port Wing.Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hässjö
24	No	Self	25	Yes 1909 1920	Portland Ore. Friend, Nils Lindey, 66 3rd Str, Portlnd,Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairBlond	Blue	None	Do	Gundmundrå
25	No	Self	25	No	Friend, John Sten, R.1, Balsam Lake, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDark	Brown	None	Do	Stockholm
26	No	Self	100	Yes 1907 1920	Cleveland Ohio Friend, Anders Hermanson, 2910 Franklin Ave, Cleveland,Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrown	Blue	None	Do	Torp
27	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Uncle, Lars Springfelt, Cook, St. Louis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	None	Do	Lima
28	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Edna Tomphson, 108 Jevett Ave,Port Richmond.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlond	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Do	Karlsborg
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 518

1 : 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the s/s Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19 22

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show (by country and city or town) last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

1-1-3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. F. Ekelund, Surgeon of the s/s Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

K. F. Ekelund

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922

at Quebec

D. P. A. Tibb

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniani.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 - 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berntson	Alfred	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skeppslanda	Sister: Mathilda Berntson Gåsöknäde, Fagerfjäll	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Anna Kristina	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do do	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	do	Inger Maria	2		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	N.Y.	New York
4		Berndtsson	Bernhard	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Brother: John Kristensson Jungmansgatan 35, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Gustafsson	Jakob Emil Gunnar	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sandsjö	Father: Gustaf Johansson Djurseryd, Sandsjö	Nebr.	Omaha
6		Eriksson	Birger	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fryksände	Mother: Brita Eriksson Bada Bruk	Ills	Chicago
7		Gustafsson	Otto	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Sister: Maja Gustafsson Trädgårdstaden Örgryte Göteborg 5	Ills	Genova
8		Karlsson	Elsa Margareta	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kastlösa	Mother: Jenny Karlsson Kastlösa	N.Y.	New York
9		Karlsson	Helfrid Gunborg	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Martorp	Father: Karl Karlsson Högebo Sandkyffe	N.J.	Atlantic City
10		Karlsson	Otto Helge Ivar	23		F	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Carl Johansson Aboda Ruda	Ills	Chicago
11		Kvarnlöv	Nils Gustaf	46		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Reddog Minn	Father: Olof Kvarnlöf Rinn, Bada Bruk	Minn	Redtop
12		Norberg	Karl Einar	22		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Karl Norberg V.Berget 161, Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Olsson	Axel	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Justus Olsson Fagerfjäll	N.Y.	Staten Island
14		do	Tekla	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	N.Y.	Staten Island
15	UNDER 16	do	Oswald	3		M	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Staten Island
16	ADMITTED	Pettersson	Ebba Kristina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kastlösa	Father: Axel Pettersson Kastlösa	Mass	Somerville
17	ADMITTED	Peterson	Ingrid Charlotta	13		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Somerville
18		Pettersson	Johan Leonard	52		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källa	Wife: Edith Pettersson Högnäs Källaberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Pettersson	Sigrid Linnea	17		F	S	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kastlösa	Grand-mother: Hilda Petersan Kastlösa	Conn	Stamford
20		Persson	Alge Martin Eugen	22		M	M	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Persnäs	Wife: Edla Persson Hannäs Persnäs	Ills	Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Wilhelmsson	Sally Emelia Mathilda	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmberget	Mother: Johanna Wilhelmsson Malmberget	Ills	Rockford
22		Wikander	Helge Henning Bror	36		M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	Father: Lars Wikander Alkvettern Karlskoga	Ohio	Akron
23		do	Ada Gunhild Sofia	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: de do	Ohio	Akron
24		Ahlen	Nils Johan	28		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Järna	Father: Nils Nilsson Ahlen Dala-Järna	Minn	Clearwater
25		do	Maria	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Minn	Clearwater
26	UNDER 16	do	Oscar Haldar	4		M	S	Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Minn	Clearwater
27		do	Maj-Lis	1		F	S	Child	No	--------	No	do	do	do	do	de de	Minn	Clearwater
28		Åström	Sven	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Greenwich Conn	Grand-mother: Charlotta Deworsky Söderhamn	Conn	Greenwich
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question in note at bottom of this questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	NewYork N.Y.	Friend, Emma Kahlberg, 82,E.120th Str,New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Tattooings on right hand	Sweden	Stenkyrka
2	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Gärdsby
3	Yes	Father	--	No			Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Goteborg
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	NewYork N.Y.	Friend, Alfred Olson, 205 E. 95th Str,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Do	Stenkyrka
5	No	Self	50	No			Brother, Edvin Gustafson, 25 U. 48th Str,Omaha,Nebr	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do	Sandsjö
6	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Hjalmar Nystedt, 7806 East End ave,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do	Fryksände
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Seattle, Wash 1921	Friend, Andrew Nelson, Geneva. Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Borås
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Oscar Carlsson, 29 Lenhorst,Str, L.I.New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Do	Kastlösa
9	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Gosta Karlsson, 221 N.Conn.Ave, Atlantic City,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Do	Mortorp
10	No	Self	25	No			Brother, Gunvor Karlsson, 10021 Ave H.Sc. Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Hogsby
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1905	Redlop 1921 Minn	Brother, August Kvarnlöf, Redlop,Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Fryksände
12	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Anna Nelson, 776,44th Str, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Karlstad
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	NewYork 1921 N.Y.	Friend, Amandus Johnson, 44 Homested Ave, Staten Island,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Stenkyrka
14	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1913	NewYork 1920 N.Y.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Lagalanda
15	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1919	NewYork 1920 N.Y.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
16	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Sofia Larsen, 334 Highland Str, Somerville. Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Vickleberg
17	No	Self	25	No			Aunt, Sofia Larsen, 334 Hoghland Ave, Somerville. Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Do	Katslösa
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	Rockford Ill 1919	Friend, Per Jonsson, 162 East 32 Str,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Do	Vrälla
19	No	Self	25	No			Uncle, Carl Petersen, 174 Washington Ave, Stamford. Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Katslösa
20	No	Self	25	No			Fater-in-law, Oskar Nilsson, 7947 Bevenham Ave,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	Tattooings on right arm	Do	Persnäs
21	No	Mother	50	No			Mother, Johanna Kvist, 1711-12 Ave,Rockford,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Malmberget
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Akron 1921 Ohio	Uncle, Johan Levine, 440 Bacon Ave, Akron,Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Bjurkärn
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	Akron 1921 Ohio	Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Elghult
24	No	Self	50	No			Uncle, Peter Peterson, Alida Pa, Clearwater, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark Brown	None	Do	Dalajarna
25	No	Husband	--	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark Brown	None	Do	Sveg
26	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Blond Brown	None	Do	Västerås
27	No	Father	--	No			Uncle, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Dark Brown	None	Do	Dalajärna
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Greenwich 1921 Conn	Aunt, Ellen Ström, 341 Greewich Ave, Greenwish.Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Do	Söderhamn
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Stockholm ..., from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Lindberg

Master ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 22

at Tacoma

S. C. Stebbins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vol. 3

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg MAY 9 - 1922, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1922, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	CARL EMIL	47		M	M		CRIMINAL COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 12TH 1900		112 PROSPECT ST., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
2	DO	ALMA O.E.A.	46		F	M		DO		DO
3	ANDERSON	SVEN JOHAN	59		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C. MAY 23RD 1921, NO. 39709		WILSON, PA
4	ANDERSON	EMMA	56		F	W		MARCH 29TH 1921	10331	274 POPLAR ROSENDALE
5	BERG	ERIK MARTIN	34		M	M				BOSTON. MASS.
6	DO	AGNES	30		F	M		JUNE 15TH 1921	53666	3254 EAST 5TH AVE., SPOKANE, WASH.
7	DO	IRENE	9		F	S	DEC. 14TH 1912, SPOKANE, WASH.	DO	53667	DO
8	DO	UNO	3		M	S	JULY 9TH 1918, SPOKANE, WASH.	DO	DO	DO
9	DO	VIOLA	2		F	S		DO	DO	DO
10	BERGGREN	LARS OSCAR	35		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY AMERICAN LEGATION AT STOCKHOLM, SEPT. 29TH 1921, NO. 87018		R.F.D. L, VICTOR, MONT.
11	DO	ERIKA JOSEFINE	28		F	M		DO	87017	DO
12	BLOMMER	EMMA	65		F	W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C. MAY 28TH 1921, NO.43686		37 TRINITY STREET, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
13	EDD	CARL OSCAR F.	41		M	M		JUNE 22ND 1921	56873	SIOUX FALLS, S.DAK.
14	DO	ANNA MARTHA E.	35		F	M		JAN. 4TH 1921	125695	DO
15	DO	KARL ARNE BERTIL	8		M	S				DO
16	~~HARMONSON~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~JAN. 5TH 1922~~	~~109030~~	~~3408, CLINTON AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO~~
17	HOLM	SIGNE MARIA T.	35		F	S		FEB. 28TH 1920	176826	4954, RACE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
18	JOHNSON	CHARLES	64		M	S		COURT OF KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCTOBER 22ND 1888		250 WHITON STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	~~LINDMAN~~	~~CLAUS~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASH. JAN. 18TH 1922 NO. 112143~~		~~703, 24TH AVE S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.~~
20	NELSON	JOHN	53		M	S		APRIL 27TH 1920	23275	1012 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO, ILL,
21	~~NYSTRÖM~~	~~CHARLES RUDOLPH~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~MAY 11TH 1921~~	~~33984~~	~~TONY, WISC.~~
22	OLSON	OSCAR	34		M	S		MAY 5TH 1921	29966	1821, 18TH STR., ROCKFORD, ILL
23	OSTROM	WALTER B.	30		M	S		JUNE 13TH 1921	52220	1289, ST. JOHNS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DO	MATHILDA J.	65		F	W		JUNE 14TH 1921	52988	DO
25	~~PETERSON~~	~~OTTO SVEN PETER~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~NOV. 9TH 1921~~	~~96799~~	~~SYCAMORE, ILL.~~
26	SHEDIN	ERIK EMANUEL	44		M	M		JULY 19TH 1920	69528	59 HECLA STR., DORCHESTER, MASS.
27	DO	HANNA ELISABETH	42		F	M		DO	69529	DO
28	DO	BERTIL EMANUEL	10		M	S	JAN. 18TH 1912, REVERE, MASS.	DO	DO	DO
29	LUNDSTEDT,	RUTH	23		F	M		OCT 4TH 1920	96859	2659 W. 22ND STR., CHICAGO, ILL,
30	STEIJ	CHARLES FRIDOLF O.	19		M	S	April 19th 1903 Beckville, Minn.	Holds certificate of Baptize dated May 10th 1903, Beckville, Minn.		LITCHFIELD, MINN.

16 Harmonson Frederick Not onboard
19 Lindman Claus Not onboard
21 Nyström Charles Rudolph Not onboard
25 Peterson Otto Sven Peter Not onboard

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Number 76

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON	CARL VICTOR	32		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON APRIL 10TH 1920 NO 12828	510 50TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ANDERSON	EDITH	15		F	S	APRIL 25TH 1906 WORCESTER MASS	CERT. OF BIRTH ISS. MARCH 27TH 1922 BY COMM. WEALTH OF MASS WORCESTER CITY CLERK / DEPT.	33 BRATTLE ST WORCESTER MASS
3	ANDERSON	GUSTAF	17		M	S	APRIL 30TH 1904 WORCESTER MASS	DO DO DO DO DO DO	
4	ANDERSON	WENDLA	51		F	W		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON AUG. 5TH 1921 NO.72454	4525 E F STR. TACOMA WASH.
5	DO	ROY	17		M	S	FEBR. 5TH 1905 GREENWOOD WISC.	DO DO 72455	DO
6	ENGSTRÖM	AXEL	32		M	S		DO APRIL 30TH 1920 17704	1513 26TH AVE N.S. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
7	ENGWALL	OSCAR	37		M	S		DO SEPT 28TH 1921 c6862	217 14TH ST MOLINE ILL
8	ERIKSON	AXEL	28		M	S		DO JAN 21ST 1921 L32275	693 GLENDALE, AVE ST. PAUL, MINN
9	GUSTAFSON	OSCAR	42		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED JAN 28TH 1922 CHICAGO SERIES NO. 126	3126 SEMINARY AVE CHICAGO ILL
10	JOHNSON	AUGUST H.	33		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY D. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON OCT. 26TH 1920 104261	1910 CASS STR. OMAHA NEBR.
11	JOHANSON	CARL O. N.	26		M	S		PASSPORT ISSUED IN MONTEVIDEO ON NOV. 17TH 1920 112061	MURDOCK MINN
12	JANSON	JOHAN FREDRIK	60		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY D. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON SEPT. 24TH 1921 85956	2010 S. 4TH STR. OMAHA NEBR.
13	JOHNSON	OTTO	65		M	S		DO JULY 20TH 1921 67217	723 WEST 43RD STR. CHICAGO ILL
14	DO	CHARLEY E	55		M	S		DO JULY 15TH 1921 63753	STOCKHOLM S.D.
15	KROPP	OSCAR EDWARD	41		M	S		DO FEBR. 28TH 1921 146603	912 LEDGEWICK STR. CHICAGO ILL
16	LARSEN	MARIA SOPHIA	74		F	M	MAY 18TH 1848 SOMMERVILLE MASS	DO JUNE 17TH 1921 54823	334 HIGHLAND AVE SOMERVILLE MASS
17	LAWSON	ANNA LOVISA	70		F	M		DO APRIL 27TH 1921 25265	209 SUMMER STR. SOMERVILLE MASS
18	LUNDBERG	AXEL GÖTTFRID	35		M	M		NOV. 15TH 1921 97807	856 FLETCHER STR CHICAGO ILL
19	DO	EMMA	37		F	M		DO DO 97808	DO
20	LIND	CARL ARVID	36		M	M		DO NOV. 17TH 1921 98584	1724 SHERMAN AVE EVANSTON ILL
21	DO	AMANDA	36		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
22	DO	EINAR	6		M	S	OCT. 2ND 1915 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO DO	DO
23	MALEN	JULIUS	34		M	S		DO FEBR. 14TH 1921 141608	821 E. STATE STR. ROCKFORD ILL
24	OLSON	ARVID	28		M	S		DO NOV. 8TH 1919 137225	1601 5TH ST SO. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
25	PETERSON	PER OSCAR	30		M	S		NAT.PAP. ISS. COURT OF WATONWAN CO. ST. JAMES MINN 3RD DAY OF OCT. 1916	R R NO 1 STRATFORD IOWA
26	SWANSON	PETTER THEODOR	37		M	M		PASSP. ISSUED BY D. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON AUG. 4TH 1921 72109	8107 MUSKIGON AVE CHICAGO ILL
27	DO	RUTH AGNES	31		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
28	DO	MARIAN LOVISA	7		F	S	OCT. 10TH 1914 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO DO	DO
29	DO	WERNA MATHILDA	5		F	S	FEBR. 11TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL	DO DO DO	DO
30	SVANTESON	TORE	33		M	S		DO JULY 2ND 1920 61716	10428 JAMAICA AVE RICHMOND HILL L.I.

30 & 5

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 0 - 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PASSPORT ISSUED D. OF STATE WASHINGTON			
1	ABRAHAMSON	GUNNAR V.	24	M	S			D.C. ON	OCT. 19TH 1921	91776	WINTHROP MINN
2	ANDERSON	ARVID	20	M	S			DO	APRIL 26TH 1921	24766	2144 MC DOUGALL AVE DETROIT MICH
3	BACKMAN	DAVID	34	M	S			DO	JULY 27TH 1921	72098	29TH MORRIS STR. ETLEBURROUGH, MASS
4	BENSON	GUS	51	M	S			DO	MARCH 27TH 1920	2797	RFD 8 YAKINOV WASH
5	BERGSTRÖM	CARL IVAR	33	M	M			DO	JULY 27TH 1921	72098	29 MOREY STR ATTLEBORO MASS
6	FREDRIKSON	ELLEN MARIA	26	F	S		XII.30.1895 FITTSBURG MASS	DO	OCT. 25TH 1921	92930	1253 DAUTON AVE ST PAUL MINN
7	DO	ESTHER	24	F	S		III.26.1897 FITTSBURG MASS	DO	DO	92944	891 FAIRMONT AVE ST PAUL MINN
8	GUSTAFSON	CARL ALBIN RICHARD	30	M	S			DO	AUG 31ST 1921	86498	49 BALSAM STR ROCHESTER N.Y.
9	HAMMOND	ALMA VICTORIA	39	F	M			DO	OCT 13TH 1921	90441	8127 WOODLAWN AVE CHICAGO ILL
10	HEDLUND	CARL EMIL	40	M	S			DO	DEC 27TH 1921	107070	BOX 384 WHEATON ILL
11	HEDMAN	ALGOT	43	M	M			DO	APRIL 29TH 1921	26478	BAY CITY MICH
12	DO	IDA	44	F	M			DO	DO	26775	DO
13	DO	RUTH	9	F	S		XII.29.1912 BAY CITY MICH	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	JOHNSON	ERIC A I	30	M	M			DO	JUNE 16TH 1921	54112	306 SOUTH MAIN STR ATTLEBORO MASS
15	JOHNSON	HULDA ALIDA	47	F	M			DO	MAY 26TH 1921	42207	4715 4TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	DO	RUTH CHARLOTTA	20	F	S		MARCH 11TH 1922 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO	42209	DO
17	DO	NELLY VICTORIA	14	F	S		JULY 4TH 1907 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO	42208	DO
18	DO	FRANK ALFRED	8	M	S		DO 9TH 1913 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO	DO	42207	DO
19	KINDGREN	ALMA	37	F	M			DO	MAY 5TH 1921	29850	HASTINGS MINN
20	DO	AINA	8	F	S		I.7.1913 ST PAUL MINN	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	DO	OLGA	7	F	S		XII.6.1914 ST PAUL MINN	DO	DO	DO	DO
22	LARSON	KNUT JOHAN	43	M	S			DO	JULY 8TH 1921	62422	262 ALABAMA AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.
~~23~~	~~PEARSON~~	~~PER~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~DO~~	~~NOV 16TH 1921~~	~~98316~~	~~206 SAINT PAUL AVE DULUTH MINN~~
~~24~~	~~SANDQUIST~~	~~AXEL~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~DO~~	~~JUNE 9TH 1921~~	~~50311~~	
~~25~~	~~SWANSON~~	~~NELS HERMAN~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~DO~~	~~MARCH 11TH 1921~~	~~103359~~	~~667 HOWLAND AVE KINOSHA WISC~~
~~26~~	~~SWANSON~~	~~SWAN~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~DO~~	~~NOV 28TH 1921~~	~~100794~~	~~2536 BERTRON AVE CHICAGO ILL~~
27	WÄRME	ANNIE	31	F	S			DO	MARCH 27TH 1921	2522	6 TYLER STR BRATTLEBORO VT
28	ÖSTERGREN	CHARLES REIJNHOLD	76	M	M			DO	JUNE 4TH 1920	47574	1153 JESSIE STR ST PAUL MINN
29											
30											

23 Pearson Per Not onboard
24 Sandqvist Axel Not onboard
25 Swanson Nels Herman Transferred to manifest 4 line 27 before leaving Gothenburg
26 Swanson Swan Transferred to manifest 6 line 16 before leaving Gothenburg

John Liversay.
Purser.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1922, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AHLIN	CARL	30		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPARTEMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON. D.C. ON MARCH 29TH 1921	10684	202 HOUSTON STR. BATAVIA ILLS
2	ANDERSON	AMANDA	59		F	M		APRIL 30TH 1920	17701	DEERWOOD, MINN
3	ANDERSON	ANTON	28		M	S		DEC. 5TH 1921	102751	595 LAUSON STR. ST.PAUL MINN
4	ANDERSON	EINAR	28		M	M		Feb. 11TH 1921	140352	2819 CHURCH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
5	BENSON	HARRY HENNING	31		M	M		MARCH 16TH 1921	142162	3 - 224 WOODSTOCK ILLS
6	DO	BETTY AMALIA	22		F	M		MARCH 16TH 1921	142336	DO
7	CARLSSON	ANNA WILHELMINA	33		F	M		OCT. 26TH 1920	104600	NORTON CO, WORCESTER MASS
8	CARLSON	MATHILDA	36		F	M		APRIL 18TH 1921	21184	489 BURNCOAT STR. WORCESTER MASS
9	DO	HELEN	3		F	S	JAN. 25TH 1919, WORCESTER MASS	DO	DO	DO DO
10	DOBRONJA	LACY	44		M	S		APRIL 4TH 1921	13437	335 E. 70TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	ELIASON	EBBA,	31		F	M		JULY 5TH 1921	61045	161 NELSON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	DO	BERTIL	3		M	S	AUG. 8TH 1918 NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO DO
13	FAHLER	THORA	42		F	M		APRIL 28TH 1920	24207	431 STARR STR. TOLEDO OHIO
14	DO	EBBA	16		F	S	JAN. 7TH 1906 IND. HARBOR, IND.	DO	DO	DO DO
15	HANSSON	HILMA	25		F	M		APRIL 18TH 1921	20788	1183 MAIN STR. BERLIN N.H.
16	DO	ROMA	3		F	S	AUG.1ST. 1919 BERLIN N.Y.	DO	DO	DO DO
17	NORDSTROM	JOHN	43		M	S		MAY 4TH 1920	27395	6609 GREEN STR. CHICAGO ILLS
18	ORMAN	JOSEFINA	45		F	M		JUNE 7TH 1921	48770	~~519~~ 49TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	DO	ELSIE	14		F	S	MARCH 3RD 1908, NEW YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO DO
20	DO	ELENOR	8		F	S	NOV. 8TH 1913 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO	DO	DO DO
21	PETERSON	CARL	56		M	W		MAY 7TH 1921	31273	~~8854~~ BUFFALO AVE. CHICAGO ILLS
22	REINHOLD	ELLEN	25		F	S	DEC. 22ND 1896 CHICAGO ILLS	CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH NOV. 20TH 1921	9993	4353 BERKELY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS
23	SANDERS	HANNA	34		F	M		PASSPORT ISSUED D.OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. ON JUNE 20TH 1921	55891	2121 BRADLY PLACE, CHICAGO ILLS
24	DO	ESTHER	11		F	S	SEPT. 12TH 1912 CHICAGO ILLS	DO	DO	DO DO
25	DO	GEORGE	8		M	S	MARCH 17TH 1914 DO	DO	DO	DO DO
26	DO	MARGARET	3		F	S	MAY 4TH 1919 DO	DO	DO	DO DO
27	SWANSON	NELS	26		M	M		MARCH 11TH 1920	83359	667 HOWLAND AVE. KANOSHA WIS
28										
29										
30										

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, MAY 9, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers		Address in United States
1	Anderson	Fred	39		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept of State Wash,D.C.on Nov 2nd 1920	No.116343	329 Chese Str, Osage, Iowa
2	Brownell	Selma	49		F	M		July 1st 1921	61050	155 Black Stone Str., Fallriver, Mass
3	Carlsson	Manne Ademar	35		M	S		May 24th	40009	R.1, Shelley, Idaho
4	Johnson	Carl Julius	31		M	S		Oct 18th 1921	91320	1607-18th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
5	Nelson	Hattie Augusta	17		F	S	June 15th 1904 New York, N.Y.			548 Broome Str. New York, N.Y.
6	ANDERSON	EMMA	55		F	M		MAY 3RD 1921	28802	Crenshar, Pa.
7	ANDERSSON	PETTER	36		M	M		JULY 11TH 1921	63420	1824 N. SUPERIOR ST. RACINE, WISC.
8	CARLSON	OSCAR	38		M	M		HOLS CITIZEN PAPER ISSUED AT ALLEN COUNTY, STATE OF KANSAS, MAY 14TH 1918		KANSAS CITY, MISS.
9	DO	SIGRID MARIA	23		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C.		DO
10	DO	ESLIE		N	F	S				DO
11	DANIELSSON	ERIKA	57		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C. JULY 8TH 1921	62561	TEMPEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	ENGMAN	RUTH LILIAN	16		F	S	MARCH 27TH 1907, LYNN, MASS.	OCT 4TH 1920	96651	50 A KIRTLAND STREET LYNN, MASS.
13	HANNULA	RICHARD	29		M	S		AUG 11TH 1920	80422	ARON JUNCTION, MINN.
14	JOHNSON	OSCAR V.	36		M	S		MAY 4TH 1920	127113	5 MAIN STREET CHEROKEE, IOWA
15	JOHNSON	TURE	36		M	S		NOV 7TH 1921	96045	GLENWOOD, MINN.
16	KANGAS	KARL	39		M	M		FEB 9TH 1922	117027	165 EAST 128TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LILJENWALL	ERIC G.	31		M	S		JUNE 13TH 1921	52575	959 DALE STREET PASSADENA, CAL.
18	LINDEBERG	HJALMAR	50		M	M		OCT 14TH 1921	90751	NORWOOD, MASS.
19	LINN	SVENS AUGUST	59		M	S		MAR 10TH 1921	1572	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
20	MÄNSSON	JOHN	53		M	M		APR 26TH 1921	25066	30 VEGA STREET JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
21	JOHNSON	HERMAN TEODOR	31		M	S		OCT 19TH 1921	91562	729 COSE ST., ST.PAUL, MINN.
22	NELSON	SETH GUNNAR	36		M	S		SEPT 14TH 1920	90421	111 SO.CHERRY ST JAMESWALL WISC
23	NYHOLM	IVAR	31		M	S		APRIL 15th 1921	20017	1118 Nordstrand Ave Farrockway N.Y.
24	PEARSON	ARTHUR HILDING	15		M	S	JAN 15TH 1907 HARTFORD CONN			282 BLACHLEY AVE NEW HAVEN CONN
25	PETERSON	AUGUST	46		M	S		NOVT 10TH 1921	96961	3 LINDEN ST NORTH EASTON MASS
26	SEALANDER	CHRIST	30		M	S		OCT 18TH 1921	91333	622 STEP AVE ESCANABA MICH
27	SKRIFVARS	ALFRED	30		M	S		NOV 12TH 1921	97310	128 UNION AVE FLUSHING L.I.
28	ÖSTERBERG	BERNHARD	32		M	S		NOV 7TH 1921	9604	627 SELLBY AVE ST PAUL MINN
29	OLSON	OSCAR	55		M	S		JUNE 20TH 0921	55941	1030 GEVIZ STR CHICAGO ILL
30										

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Mai 9th, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Borgström	Hans	61		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 29th 1921, No. 70540	512-22nd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Johnson	John Robert	33		M	S		Holds citizenpaper issued by District Court of Clinton County Iowa, Jan. 6th, 1914	Box 34 Low Moor, Ia.
3	Johnson	Ella	33		F	M		Holds citizenpaper issued by Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois, March 30th, 1922.	5938 S. Elisabeth Str. Chicago, Illinois
4	Do.	Verna	8		F	S	May 2nd 1914. Chicago, Ill.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.
5	Do.	Esther	6		F	S	Aug. 23rd 1916, Chicago, Ill.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.
6	Do.	Eleanor	3		F	S	April 30th 1919, Chicago, Ill.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.
7	Do.	Elmer	3		M	S	Do. Do. Do. Chicago, Ill.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.
8	Lillgequist	Carl August	27		M	S	April 27th 1894, Quincy, Mass.	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., May 25th 1921, No. 41421.	Rt. 4, Centerville, S.D.
9	Olson	Swante	37		M	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., May 19th 1921, No. 38354.	31, Oakwood Ave, Hartford, Conn.
10	Do.	Cecelia	37		F	M		Do. Do. No. 38355.	Do.
11	Do.	Arthur Clarence	4		M	S	May 8th 1917, Hartford, Conn.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.
12	Pearson	Paul Sigfrid	27		M	S		Holds citizenpaper issued by Jackson, Richland County, S.C., Nov. 9th 1918.	4159 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Petersson	Anton Wilhelm	32		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., April 28th 1921, No. 25711.	Mayward, Wisconsen.
14	Peterson	John	59		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., July 14th 1921, No. 64511.	246, N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Sjöbäck	Bengt Elmer	34		M	S		Holds citizenpaper issued by District Court of Phiips County of Nebr, 9/3-14	5938, Elisabeth Str., Chicago, Ill.
16	Swanson	Swan	31		M	S		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., Nov. 28th 1921, No. 100794.	2536 Berteam Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	16 cs								
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. STOCKHOLM SWEDISH LINE arrived May 22, 1922, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	PETTERSON, Lilly Sofia	12:30	18	20		1	To call	Frd, Victor Hellander, 5 Custer Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Luck	5/22	4	✓	1	—
✓ 2	SALONEN, Cecilia	1:00	26	23		1	" call	Cous. Hugo Niskala, 205 E. 116 St, Nyc	"	"	4	✓	1	—
✓ 3	ANDERSON, Anna	1:00	15	1		2	" call	Cous. Anna Victor, 47 E. 33 St, Brooklyn	"	"	4	✓	2	—
✓	Sis Frida							" " "	"	"	"			—
✓ 4	RANDELIN, Elsein	1:00	26	22		1	" call	Uncle Emil Santanen, 210 W. 14 St, Nyc	Luck	5/22	3	✓	1	—
✓ 5	LAHTINEN, Johanna	1:10	26	12		1	" call	Mrs. Ida Tilly, 505-45 St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	3	✓	1	—
✓ 6	KAPLAN, Louise	1:00	8	15		1	" call	Frd, Sophie Spector 971 Trinity Ave, Nyc	"	5/23	1 C	✓	2	1
✓ 7	NIEMINEN, Aino	1:10	25	15		1	" call	Frd Martha Ethimian, 388 Whatten St, Nyc	"	"	11 30	✓	1	1
✓ 8	YBERG, Carl Wm.	1:20	19	24		1	" call	Bro. Gunnar Lonnelt, 2 E. 7 St, Nyc	Luck	5/22	4	✓	1	—
✓ 9	MYYRA, Olga	1:20	22	8		1	" call	Comm. to Imm. Girls Home, 509 Lafayette St, Nyc	"	"	3 20	✓	1	—
✓ 10	MOBERG, Gili	1:30	26	18		1	" call	Frd, Esther Poikonen, 965 Park Ave, Nyc	"	"	3	✓	1	—
✓ 11	HUHTALA, Martha	1:30	26	8		1	" call	Swedish Home for Immigrants	Luck	5/23	11 30	✓	2	1
✓ 12	VESTER, Vera	1:30	26	30		1	" call	Cous. Anna Hakanen, 2316-5 Ave, Nyc	"	5/22	✓	✓	1	—
✓ 13	NORDBLOM, Maurits	1:30	23	20		3	" call	Bro/L. John Haggman, 2781 Cumberland Ave, Bronx Center, Nyc	Lucille	5/24	10 30	✓	2	2
✓	HAGGMAN, Leborg (nephew)							Fath. John Haggman " " "	"	"	"	✓	2	2
✓	BETTERSSON, Alfons (nephew)							Fath. John Petterson, 96 Schools Ed, Medford, Mass.	"	5/23	10 20	✓	1	1
✓ 14	AHOLAINEN, Lydia	1:40	26	3		1	" call	Cous. Fanny Brandt, 2216-172 St, Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	3 05			
✓ 15	FAGENBERG, Svea	1:30	17	18		1	" call	Aunt Elizabeth Jackson, 465-6 Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	4 30	✓	✓	—
✓ 16	HELLSTROM, Ester I	1:45	20	17		1	" call	Aunt Emma Larson, 344-4 St, South Orange, N.J.	"	"	4			—
✓ 17	NYQUIST, Ida	1:45	25	16		1	" call	Comm. to Immigrant Girls Home	Luck	5/22	3 20			—
✓ 18	STENMAN, Fia	1:50	25	23		1	" call	Mrs. Wilma Mountain Rd, Englewood, N.J.	"	"	2 30			—
✓ 19	ISAKSSON, Anna V	1:50	20	20		1	" call	Bro. Erick, 18 Land St, Bloomfield N.J.	Luck	5/24	4 40	✓	2	2
✓ 20	HAKANSSON, Klara N	1:50	31	27		1	" call	Bro. Oscar H., 201 E. 109 St, Nyc	"	5/22	3 30			—
✓ 21	FRIDSTROM, Josefine I	1:55	20	16		1	" call	Bro. Eug., 161 E. 103 St, Nyc	"	"	5 20			—
✓ 22	JOHNSON, Ellen V	2:00	20	22		3	" tel }	Bro. Gust. Gustav, 1415 Knox Ave, N. Minn.	Luck	"	4 40			—
✓	Ch Rudolf							" Fath. " " " " "	"	"	"			—
✓	" Elsie							} " " " " "	"	"	"			—
✓ 23	JOHANSSON, Blenda	2:05	19	6		1	" call	Bro. Erick Carlson 317-58 St, Bklyn, Ny	"	"	4			—
✓ 24	SVANSTROM, Elin	2:10	18	28		1	" call	Comm. of Mild. Immigrant Girls Home	Luck	5/31	3 30	✓	1	1

STOCKHOLM MAY 22, 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

List 3

82

S.S. STOCKHOLM SWEDE LINE arrived May 22, 1922, 191, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 25	JOHANSON, Emma H	2:10	30	15		1	To call	Ste. Irelande, Sweden, Immigrant Insp.	W.H.	5/23	5K	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	SODERBERG, Mebo	1:10	23	24		1	" call	Gustafska, Norway, c/o, 2nd Class	"	"	5	—	1	—
✓ 27	WEIKKI, Maria	2:10	23	29		1	" call	Fred, Ida Fronka, 7 x 2-3 W. Allegheny	"	"	5			
✓ 28	TYNNILA, Aino	2:15	23	28		1	" call	Asst. Insp. Ellis, c/o U.S. Sta. W.H.	"	"	5			
✓ 29	KARLSSON, Elsa M	2:00	7	8		1	" call	Steamship Co. Stockholm	"	5/24	10	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	MAKI, Lydia	2:20	23	19		1	" call	Fred. Ellis, Insp. 2 x 8 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	5/23	4K	✓	—	✓
✓ 31	LARSON, Anna	2:00	8	17		1	" call	Aunt, Ellen Johnson, 359 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	1	"	✓	✓	✓
✓ 32	ERIKSON, Evan F	2:25	20	15		1	" call	Uncle Gustaf Ericson, 96 66 St. N.Y.C.	"	5/22	4			
✓ 33	ABRAHAMSEN, Anna	2:30	10	1		1	" call	Aunt Emma Andersen, 562-45 St. Wash.	"	"	5	—		
✓ 34	LONN, Edith	2:30	26	15		1	" call	Mrs. Eva Linn, 463 Lexington Av. Nyack, N.Y.	"	5	30			
✓ 35	CARLSSON, Frida	2:00	10	6		1	" call	Aunt Hanna Larsen, 701-9th St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	4			
✓ 36	NORD, Elsa	2:00	10	17		1	" call	Fred, Jane Lind, 36 Butchel Av. Pittsburg	"	"	4			
✓ 37	NYSTROM, Linnea	2:40	25	17		1	" call	Fred Hulda Carlson, 545 N. 11th St. Phila.	"	"	4	—		
✓ 38	SVENSSON, Gertrud	2:00	8	28		1	" call	Asso. Edna Thompson, 108 Forest Ave, O.	"	"	5	—		
✓ 39	STRANDHEM, Dagmar	2:40	25	24		1	" call	Fred Lydia Hedberg, 935 S. 15 St. Phila.	"	"	4			
✓ 40	NELSSON, Thyra	2:00	9	16		1	" call	Aunt Emma Bouquet, 1715-59 St. Brooklyn	"	"	4	—		
✓ 41	ROTH, Knut	2:35	19	6		1	" tel $	KK, Gen. Agent H. McMillan Co. 74 Wall St. N.Y.	Mrs. McM.	5/23	1	✓	✓	✓
✓ 42	LAUDENOJA, Tyyne	2:[illegible]	26	11		1	" call	Sigfrid Laapanen, 530-42 St. Brooklyn	W.H.	"	9	35	—	✓
✓ 43	KENWERK, Hilda	3:10	29	1		1	" call	Mrs. Annette Hallman, 1793 Leagenfelder Bldg. Bronx, Ny.	"	"	9	—	✓	—
✓ 44	HOLMSTROM, Selma	3:30	24	14		1	" call	Mrs. Ingeborg Anderberg, 11 College Av. Bronx, Ny.	"	"	9	—	✓	—
✓ 45	GULDSTROM, Alina	3:30	26	5		1	" call	Wm. Swedish Am. Home (Helsingfors) Thoroughsneck, Ny.	"	"	3	30	✓	✓
✓ 46	JOHNSSON, Anna	3:30	23	9		1	" call	Mrs. Olga Lindstrom, 1832 Hollywood Av.	"	"	11	30	✓	—
✓	JOHANSSON													
✓ 47	JOHANSSON, Fagerudd	4:00	23	7		1	Wife in hosp	KK Fred, August Eklund, Colusta, Wash.	"	5/26	2	✓	4	4
✓ 48	OLOFSON, Johanna	4:20	32	4		2	In transit to Can.	KK Mrs. Josef Johnson, St. New Westminster, Can.	McM.	5/25	3	✓	6	6
✓	Dau Eira							" " " " "						
✓ 49	LIDSTROM, John	5:00	19	11		1	Sis in hosp	KK Fath. John A., Cherry Dove, Oregon	McM.	5/23	3	✓	✓	✓
50	Lidstrom, Anna	19	10		1	Fm Insp 5-23-2	with T.D. # 49		"	"	3	—		
51	Johnsson, Fagerudd M.	23	8		1	" " 5/26-1	With T.D. # 49		"	5/26	3	—		
52	Olofson, Johanna	3r	3		1	" " 5/25-1	with T.D. # 48		McM.	5/25	3	✓	—	✓

STOCKHOLM MAY 22, 1922

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

S. S. STOCKHOLM - Swedish-Am arrived May 22/22, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Cuticura	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
56m	1	PETTERSON Nils J.	1st Cab	4	25	1	LPC	11:40	Hagberg																	
20f	2	LILJA Dagny	" "	4	12	1	"	"	"																	
16m	3	LINDBERG Gustaf	" "	4	17	1	"	"	"																	
15½m	4	LARSON Nils H.	" "	7	15	1	Under 16	"	Cowen																	
26f	5	LARSON Signe E.	" "	12	3/4	2	LPC	"	Feder																	
1m		ch GUNNAR E.						"																		
29m	6	ERIKSSON Per Gustaf	" "	11	14	1	Mdc 2/21-1 Yr	"	"																	
23m	7	ERIKSSON Frans J.	" "	6	6	1	"	"	"																	
17f	8	ANDERSON Naemi J.		17	3	4	"	Acc alien	1:25	Jeannisson																
15f		" Evy A.						Under 16																		
21f	9	EKBERG Elsa I.		17	13/14	2	LPC	1:30	"																	
6/12m		ch Erik																								
39f	10	RODING Kristina		18	23/26	4	LPC	1:45	"																	
11f		" Sigrid																								
9f		" Eisell																								
5f		" Clara																								
59m	11	JOHANSSON Bengt J.		19	5	1	LPC	"	"																	
67m	12	PETTERSSON Emil		10	23	1	"	2:00	Daly																	
15f	13	PERSSON Ruth I.		18	19	1	Under 16	"	Jeannisson																	
17f	14	PETTERSSON Elba		7	16/17	2	Sec 18	"	Daly																	
13f		sis Ingrid																								
15f	15	WILHELMSSON Sally E.K.		7	21	1	Under 16	"	"																	
15m	16	ERIKSEN Tore Alvar		17	16	1	"	"	2:30	Jeannisson																
66f	17	ABRAHAMSON Kristina		8	1	2	LPC Ph Def	2:00	Daly																	
19f		ch Ebba					" "																			
61m	18	SANDBERG Per		31	17	1	" " "																			
41m	19	OLSON Gottfrid		31	5	1	" " "	3:10	Smith																	
38m	20	JOHANSON Gustaf		9	8	1	" " "	3:00	Daly																	
22f	21	ZIV Chaia		29	2/3	2	" " "	3:40	Smith																	
17f		" Ruchel																								

S.I. Stockholm 5/22/22

Totals,

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—307

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 84

S. S. STOCKHOLM Swedish-Am arrived May 22, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cert. per.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 22	VIKLUND Albert	36 79	1	Liv Ph Def	4:00 Smith																			
12f 23	LARLSON Gunhild	22 8	1	"	Under 16 unacc	4:10 "																		
26f 24	OLSSON Signe	19 18/142		"		1:55 Jeannin																		
5m	ch Hans I.																							
21f 25	Karlsson Edith																							

S.I. Stockholm 5/22/22

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

PORT OF New York

May 27th, 19 22

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 245 Number of seamen deserted 43

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 247

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 19 22, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 19 22, for Gothenburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Larson-Linder, Carl G.	30	Swede	Gothenburg Febr. 8th 1921
Carlson, Ture Algot	18	"	" Jan. 18th 1922
Johanson, Gösta Vilh.	22	"	" Febr. 8th 1921
Carlson, Lorantz	15	"	" " 18th 1922
Wickström, Harry	21	"	" " " 1922
Svensson, Sven	17	"	" " " 1922
Ahlbäck, Sven	26	"	" " 20th 1922
Johanson, Eric	20	"	" March 28th 1922
Lundberg, Gunnar	23	"	" " " 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dillé, John	38	Russian	Gothenburg March 28th 1922
Jacobson, Werner	30	Swede	" May 4th 1922
Nilsson, Hilding	34	"	" " " 1922
Funkquist, Harry	23	"	" " " 1922
Anderson, Knut			" " " 1922
Bengtson, Artur S.	19	"	" " " 1922
Almquist, Anders G.	18	"	" " 9th 1922
Larsson, Giles	27	"	" Nov.15th 1922
Anderson, Johan Henrik	28	"	" March28th 1922
Laudon, Hubert	20	"	
Person, Per Axel	19	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wicketröm, Gunnar Isidor	17	Swede	Gothenburg March 28th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sammark, Sven	27	Swede	Bengtson, Karl	15	Swede
Åkerfeldt, E.	27	"	Lennert, E.W.	24	Danish
[illegible], Orun	16	Danish	Aastrand, Hans	29	"
Morgan, Carl	28	Swede	Persson, Thor	23	Swede
Bergengren, Eric	26	"	Hellström, Otto	51	"
Heilskev, Jens	24	Danish	Rosenholtz, Gustaf	20	"
Stacheheltz, Thorsten	31	Swede	Brett, Henry	33	"
Larseb, A.F.	50	Norwegian	Lundström, Albin	30	"
Hellström, Jonas	32	Swede	Ekelund, Einar	29	"
Heinmetz, Joseph M.	25	American	Bergström, Edmund	25	"
Larsson, A.	25	Swede	Ruther, J.E.	31	"
Ekman, G.	31	Norwegian	Norslund, Hugo	27	
Lundin, Karl	27	Swede	Palm, Erik	32	
Backe, Leif	24	Norwegian	Christenson, Viggo	27	No
Lindberg, Karl	30	Swede	Lindahl, Ragnar	20	Swe
Kustafson, John	27	"	Nor Oscar	34	Norwegian
Karlson, G.A.	27	"	Unge, Sven	20	Swede
Johanson, Rasmus	30	Norwegian	Nilsson, L.	27	Swede
Matsson, W.	32	Finnish	Tägström, Sigurd	31	Swede
Svedman, E.	27	Swede	Johanson, Carl	31	Swede
Orgfander, Thure	29	Swede	Wenngren, Alf	17	Danish
Nielson, P.V.	27	Danish	Holm, O.	23	Swede
Rasmussen, Christian	24	"	Oldenburg, Walfrid	44	Swede
Nilsson, H.	27	Swede	Husseck, Ang.	44	German

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. G. Lindberg *Master.*

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

E 86

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... 19..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .....
Number of seamen discharged .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .....
Number of seamen deserted .....
Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....; is now lying at .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Samuelsson, Elmar Gottfr	18	Swed.	Gothenburg, Sep 21.
Bentzmann, Curt Emil			Gothenburg 22/1 23.
Larsson, Sigfrid	23	"	" 7/1 23.
Olsson, Fritz	22	"	" 7/1 23.
Gustafsson, Johan V.	21	"	" 3/9 23
Carlsson, Fredrik Alex.	25	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andersson H. T.	29	Scand.	Gothenburg 28/3 22.
Pettersson H.A.	20	Scand.	Gothenburg 28/3 22.
Stadt, Arnid E.	24	"	" 28/3 22.
Nilsson, Karl G. V.	22	"	" 28/3 22.
Johansson, Tor R.	34	"	" 16/2 22.
Pettersson, Erik Johan	23	"	" 4/5 22.
Bergkvist Erik	30	"	" 4/5 "
Olsson, Carl G.J.	30	"	" 4/5 "
Dahlberg E.H.	23	"	" 4/5 "
Samuelsson, Nils	20	"	" 4/5 "
Andersson, Gustaf	21	"	" 4/5 "
Nathanielsson, Karl			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Englund, Arthur	29	Scand.	Gothenburg 4/5 22.
Blixt Gustaf	26	"	" " "
Fällbom' Johan	31	"	" " "
Söderström Karl Erik	22	"	" " "
Nordlander Emil	24	"	" " "
Pedersen, Hans	41	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. G. Andersberg

Master.

[OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

87

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

MAY 21 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. M. L. Andersen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]														
14272														
14273														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *, 19__, from the port of* _____ **91**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			15261											
142713														
142722														
142714														
142715														
142716														
142717														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I. , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
142718	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
142719	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
142720	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

E. 1. Reg. 51678

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. h. R. Sundberg

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

11 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6030
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
142684														
142685														
142686														
112383	Andersson	Johan Henrik		4/21				27				5/10	143	
142687														
142688														
142689														
142690														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* ,* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6920
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
142691														
[illegible]														
142692														
142693														
142694														
142695														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
142696														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
142697														
142698														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
112324														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
142690														
5563														
~~142700~~														
142700														
~~171103~~														
142701														
142702														
142703														
170405														

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6890
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142705	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142706	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142707	Krieg	Bruno Theodor	"	8/15 22	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5/9	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Anderson
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14-1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 97

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
[redacted]														
142708														
142709														
142710														
142626														
142711														
142580														
216A.	Aasthand	Karl	Confectioner	8/4 22.	New York	Yes	"	29	"	Scand. American		5/8	155	

Total crew 273

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-20 cc

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. F. Nederberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19--

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Göteborg, Sweden, May 9th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Herbert C. Carlson.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

CREW for the journey to the United States via Direct.

Herbert C. Carlson.
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 2348.
Fee $4.- equalling Kr.8.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1240.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 3

(4)

98

BILL NO. [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J.A. Corbitt. , *Surgeon of the* "SCYTHIA" , *Sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal University of Ireland. , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fourteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* May , 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Received

C—d

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SYMRIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. May, 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Angood	Ada Rose	39	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs M.A.Angood, East St, St Ives, Huntington.	Mass	Boston.
2		Fox	Harry	24	2	M	S	Woollen Man'fctr	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wellington	Father, Mr F.H.Fox, Cleve, Wellington, Somerset.	England	Wellington.
3		Fox	John H	20	6	M	S	Woollen Man'fctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wellington	Father, Mr G.Fox, Tondale House, Wellington, Som.	England	Wellington.
4		Outerson	William	47	4	M	M	Mine Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend, Alfred E Jenkins, Bank of Scotland Newington, Edinburgh.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		Outerson	Alison	32	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
6		Outerson	William	12	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
7		Outerson	Alison	9	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
8		Outerson	Marion	8	3	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
9		Outerson	Anna	7	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do-	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
10		Woolley	Harry	22	-	M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hoylake	Mother, Mrs A.E.Peers, Avondale Rd, Hoylake, Cheshire.	Texas	Dallas.
11		Jones	William John	29	2	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	England	Bootle	Wife, Mrs, Jones, 24 Gadham Rd, Bootle, Lancshire.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Languon	Robert Stanley	41	8		M	Produce Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Dorothy Languon, 20 Stanley Rd, Hoylake, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
13		White	Robert	49	6	M	M	Scotch Tweed Manufactr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Son, Robert E.H. White Kinnaird, Melrose, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
14		White	Jessie	41	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	ditto.	N.Y.	New York
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 3

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. May, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Employer, Mrs L.Chapin, 1?? Broadway, N.Y. Residence,	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Employers	Yes	No		Prince George Hotel, 5th.Av, NewYork.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Wellington.
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No		ditto.	Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Newton Abbott.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 1903 Marietta,O. Chicago	c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
6	Yes	Father	-	No		ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
7	Yes	Father	-	No		ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
8	Yes	Father	-	No		ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
9	Yes	Father	-	No		ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1511½ Commerce St, Dallas, Texas.	Yes	12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med	Brn	Grey	Cut on Left Cheek	England	Hoylake.
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921	c/o The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd, 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bootle.
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1916 1920 N.Y.	Business, J. H. Rayner & Co. Inc. 80 Wall St, New York.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Business, A.E. Hawkswood. 23 E. 26 St, New York City.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Duns
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	ditto.	Yes	4 wks	No	no	no	n ono	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Brn	None	Scotland	Langholm
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of questions 21 to 26 follow: "Whether a polygamist." "Whether an anarchist." "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law." "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind." "Whether ever before rejected, and reason for last rejection." "Whether ever before came to the United States, and if so, when and where and how long did he remain?" "Whether ever before deported or ordered deported, and reason for last deportation." "Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation." "Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose." "Whether coming for any other purpose or otherwise than as a bona fide immigrant." "Whether a polygamist." "Whether an anarchist." "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law." "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind." "Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation." "Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose." "Whether coming for any other purpose or otherwise than as a bona fide immigrant." "Whether ever before rejected, and reason for last rejection." "Whether ever before came to the United States, and if so, when and where and how long did he remain?" "Whether ever before deported or ordered deported, and reason for last deportation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Prothero, Master, of the S C Y T H I A, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of May, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each given arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nos. 1, 2, and 3 read and can't read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what (an, each, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the initials of or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the benefits of the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come from the locality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town, if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not bona fide residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually and fairly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Queens . . . . . .

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbitt., Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of May, 1922.

at NEW YORK

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. May, 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Emma J	64	11	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aurora	Cousin, Leila M fleury, 2 Villa Guibert, 32 Rue De La Tour, Paris. Ont.	Aurora.
2		Fleury	Herbert T	62	1	M	M	Man'fctr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aurora	Wife, -do- -do- Ont.	Aurora.
3		Junkin	Mary A	62	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law, Mr J.P.Junkins, Ravenswold, Kenley, Surrey. Ont.	Toronto.
4		Junkin	Frederica Grace	26	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, -do- -do- Ont.	Toronto.
5		Kennedy	James	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Jaw	Brother, Mr R.H.Kennedy, Moose Jaw, Sask. Sask.	Moose Jaw.
6		Kennedy	Susan G	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Brother-in-law, -do- -do- Sask.	Moose Jaw.
7		Cilento	Raphael W	28	5	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Father-in-law, Mr C.T.McGlew, 14 Courtfield Rd, London, S.W.,7. Vict.	Melbourne.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons who have stated that they intend to reside permanently in the United States.
† [illegible] in the Bank of [illegible]

List 3

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 20th. May , 1922 101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cabin passage has been furnished by the master, owner, agent, transportation company, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Returning Home.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Belleville.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Returning Home.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Aurora.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	Returning Home, 166 Crescent Rd, Toronto.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Baltimore.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Transit	-do- 1156 - 2nd. Ave,N.E.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	-do- Moose Jaw, Sask.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cavan.
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	ditto.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sallow	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Princetown.
7	No	Govt	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont, New York.	--	IN TRANSIT.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Australia	Jamestown.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of Question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. [illegible] which includes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or doing injury to the person or property of any person or persons, either individually or as officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his views or his official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the "SCYTHIA." from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of May, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, riveting machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected if revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country denoted by an "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries by steamship should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the years or periods and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 11th. May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York 20th. May, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Chapin	Louis	38	6	M	M	New York City, Dec:5th, 1883.		140, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	
2	Chapin	Julia.F.	34	-	F	M	Ipswich, Mass, May 6th. 1888.		-do-	-do-
3	Chapin	Robert.W.	10	8	M	S		By parents.	-do-	-do-
4	Chapin	Charles T.	9	6	M	S	Woodmere, L.I. Nov:7th, 1913.		-do-	-do-
5	Chapin	Louis	4	3	M	S	Brooklyn, New York, Feb:1st, 1918.		-do-	-do-
6	Chapin	Ruth	1	2	F	S		By Parents.	-do-	-do-
7	Farley	Jean	30	2	F	S	Lexington, Mo, Nov:26th, 1891.		709, West 6th, St, Sedalia, Missouri.	
8	Farley	Grace A.	25	6	F	S	Lexington, Mo, Nov:4th, 1896.		-do-	-do-
9	Sans	Nick C.	71	8	M	W	Steubenville, Ohio, Mar:6th, 1850.		721 - 13th. St.N.W. Canton, Ohio.	
10	Hall	Ida May	59	-	F	W	Littleton, N.H. May 17th, 1863.		c/o L.A. Groat, 312 Brisbane Building, Buffalo, N.Y.	
11	Hake	Jeannette	26	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 21st 1896,		33, Madison Ave, New York City, N.Y.	
12	Lings	George S.	74	4	M	M		New York City, N.Y. Dec:3rd 1903.	Pearl River, Rockland Ave, New York.	
13	Lings	Louise E.	54	-	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 1868.		-do-	-do-
14	Lukens	Lewis.M.J.	26	6	M	S	Elizabeth, N.J. Dec:23rd, 1896.		Panmure,	Haverford, Pa.
15	Aldoorp	John	38	-	M	M	Tilcox, Pa, 1884.	May 15th.	334, 4th Ave, New York.	
16	Procter	Frederick T.	65	9	M	M	Cambridge, Mass, 1856.	June 7th.	Utica, New York.	
17	Procter	Alice D.	56	6	F	M	Utica, N.Y. 1865,	Aug. 6th.	Utica, New York.	
18	Rosenberg	Ira	32	-	M	M	Evanston, Ill. May, 28th 1890.		2525, Harrison St, Evanston, Ill.	
19	Rosenberg	Cecile	30	-	F	M	Cincinnati, O. Oct.29th. 1891.		-do-	-do-
20	Rosenberg	Bertha	30	-	F	S	Evanston, Ill, April 21st, 1892.		1804, Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ill.	
21	Angier	George M.	54	7	M	M	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 18th. 1867.	Waban, Mass.	
22	Dodson	James	25	-	M	S	Bethlehem, Pa. May, 7th, 1897.		6 E, 44th, St, New York.	
23	Mather	Henry	53	1	M	M	Manchester, N.H.	17th. September 1868.	384, Lowell St, Manchester, N.H.	
24	Mather	Lucy M.	38	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	11th. March 1884.	-do-	-do-
25	Manley	John A.	60	6	M	M	New Brunswick, N.J.	15th. Nov. 1861.	132, Hamilton St, New Brunswick, N.J.	
26	Winter	Albert C.	59	11	M	M	Sharon, Wis.	11th. June 1862.	Green Bay, Wis.	
27	Winter	Zula R.	46	8	F	M	Newport, Ind, Sept:18th 1875.		Green Bay, Wis.	
28	Appleton	William Herbert	45	8	M	M	July 8th, 1876. East Orange, N.J.		St Regis Hotel, New York City.	
29	Hicks	Edward Willis	24	9	M	S	Aug, 5th, 1897. San Francisco. Cal.		140 Broadway, New York.	
30	Angier	Emma G.	45	-	F	M		By marriage	Waban, Mass.	

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

List 3

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—68

S. S. "BOYNTHIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. May, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	O'Neill	Roger P.	65		M	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Dist.Court. 1876.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	By marriage.	[illegible]	Brooklyn Navy Yard, [illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York.

E. C. Chaff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—470

List 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th May, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hornibrooke	Kathleen	24	F	S	Post Office Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Sister, Annie Porter, Castlecooke, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	Ind	Syracuse.
2		Porter	John	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father-in-Law, Samuel Hornibrooke Kilpatrick, Bandon. Co. Cork	Ind	Syracuse.
3		Porter	Annie	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Father, - do -	Ind.	Syracuse.
4		Porter	Annie	86	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Friend - do -	Ind	Syracuse.
5	UNDER 16	Porter	Lily	4	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	Grandfather, - do -	Ind.	Syracuse.
6	UNDER 16	Porter	Samuel	3	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	- do -	Ind.	Syracuse.
7		Porter	Evelyn	1	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilworth	- do -	Ind.	Syracuse.
8		Griffin	Bridget	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother, Deborah Griffin, Kemago, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Keating	Nora	32	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Denis Keating, Oghermongue, Cahirciveen, Kerry	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Connell	Katherine	23	F	M	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother, Mary Sullivan, Oghermongue, Cahirciveen, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
11		Jones	Ellen	69	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Husband, Richard Jones, 7, Wellington Terrace, Grattan Hill, Cork.	Mass	Lowell
12		Costello	Nora	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Peter Costello, Culmore, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
13		O'Neill	Bridie	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother. Mary O'Neill, Gurranearagh, Cahirciveen, Kerry	N.Y.	New York
14		Flahive	Margaret	23	F	S	H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Sister, Margaret Sullivan, Oyster Hall, Spa, Tralee.	N.Y.	New York
15		Galvin	Brigid	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Mother, Julia Galvin, Kilfenora, Spa, Tralee.	Ill.	Lake Forest
16		Walsh	Thomas	25	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, John Walsh, Ballinoe, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield
17		O'Sullivan	Patrick	21	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Patrick O'Sullivan, John St., Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Col.	Maryland
18		Donovan	Jennie	49	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Brother, John Donovan, Skeigh, Schull, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 3

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 MAY 1920, *19* 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Carter, Box 92. Syracuse. Ind.	To join	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Kilworth
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, - do -	To	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brwn	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilworth
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, - do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brwn	Black	Nil	Ireland	Kilworth
4	Yes	Son	$50	No	-	-	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes									5	4	"		"	Nil	Ireland	Kilworth
5	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Uncle - do -	No	Permt.	Yes									-----		Child	--	--	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilworth.
6	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Child	--	--	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilworth.
7	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Child	--	--	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilworth.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Griffin, 1570, Infantry St., Detroit.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	New York	Brother, John Keating, 177, East 85th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, Michael O'Connell, 330, East 126th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Pale	Brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciveen
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Daughter, Annie King, 184, ~~10th St.~~ Lowell.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Grey	Hazel	Nil	England	Guilford
12	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Costello, 2318, West 38th Place, Chicago	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Foxford
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Nora O'Neill, 44, West 77th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cahirciven
14	Yes	Friend	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Patrick Daly, 40, Broad St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brwn	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Julia Galvin, Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No									5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tralee
16	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Brother, William Walsh, 8, Wolcott St., Springfield	No	Permt.	Yes									5	11	Brwn	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
17	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary McAuliffe, Friendships Heights, Berthside, Maryland, Md.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dingle
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1888 1920	Boston	Sister, Anna Donovan, 54 Myrtle Street, E. Somerville, Boston.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Schull
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1902 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Keady

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

E. Chinn

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERBOOL., 11th May, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1 261507		Oliva Bustillo.	Guillermo	25	6	M S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Mrs E,Stewart, Friend. 91 Kingsley Rd,Liverpool.	Hon.	La Ceiba.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3
List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 11 MAY 1922, *19* 107

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Trans. N.Y.	Father, Dr Juan Bustillo, Rivera, La Ceiba, Honduras.	IN TRANSIT.			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Honduras	Juticalpa.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

List 1/

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA." . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th May, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harper	Elsie Dorothy	20	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs F.J. Harpe., 72 Colville Rd, Sparkbrook, B'ham	D.C.	Washington.
2		Harris	Woolf	38	10	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	English Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, Mr J.Harris, 12 Fieldhead Terrace, Leeds.	Cal.	San Francisco.
3		Hepburn	Elizabeth Ann	35	11	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Swalwell	Father. James Dixon, 2a Park Terrace, Swalwell, Co Durham.	Ill.	West Frankfort.
4		Hepburn	Margaret	10	2	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	Britain	English	England	Swalwell	-do-	-do- Ill.	West Frankfort.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Henry, Insp. 12 Jan Fowler

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 3

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 MAY 1922, *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	NO	-	-	Sister, Miss N Harper, 2409 California St, Washington.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar Left side Upper Lip.	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1912	Elgin	Aunt, Mrs F Leader, 2992 Diamond St, San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	England	Leeds.
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr H.C.Dixon, 317 East Clark St, West Frankfort, Ill.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Sth Hetton.
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, -do-	-do- Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Swalwell.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAY 1902 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, their employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

Form 501 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11 MAY 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Doppelt~~	~~Izidor~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Singer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~		~~Wife, Hanni Doppelt, Ugynok Uzoca 26 3/6.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
2		~~Janson~~	~~Dinia~~	~~65~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H wife~~	~~No~~	~~Going to G'daughter~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Aoyski~~	~~Cousin, Feiga Rudomin, Nowe Wilijeh, 89 Polaski nl, Poland.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville.~~
3		Marcus	Zachariah	46	✓	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs E. Marcus, 19 Sydamore St, Hightown, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Malmin	Gunhilde	26	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gandalen	Father, Mr Adolf Malmin, Gandalen Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		~~Owselowicz~~	~~Chaiba~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Olkienki~~	~~Aunt, Feiga Lina, Olkienki, Wilensha.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Somerville.~~
6		Roth	Mary	23	✓	F	S	Farm worker	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Burgenland	Mother, Fran Eva Roth, Tobay 75, Burgenland.	Mo.	St Louis.
7		Svinelid	Aadne A	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skjold	Father, Aaned Svinelid, Skjold, Stavanger.	Iowa.	Thompson.
8		Wold	Peder V	32	✓	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wife, Gunhild Wold, Lysifjordgaden 34, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
1		Doppelt	Izidor	40	✓	M	M	Singer.	Yes.	Hungarian.	Yes.	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary.	Budapest,	Wife. Hanni Doppelt Ugynok Uzoca 26 3/6 Budapest.	N.Y.	NewYork.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIMITED 257460 - 3/31/27 78

6/1

ELIMINATIONS: Doppelt, Isidor ✓ See 6/9.
6/2. Janson, Dinia. ✓ Did not embark.
5. Owselowicz, Chaiba. do.

52

Certified,

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3.
List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1922, *19*

111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cousin, Hermann Israel, 178 Dodge Ave, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~No~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Rettegy~~
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Granddaughter, Mrs A.S.Rubin, 108 North St, Somerville, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~Blind Rt Eye~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gray~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blind right Eye~~	~~Russia~~	~~Acyeki.~~
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr F.Golding, 180 Beach 64th St, Arverne, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Shvcksky.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Ivar Johnson, 3233 West North Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt, Mrs A.S.Rubin, 108 North St, Somerville, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Olkienki.~~
6	Yes	Brother	$25.	No	-	-	Brother, Mr Franz Roth, 4360 Chonteau Ave, St Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr J Lee, Thompsen, Winbago Co, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Skjold.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1915	N.Y.	Uncle, Thomas Vaaland, 5518 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
9	Yes.	Self.	$25.	No.	-	-	Cousin. Hermann, Izrael, 178 Dodge Ave. Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	Yes.	6 Mos.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Fair.	Grey.	Grey.	None.	Hungary.	Retteg.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Scythia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1902 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—825

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, would be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamers thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Edward

List

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11th May, 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Birch	James Edwin	17	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton,	Father, James Birch. 8, Clarendon St, Wolverhampton.	Wis.	Madison.
2		Canning	Christopher	27	4½	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bansha	Mother, Mrs K. Fanning, Brownbog, Bansha, Tipperary.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		Canning	Norah	24	3	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bansha	Mrs Hickey, Mother. Lisgiblon, Bansha, Tipperary.	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Ferguson	Harry	38	-	M	M	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Wife, Mrs Maureen Ferguson. 5, Royal Terrace, Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.
5		Harriden.	Edith	46	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Baggs, Grace. Sister. 42, Vincanton Rd, Southfields.	Penn	Philadelphia
6		Kindlan	Thomas	43	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	New York	New York	Father, Mr Michael Kindlan. Inniskeen, Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.
7		McWicker	Herbert	34	3	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bacey,	Father, Mr McWicker, 13, Rose St, Bacey.	Mass	New Bedford.
8		Mellows	Dorothy	34	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Doncaster.	Sister, Mrs Fogg, Arundel House, Thorne Road, Doncaster.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Osman	Jessy	37	1	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Russia.	English	England	Doncaster.	Sister, -do- -do-	Cal	San Francisco
10		Robinson	Harwood	64	-	M	W	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Nephew, Mr H. Robinson. 7, Dale St, Sowerby Bridge.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Williams	John Lloyd	36	6	M	S	Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mother, Mrs H.J. Williams, Wood Lane, Headingley, Leeds.	Mich	Detroit.
12		White	Arthur	16	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton,	Father, Mr White, James 56, Compton Rd, Wolverhampton.	Wis	Madison.
13		Jarratt	Albert Edward	39	-	M	M	Electric Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother, Mrs Hannah Jarratt, 158, Lillycroft Rd, Bradford,	Conn	Bridgeport.
14		Jarratt	Ellen	40	-	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport.
15	UNDER 1	Jarratt	Cyril	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport.
16		Rowtress	Cyril Earl	24	10	M		Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Aunt, Mrs Barker, Windmill Farm, Quinton, B'ham.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Rowtress	Clara Elizabeth	50	1	F	M	H-keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Sister, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18		Rowtress	Hilda Victoria	19	8	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay.	Aunt, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19		Rafferty	Alice	38	3	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Southport	36, Grosvenor Rd, Friend. Birkdale. Lily Mulgrove.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Smith	Emma	58	-	F	W	H-keep	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother, Mr J.T. Harrison, 93, Victor St, Manningham,	Conn	Bridgeport.
21		Smyth	Helen Margaret	31	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend, Robert Robinson, 20, Parkfield Rd, Liverpool.	N.J.	Newark.
22		Schofield	Thomas Frocktor	19	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Isle of Man	Castletown	Father, Mr E.H. Schofield, Arbory Rd, Castletown, Isle of Man	Cal Mass	San Francisco
23		Schwartz	Rachal	51	-	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband, Solomon Schwartz. 47, George St, Cheetham, M'chester.		Boston.
24		Thomas	Willie Percy	38	7	M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Father, David Thomas, 7, Pentrepoeth, Llanelly,	Pa	Scranton.
25		Van Riel	Gladys	45	-	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Son, Mr L. Van Riel, 3, Cosmeton St, Cardiff.	Texas	Galveston.
26		Van Riel	Adrienne	22	-	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Brother, -do- -do-	Texas	Galveston.
27		Chatmough	Alfred	52	4	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Son, Mr John Chatmough. 37, Crow Hill, Middleton,	Pa	Philadelphia.
28		Chatmough	Ellen	49	9	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Son, -do- -do-	Pa	Philadelphia.
29		Wareing	Ada	40	-	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Sister, Mrs Fell, 232, Audley Range, Blackburn.	Neb	Crawford.
30		Whalley	Sarah Ann	30	-	F	S	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wigan	Mother, Mrs Lucy Whalley. 61, Standishgate, Wigan.	N.J.	Passaic.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3
List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1922, *19*

113

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm.	Yes	No		Business. University of Wisconsin, Madison.	Yes 12 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Derby.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 1916	N.Y.	Cousin, Richard Feeney, 120 West 28th St, Los Angeles	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Bansha
3	No	Husband	Yes	No		-do- -do	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Bansha.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	2 Wks. Detroit	Friend, William Ford, Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromone.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920.	1908 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs George Brooks, Villa Nova, Pennsylvania,	Yes Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	Aedhill.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922.	1903 Montana	Sister, Mrs Margaret Duffy, 624 Clarke Ave, Hoboken N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Inniskeen.
7	No.	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	1910 Detroit Mich	Brother, Mr Robert McVicker, 232 Main St, New Bedford.	No. Perm.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Scar on upper lip	England	Pacey.
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Mellows. 107, Rochelle Ave, Phila: Pa.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr	Grey	None	England	Doncaster
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr John Usman, 17th St, San Francisco.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Drk	Grey	None	England	Doncaster.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	1914 Phila Pa.	Friend. Wm. H. Stansburg. 13 Clifton Ave, Aldon Phila.	No Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn	Scar on left wrist	England	Halifax
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	8 Mos. N.Y.	Friend Mr William Ford, Dearborn, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 1 Month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	left arm	5	7	Fair	Brn	Green	Brooker Mole on forehead.	England	Goole
12	Yes	Firm.	Yes	No	-	-	Business. University of Wisconsin, Madison.	Yes 12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	1908 Bridgeport Conn	Friend. William Clark. Lordship Manor, Stratford, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Bradford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	-do-	do. do.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Bradford.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born.	-do-	do. do.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Bridgeport.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 In Transit		Friend, Miss M. Heath. 55 - 5th Ave, New York.	No. Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, -do- -do-	No. Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Friend, -do- -do-	No. Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wednesbury.
19	Yes	Niece	Yes	No	-	-	Niece, Margaret McMahon, 340, West 72nd St, New York.	Yes. Indef.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry.
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Nephew, Mr A.E. Harrison, 167 Rent St, Bridgeport, Conn.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Hugh Thomas Campbell 29, Mead St, Newark, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Drk	Blk	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
22	no.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, R. Clague. 143 Downey St, San Francisco Cal	No. Indef.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	Oldham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Dr Samuel T Schwartz, 18 Browning Ave, Dorchester Mass	Yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Tels.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Lister Bassett, 1240 Academy ST, Scranton.	Yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Wales	Llanelly.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, G. Van Riel, 4215 Ave S, Galveston, Texas.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry Whatmough, 1029. Olive St, Philadelphia.	Yes 2weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Salford.
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. -do- -do-	Yes 2 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	England	Northampton.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Jane Holden. Crawford Ave, Crawford, Neb.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Trenette, 97, Randolph St, Passaic.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wigan.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Scythia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 MAY 1902 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Kleary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4.30

List 3.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th May, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gosling	Marie	23	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Father, Mr Gosling, George. 152 Waterloo Rd, Blackpool, S.S.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		Graville	Richard	72	6	M	W	Tin Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Daughter, Mrs A.G.Rees, 2 Courtland Place, Port Talbot, Wales.	N.C.	Winstone, Salem.
3		Hargett	Kate	47	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wakefield	Brother, Mr G.W.Hargett, 47 St James Rd, Blackburn.	Kan.	Coffeyville.
4		Hales	Alice	33	7	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sister, Mrs O.S.Binns, Lightridge House, Fixby, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hales	Dorothy	28	6	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Sister, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
6		Hilton	Hannah	72	6	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	Friend, Mrs Roscoe, 118 Chadderton Rd, Oldham.	Pa,	Philadelphia.
7		Heath	Florence	48	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Morecombe	Sister, Mrs Rhodes, 273 Stretford Rd, Manchester.	N.Y.	Peekskill.
8		Heath	Eleanor	43	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Morecombe	Sister, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Peekskill.
9		Jacobs	Leah	53	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Husband, Mr Joseph Jacobs, 31 Brunswick St, Cheetham, M'chester.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
10		Jacobs	Ada	9	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, -do- -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis.
11		Lennox	Edward	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs M.Lennox, 71 Caledonia Rd, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
12		Lyster	Florence	44	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs Cole Baker, 15 Wellington Rd, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Livemont	Oimable	33	-	M	M	Black-Smith	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Arnold.	Mother, Mme Orelie Livemont, Pont-a-Celle, Rue La Chasses, No37.	Pa.	Arnold.
14		Livemont	Emerance	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Arnold	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Pa.	Arnold.
15		Livemont	Orelie	10	-	F	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Arnold	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Pa.	Arnold.
16		Livemont	Virginie	9	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Arnold	-do- -do-	Pa.	Arnold.
17		Livemont	Marie	6	-	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Arnold	-do- -do-	Pa.	Arnold.
18		Marshall	Agnes	34	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs R Marshall, 17 Eccles St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Morton	Winifred	32	1	F	S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	Sister, Mrs E Hellowell, Schole Croft, Bradshaw, Halifax, Yorks.	Wash.	Yakima.
20		Mc Kenzie	Lavinia	49	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend, R.W.Mould, 67 Court Lane, Dulwich, S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Morris	David F	38	-	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Wife, Mrs Morris, Margaret. 70 Griffin St, Blackburn.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
22		Meyrick	Anne G	71	2	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Brother, Richard Graville. 2 Courtland Place, Port Talbot.	N.C.	Winstone, Salem.
23		Mc Lellan	Samuel	39	11	M	M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother, Mrs Janet Mc Lellan, 2 newton Terrace, Paisley.	Pa.	Mc Keesport.
24		Normanton	Emma	54	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge.	Husband, Mr A Normanton, 19 Nicholls Terrace, Sowerby Bridge.	Mich	Lansing.
25		Orange	Georgeina G	49	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Husband, James Orange, 26 Maple St, Newcastle.	N.J.	Belleville.
26		Parlett	Robert David	48	-	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt, Mrs Pagon, 70 Esher Rd, Liverpool.	Miss.	St Louis.
27		Perrett	Douglas	23	4	M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend R.W.Mould, 67 Court Lane, Dulwich.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Perrett	Gertrude	25	9	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
29		Price	Albert J	24	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Price, The Farm, Beech Lanes, B'ham.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Mc Kenzie	Leslie Ian S	17	7	M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mr R.W.Mould, 67 Court Lane, Dulwich.	N.Y.	New York.

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3.
List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 MAY 1922, *19*

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily absenting himself in foreign parts?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr H.M.Workman, Hotel Huron, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	r	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Blackpool.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mos. 1912	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs W.H.Evans, 1126 East 25th St, Winstone Salem, N.C.	Yes 6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Aberavon.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr J Caverly, 1406 Elm St, Doffeyville, Kansas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wakefield.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr W.Hales, 617 West 143rd St, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	England	Huddersfield.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	England	Huddersfield.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr A.Norbury, 1652 N 60th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3/4 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	Oldham.
7	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs M.Lawtae Burt, Friend. Graylock, Peekskill, New York.	Yes	1 Year.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wombwell.
8	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wombwell.
9	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs E.Miller, 3101 Lyndal Ave, Minneapolis.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Tels.
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, -do-	-do-	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James Campbell, 37 Nth Graham St, Pittsburg,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1921	N.Y.	Friend, Charlotte Egan. 136 E 60th St, New York.	Yes.	Indef.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	Arnold	Father, Georges Lefevre, 5th Ave, Arnold, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Courcelles.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	Arnold	Father-in-law. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Courcelles.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	Arnold	Grandfather, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Belgium	Courcelles.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	Arnold	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Belgium	Roux.
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	Arnold	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Arnold.
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs F.F.Scanlon, ~~323 E 85th~~ St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr M.Morton, 317 W Yakima Ave, Yakima, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Norland.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1910.	N.Y.	Husband, Alfred Mc Kenzie, 600 W 144th St, New York.	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Weston-Super-Mare.
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, J Morris, 1096 Maple St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mos. 1912.	Bronx	Nephew, Mr W.F.Evans, 1126 E 25th St, Winstone Salem, N.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Aberavon.
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Hugh Blair, 714 Willow Ave, Mc Keesport, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Mos. 1907	N.Y.	Brother, Mr N.Eaves, R.D.No 3 Box, Lansing, Mich.	Yes	4 mos 3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sowerby Bridge.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Month. 1913	Belleville	Brother, Mr James Nicholson. 448 N. Cortland St. Belleville,	Yes	2 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1913.	St Louis	Friend, Mrs Caden, Marie. 5920 ~~5937a~~ Hamilton, Terrace, St Louis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Princeton.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1907.	N.Y.	Step-Father, Mr A.Mc Kenzie, 600 W 144th St, New York.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	London.
28	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1905 1907.	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	No.	Indef.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Heath, c/o Thompson Smith, 53 5th Ave, New York.	No.	Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
30	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1907 1910.	N.Y.	Father, Mr A.Mc Kenzie, 600 W 144th St, New York.	Yes.	6 Mos.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

List 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* Scythia *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 Nov 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

(9)

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Scythia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M D

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY day of , 19

at New York.

E Phelan

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th May, 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ackroyd	Clarinda	64	-	F W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Daughter, Mrs S.E.Crowther, Corporation Arms,Hotel, Halifax.	Mich.	Lansing.
2		Anderton	Annie	57	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Husband, Mr A.Anderton, 71 Chartist Rd,Washwood Heath,B'ham,	Ohio.	Columbus.
3		Baxendale	James H	42	6	M M	Proof-Reader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr W.Baxendale. 28, Rock St, Bury, Lancs.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
4		Baxendale	Millicent	34	7	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Schenectady.
5		Baxendale	Ronald	12	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Schnectady.
6		Baxendale	Eric	9	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Schnectady.
7		Baxendale	Lillian M	8	6	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Schnectady.
8		Beaumont	Harold	18	3	M S	Warehouse-Man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Marple	Uncle, Mr Harry Smith, Brown St, Failsworth, Nr Manchester.	Cal.	San Diego.
9		Beaumont	William	47	-	M M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Marple	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Cal.	San Diego.
10		Beaumont	Catherine	47	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Marple	Brother, -do- -do-	Cal.	San Diego.
11		Bratty	Mary Olive	29	-	F S	Needlework Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father, Mr Bratty, Winsor Ave, Lurgan, Co Armagh.	Ohio.	Mansfield.
12		Brydson	Jane Ellen	50	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Husband. James Brydson. 19 Horringford Rd, Aigburth,L'pool.	Md.	Baltimore.
13	TRANSIT 261506	Buckley	William	57	-	M M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Daughter, Miss Ida Buckley, 5 Marshall Terrace, Brigg St,Salford.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14	TRANSIT	Buckley	Maria	58	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Daughter, -do- -do-	Pa.	Pittsburg.
15		Carrick	Mary Jane	33	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Berwick	Father, Mr Albert Carrick, Durham Chase, Bishop Auckland.	Ohio.	Canton.
16		Carrick	Mary	67	-	F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Aysgarth	Brother, Mr J Raw, Aysgarth, West Burton, Yorks.	Ohio.	Canton.
17		Clarke	Ruth	35	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ferryhill	Brother, Mr J Clarke, 18 Woodlands Rd, Bishop Auckland.	Ohio.	Canton.
18		Cavan	Jeannie	21	6	F S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr W.J.Cavan, 124 Donegall Ave, Belfast.	N.J.	Jersey City.
19		Cheshire	Mary Jane	56	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colwyn Bay	Mrs Emma Barker, Sister. Windmill Farm, Quinton, B'ham.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Clague	Catherine	70	2	F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Manx	I.O.M.	Castletown	Uncle. Jos. Lewin. The Bridge, Douglas,I.O.M.	Cal.	San Francisco.
21		Clague	Sarah	38	5	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Manx	I.O.M.	Castletown	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco.
22		Clague	Katherine Clare	30	-	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Manx	I.O.M.	Castletown	-do- -do-	Cal.	San Francisco.
23		Deller	Annie	55	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Husband, Wm.Deller, 39 Brayburne Ave, Clapham,S.W.4.	Conn.	New Haven.
24	UNDER 16	Deller	Reuben	13	6	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father, -do- -do-	Conn.	New Haven.
25		Fearnside	Margaret	41	-	F S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Aunt, Mrs A.Fearnside, Hustler St, Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		Garsed	Jessie	48	3	F W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Elland	Brother, Mr Stuart Aitken, Manor Rd, Ilkeston, Derbyshire.	Ala.	Huntsville.
27		Garsed	Irene	19	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Elland	Uncle, -do- -do-	Ala.	Huntsville.
28	UNDER 16	Garsed	Trevor	15	4	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Elland	Uncle, -do- -do-	Ala.	Huntsville.
29		Gerrard	Arthur	37	11	M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hindsford	Mother, Mrs B.Gerrard, 300 Tyldesley Rd, Hinsdford,Tyldesley.	Mass.	Shrewsbury.
30		Gerrard	Ellen	33	4	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hindsford	Mother-in-law, -do- -do-	Mass.	Shrewsbury.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 20 MAY 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	No	Self	160	Yes No - -	Brother, Mr F.Eavers, R.D. 3 Box, Lansing, Mich.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	England	Sowerby-Bridge.
2	Yes	Self	160	Yes No - -	Son, Mr A.Anderton, 184 E, Blake Ave, Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar on Neck	England	Dudley.
3	No.	Self		Yes Yes 1906 1916. Schenectady.	Friend, Mr A.Law, 20, Lake Boulevard, Schenectady.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar Left Eye	England	Bury.
4	no.	Husband		Yes Yes do. Schenectady.	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Eastwood.
5	no.	Father		Yes Yes Born. Schenectady.	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Schenectady.
6	no.	Father		Yes Yes Born. Schenectady.	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Schenectady.
7	no.	Father		Yes Yes Born. Schenectady.	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Schenectady.
8	Yes.	Father		Yes No - -	Friend, Mr Tom Batty, Chula Vista, San Diego, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Ashton-under-Lyne.
9	Yes.	Self	100	Yes No - -	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oldham.
10	Yes.	Husband		Yes No - -	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stalybridge.
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes No - -	Fiance, Mr Tom Graham, K.C.Route. Buffalo, Wyoming.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
12	No.	Self		Yes No - -	Brother, George Black. 3918 Ridgewood Ave, Baltimore.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kircudbright.
13	No	Self	100	Yes No - -	Aunt, Mrs Gwyn, 335 Savannah Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pittsburg.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Oldham.
14	No	Husband	100	Yes No - -	Aunt. -do- -do-	Yes	2 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Macclesfield.
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes No - -	Uncle, Mr W.R.Carrick, 2412 3rd St, N.W. Canton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Shildon.
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes No - -	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Richmond.
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes No - -	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Howden-le-Wear.
18	No	Aunt	225	No - -	Aunt, Mrs Agnes Smith, 154 Magnolia Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
19	Yes.	Self	450	Yes No - -	Friend, Miss Heath, c/o Thompson Smith, 53, 5th Ave, New York.	No.	Perm.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Smethwick.
20	No.	Self	200	Yes No - -	Son, Mr Robert Clague, 14 Downey St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Arbery.
21	No.	Self	200	Yes No - -	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Castletown.
22	No.	Self		Yes Yes 1913 1919. Calif.	Brother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	I.O.M.	Castletown.
23	No	Self	180	Yes No - -	Brother, Major R Hill, Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	England	Highbridge.
24	No	Mother	180	Yes No - -	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
25	Yes	Self	400	Yes No - -	Uncle, Mr Wilkinson, Henry. 2104 N.Woodstock St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bradford.
26	No	Self	280	Yes No - -	Brother, Mr L.Aitken, Lincoln Mills, Huntsville, Alabama.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
27	No	Mother	280	Yes No - -	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Elland.
28	No	Mother	280	Yes No - -	Uncle, -do- -do-	Yes	6 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Elland.
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes No - -	Friend, Mr J.Booth, Welwire Kennels, Shrewsbury, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hindsford.
30	Yes	Husband	100	Yes No - -	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Turweston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *....., of the* "Scythia" *....., from* Liverpool *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 *day of .....*, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 12th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1922, 1922

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boland	John	73		M	W		High Court, Jersey City, 7th. April 1878.	15, Elizabeth St., Jersey City.
2	Kiester	Nora	34		F	M	Husband born Ligonier, 2nd Oct. 1888.	By marriage.	217, W. Main St., S. Bendon, Ind
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA." sailing from LIVERPOOL . 11th May , 1922 , Arriving at Port of New York. MAY 1922 , 19 119

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	Atherton	James Edward	45	-	M	M		District Court. Oct:1915,Chicago, Ill.	4514,N.Kilpatrick Ave,Chicago,Ill	
2	Atherton	Ada W	34	-	F	M		By marriage.	-do-	-do-
3	Atherton	Edna Mary	-	6	F	S		Parents Citizenship.	-do-	-do-
4	Brown	Charles	76	6	M	M		County Court Essex, Newark N.J.1915.	171,South Therd St,South Orange	NJ
5	Brown	Ellen Sarah	64	6	F	M		By marriage.	-do-	-do-
6	Bruce	George	30	-	M	S		Superior Court ,Redding,Cal. July,24th,1918.	Marine,Monterey,Cal	
7	Cadbury	Richard.Jr.	36	10	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th June, 1885.		Haverford,Pa.	
8	Caird	Ada Wild	54	6	F	M		By marriage.	214,School St,Berlin,N.H.	
9	Clayton	Ethel	36	-	F	M		By marriage.	1201.Paxton St.Toledo,Ohio.	
10	Clayton	Hugh W	6	-	M	S	Toledo,, Ohio. 20th February, 1916.		-do-	-do-
11	Costello	John	28	3	M	S		District Court,Chicago,Jan.24th,1919.	6912,S.Throot St,Chicago,Ill.	
12	Dearden	James	32	6	M	M		County Court, New Bedford. 16th June, 1917.	68,Rochambeau St,New Bedford,Mass	
13	~~Laries~~	~~Mary Carr~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Lansdowne,Pa.~~	
14	Olsen	Ernest	67	-	M	S		Superior Court. San Francisco,Cal,April 16th,1896.	16,California St,San Francisco	Cal.
15	~~Tatum~~	~~Mary B.M.~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~				
16	~~Tatum~~	~~Juliana~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				
17	~~Tatum~~	~~Charles~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
18	Madeson	Annie	39	4	F	M		By marriage.	89,Rose St,Phillipsburg,N.J.	
19	Madeson	Ernest.V.	8	-	M	S	1.13. Walwick, N.Y. 9th June, 1913.		-do-	-do-
20	Farrington	Annie	49	3	F	M		By Marriage.	10, Elmwood Ave, Rye, New York.	
21	Hove	Peder A.	30	-	M	S		Superior Court, King County, Washington. June 21st, 1919.	480 - 73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22	Leonard	James	51	8	M	S		District Court. Boston, Mass, Sept:26th 1892.	23, Pinckney St, Boston Mass.	
23	Malmen	Erne	49	-	M	S		District Court, McCove County, Mont. May 15th, 1920.	3233, West North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	
24	Rubin	Annie S.	38	-	F	M		By Marriage.	~~133,North St,Commerville,Mass.~~	
25	Hearns	Lewis M	42	-	M	M	30th November,1879. Bay City, Michigan.		1399 6th Avenue,Venice, California.	
26	Hearns	Ellen	41	-	F	M	24 August, 1874. Elizabeth, N.J.		-do-	-do-
27	Tatum	Charles	18	-	M	S	1st April, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.		6 E. Park Road, Llanerech, Pa.	
28	Mc Gowan	Mark Joseph	41	-	M	M	12th Feb. 1881. Rossville, Pa.		Stevenann Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	
29	Mc Gowan	Ellen	32	-	F	M		By Marriage.	do.	do.
30	Mc Gowan	Mary	2	6	F	S	10th August, 1919. Los Angeles, Cal.		do.	do.

ELIMINATIONS: 1/13. Maries, Mary Carr. Did not embark.
15. Tatum, Mary B do.
16. Tatum, Juliana. do.
17. Tatum, Charles. See. 1/27.
24. Rubin, Annie, S. Did not embark.

CERTIFIED,

Purser.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "S C Y T H I A", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "Not sailing," or "Unable to procure Surgeon to sail," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Universe ty of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering the immigrant oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th MAY, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feeley	Mary	21		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father, John Feeley, Tubberscarden, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
2		Feeley	Thomas	20		M S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father, John Feeley, Tubberscarden, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
3		McGovern	Annie	22		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton.	Father, Chas. McGovern, Gortagorn, Curtgen, Manorham-ilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
4		Waters	Patrick	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	Father, Patrick Waters, Boston, Corofin, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cullen	Kathleen	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother, Mrs. Mary A. Cullen, The Green, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Cottrell	Jennie	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Mother, Mrs. Kate Cottrell, The Cove, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Nash	Minnie	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father, John Nash, Bohacullia, Blackwater P.O. Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
8		Hargadon	Margaret	27		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Patrick Hargadon, Ballisodare, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Mullen	Bridget	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	Father, Patrick Mullen, Boholis, Ballaghadereen, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
10		Muldowney	Mary Kate	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod	Father, Pat. Muldowney, Johonson's Bridge, Dromod, Leitrim	N.Y.	New York.
11		Duignan	Teresa	21		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father, John Duignan, Curry Cramp, Farnaught, via Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
12		McHugh	Katie	19		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rooskey	Father, Knockoll, Rooskey, Co. Roscommon.	Mass.	Holyoke
13		Creany	James	20		M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyguin	Brother, Michael Creany, Clooshane, Ballyguin, Co. Derry	N.H.	W. Swanzey.
14		Lowrey	Annie	20		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydoola	Father, Martin Lowrey, Ballydoola, Coronamona, Co. Galway	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Hallahan	Daniel	24		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Hallahan, Ballylinch, Baltimore, Co. Cork.	Cal	S. Francisco
16		Bradley	Timothy	23		M S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Father, Timothy Bradley, Claremont, Clarecastle, Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Hanney	Mary A.	43		F S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Sister, Mrs. Cagney, Castle Street, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

58

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1921, *19* 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle, Thomas Feeley,																		
1	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	-	-	108 Malpas St, Santa Barbara, Cal	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tubbercurry
2	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]5	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Feeley, 108 Malpas St, Santa Barbara, Cal	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Tubbercurry.
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. W. Foster, Oak St., Dorchester, M.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	[illegible]								5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Gortnagorm.
4	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister, Delia Waters, 390 Riverside Drive, New York	No	Permnt	Yes	[illegible]								5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Boston.
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Cullen, 1910 Albemarle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Permnt.	Yes	[illegible]								5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cashel.
6	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father, Michael Cottrell, 52 Collingwood St, S. Francisco.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	[illegible]								5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castletownsend
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, Jerry Mast, 131 E 53 Street, New York	Yes	Indef	Yes	[illegible]								5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kenmare.
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1921	N.York	Friend, Margaret Hargadon, 122 W 77 Street, New York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	[illegible]								5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballisodare.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Thody Cullen, 327 E 65 Street, New York	No	Permnt	Yes	[illegible]								5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Boholis
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Muldowney, 514- 17 St., Brooklyn, N.York.	No	Permnt.	Yes	[illegible]								5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dromad.
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Annie Duirnan, 300 W 140 Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mohill.
12	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Jessie McCurley H.C. Providence Hospital, Holyoke, Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Rooskey.
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Sarsfield, West Swanzey, N.H.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	[illegible]						5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyguin.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Lena Lowrey, 4948 Kimbark St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	[illegible]								5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballydoola.
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Kate Mallahan, 178 Cortland St, S. Francisco, Cal	No	Permnt.	Yes	[illegible]								5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Baltimore.
16	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. M. Murray, 120-14th St., Brooklyn, N.York	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clarecastle.
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Maguire. 120 East 60th St., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo
18																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4%

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA " ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 11th. May. 1922. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karlberg	Anders K	38	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dagerfors	Father, Mr Karlberg, Jannelund Box 113, Dagerfors,	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Johansson	Hanna E	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dagerfors	Father, Mr Johansson, Jannelund Box 130, Dagerfors,	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Corlberg	Agnes E	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dagerfors	Father, Mr Corlberg, Jannelund Box 113, Dagerfors.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Myklebust	Martimus	45	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Avaldsndo	Mother, Mrs L K Myklebust, Avaldsndo, Stavanger.	Wis.	Madison.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1922, *19* 123

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage whether paid by transportation whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit as visitor, tourist, or student, or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr G Erickson, 7327 Champlain Ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Dagerfors.
2	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Gust Erickson, 7327 Champlain Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Nysund.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Dagerfors.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1910	Madison	Friend, Mr Myklebust, [illegible] St. Madison, Wis.		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Vigsnes.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 MAY 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(8)

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt MD

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. May. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callaby	Martha	22	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Knutsford	Mother, Lydia Thomas, 34, Mobberley Rd, Knutsford.	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Hallinan	Martin	21	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Martin Hallinan, Castleconnor P.O. Ballina.	Ill.	Chicago
3		McKie	William	21	-	M	S	Apprentice Rivetr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, George McKee, 9, Blackwater Street, Belfast.	Mass.	Boston
4		Nee	Michael	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Patrick Nee, Bunahorn, Cashel, Co.Galway.	Mass.	Maynard
5		Rogers	Margaret Ann	35	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cwm	Thomas Wheeler, 13, Railway Tce, Tirphil.	Ill.	Orient
6	UNDER 16	Rogers	Doris May	11	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cwm	-do- -do-	Ill.	Orient
7		Rogers	Thomas Henry	9	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cwm	-do- -do-	Ill.	Orient
8		Rogers	Albert G.	4	8	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Cwm	-do- -do-	Ill.	Orient
9		Rogers	Nancy	3	3	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Cwm	-do- -do-	Ill.	Orient
10		Walsh	Anthony	16	3	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Shields	Uncle, Thomas Walsh, 2, Stainton St, South Shields.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Gallagher	Mary Kate	20	-	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother, Cloonlavin, Charlestown, Mayo.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Rosenweig	Solomon	19	5	M	S	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, A. Rosenweig, 57, Fenny St, Hr. Broughton.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Corrigan	Margaret	18	-	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, P. Carrigan, Ballyhadereen, Co.Ros.	N.Y.	New York
14		Power	Cecila	16	10	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Mother, Sarah Ellen Power, 7, Appleton St, Peasley Cross.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Evans	Thomas Frank	23	6	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Thomas Evans, 32, Thackerey St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		McGreehan	Annie	21	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Mother, Mrs C. McGreehan, Belmont, Carlingford, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	Bronx
17		McGreehan	Alice	24	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Bronx
18		[illegible]	Hubert	24	5	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		McGuckin	Mary Ann	17	5	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt, Mrs. H. Walsh, 162, Ross Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Walsh	Helen	22	-	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, Mr. Walsh, Culleens, Ballina.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Connor	Patrick	22	-	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moy Cullen	Father, Mr. P. Connor, Killiagh, Moy Cullen, Galway.	Pa.	Braddock
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Elimination Line No.18. Hubert Hamill. Did not embark.

PURSER.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1922, *19*

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Hugh Callaby, 9200 Manor Ave, Cleveland,O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	England	Knutsford
2	Yes	Friend	$12	No	-	-	Friend, Thos. Gafka, 1838 Burlington St,Chicago.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Castleconnor
3	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Mother, Mary McKee, 4,Nashadwick Rd,Concord,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks right arm	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Daniel Nee, 23, Union St, Maynard, Mass.	Yes			No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Box 107, Orient, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Drk	Blue	Mole right side of nose	Wales	Tirphil
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Tirphil
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cwmfelenfath
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cwmfelenfath
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Cwmfelenfath
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Fred Johnson, 4118 Wilcox St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr.	Brn	Scar on right cheek	England	Marsden
11	Yes	Sister	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick O'Donnell, 1781 Infantry Ave,Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Charlestown
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, N. Rosenweig, 3731 Hastings St, Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss H. Corrigan, 37, Bridge St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Hzl.	None	Ireland	Roscommon
14	Yes	Aunt	$16	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter McDermott, 85 Calyer St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Parr
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Emily Schedir, 86 Letchworth St,Buffalo,N,Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs E.O'Rourke, 1018 East 179th St,Bronx,N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Carlingford
17	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlingford
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Herbert Grady, Jefferson Ave, Hillsgrove, R.I.	Yes	18 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Cassidy, 408 - 18th St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenarm
20	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, James Walsh, 4103 E. 81st St,Cleveland,O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
21	No	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Bridget Gervigan, 13, Summit St,Braddock, Pa.	Yes	2 mos.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Moy Cullen
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Proctor. Master *, of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Proctor

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th. May. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Findon	Jessie	46	5 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Husband, Samuel George Findon, 98, New Park, Handsworth.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Wilson	Edwin Horace	23	11 M	S	Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt, Mrs S. Findon, 4, Rachel Place, Birmingham.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Gribbin	Thomas	45	- M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Islandmoyle	Wife, Mrs Annie Gribben, Islandmoyle, Cabra, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Barrow	Frank D.	27	2 M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Wife, Mrs Barrow, 13, Glen St, Belgrave, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York
5		Stout	William H.	66	9 M	M	Gas Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend	Daughter, Mrs E. Brand, 29, Ford Terrace, Wallsend.	Mich.	South Haven
6		Stout	Emily	61	5 F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend	-do- -do-	Mich.	South Haven
7		Markey	Michael	31	- M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father, Bernard Markey, Bocks Lower Saragh, Castleblaney.	N.Y.	New York
8		Tate	Bernard G.	16	- M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Grandfather, Mr. Monkman, 14, Ramsey St, Scarboro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Cryan	John L.	28	11 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Mother, Mrs Cryan, Mohill Co. Leitrim.	Ireland	Mohill
10		Mullaney	Margaret V.	22	- F	S	Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sutton	Mother, Mrs A. Mullaney, Jackson Pl, The Ellers, Sutton-in-Craven.	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	TRANSIT	Glasberger	Rudolf	50	6 M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Glasberger, 59, Shiel Road, Liverpool.	England	Liverpool
12		Ansbro	John	26	10 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Mother, Mrs Ansbro, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Machine 2-64806 gl 11/27/17

61

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1922, *19*

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (returnable to unlimited time specified by law).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs H. Wilkes, 4907½ Wadsworth St, Los Angeles.	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	-	-	Sister, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Catherine Gribben, 181 Nassan St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	[illegible]	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilcoo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Frank Barrow, 82, Morningside Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Warts on left side of neck	England	Huddersfield
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1885 1891	Chicago.	Brother, John Stout, Seabrook Fruit Farm, Sth Haven, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	Scar on right elbow	England	Boston
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	Scar on chest	England	Boston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Wht.	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblaney
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, [illegible] 33 - 71st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Leeds
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, J. J. MacDonald, 5 West 103 Street, New York.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland	Bawnboy
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, George Howson, 416. Renwick Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Barnard Castle
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	[illegible] S.S. "Vauban" New York.	Yes	2 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Czecho Slovakia	Podersam
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frederick Ansbro, 132 St. Marks Place, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Hollymount
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. Prothero

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the "S C Y T H I A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M D

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

E O Chaix

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4300

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA." Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11th. May. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Bessie	56	6	F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tenby	Sister, Mrs Mary Davies, Avondale Villas, St Julian St, Tenby.	Ohio	Cincinatti.
2		Thompson	Thomas	20	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr William Thompson, 1 Alder Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Chatten	Linnet Eleanor	45	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Gleed, 56 Lavan St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Chatten	Lillian May	20	-	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hever	Michael	27	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Mother, Mrs Hever, Ballinascarrow, Ballymote, Sligo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
6		De Graff	Frank	17	9	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Workington	Father, Mr F. De Graff, 80 Senhouse St, Workington.	England	Workington.
7		Pratt	Thomas	31	8	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liversedge	Father, Mr J.Pratt, 50 Leighton Lane, Leeds.	N.J.	Kearny.
8		Pratt	Johanna	32	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Liversedge	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.J.	Kearny.
9	UNDER 16	Pratt	Mary	6	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Liversedge	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.J.	Kearny.
10		Phinn	John Mc Donald	21	2	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Mother, Mrs Hague, 151 James St, Rotherham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Roebuck	Ernest Frank	38	3	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cheltenham	Mrs Roebuck, 10 Tivoli Lane, Cheltenham.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Cross	George	37	11	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cinderford	Mrs E.Cross, Pembroke St, Cinderford,	Ia.	Ottumwa.
13		Cook	Arthur	43	3	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mr A.Cook, 291, White Hart Lane, Tottenham.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
14		Cook	Annie	49	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport.
15		Hollywood	John	41	1	M	M	Spinning Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs E.J.Hollywood, 46 Ottawa St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Brown	Gladys	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Elland	Father, Mr T Brown, 19 Scar Top, Church Lane, Elland.	N.Y.	Lockport.
17		Stenson	James	22	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	Mother, Mrs M.Stenson, 1 Taylor Square, Westleigh.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
18		Clabrough	Gladstone	67	1	M	W	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bayonne	Brother, Mr Bright Claybrough, 2 Welbeck St, Gorton.	N.J.	Bayonne.
19	ADMITTED	Collins	Margaret	15	6	F	S	Millhand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Walkden	Mother, Mary O'Brien, 24 Sandwick St, Walkden.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Treanor	James Joseph	22	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greenore	Father, Mr Peter Treanor, Ballamoney, Greenore, Co Louth.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Mahood	Jane	41	1	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, William Croft, 6 Glenalen St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
22	UNDER 16	Mahood	Roland	9	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
23		Mahood	James	8	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
24	UNDER 16	Mahood	Thomas	6	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
25		Heseltine	Alfred	38	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Spennymoore	Wife, Mrs Heseltine, 48 South St, Spennymoore, Co Durham.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		Williams	Charles S	46	11	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr Williams, 58 Warwick Rd, Sparkhill, B'Ham	N.Y.	Plainfield.
27		Williams	Ellen	45	5	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Plainfield.
28		Williams	Charles P A	17	5	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Plainfield.
29	UNDER 16	Williams	William Percy	14	5	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Plainfield.
30	UNDER 16	Williams	Francis Louis	12	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Plainfield.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1922, *19* 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 years 1922	Cincinatti	Friend, Miss E. Burkham, 2305 Upland Place, Cincinatti.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Aub	Grey	None	Wales	Tenby.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr W.H.R.Chatten, 224 Waverley Place, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, W.H.R.Chatten, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Swansea.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Owen Davey, 1552 Lakeside Ave, Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Med	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymote.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, George Nicholson, 33 Stephens Ave, Greenville, Jersey City	Yes 6 mth	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Workington.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	Brother, James O'Leary, 171 Hoyt St, Kearney.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes				Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Wexford.
9	Yes	Father	-				Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liversedge
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr J.Rooke, 3020 Bailey St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rotherham.
11	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, George Rosbuck, 1802 Buck Ave, La Motto, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Dark	Dark	None	England	Eyeford.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Ernest Manns, Superintendant, John Morrell & Co Ottumwa, Ia.	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Tattoo on both Forearms	England	Cinderford.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs F.Howard, 1024 Hancock Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	Mole Left Shoulder & Right Arm.	England	Hitchin.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar Left Neck	England	Biggleswade.
15	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs A.Hollywood, 435 15th St, West, New York,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Tattoo left Forearm	Ireland	Belfast.
16	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] Sauers, 211 North Transit Rd, Lockport, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Rastrick.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Stenson, 123 West Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leigh.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1922	Bayonne	Daughter, Mrs E Kasmer, 66 25th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
19	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Collins, 684 8th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tyldesly.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs F Mackin, 327 E 43rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Killencool.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Brooklyn	Husband, Thomas Mahood, 131 55th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Newtonard.
22	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do	Brooklyn	Father, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.
23	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do	Brooklyn	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.
24	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do	Brooklyn	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M Green, 643 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Crook.
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr J Hardcastle, 2 Stoneybrook Place, Plainfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
28	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham,
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham.
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SCYTHIA" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I : 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Br. S. S. Scythia ..... Passengers sailing from Liverpool Eng. , May 12 , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maitland	William	44	M	S	Ship Steward	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Kirkdale Liverpool	Father Jno Maitland 20 Dotton St. Kirkdale Liverpool Eng	La	New Orleans
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Alien voluntarily appeared for															
7		admission and was admitted															
8		this 30 day of May 1922															
9																	
10																	
11		Immigrant Inspector															
12																	
13		M. O. K. 5 mos - 5th - Can / Eng. Ky															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 22, 1922 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her foreign home after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	70.00	—	—	—	Br. Jno. Maitland 922 Nazareth Ave New Orleans La	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th. May., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morgan	William	41	-	M	M	13542 Hughes	Fayette County Court, Uniontown, Pa., 2.4.15.	84 R.D.2 Washington Co, Pa.
2	Yarr	Daniel	37	-	M	M	87461 Hughes	Superior Court, JeffersonCounty, 4.12.12.	Chimacuna, Washington.
3	Yarr	Catherine	28	-	F	M		By marriage.	Chimacuna, Washington.
4	Tate	Elijah	46	5	M	M	150788 Fanning Hobbs Papers	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 18.2.18.	33 71 St, Brooklyn.
5	Roberts	Margaret	43	-	F	M	nyc. may 14, 1917	Dist. Court nyc. Act 4 1921 By Marriage	541 West 158 St, New York.
6	Roberts	Dorothy dau	9	10	F	S	nyc March 5, 1915	Father citizen.	541 West 158 St, New York.
7	Roberts	Evan Arthur son	7	1	M	S	101962 Hughes	do	541 West 158 St, New York.
8	O'Neill	Michael Joseph	29	8	M	S	80578 Hughes	District Court, Detroit, Michigan, 12.6.19.	71 Pierrepont St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Jones	Frank	45	-	M	M	"	Court of Common Pleas. Painesville, Ohio, Sept, 6/21.	Joughin St, Fairport, Ohio.
10	Jones	Fanny wife	45	-	F	M	77446 Cally	Court of Common Pleas. Painesville, Ohio. Sept, 6/21.	Joughin St, Fairport, Ohio.
11	Dalton	Thomas	45	-	M	S	Except 5/7 E.K. Henry, Ink. 18 Kl Ann 5/7 also E.K. Henry Ink.	Kings County Court. Brookland, New York. July. 6/21.	82 Claremont Avenue, Brookland, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

133

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 MAY 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broberg	John A.	68		M	S	7813 9 Duplicate	County Court, Marquette, Mich. April 1893. Pass. # 7 139 issued 26/8 21. Wash. D.C.	995 Folsom Street. San Fransisco, Cal.
2	Helguist	Carl A	27		M	S	367 Cell E. Henry, Insp 15 3rd Com	Superior Court. Northampton Mass. 4.6.19.	6 Cherry St, Northampton, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Q1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from [illegible] (Queenstown), 12th. May., 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 MAY 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conlon	Thomas Michael	[illegible]		M	S		Show papers Supt District Court, Cincinnati, 20th March '17	15 E 7th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Dulleman	Thomas	37	-	M	S	10923 Hughes	District Court, Georgia, Macon, 6/8/1918	235 Aleandera Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Dinsley	Michael	69	-	M	M	36711 Hughes O'Leary, Supt	Court Common Pleas, Blair Co. Pa. 9/10/188930	5th Ave., Juniata, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cols

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCYTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived May 20, 1922., 191 , M., from Mediterranean 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1	MCGUCKIN, Mary Ann	1:15	3	19		1	To call	Aunt Mary Cassidy, 408-18 St, Bklyn, by Cable		5/20	3.35	✓	✓	—
✓2	MCGREEHAN, Annie	1:20	3	16		2	" call	Prof. Patrick Cooke, 918 E. 19 St, Bklyn, by "		"	3.-	✓	2	—
	Sis Alice							" " "		"	"			
✓3	MANNEY, Mary A	2:00	Q2	17		1	" call	Father Jenny, Home for Incurables, Flatbush, Brooklyn		"	4			
✓4	MAHOOD, Jane	1:20	1	21		4	" call	Aunt Thomas, 131-55 St, Bklyn, by		"	4	✓	4	—
	Ch Roland							Cable. " " " " " "						
	" James							" " " " " "						
	" Thomas							" " " " " "						
✓5	NASH, Minnie	2:00	Q2	-7		1	" call	Mrs. Mary Nash, 218 E. 67 St, Nyc Cable		"	3.20			
✓6	CULLEN, Kathleen	2:00	Q2	5		1	" call	Mrs. Mary Cullen, 916 Liberman Rd, Bklyn Brooklyn		"	4			
✓7	CHATTEN, Linnet	2:00	1	3		2	" call	Brother Wm, 224 Waverly Pl, Nyc Cable		"	3.30			
✓	Dau Lillian							Cable. " " " " " "						
✓8	MCGOVERN, Annie	2:00	Q2	3		1	" call	Mrs. Mary Foster, 159 Highland St, Yonkers, by Cable		5/20	10.30	✓	1	2
✓9	POWER, Cecila	1.35	3	14		1	" call	Aunt Ellen McDermott, 85 Lacy St, Bklyn, by Brooklyn		"	4	✓	2	2
✓10	CORRIGAN, Margaret	1:40	3	13		1	" call	Mrs. Helen, 37 Bridge St, Nyc Cable		"	3.30			
✓11	DINGHAN, Teresa	2:00	Q2	11		1	" call	Mrs. Anna, 300 W. 140 St, Nyc Cable		5/22	12.-	✓	2	2
✓12	MULDOWNEY, Mary	2:00	Q2	10		1	" call	Bro. John, 155 Webster Av, Bklyn, by "		"	1.-	✓	2	2
✓13	MULLEN? Bridget	2:00	Q2	9		1	" call	Bro. Theodore, 337 E. 65 St, Nyc Brooklyn		5/20	4			
✓14	ROSENWEIG, Solomon	1:45	3	12		1	" tel $	Aff Father Nathan, 373 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich.		5/23	11	✓	2	3
✓15	WILSON, Edwin	2:30	2	2		1	mother in hosp	Aff Mrs. Annie Wilson, 955 Lenox Ave, Highland Pk, Los Angeles, Cal.		"	"	2	3	3
16	Findon, Jessie	~ 1		1		1	From Hosp 5/23 to 31st with I.D. # 15			"	"	2		

SCYTHIA MAY 20, 1922.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 136

S. S. SCYTHIA Cunard arrived May 20-22, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	DEGRAFF Frank	1	6	1	LPC Ph Def	2:00	Flannery																			
19f	2	COLLINS Margaret	1	19	1	" " " on 16	2:20	"																			
		The following delivered to E.I. May 22d, 1922 10:00 AM																									
53f	3	JACOBS Leah	2d Cab	4	9/10	2 Ill't LPC		McGlynn																			
9f		" Ada																									
40m	4	DOIFELT Isidor	" "	6	1	1 Q E		"																			
26m	5	WILLIAMS John L.	" "	5	11	1 LPC Ph Def		"																			
64m	6	ROBINSON Harwood	" "	5	10	1 " " "		Mars																			

S.I. Scythia 5/20-22/22

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York

25th. May, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SCYTHIA

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. — Total crew this date 361.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th. May, 1922, consigned to The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 25th. May, 1922, for Liverpool, via Queenstown via United States port of * * * - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Maitland	24	British	11th.May 1922. Liverpool.
James Barber.	30	do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Worrall	Albert		22.	5.11 152.
19	Simpson	Joseph		26.	5-8 154.
20	Mann	Charles		26.	5.5. 154
21	Muirhead	Albert		35.	5.5. 150
22	O'Mahony	Thomas		28.	5-5 140.
23	Boyle	Albert		28.	5.11 168
24	Young	Jas.		26	5-7 150
25	Howard	Fred		38	5-3 135.
26	Towers	Nathan		39	5-4 180.
27	Graham	John		27.	5.7 135.
28	Nettleton	William		37.	5.7 140
29	Hall	Henry		52.	5.7. 130.
30	Kennedy	John		54	5.9 160.
				45	6.0 150.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.Hearne.	20	British	11th.May.1922 Liverpool
Henry Iredale.	25	do.	do. do.
Alex. Dess	19	do.	do. do.
Fred W Holmes.	23	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1470

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.P.Roberts	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.P.Roberts
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Woodward Albert		22.	5.11 152.
19	Simpson Joseph		26.	5-8. 154.
20	Mann Charles		26.	5.5. 154
21	Macdonald Albert		35.	5.5. 150
22	O'Mahony Thomas		28.	5-5 140.
23	Boyle Albert		28	5 11 168
24	Young Jas		26	5.7 150.
25	Howard Fred		38	5-3 185.
26	Towers Nathaniel		39	5.4 180.
27	Graham John		27.	5.7 135.
28	Fullerton Wm		37.	5.7 140
29	Neil Henry		52.	5.3. 130
30	Kennedy John		54.	5.9 160.
			45	6.0. 150.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All aliens shown not to be on list of those to be delivered at Ellis Island Board [illegible]

P 138

[illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

ving at NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
	11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
				41				5.9	156	
				37				5.6	140	
				35				5.4	130	
				[illegible]				[illegible]		
				[illegible]				[illegible]		
				[illegible]				[illegible]		
				45				5.11	180	
				42				5.8	140	
				55				5.5	130	
			114469	39				5.6	180	
				50				5.6	140	
				48				5.10	190	
				42				5.8	160	
				36				5	158	
				30				5.8	150	
				22				5.11	162	
				26				5.8	154	
				26				5.5	154	
				35				5.5	150	
				28				5.5	140	
				28				5.11	168	
				36				5.7	150	
				38				5.3	135	
				39				5.4	180	
				27				5	135	
				37				5.7	140	
				52				5.3	130	
				54				5	160	
				45				6.0	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Walter		11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2	Young	Albert					41.				5.9	156	
3	Davies	Reuben					37.				5.8	147	
4	Barrick	Geo.					35				5.4	133	
5	Edwards	William					N						
6	[illegible]	Joe					40						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
8	McBride	Duncan					45.				5.11	180.	
9	Bradley	Thos					42				5-8	140	
10	Devine	Archibald					55.				5-5	130.	
11	Telford	Richard			114469		39.				5.6	150.	
12	Peers	Robert					50.				5.6	140.	
13	Heighway	Edward					48.				5.10	190.	
14	Jones	Chas.					42.				5-8.	160	
15	Horne	John					36	Ireland		Ireland	5	158	
16	McHale	Roland				No	30	Irish Free State		Irish Free State	5-8.	150.	Brown
17	Doughty	C.					22.				5.11	152.	
18	Worrall	Albert					26.				5-8	154.	
19	Simpson	Joseph					26.				5.	154	
20	Mann	Chas.					35.				5.5.	150	
21	Macdonald	Alex					28.				5-5	140.	
22	O'Malley	Thos					28				5	11 168	
23	Boyle	Alex					26				5	7 158	
24	Young	Jas					38				5-3	135.	
25	Howard	Fred					39				5.4	130.	
26	Towers	Nathan					27				5	7 135	
27	Graham	John					37.				5	7 140	
28	Nettleship	William					52.				5	3 130	
29	Hall	Henry					54.				5	9 160.	
30	Kennedy	John					45				6	0 150.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

BERS OF CREW.

esentatives of any ves

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May *192*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL		44				5 7	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					48				5 3	125	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5 10	174	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					38				5 10	168	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					43				5 11	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					58				5 8	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					36				5 6	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5 9	142	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					56				5 6	154	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					54				5 4	135	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					72				5 8	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					23				5 7	135	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					48				5 7	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					44				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					35				5 6	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					56				5 7	135	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5 7	130	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5 4	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5 6	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					46				5 4	138	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					46				4 8	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					17				5 6	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5 7	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					31				5 8	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5 7	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5 11	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					55				6 2	176	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					47				5 11	180	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41				5 6	150	

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Forbes *master* *, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Forbes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 11 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]												
2													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					29				5-10	150	
4													
5	[illegible]	George					38				5-4	168	
6	[illegible]	Frank					31				5-1	160	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					64					58.200	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11 MAY 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Toothaker, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Toothaker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Geo	✓	11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL		58				5 8	160	
2	Duncan	Robt	✓				41				5 8	140	
3	Duncan	John	✓				38				5 7	145	
4	Schultz	Albert	✓				29				6 0	160	
5	Pedersen	Gunnar	✓				20				5 7	152	
6	Clark	J. Henry	✓				25				5 7	143	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	Barnes	J. Edward	✓				32				6 0	145	
9	Douglas	John	✓				35				5 11	150	
10	Ladd	Leo Robert	✓				29				5 11	150	
11	Johnston	Robert	✓				23				5 6	140	
12	Lindsay	Albert	✓				31				5 9	158	
13	Jones	Wm	✓				35				5 6	152	
14	Berry	Wm	✓				36				5 9	145	
15	Pearson	Chas	✓				28				5 7	148	
16	William	Robert	✓				29				5 3	130	
17	Brown	Joseph	✓				47				5 6	140	
18	McClelland	John	✓				33				5 3	125	
19	Crofton	Chas	✓				50				5 6	118	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				47				5 3	130	
21	Young	Thos Jones	✓				53				5 10	160	
22	Brown	Alfred	✓				43				5 10	150	
23	Lyons	Edward	✓				46				5 8	155	
24	Brady	Wm	✓				46				5 4	130	
25	Duncan	Robert	✓				49				5 4	121	
26	Thompson	Joseph	✓				23				5 8	132	
27	Thompson	Edward	✓				44				5 7	136	
28	Ryan	Thomas	✓				27				5 5	140	
29	Taylor	[illegible]	✓				54				5 6	138	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				32				[illegible]	130	

[illegible] CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

[illegible] AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Otto Koetis *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible] Bothero
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAY 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]	40	male			5' 4"		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				37				5' 4"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				45				5' 11"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				34				5' 7"	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				28				5' 7"	140	
6	[illegible]						57	male			5' 4"	112	
7	[illegible]		✓				46				5' 7"	130	
8	[illegible]		✓				21				5' 8"	142	
9	[illegible]		✓				37				5' 5"	145	
10	[illegible]		✓				33				5' 6"	170	
11	[illegible]		✓				49				5' 11"	175	
12	[illegible]		✓				53				5' 5"	170	
13	[illegible]		✓				42				5' 2"	110	
14	[illegible]		✓				39				5' 11"	175	
15	[illegible]		✓				51				5' 4"	160	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Pattison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* , , *192* *, from the port of* 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11 MAY 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]. *192*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* MAY 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] Engineer [illegible] 1st Class Engineer [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 MAY 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23							4						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Brothers *master, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* May. *192*2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* , *192* *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10							59						
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Frothero, master, of the **S.S. SCYTHIA,** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Frothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May. 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 150

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* BOSTON *,* MAY 20 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *master*, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 11 MAY 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Fiddes Master *, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Fiddes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May. *19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 152

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	13[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26				5 7	152	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37				5 5	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				44				5 7	152	
6													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	148	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29				5 0	120	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	136	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	118	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				26				5 7	120	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29				5 6	130	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20				5 4	110	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				5 5	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37				5 6	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29				5 6½	120	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				47				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31				5 9	160	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5 6	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5 1	135	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5 6	146	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				46				5 7	130	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				6 0	154	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20				5 7	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				20				5 6	130	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5 5	125	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				19				5 4	126	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24				5 5	120	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Forbes master *, of the* S.S. SCYTHIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Forbes

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* May *192*2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				11 MAY 1922	LIVERPOOL								
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18								FEMALE					
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, *of the* **S.S. SCYTHIA.** *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May. *192*7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 154

Vessel SCYTHIA *, arriving at* , *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11 MAY 1922
LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. May 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert R Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2667.
at Liverpool, England.
(City)
SEEN
Robert R Patterson
Dated 11 MAY 1922
(The validity of this visa expires two years from the date hereof unless otherwise specified therein.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
$2
MAY 11 1922
PER STAMP
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Parker
MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Forbes . master . *of the* **S.S. SCYTHIA.** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Wm Forbes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 155

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplemental
Seen
- Horace Lee Washington
American Consul
Liverpool
May 11/1921

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

5-20-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Prothero, master, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing (19 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Prothero

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* May. *192*2.

P. Heary

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...t is
...ll in United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

S.S. Bonny

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

21st June 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bonny

from port of Newport, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th June, 1922, consigned to ——; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail 21st June, 1922, for Las Palmas & West Africa via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Salmon	Edward	✓ Fireman watcher	do	do	15 do 77	do	17	do	English	do	5'6"	12	—
18	Dowling	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	3 do 0	do	17	do	English	do	5'6"	126	—
19	Marrison	Charles	✓ Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 32	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	160	—
20	Robertson	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	✓ 3rd do 77	do	do	7 do	do	29	do	English	do	5'9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	✓ 4th do	do	do	14 do 583	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	✓ Greaser	do	do	14 do 579	do	42	do	English	do	5'4"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	✓ do	do	do	15 do 177	do	29	do	English	do	5'4"	134	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓ Fireman	do	do	15 do 174	do	35	do	African	do	6'0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	✓ do 1587	do	do	do	do	34	do	African	do	5'8"	146	—
27	Johnson	Ben	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5'11"	161	—
28	Ebendi	Joe	✓ do	do	do	15 do 786	do	30	do	African	do	5'10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5'2"	133	Found ill
30	Ballis	Christopher	✓ do 1587	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5'9"	130	—

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Elder Dempster Lines Ltd, Liverpool
Agents Vand Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster & Co, Liverpool

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

LESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Salmon	Edward	✓ Carpenter	do	do	15 do 1	do	17	do	English	do	5' 10"	12	
18	Dowling	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	3 do 9	do	17	do	English	do	5' 6"	126	—
19	Harrison	Charles	✓ Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 2	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5' 9"	160	—
20	Robertson	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5' 11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	✓ 3rd do 1776	do	do	2 do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	✓ 4th do	do	do	14 do 583 do		28	do	Irish	do	5' 10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	✓ Greaser	do	do	14 do 579	do	24	do	English	do	5' 2"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	✓ do	do	do	15 do 177	do	29	do	English	do	5' 2"	134	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓ Fireman	do	do	14 do 1764	do	35	do	African	do	6' 0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	✓ do 1577	do	do	do	do	34	do	African	do	5' 8"	146	—
27	Johnson	Ben	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5' 11"	161	—
28	Ebendi	Joe	✓ do	do	do	15 do 786	do	30	do	African	do	5' 10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5' 2"	133	Land ill
30	Ballis	Christopher	✓ do 1587	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5' 9"	130	—

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Elder Dempster Line Ltd Liverpool

Agents ~~Owners~~ Land Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City

~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster & Co, Liverpool

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 2 a

157

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 4th June, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bonny, from port of Sierra Leone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th May, 1922, consigned to Samuel Bacon; is now lying at 30th Pier Ky; and is expected to sail 17 June, 1922, for West African ports via United States port of via Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality		When and where signed on.
Leo Williams	21	British	African	Sierra Leone 1 May 1922
Geo Morris	21	do	do	do 2 May 1922
Ben Davis	21	do	do	do do
Geo McCauley	32	do	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Salmon	Edward	✓	Firemen & watcher	do	do	15 do 77	do	14	do	English	do	5' 0"	12	—
18	Dowling	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	3 do 0	do	14	do	English	do	5' 6"	126	—
19	Harrison	Charles	✓	Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 22	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5' 9"	160	—
20	Robertson	John	✓	2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5' 11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	✓	3rd do 1776	do	do	2 do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	✓	4th do	do	do	14 do 58	do	28	do	Irish	do	5' 10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	✓	Greaser	do	do	1 do 579	do	24	do	English	do	5' 4"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	✓	do	do	do	15 do 177	do	29	do	English	do	5' 4"	134	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	1 do 176	do	35	do	African	do	6' 0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	✓	do 1577	do	do	do	do	34	do	African	do	5' 8"	140	—
27	Johnson	Ben	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5' 11"	161	—
28	Ebendi	Joe	✓	do	do	do	15 do 178	do	36	do	African	do	5' 10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5' 2"	133	~~Paid off~~
30	Ballis	Christopher	✓	do 1587	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5' 9"	130	—

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Elder Dempster Co Ld Liverpool
Agents Samuel Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster & Co, Liverpool

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. G. Judson	36	English	Liverpool 2 Dec 1921

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. G. Clarke

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Salmon	Edward	✓ watcher	do	do	15 do 77	do	17	do	English	do	5'0"	112	—
18	Dowling	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	3 do 9	do	17	do	English	do	5'6"	126	—
19	Harrison	Charles	✓ Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 2	do	4	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	160	—
20	Roberson	John	✓ 2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	✓ 3rd do 877	do	do	7 do	do	29	do	English	do	5'9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	✓ 4th do	do	do	14 do 583	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	✓ Greaser	do	do	14 do 579	do	24	do	English	do	5'2"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	✓ do	do	do	15 do 772	do	29	do	English	do	5'2"	134	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	✓ Fireman	do	do	15 do 174	do	35	do	African	do	6'0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	✓ do 1577	do	do	do 772	do	34	do	African	do	5'8"	146	—
27	Johnson	Ben	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5'11"	161	—
28	Ebendi	Joe	✓ do	do	do	15 do 786	do	36	do	African	do	5'10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5'2"	133	~~Died at~~
30	Ballis	Christopher	✓ do 1587	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5'9"	130	—

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Elder Dempster Co's Ld Liverpool
Agents Grant Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster Co Ld Liverpool

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 158

PORT OF New York, 19 23

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th May, 19 23, consigned to Lund Bacon; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 9 June, 1923, for West African ports via United States port of New York via Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Only

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jas Williams	19	Brit. African	Sierra Leone 1 May 1923
Jno Morris	19	do	do 2 May 1923
Ben Brown	21	do	do do
Jno Manley	22	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Salmon	Edward	Watcher	do	do	15 do 11	do	17	do	English	do	5' 0"	112	—
18	Dowling	Alfred	do	do	do	3 do 9	do	17	do	English	do	5' 6"	126	—
19	Harrison	Charles	Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 2	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5' 9"	160	—
20	Roberson	John	2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5' 11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	3rd do 776	do	do	2 do	do	29	do	English	do	5' 9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	4th do	do	do	14 do 583	do	28	do	Irish	do	5' 10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	Greaser	do	do	14 do 579	do	24	do	English	do	5' 2"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	do	do	do	15 do 777	do	29	do	English	do	5' 2"	132	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	15 do 774	do	35	do	African	do	6' 0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	do 577	do	do	do 772	do	34	do	African	do	5' 8"	146	—
27	Johnson	Ben	do	do	do	do do	22	do	African	do	5' 11"	161	—	
28	Ebendi	Joe	do	do	do	15 do 786	do	36	do	African	do	5' 10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	African	do	5' 2"	133	Deserted
30	Ballis	Christopher	do 578	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5' 9"	130	—

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Elder Dempster Lines Ltd Liverpool
Agents Lund Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster Lines Ltd Liverpool

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. L. Watson	30	English	Liverpool 2nd Apr 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 / 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver... on board ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Boutry, arriving at New C... May 20 22 the port of Sierra Leone W Africa

BOUTRY

MAY 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHI...	WI...	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Frank Cecil	Wireless Operator			English	British	5' 2"	128	—
2	Falkner	Thomas	Chief Steward			English	do	5' 5"	148	—
3	Owen	Thomas Wilbert	2nd do			Welsh	do	5' 3"	130	—
4	Dodd	William	3rd do			English	do	5' 4"	142	—
5	Ludvig	Charles Reginald	Junior Operator			English	do	5' 8"	136	—
6	Williams	John	Carpenter	do		English	do	5' 2"	130	—
7	Heuson	Peter	Bosun	do		English	do	5' 3"	129	Bracelet on left arm
8	Murphy	Charles	AB	do		English	do	5' 3"	132	—
9	Berry	William	AB	do		English	do	5' 6"	126	—
10	Campbell	John	AB	do		English	do	5' 6"	140	—
11	Mansfield	Paul	AB	do		Scotch	do	5' 4"	168	—
12	Challoner	John	AB	do		English	do	5' 9"	170	—
13	Wilson	William James	AB	do		English	do	5' 3"	120	—
14	Goodger	Joseph	AB	do		English	do	5' 9"	154	—
15	Upton	John	AB	do		English	do	5' 4"	172	—
16	Bradley	George	OS	do		English	do	5' 4"	120	—
17	Salmon	Edward	Wireless Watcher	do	do	15 do 771	do 17	do	English	do 5' 0" 112 —
18	Dowling	Alfred	do	do	do	3 do 09	do 17	do	English	do 5' 6" 126 —
19	Harrison	Charles	Ch Engr	do	do	8 do 24	do 4	do	Scotch	do 5' 9" 160 —
20	Roberson	John	2nd do	do	do	15 do 764	do 32	do	Scotch	do 5' 11" 184 —
21	Pascoe	Joseph	3rd do 1776	do	do	2 do	do 29	do	English	do 5' 9" 140 —
22	Joyce	Edward	4th do	do	do	14 do 583	do 28	do	Irish	do 5' 10" 141 —
23	Watkin	Isaac	Greaser	do	do	14 do 579	do 24	do	English	do 5' 2" 134 —
24	Goudie	James	do	do	do	15 do 776	do 29	do	English	do 5' 2" 134 —
25	Ellis	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	1 do 174	do 35	do	African	do 6' 0" 210 —
26	Harding	Thomas	do 1776	do	do	do 772	do 34	do	African	do 5' 8" 146 —
27	Johnson	Ben	do	do	do	do	do 22	do	African	do 5' 11" 161 —
28	Ebendi	Joe	do	do	do	15 do 786	do 36	do	African	do 5' 0" 200 —
29	~~Williams~~	John	do	do	do	do	do 24	do	African	do 5' 2" 135 —
30	Ballis	Christopher	do 1776	do	do	do	do 25	do	African	do 5' 9" 130 —

Wm F Turner Insp

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 20 22, 19

To the Master, Owner in Charge or Agent of Boutry

Line Elder Dempster

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens / deliver with baggage at [redacted] Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, [redacted] and the average passengers and crew as limited by law / ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~ }

Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival — discharged at the pier

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamen Book Form 2 When photos are ready call Broad 2029

159

By direction of the Commissioner.

W. F. Turner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.

F C Clarke
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

14—1274

Line Elder Dempster Co Ltd Liverpool
Agents ~~Local Agents~~ Kane Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster Co Ltd, Liverpool

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boutuf, arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of Sierra Leone, W Africa

BOUTRY

MAY 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	Frank Cyril	Clerk	16/12/21	Lpool	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'2"	128	—
2	Falkner	Thomas	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'5"	148	—
3	Owen	Thomas Wilson	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5'3"	130	—
4	Dodd	William	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'4"	142	—
5	Ludwig	Charles Reginald	Donkey Engineman	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'8"	156	—
6	Williams	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'4"	130	—
7	Hewson	Peter	Bosun	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5'3"	129	Bracelet on both arms
8	Murphy	Charles	AB	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5'3"	132	—
9	Berry	William	AB	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5'6"	126	—
10	Campbell	John	AB	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'6"	140	—
11	Mansfield	Paul	AB	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5'4"	108	—
12	Challoner	John	AB	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'9"	170	—
13	Wilson	William James	AB	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5'3"	140	—
14	Goodger	Joseph	AB	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'9"	152	—
15	Upton	John	AB	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'4"	172	—
16	Bradley	George	OS	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'4"	140	—
17	Salmon	Edward	Wiper & watcher	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5'0"	112	—
18	Dowling	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5'6"	126	—
19	Harrison	Charles	Ch Engr	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	160	—
20	Roberson	John	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'11"	184	—
21	Pascoe	Joseph	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'9"	140	—
22	Joyce	Edward	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'10"	141	—
23	Watkin	Isaac	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'4"	134	—
24	Goudie	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'4"	134	—
25	Ellis	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	African	do	6'0"	210	—
26	Harding	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	African	do	5'8"	140	—
27	Johnson	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5'11"	161	—
28	Ebendi	Joe	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	African	do	5'10"	200	—
29	~~Williams~~	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5'2"	133	Left ship
30	Ballis	Christopher	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5'9"	130	—

Mrs H Turner Dep

Line Elder Dempster Co Ltd Liverpool
Agents Land Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City
~~Local Agents~~ Elder Dempster Co Ltd, Liverpool

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S/S Lomonosov, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Oblarka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

Solomon Porter Hood
Consul General of United States
Monrovia Liberia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bankey, arriving at New York 6 May, 1922, from the port of Sierra Leone, W. Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	John	Trimmer	16/12/21	Liverpool	[illegible]	Yes	22	Male	African	British	5'2"	130	—
2	Morgan	Edwards	do	do	do	14856	do	29	do	African	do	5'6"	135	—
3	~~Ellis~~	~~Edward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	25	do	African	do	5'11"	170	~~Paid off~~ Pilot
4	Kellell	Thomas	do	do	do	15017	Yes	24	do	African	do	5'3"	123	—
5	~~Parker~~	John	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	African	do	5'10"	147	~~Paid off~~ Pilot
6	Burgoyne	Ernest	Ch Steward	do	do	11967	Yes	5	do	English	do	6'1"	170	—
7	Hudson	Percy	2nd do	do	do	15773	do	36	do	English	do	5'6"	150	—
8	~~Dicker~~	John	~~1st Steward~~	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	21	do	English	do	5'3"	129	~~Paid off~~
9	Roberts	John Henry	Engr	do	do	15776	do	21	do	English	do	5'5"	130	—
10	Gillison	James	Cook	do	do	15779	do	28	do	English	do	5'10"	154	—
11	McNamara	Stephen	2nd Cook	do	do	15771	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'10"	180	—
12	Rauffignac	Charles Gus	Fireman	do	do	15774	do	26	do	English	do	5'5"	121	—
13	Walsh	John	Clerk	do	do	14657	do	23	do	English	do	5'8"	126	—
14	Sinclair	George	do	do	do	14678	do	23	do	English	do	5'11"	172	—
15	Farrell	William	do	do	do	14665 77	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'10"	154	—
16	Jackson	Joe	Fireman 16/2/42	Sa Leone	23/2/1922	34550	No	30	do	African	do	5'8"	149	—
17	Brown	Sam	do	do	do	do	No	24	do	African	do	5'0"	130	—
18	Teall	Walter George	Clerk	15/4/22	Accra	do	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'4"	135	—
19	Johnson	Ben	Fireman	25/3/22	Sa Leone	do	No	34	do	African	do	5'—	106	—
20	Johnson	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	14156	Yes	26	do	African	do	5'6"	133	—
21	Moses	Francis	Fireman	do	do	do	No	21	do	African	do	5'4	129	—
22	Daniels	Jacob	Steward	do	do	do	No	19	do	African	do	5'6"	132	—
23	Williams	James	Steward	do	do	do	No	18	do	African	do	5'3"	120	—
24	Morris	James	Fireman	do	do	do	No	17	do	African	do	5'2"	105	—
25	Davies VL 443/880	Benjamin	Deck Boy	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	African	do	5'6	141	—
26	Macauley	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African	do	5'6	143	—
27														Wm H Turner Engr
28														10 Crew Engr 5/5/22 - v: 30 Pilot
29														Richards Engr
30														

Line Elder Dempster Coy Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Paul Bacon, 26 Beaver St New York City

16—1290

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Cyril Clarke, of the Steamer Bantry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F C Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

162

2

162

Cal

Solomon Porter Hood
Consul General of United States
Monrovia Liberia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

T-C-AQ

Punched
Date 16/11/22
Clerk M Staub

Clara Blumenthal
Ellis Island

Checked
Nov 5/22

5/5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 5-19-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
Cabin
Cabin
/ /
/ /

/ Stowaways.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chickasaw. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 5, 1922

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lieckowsky	Emil	23	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Lett	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Anna Hoffman Bremenhaven Germany	Canada	Canora Sask
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1912 163

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Steamway etc	No	No	No	No	Uncle Kazimier Sulkowski Barnova Box 316 Sask Canada	Tp	1/2a	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Not known	Sprained ankle	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue		(over) Russia Lussinka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Christiansø, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Dunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 2..

at Ellis Island

Joseph Stevens
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1922 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been within the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																			5	6						
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. Chicagan — Juneau arrived May 20th, 1922, 1 P. M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23	Ludewig Emil	1	1	LPC Convict	[illegible]										✓									

[illegible] 5/20.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

June 13th, 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Chickasaw.

from port of Philadelphia., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th, 1922., 19 , consigned to Kerr Steamship Co, Inc.; is now lying at 57th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 13th, 1922, 19 , for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was # 8.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	O'Toole	Vincent										
19	Riemuke	Henry										
20	Thompson	Albert										
21	Burns	Donald	✓	Water Tender							Ire	Ude
22	Mulligan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ire	
23	Peters	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ame.	
24	Petersen	Evert	✓	Fireman	5'8"	31	May 4	Hamburg	"	"	Swede	Aborder
25	Welsh	James	✓	"	"	"	April 1/22	Philadelphia	"	"	Ire	Ude
26	Zvoski	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
27	Janflong	Joseph	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ame.	"
28	Chase	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ame.	
29	Fisher	Oscar	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ame.	
30	Weise	Carl	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	

Joseph Scanizi Insp

Line Kerr Steamship

Owners U.S.S Board

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.W.Hirsch	25	U.S.	Philadelphia, April 1st, 1922
J.Mintzer	19	U.S.	" " "
H.M.O'Brein	22	U.S.	" " "
D.A.Flacker	24	U.S.	" " "
L.Nevill	24	U.S.	" " "
Karl Weise	36	Ger. Nat	" " "
A.Schaffer	27	U.S.	" " "
T.Georgaraki	30	Greece,Nat	" " "
H.Kelly	52	Ireland,Nat	" " "
J.Welsh.	40	England,Nat	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.A.Egland	23	U.S.	Martin Sconell	28	Ph Isl.
A.Site	24	Ph Isl.	George Kelly	20	U.S.
V.D.Quilis	22	Ph Isl	W.Schvagman	22	U.S.
Harry Fuckler	30	U.S.	Frank Wilsen	30	U.S.
F.E.Clements	28	U.S.	J.Quigley	36	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Dunn
Master.

[OVER.]

18	O'Toole	Vincent								
19	Kiernike	Henry								
20	Thompson	Albert								Norw
21	Burns	Donald		U.S. Water tender						Irish
22	Mulligan	John								
23	Peters	Thomas								Amer
24	Petersen	Ewert		Fireman	1898	May 4	Hamburg			Germ
25	Welsh	James				April 22	Philadelphia			Irish
26	Kroski	Frank								Russia
27	Jansberg	Joseph		Steward						Amer
28	Chase	Paul								Amer
29	Fisher	Oscar		Chief Steward						Amer
30	Wise	Carl								Germ

Joseph Scanizzi Jr

Line Ken Steamship Co

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] [OF ALIENS EMPLOYED] 168

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary 5-20] delivered to the Uni[ted States] [Immigrant] Inspector at [New York] [June 13/22]

Sheet No. 2

Vessel Chickasaw ..., ar[rived at] [New York] from [Hamburg] [5/5/22] 179

MAY 21 1922

CHICKASAW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Nationality and last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of passage engaging	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband or father in the United States, and if so, his name and complete address	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fahl	Jos																
2	Blanke	Hans																
3	Fidler	Horace																
4	Johansen	Mathias																
5	Shipsley	Albert																
6	Mills	Joseph																
7	Bequist	Chas	Swedish	Capacity [illegible]														
8	Noble	Edward																
	Taylor	John																
	Rourke	Robert																
	McMahon	John																
12	Philpott	Joseph																
13	Hurst	Harry																
14	Newton	Charles																
15	Conradson	Leonard																
16	Cooper	William																
17	Gustavson	Gustav																
18	Veale	Vincent																
19	Koenneke	Henry																
20	Thompson	Albert																
21	Burns	Donald																
22	Mulligan	John																
23	Peters	Thomas																
24	Petersen	Ewert																
25	Welsh	James																
26	Zoroski	Frank																
27	Jansberg	Joseph																
28	Chase	Paul																
29	Fisher	Oscar																
30	Wiese	Carl																

J. W. Dunn
Master

Joseph Scanizzi Insp

Line Kew Steamship
Owners U S S Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chickasaw, arriving at New York, May 20, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 5/5/22

179

MAY 21 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Where paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahl	Jens	1st Off	April 1/22 Philadelphia	paid off			Male	Norway	U.S			
2	Blanke	Hans	2nd "	" "	" "	"		"	Germ				
3	Keller	Horace	3rd "	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
4	Johansen	Mathias	Asst Engr	" "	" "	"		"	Sweden				
5	Shipsley	Albert	U.C.B	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
6	Mills	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
7	Bequist	John	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
8	Hoble	Edward	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
9	Yeagler	John	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
10	Doane	Robert	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
11	McMahon	John	U.C.S.	" "	" "	"		"	"				
12	Whitsett	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
13	Hurst	Henry	Radio	" "	" "	"		"	"				
14	Newton	Charles	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	"		"	Irish				
15	Conradson	Leonard	1st Asst	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
16	Cooper	William	2nd Asst	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
17	Gustavson	Gustav	3rd Asst	" "	" "	"		"	Swed				
18	Coyle	Vincent	Oiler	" "	" "	"		"	Irish				
19	Kosmuke	Henry	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
20	Thompson	Albert	"	" "	" "	"		"	Norw				
21	Burns	Donald	Water Tender	" "	" "	"		"	Irish	U.S.			
22	Mulligan	John	"	" "	" "	"		"	"				
23	Peters	Thomas	"	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
24	Petersen	Evert	Fireman	4/5/22 May 4 Hamburg	" "	"		"	Swede	Norw			
25	Welsh	James	"	April 22 Philadelphia	" "	"		"	Irish	U.S.			
26	Koroski	Frank	"	" "	" "	"		"	Russia				
27	Jansberg	Joseph	Trimmer	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
28	Chase	Paul	"	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
29	Fisher	Oscar	Chief Steward	" "	" "	"		"	Amer				
30	Kerr	Carl	Asst	" "	" "	"		"	Germ				

Joseph Scanizzi Insp

Line Ken Steamship

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

179

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

179

Vessel U.S.C. Manati, arriving at New York, May 30, 19 2, from the port of Hamburg 5/17/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wendt	Louis	Stewardess	April 22	Philadelphia	Paid off	Yes		Wom	Germ.	U.S.A.			
2	Brueck	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"			Hungary	"			
3	Tucker	David	Messboy	"	"	"	"			Asia	"			
4	Turner	Charles	A.B.	May 5	Hamburg	"	"	30		Germany	Oct 1, 1921			
5	Wallace	John	Consular passenger											
6	Hatch	W. B.	"											
7	Kostic	Paul	"											
8	Fearning	Frances	"											
9	Kelley	George	"											
10	Kelly	Hugh	"											
11	Beardsley	Antonio	"											
12	Bass	Paul	"											
13	Manalastas	Mariano	"											
14	Doyle	L. B. Luke	"											
15	Kriestiensen	Einar	"											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

L. B. Luke
West Indian

Joseph Fearing Insp

Line New York
Owners U S S Board
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

5-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Dunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1922

Joseph V. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 5, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. J. Ansbinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed: Thirty Four:

FEE No. 71
MARKS Hdl

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 161
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - Philadelphia
H. J. Ansbinger
VICE CONSUL
Date May 5, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
No Fee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel HUDSON (French Line), arriving at Norfolk, May 20, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GIGAN	Robert	Capitaine	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	NO	Yes	47	M	French	French	57	I56	NO
2	PITON	Paul	2ème Capit.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	56	I54	"
3	LE CREURER	Alphonse	Ier Lieut.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	56	I58	"
4	CHAUVET	Georges	2ème Lieut.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57	I53	"
5	SOULEIL	Jules	3ème Lieut.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	56	I58	"
6	LE LAY	Joseph	Maitre	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	55	I54	"
7	VETIS	René				"	"	30	"	"	"	57	I58	"
8	PEN	Ren				"	"	31	"	"	"	56	I43	"
9														

HUDSON
NO
MAY 23 1922

Adresse Télégraphique Trans.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

171

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

23 May 1922, 191

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "HUDSON", from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival FIFTY ONE — Number of seamen deserted NO

Number of seamen discharged NO — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NO

Number of seamen signed on at this port NO — Total crew this date FIFTY ONE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 20 1922, 191, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique (French Line) now lying at 57 Pier, and is expected to sail on 23 May 1922, 191, for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
---------no----------			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
--------no----------			

L'HEVEDER Pierre ,Fireman, Boarding on "Paris" on the 23th May 1922
and replaced by :
CUDENNEC François ,fireman , previously on the " PARIS"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1018

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
--------no----------					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
---------no----------				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1018

New-York , 23 May 1922 *Master.*

L. Liton
Chief Steward.

[OVER.]

the S. S. ..... the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

20
21 ..... All alien members of the crew with no American "Seaman's
22 ..... Identification card" (Form 1). Them photos are ready notify
23 ..... Room 16 Barge Office. Tel Broad 1025.
24 ..... Also hold on board
25 ..... Le Sert Joseph
26 ..... Deleuze Fernand
27 ..... Tiercelet Pierre.
28
29
30
31

ROBERT E. TOD
FREDERICK A. WILLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scanlon
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ch Françoi					57	I52	
y seaman					57	I58	
1922							
avre					56	I36	
					56	I38	
ble							
.17							
.. male					55	I36	
..french					57	I47	
.....french					57	I43	

ber Thirty-one (31)

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESER

Name.	Age.
--------no----------	
L'HEVEDER Pierre ,Fireman, B	
and	
CUDENNEC François ,fireman	

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE: May 20, 1922

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

172

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Hudson

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Hudson the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

42 alien members of the crew with no American "Seaman's Identification card" (Form L). Four photos are ready notify Room 14 Barge Office. Tel Broad 1026.

Aboard outbound
Le Port Joseph
Seven Frenchmen
Three French Seamen

Robt E. Tod
ACTING
FREDERICK A. WILLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Joseph Scanning
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ality	Name	Age	Nationality

179

EAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

tion 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ne of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ort, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New-York, 23 May 1922 *Master.*

P. Piton
Astoff.

[OVER.]

			Mousse	4-5-22	Le HAVRE	"	"	14	"	"	"				
19	FREMEAUX	Eugène	Chef Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	39	"	"	"	57	152	"	
20	DUPRAY	Charles	2ème Mien	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	57	158	"	
21	KUERE	Jean	3ème Mien	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"	
22	SIMON	Pierre	4ème Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	20	"	"	"	56	136	"	
23	CUTULLIC	Jean	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	56	138	"	
24	RACHOLLE	Emile	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"	
25	GHISLAIN	Léon	"	3-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	
26	LE NORET	Paul	Chauffeur	26-4-22	DUNKERK	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	136	"	
27	L'HEVEDER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	57	147	"	
28	GUYADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	143	"	
29	LE VOT	René	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"	
30	LE GUILLOU	Guillaume	"	2-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	
31	MEROUR	Julien	"	29-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	

Joseph Scanning Insp. Closed at number Thirty one (31)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2 DE

Name. Ag

Name. Ag

--------no----------

L'HEVEDER Pierre ,Fireman,
and
CUDENNEC François ,fireman

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Adresse Télégraphique Trans

F 173

S/S "HUDSON"

The hereby undersigned , LE GIGAN Robert ,Captain , certify that the following modifications have been made , after the visa of the crew list by the United States Consul in Havre , the said modifications having been executed on the Saturday afternoon 6 May 1922 , date of leaving .

SIMON Pierre , 4d engineer being replaced by:

LE PORT Joseph 4d engineer shipped at Le Havre 6 May 1922

no paid at arrival — Nationality : French
able to read — Height : 57
Age : 30 — Weight : 180
Sex : Male — Marks : no
Race : French

Two men have been shipped :

Names	Tessier François	Keranflech François
Position in ship	Donkey man	ordinary seaman
when shipped	6 May 1922	6 May 1922
where	Le Havre	Le Havre
whether paid	no	no
able to read	able	able
age	36	17
sex	male	male
race	french	french
nationality	french	french

Joseph Scanvic Insp.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ality	Name	Age	Nationality

EN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

tionality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

6 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on curate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New-York , 23 May 1922 — Master.

P. Piton
1st off.

[OVER.]

18	LE DENMAT	Jean	Mousse	4-5-22	Le HAVRE	"	"	14	"	"	"				"
19	FREMEAUX	Eugène	Chef Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	39	"	"	"	57	I52		"
20	DUPRAY	Charles	2ème Mien	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	57	I58		"
21	KUERE	Jean	3ème Mien	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
22	SIMON	Pierre	4ème Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	20	"	"	"	56	I36		"
23	CUTULLIC	Jean	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	56	I38		"
24	BACHOLLE	Emile	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"				"
25	GHISLAIN	Léon	"	3-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
26	LE NORET	Paul	Chauffeur	26-4-22	DUNKERK	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	I36		"
27	L'HEVEDER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	57	I47		"
28	GUYADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	I43		"
29	LE VOT	René	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"				"
30	LE GUILLOU	Guillaume	"	2-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"				"
31	MEROUR	Julien	"	29-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"				"

Joseph Scanvic Insp. Closed at number Thirty-one (31)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel HUDSON, arriving at Norfolk, May 20, 1922, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GIGAN	Robert	Capitaine	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	NO	Yes	47	M	French	French	57	I66	NO
2	PITON	Paul	2ème Capit.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	56	I54	"
3	LE CREURER	Alphonse	Ier Lieut.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	56	I58	"
4	CHAUVET	Georges	2ème Lieut.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57	I53	"
5	SOULEIL	Jules	3ème Lieut.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	56	I58	"
6	LE LAY	Joseph	Maitre	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	55	I54	"
7	VETIS	René	M.Charpent.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	57	I58	"
8	PEN	René	Matelot	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	56	I43	"
9	KOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	52	I34	"
10	PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	55	I42	"
11	KOUZAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	52	I36	"
12	LEGULUCHE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	56	I36	"
13	BESREE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	I35	"
14	GOURDEN	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	56	I39	"
15	MEHEUT	Joseph	"	I-5122	LE HAVRE	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
16	ROPERS	Jean	"	2-5-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
17	GEOFFROY	Pierre	Matelot leger	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	17	"	"	"	56	I38	"
18	LE DENMAT	Jean	Mousse	4-5-22	Le HAVRE	"	"	14	"	"	"			"
19	PREMEAUX	Eugène	Chef Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	39	"	"	"	57	I52	"
20	DUPRAY	Charles	2ème Mien	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	57	I58	"
21	KUERE	Jean	3ème Mien	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"
22	SIMON	Pierre	4ème Mien	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	20	"	"	"	56	I36	"
23	CUTULLIC	Jean	Graisseur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	56	I38	"
24	RACHOLLE	Emile	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"
25	GHISLAIN	Léon	"	3-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26	LE NORET	Paul	Chauffeur	26-4-22	DUNKERK	"	"	27	"	"	"	55	I36	"
27	L'HEVEDER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	57	I47	"
28	GUYADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	57	I43	"
29	LE VOT	René	"	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"
30	LE GUILLOU	Guillaume	"	2-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
31	MEROUR	Julien	"	29-4-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Joseph Seaning Insp. Closed at number Thirty-one (31)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

3 Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Piton Paul 1st officer, of the Hudson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Piton
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1922

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

179

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel HUDSON, *arriving at* New York, May 30, 1922 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYON	Honoré	Chauffeur	I-5-22	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes		M	French	French			NO
2	GREJOA	Charles	"	26-4-22	DUNKIRK	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	I36	"
3	CORRE	Isidore	"	I-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"
4	KERHOAS	François	Soutier	4-5-22	LE HAVRE	"	"		"	"	"			"
5	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6	HERPE	Joseph	"	3-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7	GONIDOU	Jean	"	2-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8	LE DREAU	Alan	"	I-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9	LE CALVEZ	Yves	Commis	4-5-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	57	I48	"
10	[illegible]GARREGAEN	Rene	Cuisinier	5-5-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56	I34	"
11	JOUAN	Mathurin	Aide cuisin.	26-4-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	56	I42	"
12	CADIOU	François	Stewart	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	56	I32	"
13	NICOLAS	Henri	Garçon	2-5-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
14	LE BORDONNEC	Lucien	Opérateur	26-4-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	55	I35	"
15	MALIGE	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	I43	"
16	MALET	Maurice	Boulanger	5-5-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	I30	"
17	TURIN	Paul	Aide cuisinier	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	54	I30	"
18	Bothorel	Jean	Soutier	1-5-22	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE.

May 6,1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Corrigan jr.
John Corrigan jr.
American Consul.

May 6 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 463
at Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, Baltimore & Phila
John Corrigan jr
Date May 6/1922
(Official Seal and Signature)

Fee No. 463
$ 2.00
Frs 22.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
MAY 6 1922
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE

Closed at number Eighteen (18) S.C.
51 Crew - 29 nationals and Joseph Serrurier Jump

State Dept. notified 5-26-1922
S.S. Co notified 5-26-1922 - Visa Cancelled.
Actual sailing May 25-1922.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Sheets

J-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Titon, Paul 1st officer, of the Hudson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Titon

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1922

Joseph Sherman

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "TOSTO", arriving at New York, May 20, 19-7, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia S.A.

5/9/2

179

MAY 21 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12/3/21	NY	No	yes	33	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Jensen	Marius	1st mate	21/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Thuestad	Erling	2nd "	21/9/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng.	5/8/20	Stockholm	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd "	5/8/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd "	12/3/21	NY	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Andreassen	Erling	Donkeym.	15/4/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Johannessen	Gjert	Steward	22/6/21	H. sund	"	"	38	"	"	"			
9	Johannessen	Einar	Cook	15/4/22	NY	"	"	24	"	"	"			

5 M
25
Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7111)

PORT OF ..... Oct 26, 19 2

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. ..... Tosto

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 19 22, consigned to Wat 22 1922; is now lying at Tosto, and is expected to sail June 8, 19 22, for Puerto Rico via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Tol

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—111

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1512 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1512

C Bjoset
per Odd Sommerdal
Master.

[OVER.]

Consular Form L
(Room 19)
Simonsen, Thorolf

	Fireman	15/4/22	"	No	"	28	"	"	"
	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
	"	30/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	"	30/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
	Purser	10/5/22	Pto. Colombia	yes	"	37	"	American	

177

QUILLA, COLOMBIA,

y that the visa below affixed to

nted in accordance with the

the Department of State.

ford Consul of the United States.

he United States.

tford Consul of the United States.

ual visa; no fee prescribed.

By direction of the Commissioner.
Acknowledged. W. Flaherty
C Bjoset U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

Co. 39. B'way.
Nielsen.
Commissioner

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and whe

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and wh

14—18.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 20 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S/S Toste
Oriental Nav Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens; deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

Ellis Island
Officer for Landing
Cards Form 2

(Room 19)

Simonsen, Thorolf

177

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED W. Flannery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

C Bjoset
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
t, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
g is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Bjoset
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Olsen	Helmar	Fireman	19/4/22	"	No [illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	
	Olsen	Daniel	"	18/4/22	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	
	Tobiassen	Thomas	"	18/4/22	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	
	Gjervan	Arne	"	30/11/21	"	[illegible]	"	28	"	"	"	
	Holmen	Arthur	"	30/1/22	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	
23	Warren	Charles	Purser	10/5/22	Pto. Colombia	Yes	"	37	"	American		
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA,											
25	May 10, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to											
26	this crew list has been granted in accordance with the											
27	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
28	M L Stafford Consul of the United States.											
29	SEEN for the journey to the United States.											
30	M L Stafford Consul of the United States.											
	Service No. 492 Supplemental visa; no fee prescribed.											

Line Oriental Navig. Co. 39. B'way.
Owners Messrs. B. Stolt-Nielsen.
Local Agents Cia Naviera Col de Comercio

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "TOSTO", arriving at Newyork, May 26, 19 22, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia S.A.

MAY 21 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorset	Caspar	Master	12/3/21	NY	No	yes	33	M	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Jensen	Marius	1st mate	21/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Thuestad	Erling	2nd -	21/9/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Skadberg	Peder	1st Eng.	5/8/20	Stockholm	"	"	33	"	"	"			
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd "	5/8/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd -	12/3/21	NY	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Andreassen	Erling	Donkeym.	15/4/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Johannessen	Gjert	Steward	22/6/21	H. sund	"	"	38	"	"	"			
9	Johannessen	Sigvart	Cook	15/4/22	NY	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Norbech	Rolf	Messb.	15/4/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Tonnessen	Erling	Sailor	22/6/21	H. sund	No	"	24	"	"	"			
12	Larsen	Olaf	"	17/8/21	NY	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Jacobsen	Martin	"	3/3/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
14	Selnes	Anker	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Simensen	Thoralf	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Jacobsen	Juel	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
17	Samuelsen	Karl	"	15/4/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Hilmar	Fireman	15/4/22	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			
	Olsen	Daniel	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
	Tobiassen	Thomas	"	18/4/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Gjervan	Arne	"	30/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
	Holmen	Arthur	"	30/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Warren	Charles	Purser	10/5/22	Pto. Colombia	Yes	"	37	"	American				

24 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA,

25 May 20, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to

26 this crew list has been granted in accordance with the

27 regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

28 M L Stafford Consul of the United States.

29 SEEN for the journey to the United States.

30 M L Stafford Consul of the United States.

Service No 492 Supplemental visa; no fee prescribed.

Line Oriental Navig. Co. 39. B'way.
Owners Messrs. B. Stolt-Nielsen.
Local Agents Cia Anglo Col de Comissiones

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Bjorset, Master, of the S/S "TOSTO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bjorset
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice Consulate of CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

Date MAY 8 1922

I hereby certify that the annexed list has been signed and sworn to before me by the master of the vessel named therein, and that I have delivered a copy thereof to him.

E C Soule
Consul

American Consulate at Cartagena, Colombia.

SEEN for 22 (twenty-two) names

For the journey to the United States.
Via Pto. Colombia, Republic of Colombia.

E C Soule
CONSUL.
May 8th, 1922.

$5.00 FEE STAMP

$5.00 Fee stamp.
Service No. 342

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, ~~as soon as discovered~~, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/9/22
Clerk E Butler

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1922

at Liverpool

Surgeon

Examined 7-9-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at verification must be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure, and the certificate of examination at the other ports of call must be signed by the surgeon who performed the examination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EMPLOYMENT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (NOT PAID)					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. K.	U. S.				U. K.						
1st CABIN	2					✓	1						2
2nd CABIN	10	3	2			2	15				34		106
STEERAGE	12	10	1				13				12		108
TOTAL	24	13	3			3	29				46		216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 15th MAY, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Muirhead	William	21		M	S	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father - Alexr.Muirhead, Springbank, Flemington, Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
2		Greenshields	Nellie Mary	46		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Agnes Duff Cameron, 12 Merrylee Road, Newlands, Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
ADMITTED TRANSIT		Rodger	Catherine	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnside	Husband - Archd.Rodger, Jesmond, Douglas Avenue, Burnside, Rutherglen.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
ADMITTED		Rodger	Janet Campbell	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnside		Scotland.	Glasgow.
5		Moore	John	65		M	M	Passenger Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	S Ireland	Dublin	Daughter-Miss Jeannette Moore 12 Sydney Parade, Dublin.	Ireland.	Londonderry.
6		Moore	Carolina	56		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin		Ireland.	Londonderry.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

16—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to the law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or elsewhere or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	£40	No			Friend - Robert Hendry, c/o. Morris & Company, 11 Broadway, New York.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
2	N.Y.	Brother	£ 25	No			Cousin - George Johnson Fallon, 40 Sisson Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	N.Y.	Self	£26	No			Sister - Mrs Fanny Black, 59 Stan Street, Pawtucket, R.I..	Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair	blue	short right leg.		Scotland	Glasgow
4	N.Y.	Mother		No				Yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	N.Y.	Self	£40	Yes	1912	New York	Sister - Mrs. Pauline Blair,	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Fleetwood
6	N.Y.	Self		Yes	Born	New York.	Staten Island, N.Y..	Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	U.S.A.	New York
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walker, *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. Columbia, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Walker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* April, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INTORITA Dec

7111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbian, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest sheets shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Chas.Campbel Scott, 2 Crown Mansions, Glasgow,W...	Man.	Winnipeg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 182

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes,	Husband	£100	No			Cousin - Mrs Mary Johnston Wilson, 266 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -		d.k.brown	grey	none		Scotland	Maryhill
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. Columbian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Wm. J. Walker

Master (Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.C..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922 183

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cochran	William	59		M	M		Court Common Pleas, 30th October 1864, Paterson, New Jersey.	37 Hamilton Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon or employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1927

at [illegible]

Examined by Surgeon

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLUMBIA " Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th MAY, 1922, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ma Say Paw		23		F S	student and teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Burmese	BURMA	Rangoon	Father, Taw Naw, Loikaw, Southern Shan States, Burma	MICH.	WAYNE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 22. 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$50	NO			TO STUDY AND TEACH: Foster-parents, Samuelson Box 577 Wayne, Michigan	Yes permnt.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	none	Burma	Sinite, S.Shan States
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Walker, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Dempsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing / bound (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Dempsey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th May, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							8-126382-11/24/36										
1		Allen	Samuel	36		M M	plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Elizabeth Allen, 32 Copperfield Street, Belfast	MICH.	Detroit
2	3/5/32	Elemings	Alfred	19		M S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Dorothy Radcliffe, 93 University Street, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3		Clarkson	James Dryburgh	18		M S	apprentice fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Susanna Clarkson, 25 Gown Street, Belfast	ILLS.	Chicago
4	P-4098/8-5998-Phila	Devlin	Maggie	29		F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father, Bernard Devlin, Ballyronan, Magherafelt	PENN.	Philadelphia
5	3765	Duffy	Thomas	30		M M	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Mother, Elizabeth Hall, 109	N.Y.	New York
6	37640	Duffy	Margaret	30		F M	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Cullingtree Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
7		Morris	Michael Edward	26		M S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father, John Morris, Carnanraney, Glenhull, Gortin, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
8		McAdam	Mary Elizabeth	52		F W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	(Aunt, Sarah Giboney,	R.I.	Barrington
9		McAdam	Winifred	20		F S	shop-assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	(Mulliwinney, Fintona,	R.I.	Barrington
10		McAdam	George	22		M S	porter and driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	(Co. Tyrone	R.I.	Barrington
11		McEldowney	Anthony	18		M S	Farmer.	Yes.	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Cloughfin	Brother-Bryan McEldowney, Cloughfin, Draperstown, Co. Derry.	So. Dakota.	Alpana.
12	P1162061-7/13/37	Reid	Rebecca	19		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father, Robert Reid, Tullyrone, Moy	PENN.	Philadelphia
13		Taylor	Gregory	27		M S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother. William Francis Taylor, Charles Street, Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
14		Campbell	Mary Jane	31		F S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Mother. Mrs. Jane Campbell. Magereagh, Kilkeel. Co. Down	N.Y.	Brushton. N.
15		Newell	John	27		M S	stone-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	Father, John Newell, Moneydarraghmore, Annalong, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York
16	381404	Connor,	Cassie.	23		F S	Domestic	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cooleupper.	Mother - Rose Connor, Cooleupper Cranford Co. Donegal.	PA.	Chestnuthill.
17		McFadden,	Teresa.	25		F S	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Killoughcarron.	Father - Hugh McFadden, Killoughcarron, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York.
18	U. S. CIT.	Wilson,	Margaret.	15		F S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Fintona.	Father - Allan Marshall (Stepfather) Milnaherry, Curr P.O. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Birth Certificate 29186. New York June 1st 1922. Dated 7/6.
Jos Kinsella Insp.
15 Transferred from Citizen Sheet 5/7/3. and discharged proof of birth having been produced.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 31, 19 22. 187

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	£50	Yes	1912/1916	Seattle	Friend - John Preston, Otsego Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	self	£53	NO			Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Sayer, 182 East 117th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
3	Yes	father	£6	NO			Father, Jas. Clarkson c/o Windermere Hotel, 1614 East 56th Street, Chicago, Ills.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Cowden-beath
4	Yes	self	£10	Yes	1911/1919	Philadelphia	Uncle, Edward McLarnon, 1354 West Lycoming St., Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
5	Yes	self	£15	NO			(Aunt Mrs. Christine Conboy, 585	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	self		NO			3rd Avenue, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	self	£15	NO			Sister, Mrs. Margt. McManus, 270 Alexander Avenue, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
8	Bristol	self	£180	NO			(Daughter, Elizabeth Maxwell.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Ireland	Fintona
9	Bristol.	self		NO			(Ferry Lane,	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Clogher
10	Bristol.	self		NO			(Barrington, R.I.	NO	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
11	Yes.	Father.	£5	NO			Father - Michael McEldowney, Alpana Gerald Co., So. Dakota.	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	grey.	none.	Ireland.	Cloughfin,
12	Yes	self	£5	NO			Aunt, Margaret Allen, 2035 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penna.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Moy
13	Yes	self	£16	NO			Sister, Mrs. Margt. Sullivan Brushton, New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
14	Yes	self	£20	NO			Cousin, Marshall Campbell 601 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
15	Yes	self	£8	NO			Brother, Alexander Newell, 367 West 142nd Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Annalong
16	Phila-delphia.	Sister.	£25	NO.			Sister-Bridget Connor, Mermaid Av., Chestnuthill, Phila.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland.	Cooleupper.
17	Yes	Self.	£25	Yes	1910/1920	New York.	Sister-Mrs. Minnie MacFanigan, 344 E. 55th St., New York.	NO	PERMNT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey.	none.	Ireland.	Killough-carron.
18	N.Y.	Uncle.	Nil:	Birth		New York.	Uncle - William John Marshall, 405 Park Avenue, New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fresh	fair	blue.	none.	U.S.A.	New York.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, (State master or Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 08

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof") as the case may be do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 12

at Liverpool

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGinity	Sarah	24		F S	Grocer Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah McGinity, 6 Keyden St.,Kinning Park,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Central Islip, L.I.
2		Druie	Richard George	48		M D	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin - Mrs Nellie McLaren, 57 Airlie Gdns.,Hyndland,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Roonesdor
3		Low	Margaret Ann	43		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Pringle, 4 Alford St., Kirkhill Road, Springburn, Glasgow.	Ill.	Jacksonville
4	UNDER 16	Low	Robert	6		M S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Sister - Mrs Jeanie Pringle, 4 Alford Street, Kirkhill Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	Ill.	Jacksonville
5		Watson	Sarah	47		F S	Hosiery Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Mother - Mrs Agnes Dumbreck, 32 Bellgrove St.,Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Murray	James Thom	23		M S	Elect'l Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - James Gordon. Drumjohn, Kirkqunzen, Dumfries,	N.Y.	St.Albans
7		Gordon	Robert	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sanquhar		N.Y.	St.Albans
8		Gordon	Mary Martha	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sanquhar		N.Y.	St.Albans
9	UNDER 16	Gordon	Robert	9		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sanquhar		N.Y.	St.Albans
10	ADMITTED	McKenzie	John	75		M S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Cousin - Hay McKenzie, 86 Braid Road, Edinburgh.	Scot-land.	Campbeltown.
11		Sheerin	Mary	60		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Michael Feely,	N.Y.	New York
12		Sheerin	Mary	36		F S	Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin - Ougrah,	N.Y.	New York
13		Sheerin	Anna	25		F S	Ring Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin- Co.Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
14		Forsyth	Emily	26		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother - Mrs Jeanie Ormiston, Easterton Farm, Airdrie.	Ind.	Indianapolis
15		Geddes	Alexander	55		M M	Estate Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fochabers	Father - Alexr.Geddes, Speybridge, Fochabers, Morayshire.	Mass.	Belmont
16		Geddes	Jean	56		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fochabers		Mass.	Belmont
17		Geddes	James Hamish	18		M S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fochabers		Mass.	Belmont
18		Geddes	Douglas	16		M S	Telegraph Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fochabers		Mass.	Belmont
19	UNDER 16	Geddes	Betty	14		F S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fochabers		Mass.	Belmont
20		Flinn	Agnes Dickson	20		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cockenzie	Mother - Mrs Marg.McLeod, 15 E.Lorimer Place, Cockenzie,nr.Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
21	UNDER 16	Flinn	Hugh Alexander	6		M S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cockenzie		N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
22		Robertson	John	26		M S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father - Henry Robertson, 43 Glasgow Rd., Barrhead Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
23	ADMITTED	Davis	Mary	31		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Chryston	Mother - Mrs Marg.Davis, Main Street, Chryston.	Mass.	Somerville
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Davis	Jamesina	11		F S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Chryston		Mass.	Somerville
25		Nixon	David	18		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Wm.Dixon,27 Peel St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		Blackadder	George	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mother - Mrs Margt.Blackadder, 30 High Street, Johnstone.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27		Budge	Harriet	48		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Husband - William Budge, 22 Grant Street, Inverness.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Budge	Alexander	14		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness		Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Bain	Peter	16		M S	Iron-monger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father - Lowald Bain, 26 Kinnaird Street, Wick.	Mass.	Holyoke
30		Bryan	Margaret Elliott	19		F S	Tele-phonist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrossan	Uncle - John Inglis, 219 Glasgow St.,Ardrossan	Ohio	Marion

74

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19.. 189

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$20.	No			Brother-in-law Geo.Bothwell, Box 63,Suffolk Ave.,Central Islip,L.I..	Yes	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn grey	none	Ireland	Ballybay
2	N.Y.	Self	$180	Yes	1898-	New York	Sister - Mrs Margt.Hammerels, L55 Ashland St.,Rochester,N.Y.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Husband - Jas.Irvine Low, c/o.Mrs Hill, I224 East Railroad St., Jacksonville, Ills..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk.brown	right cheek	Scotland	Alloa
4	N.Y.	Mother		No			Bro.-in-law Jas.Irvine Low, c/o.Mrs Hill, I224 East Railroad St., Jacksonville, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Alloa
5	N.Y.	Self	$70.	No			Cousin - James Wm.Griffin, 8406 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill..	Yes	3/4 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
6	N.Y.	Self	$90	No			Brother - John Gordon, Farmers, Avenue, St.Albans, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair brown	tattoo right forearm	Scotland	Leslie
7	N.Y.	Self	$320	No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dk.brown grey	bald	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
8	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk.brown grey	Scar on under lip	Scotland	Kirk-cudbright
9	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland	Sanquhar
10	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother - Hector McKenzie, 556 Broomhall Ave., Jersey City.	Yes	one month.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Aultbea
11	Yes.	Self	$500.	Yes	1904	New York	Home - 469 West 22nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black blue	none	Ireland	Co.Leitrim
12	Yes.	Self			1904 1922	New York.	Home - 469 West 22nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes.	Self			1904 1922	New York.	Home - 469 West 22nd Street, New York City..	No	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	N.Y.	Self	$140	No			Husband - William Forsyth, I145 Holmes Ave., Indianapolis, Ind..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		fair grey	none	Scotland	Carstairs
15	Boston.	Daughter	$100	No			Daughter/ Mrs Jean Dawson, 22 Park Road, Belmont, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Drainie.
16	Boston.	Daughter		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.grey blue	none	Scotland	Huntly.
17	Boston.	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brn. grey	none	Scotland	Bellie.
18	Boston.	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Bellie.
19	Boston.	Sister		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	none	Scotland	Bellie.
20	N.Y.	Husband	$50.	No			Husband - John Fisher Flinn, 217 Beach 97th Street, Rockaway Beach, Long Island, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Cockenzie
21	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair. blue.	none.	Scotland	Cockenzie
22	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Brother - Neil Robertson, c/o. McGavin, 52 Mercer St., Jersey City, N.J..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
23	Boston.	Self	$240	No			Fiance - Jas.Paterson, 85 Somerville Ave., Somerville, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland	High Blantyre
24	Boston.	Mother.		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn hazel	none	Scotland	Chryston
25	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margt.Chancy, 347 East 53rd St.,New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	f	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Self	$25.	No			Cousin - David Barbour, Vancortlandt Park Ave.,Yonkers, N.Y..	No	Permanent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
27	Yes	Self	$120	No			Daughter/ Mrs Helen Crosier, 3702 No.Randolph, Philadelphia,Pa..	Yes	Permanent.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Ardersier
28	Yes	Mother		No				Yes	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	black	none	Scotland	Inverness
29	N.Y.	Brother	$11	No			Brother - Alexr.Bain, c/o Bain, I0 Bristol Place, Holyoke, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Wick
30	Pitts-burg.	Self	$25	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Mackie, I08 66.Holland St., Marion, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk.brn. blue	none.	Scotland	Saltcoats

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Walker, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbian, sailing / bound, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Begg	Elizabeth	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Father - Richard Lockhart, Kinnordy, Kirriemuir.	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco
2	UNDER 16	Begg	Dorothy	13		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir		N.Y.	Mt.Kisco
3		Chittick	William	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Gavin Chittick, 4 Howard Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket
4		Clark	Catherine	55		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Delray	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Murchie, Lochranza, Arran.	N.J.	Millville
5		Caulfield	Mary	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother - James Donaghen,	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Caulfield	Catherine	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(IO Crosslee Street,	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Caulfield	Margaret Anne	8		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Dundonald,	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Caulfield	John	7		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Caulfield	Bridget	5		F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill.	Chicago
10		Caulfield	Mary	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill.	Chicago
11		Caulfield	Edith	10		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	(	Ill.	Chicago
12		Cobb	Peter	44		M	M	Heckle Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Sister - Mrs Agnes Cullen,	Mich.	Detroit
13		Cobb	Jane Low	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(6 Milnbank Road,	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	Cobb	Isabella	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	Cobb	William	9		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(	Mich.	Detroit
16		Fyffe	William	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Staten Island.	Wife - Catherine Fyffe, I5 Gibbs Lane, Lochee, Dundee.	N.Y.	Staten Island
17		Fleming	Williamina	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Daughter - Miss Annie Fleming,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Fleming	Jemima McKenzie	22		F	S	Jute Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(I Westfield Lane, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Flanigan	James	30		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	(Father - Thomas Flanigan,	N.J.	Riverton
20		Flanigan	Elizabeth	30		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	(Woodend Terrace, Mossend.	N.J.	Riverton
21	UNDER 16	Flanigan	Mary	10		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mossend	(	N.J.	Riverton
22		Forrester	David	53		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - George Forrester, 4 Cotton Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City
23	6/25/28	Gray	George	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Gray, m 20 George St., Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn North
24		Glennie	John	26		M	S	Fish Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father - Charles Glennie, II9 High Street, Inverurie.	Mass.	Grafton
25		Goldie	Helen	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	(Husband - Thomas Goldie,	Scot-land.	Renfrew.
26		Blyth	Jane Niece	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	(I Fulbar Street, Uncle - Renfrew.	N.J.	Trenton
27		Hair	Agnes McDougall	25		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Hair, I0 Sawmill Road, Partick.	N.Y.	New York
28		Hamilton	William	20		M	S	Steel-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Methil	Father - John Hamilton, 72 Denbeath St., Methil, Fife.	Pa.	Avella.
29		Lamb	Andrew	20		M	S	Machine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Lamb, 38 Seafield Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Lamb	Annie Sister	25		F	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Elizth. Lamb, 38 Seafield Road, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

75

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 MAY 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 24, 19 21 191

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet.	30 Height: Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	£111	No			Husband - John McIntosh Begg, (A	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn grey	none	Scotland	Kinmordy
2	N.Y.	Father		No			Mount Kisco, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue.	none.	Scotland.	Kirriemuir
3	N.Y.	Self	£15	No			Uncle - Alexr.Jeffrey, I9 Privet St., Pawtucket, R.I,.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	N.Y.	Self	£50	Left Scotland for Virg. & Ohio 1921			Home (Husband) Alex.Clark, I06 Whitall Ave., Millville, N.J..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Lochranza
5	N.Y.	Self	£30	No			Husband - Michael Caulfield, 3440 North Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Warrenpoint
8	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Mother		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes.	Self	£100	No			Wife - Mrs Mary Cobb, 293I Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown grey	tattoo left forearm.	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes.	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.brn. grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
14	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Father		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes 1912- 1921	Staten Island		Returning to - 277 Pother Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Niece - Mrs Christina Groat, 207 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y..	4 No months. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	dk.brown brown	none	Scotland	Montrose
18	N.Y.	Self	$30	No				6 No months. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I½	pale	dk.brown brown	none	England	London
19	Phila-delphia.	Self	£40	No			Brother-in-law, Thos.Ford, Riverton, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Mossend
20	Phila-delphia	Self		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Phila-delphia	Self		No				Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair brown	none	Scotland	Mossend
22	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Daughter - Mrs Margt.Campbell, II8 Neptune Ave., Jersey City, N.J..	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Bro.-in-law, Murdoch Macpherson, 382 A.Munro St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brownblue grey	none	Scotland	Govan
24	Boston.	Self	£10	No			Brother - James Glennie, Hillside Farm, No.Grafton, Mass..	No Permanent four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
25	N.Y.	Husband	£40	No			Sister - Elizth.Dewsbury, I37 East Front Street, Trenton, N.J..	Yes Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See [illegible]	5	5	fair	grey brown	none right	Scotland	Johnstone
26	N.Y.	Father		Yes 1910- 1914	Trenton		Mother - [illegible]	[illegible] No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	4	10	fair	dk.brn. brown	[illegible]	Scotland	Johnstone
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Fiance - Archd.McCallum, c/o Marks, 73 West 88th St., New York.	No Permanent Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Pitts-burg.	Self	$33	No			Aunt - Mrs Agnes Adams, Avella, Washington Co., Pa..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dk.brown blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
29	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Father - Duncan Lamb, IOI Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Brechin
30	N.Y.	Self		Yes 1912- 1916	New York		Father - Duncan Lamb, ICI Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Perth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Walker, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1897

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. Murphy, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbian, sailing from Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel J. Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at Liverpool

Alien Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Law	Thomas	20	M	S	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister - Mrs Bella Blyth, 83 Coursington Rd. Motherwell.	Ohio	Canton
2		Mather	Isabel	29	F	S	Travelling Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Janet Mather, I6 Hayburn Cres., Partick.	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Mather	Marion	I5	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Jersey City
X		McAskill	Christina	I7	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother - Mrs Annie McAskill, 24 Fairfield Lane, Inverness.	Ore.	Portland
5		~~MacLeod~~	~~Harry Cecil~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Bank Clerk	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	Father - Robt. Crawford MacLeod, I9 Scotland Street, Edinburgh.	Fla.	~~West Palm Beach~~
6		~~MacLeod~~	~~Isabel Milne~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	House-wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~		Fla.	~~West Palm Beach~~
7		McAusland	Janet	4I	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Husband - Wm. McAusland, I47 George Street, Paisley.	Scotland.	Paisley.
8	UNDER 16	McAusland	Donald	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Scotland.	Paisley.
9		McDougall	Daniel Craig	49	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Brother - Wm. McDougall, 4 Crawford Street, Burnbank, by Hamilton.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		McDougall	Helen Jane	48	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Cal.	Los Angeles
11		McDougall	Robert	I6	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall		Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Nixon	Mary Henderson	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother - Mrs Jane Gibson, 47 Reid Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Nixon	Mary Gibson	I	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
14		Nicoll	John	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - John Nicoll, IO St. Matthew St., Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Oag	Isabella	24	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father - Kenneth Oag, 89 Abbeyhill, Edinburgh.	Mass.	Boston
16		Reid	Alexander	43	M	M	Mine Deputy	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart	Wife - Mrs Betsy Reid, 44 Normand Road, Dysart.	Mass.	Concord Junctio
17		Reid	Susan	I6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dysart		Mass.	Concord Junction
18		Stewart	Annie	25	F	S	Jute Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother - Mrs Helen Stewart, 4 Gardners Lane, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit
19		Stewart	Charles	26	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother - Mrs Isabella Stewart, 5 Scott St., Paisley.	Mass.	Medford
20		Speirs	Andrew	I8	M	S	Tenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle - William Speirs, I Dunn Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
21		Speirs	John Wyllie	50	M	Wd	Engineer Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Son - Andrew Speirs, 5 East Croft Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Speirs	Catharine Hamilton	I3	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark
23		Stirling	Annie	34	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margt. Beers, 6 Hopetoun Terrace, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy
24	UNDER 16	Stirling	James	II	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Troy
25	UNDER 16	Stirling	Margaret	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Troy
26		Stirling	Jessie	6	F	S	School	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Troy
27		Turner	William	I8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary Turner, 56 Keppochhill Rd., Springburn, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
28		McIvor	Catherine	22	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr James McIvor, 46 Elderpark St., Govan. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Canandaigua
29		Cameron	Robert Hart	26	M	M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother - Mrs Janet Cameron, 5 Carnock Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Johnson	George	34	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Jessie Johnson, 4 Elizabeth Street, Dundee.	Cal.	Oil Fields

76

Certified Erasions Nos. 5 & 6 - Not on Board. Harry Cecil McLeod & Isabel Milne McLeod.

J. Mahony PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 21, 1922 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$280	No	Friend - Mr Peter Cameron, 703, Walnut Ave.N.E., Canton, Ohio.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Holytown	
2	N.Y.	Father	£5	No	Father - John Mather, 100 North Street, Jersey City, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.brown dark	bl.grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	N.Y.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	N.Y.	Sister	£12	No	Sister - Mrs Margt.Allan, 468 Emerson St., Portland, Ore.	Permanent Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Inverness	
5		Self		No	Messrs H.G.Gair & Co., Post Office Bldg., Suite Seven West Palm Beach, Florida.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	Birth Mark under chin	Scotland	Edinburgh	
6		Husband		No				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No	Sister - Agnes Goldie, 5401 Vinewood Ave., Detroit, Mich..	Yes four months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	
8	N.Y.	Father		No		Yes four months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley	
9	Yes.	Self	$900	Yes 1891- 1900. Minn..	Sister-in-law, Mrs Jessie Allen, Golden State Tailoring Co., Los Angeles, Cal...	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton	
10	Yes	Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk.brown dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	Self		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh		none	Scotland	Larkhall	
12	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes 1920- to 9/24 1921 Chicago	Husband - Wm.Croll Nixon, c/o.Mrs Jones, 346 W.107th Street, Chicago, Ills..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Govan	
13	N.Y.	Parents		Yes 1920- " 1921 Chicago		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Govan	
14	N.Y.	Self	$150	No	Cousin - David Nicoll, Avery Avenue, Detroit, Mich..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
15	Yes.	Self	$250	Yes 1913 Boston	Sister - Miss Catherine Oag, 101 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
16	Boston	Self	$150	No	Bro.-in-law, David Drysdale, 11 Baker Avenue, Concord Junction, Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey fresh	blue	none	Scotland	West Wemyss	
17	Boston.	Father		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Wemyss	
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend - Miss Kate Moir, 7372 Kipling Av., Detroit, Mich.	Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
19	Boston.	Self	$250	No	Brother - John Stewart, 10 Bernett Street, Medford, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
20	N.Y.	Self	$140	No	Aunt - Mrs Cath.Reilly, 332 Broomfield Ave., Newark, N.J.. 374 Forest St. Arlington, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt.brn. fresh	ie	none	Scotland	Paisley	
21		Self		No	Sister - Mrs Kate Reilly, 332 Broomfield Ave., Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	lt.brn. fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats	
22		Father		No		Permanent No		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	lt.brn. fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
23	N.Y.	Self	$18	Yes 1911- 1912 Schenectady	Husband - John Stirling, 1 Oakwood Avenue, Troy, N.Y..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.brn. pale	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	N.Y.	Mother		Yes 1911- 1912 Schenectady		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fresh	blue	none	U.S.A.	Schenectady	
25	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	N.Y.	Mother		No		Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Stewart, 363 Broad Street, Newark, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.brown fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
28	N.Y.	Self	$38	No	Aunt - Mrs Christina Tulloch, 71 Chapel Street, Canandaigua, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	auburn fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	N.Y.	Self	$100	No	Aunt - Mrs Helen McLean, 82 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock	
30	N.Y.	Self	$80	No	Aunt --- Mrs Elizth.Foulis, W.K.Camp, Oil Fields, California.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbian, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19

at Fly

M Montgomery
J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

J.M.G.. # LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murdoch	Helen	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	(Husband - George Murdoch, (Glen Garrell,	Ill.	Streator
2	UNDER 16	Murdoch	Jean	11		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	(Horsburgh Ave., Kilsyth.	Ill.	Streator
3		Holm	Alexander	25		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - John Holm, 32 Lennox Ave., Scotstoun, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
4		Ross	Neil	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.	Father - Thos. Ross, 14 Picken St., Kilmarnock.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Baxter	Christine	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Nettie McSween, 201 Eldon Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	New York
6		Graham	Archabald	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Father - Dugald Graham, 50 Brown St., Newmains.	N.Y.	Albany
7		Forrest	Agnes McCrindle	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens	(Son - George Forrest, (9 Wilson Street, (Girvan.	N.Y.	Thiels
8	UNDER 16	Forrest	Isabella	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens		N.Y.	Thiels
9		Muir	Andrew	30		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Jessie Muir, 24 Reid Street, Lochgelly.	N.J.	Kearny
10		Brown	Georgina	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Cousin - Mrs Margt. Sturrock, (Patterson Street, (Dundee.	Ind.	Indianapolis
11		Brown	Andrew	22		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
12		Brown	Thomas	20		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
13		Brown	Agnes	17		F	S	Jute Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
14	UNDER 16	Brown	Georgina	15		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
15	UNDER 16	Brown	Margaret	12		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Ind.	Indianapolis
16		Hughes	Arthur	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mrs Angela Hughes, 104 Earlston Ave., Townhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Hanley	Mary	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Husband - Wm. Hanley, (914 Pollokshaws Rd., (Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Fairhaven
18	UNDER 16	Hanley	James Ardwell	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Fairhaven
19		~~De Wit~~	~~Lambertius~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~	~~Retired~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~272 Centre Street, Glasgow~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
20		Turner	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Easton, Pa.	(Father - John Wilson, (Trades Hotel, (Irvine.	Pa.	Easton
21	UNDER 16	Turner	Marjorie	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine		Pa.	Easton
22	UNDER 16	Turner	Mildred	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine		Pa.	Easton
23		MacAuley	Grace	24		F	S	Laundress.	Yes.	Nil.	No.	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Cousin - Miss Mary Docherty 35 Steven St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City.
24		Craigen	Charles Gordon	36		M	M	Chemist's Asst.. Farm	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Mrs Jane Craigen, 125 Skene St., Aberdeen.	N.J.	Elizabeth
25		Culhane	Daniel	26		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glen	Brother - Patrick Culhane, Eastmal, Glen, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
26		Mitchell	George	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother - James Mitchell, 38 Gordon Street, Paisley.	R.I.	Riverside
27		Robertson	Frank Booth	29		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife - Violet Dalgarno Robertson, 125 Skene Street, Aberdeen.	Mass.	Sommerville.
28		Rimmer	Thomas	23		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Sarah Rimmer, 22 McKechnie St., Govan, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Watt	John	45		M	M	Purser man.	Yes.	English.	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife - Helen Watt,	N.J.	Jersey City.
30		Watt	Henry	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother - 22 Downs St., G'gow.	N.J.	Jersey City.

Certified Erasions - No. 19, Transferred to Sheet 7, Line 1. De Wit, Lambertus.
No. 24, Not on Board. Charles Gordon Graigen.

77

J. Mahony PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes.	Husband	£100	No			Father - William Shaw, II8 West Kent Street, Streator, La Salle Co., Ills..	Yes	four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown		none	Scotland	Kilsyth	
2	Yes	Father		No				Yes	four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth	
3	N.Y.	Self	£46	No			Brother - Donald Holm, I54 California Ave., Detroit, Mich..	No	Permanent	-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	
4	Yes	Self.	£30	No			Brother - Wm. Ross, 7209 Langley Av., Chicago Ill.	No.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark blue	Scar back of Neck.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.	
5	N.Y.	Self	£20	Yes	I9I3-New York	I922	Home - 515 West I24th Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Busby	
6	N.Y.	Sister	£10	No			Sister - Mrs Margt. Smith, 70 Quail Street, Albany, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Newmains	
7	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Daughter - Mrs Mary Rose, Box I24, Thiels, New York.	Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brn.& grey hazel	none	Scotland	Maidens	
8	N.Y.	Mother		No				Yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	N.Y.	Self	£90	Yes	I9I2-I9I3 & I9I4 Kearny		Father - Edwin Muir, 253 Bellgrove Dr., Kearny, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.32	5	8		dk.brn. grey	Right arm amputated - acct. at work in 1909	Scotland	Burntisland	
10	N.Y.	Self	£100	Yes	I89I-I893 Hoboken		Husband - Thomas Brown,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
11	N.Y.	Self		No			806 S. Persian Avenue,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	
12	N.Y.	Self		No			Indianapolis,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
13	N.Y.	Self		No			Indiana.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
14	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	
15	N.Y.	Parents		No				No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	lt.brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee	
16	N.Y.	Self	£14	Non			Cousin - John Francis Hughes, I556, 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Co.Armagh	
17	N.Y.	Self	£90	Yes	I906-Brooklyn I909		Niece/ Mrs Jeanie Russell,	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	N.Y.	Mother		No			Fairhaven, N.J..	Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19																												
20	N.Y.	Self	£20	Yes	I92I-1922 Easton		Husband - Thos. Turner, Ingersoll Rand Foundry,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fresh	auburn brown	none	Scotland	Beith	
21	N.Y.	Mother			1922 Easton 1921		Easton,	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	auburn brown	none	Canada	Toronto	
22	N.Y.	Mother			1922 Easton		Pa..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown blue	none	Canada	Toronto	
23	N.Y.	Sister.	Nil	No.			Brother - Jas. MacAuley, 63 Clinton Av., Jersey City.	No.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black Blue	none	Scotland.	Glasgow	
24		Self		No			Brother - Frank Craigen, 475 Henry Street, Elizabeth, N.J..	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair dark	Slight Scar on upper lip	Scotland	Aberdeen	
25	N.Y.	Self	£12	No			Sister - Mrs Josephine Rehil, I2I East 88th St., New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk.brn. blue		Ireland	Glen	
26	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Cousin - Alfred Cummings, 87 Bluff St., Riverside, R.I..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Paisley	
27	N.Y.	Self	£96	No			Brother - John Robertson, II Adelaide Rd., Somerville, Mass..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red.fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
28	N.Y.	Self	£50	No			Bro.-in-law, William Nixon, 346 West I07th St., Chicago, Ill..	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fresh	grey	none	England	Southport	
29	N.Y.	Self.	£100	No.			Son - John Watt,	No.	Permanent	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland.	Glasgow.	
30	N.Y.	Father					626 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No.	Permanent	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland.	Glasgow.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 04

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbian, sailing from Liverpool do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy
Surgn

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rapoport	Samuel	28		M	M	General Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Barnet Rapoport, 46, Abbotsford Place, Glasgow, S.S..	Mass.	Lawrence
2		Rapoport	Dima Anna	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass.	Lawrence
3		Brown,	James,	24		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Carnoustie.	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Helen Samson, 63 Dundee Street,	Tenn.	Morristown.
4		Brown.	Sarah	24		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie.	Mother - Carnoustie, Scotland.	Tenn.	Morristown.
5	UNDER 16	Brown	James Taylor	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie		Tenn.	Morristown.
6	CL USC	Plauska,	Michael.	19		M	S	Motor Driver,	Yes	English.	Yes.	Russian.	Russian.	Scotland.	Newton-grange.	Mother - Mary Plauska, 21 St. Davids, Newton-grange.	Penn.	Fractoryville.
7		~~Chalmers,~~	~~John Smith.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Motor Fitter.~~	~~Yes~~ Yes	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~ claims U.S.	~~Scotch.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Alyth.~~	~~Aunt — Annie Smith, 81 Airlie St., Alyth.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
8		~~Knight,~~	~~William Henry.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Artificial limb maker.~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~citizen-ship.~~				~~Friend — Mrs. Keir, 36 Dixon Rd., Crosshill, Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
9																		
10		Certified Erasion No 8, William H. Knight, Originally manifested on Citizen Sheet No. 1 Line 5. Ordered transfer to Sheet No. 1 Line 7																
11		Certified Erasion No 7, John Smith Chalmers Alien Sheet No. 5 Line 7 and 8. Order of transfer to Alien Sheet Cancelled.																
12		J. Mahony PURSER.																
13		H. Montgomery Capt.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now departing, temporarily or after permanently, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1916-1919	Lawrence	Brother - Abraham Rapoport, 78 Buttler Street, Lawrence, Mass..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kiev
2	N.Y.	Husband		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	none	Lithuania	Kovno
3	Yes.	Self.	$90	No.			Friend - Mr. John Neil, Farmer, Morristown, Tenn.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Brown brown	none	Scotland	Tealing.
4	Yes	Husband.		No				Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Brown grey	none	Scotland	Carnoustie.
5	Yes	Father.		No.				Permanent	No.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie.
6	Yes.	Father.	$45	Birth.		L.I.	Bay View, Father - Michael Plauska, Factoryville, R.F.D.H.2 Pa.	Permanent	No.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey.	none.	U.S.A.	Bay View.
~~7~~	~~Yes.~~	~~Self.~~	~~$42~~	~~Birth~~	~~New York.~~		~~Uncle - Alex. Smith, 827 Tinton Av., New York, Bronx.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good.~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~fresh~~	~~dark brown.~~	~~none.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$15~~	~~Birth~~	~~Portsmouth, Va.~~		~~Sister - Mrs. Kathe West, 1822 North St., Portsmouth, Va.~~	~~Permanent~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown left leg artificial.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Portsmouth, Va.~~
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Walker, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow and Moville, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Walker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	De Wit	Lambertus	73		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English & Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Fred De Wit, 272 Centre Street, Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$20	No.			Daughter - Nellie Murdoch, 267 Wychwood Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bald	blue	none	Holland	Harlengen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columna, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAY 1922, 19 22.

200

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Gallagher	James	35		M	S	Ireland	District Court Philadelphia, Pa: 7th July, 1919	2622 Swain Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
2	Philbrook	Martha	30		F	M	14th June, 1892. Owl's Head, Maine.		Owl's Head, Maine
3	Wilson	Margaret Jane	16		F	S	16th June, 1906: New York		426 West 23rd Street, New York
4	Brannigan	Thomas	40		M	M	Ireland	Supreme Court Bronx Coy., Bronx New York, 7th Octr. 1921.	2053 Worthington Avenue, Bronx, New York.
5	Brannigan	Annie	36		F	M	Ireland		
6	Robinson	William Andrew	34		M	S	England	Queen's County Court, Long Island, New York: June, 1917	22 Moylan Place, Harrison, New York
7	Mulvenna,	John.	37		M	M	Ireland	Superior Court Cook Coy. Chicago, Ill. 14th June, 1918	10756 Wentworth Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
8	Mulvenna,	Jane.	29		F	M	Ireland		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion No 3 - Margaret Jane Wilson, ordered transfer to Alien Sheet to Sheet No. 60 Line 18.

J. mahony PURSER.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 MAY 1922, 1922 201

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rabideau	Bella	38	✓	F	M	Husband born - 17th April 1890, Willesbora, New York. Wash. 74680		Husband - Wm. Rabideau, Essex, N.Y..
2	Rabideau	Jessie	8	✓	F	S	8th August 1914, Essex, New York.		
3	Cameron	Georgina	54	✓	F	M	Wash. [illegible]	U.S.P. 60126.	Husband - James Cameron, 217 A, 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..
4	Cameron	Agnes	17	✓	F	S	" " [illegible]	U.S.P. 60127.	
5	Knight	William	37	✓	M	M	Portsmouth, Virginia, 26th Jany. 18851		c/o. Mrs West, 1822 West Street, Parkview, Portsmouth, Virginia.
6	~~Ingram~~	~~Mary~~							
7	Chalmers	John Smith	23	✓	M	S	New York, 10th December 1898. Wash Cert. Reg. No 3406	Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Ore., 21st December 1918.	Uncle - Alexr. Smith, 627 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y..
8	Fowlie	John	43	✓	M	M	Wash, [illegible]		Home - 4845, 94th Street, S.E., Portland, Oregon.
9	~~Plauska~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Bayview, Long Island. 18th June, 1902.~~		~~Father - Michael Plauska, R.F.D., N.2, Fractoryville, Pa..~~
10	Jensen	George	47	✓	M	M		13th November 1896, Allison District Court, Iowa.	Cedar Falls, Iowa.
11	Jensen	Berlise	41	✓	F	M	Wash [illegible]		
12	Jensen	Glennerp	14	✓	F	S	La Porte City, July 3rd, 1903.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cl

Certified Erasion No. 9 - Michael Plauska, Manifested in error, transferred to Sheet 6 Line 6.
Certified Erasion No. 6 - Not on Board. Mary Ingram.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

202

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, thirteenth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19

at Liverpool

A Mercer
Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th May, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Robinson	Elizabeth	40		F	M	2-178454 housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Margaret McAvoy,	N.Y.	New York
		Robinson	Margaret	12		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
		Robinson	Annie	9		F	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	22 Bangor Street,	N.Y.	New York
		Robinson	Johnston	7		M	S	school	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
		Robinson	Mary Elizabeth	4		F	S	nil	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	N.Y.	New York
		Robinson	Ellen	17		F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother - Dan Robinson, Irish Street, Dungannon.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sheerin	Martha	19		F	S	2-106780 11-10-42 housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Mother, Nappy Sheerin, Ardagh, Buckode P.O., Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
8		Shields	Mary Jane	22		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father, Anthony Shields, Stonepark, Mountcharles, Co. Donegal.	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Tait	John	23		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookeboro	Father, Robert Tait, 51, King's Road, Knock, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
10		McFadden,	Patrick.	26		M	S	Labourer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Gweedore.	Mother - Bella McFadden, Gweedore Donegal, Ireland.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
11	U. S. Cit.	Meehan,	Mary.	25		F	S	House Keeper.	Yes	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Donegal.	Mother - Bridget Meehan, Tullynagrana, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *21st May*, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	N.Y.	husband	$10	NO			(Husband, John Robinson,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue.	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	father		NO			c/o Mr. F.A. Clark, Westbury,	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y.	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair	blue.	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	father		NO			Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair	blue.	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	mother		NO			Brother, Jack Robinson, 225 East 70th Street, New York	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	sister	$5	NO			Sister, Annie Dolan, 431 East 86th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Buckode P.O
8	Yes	self	$5	NO			Sister, Annie Shields, 2419 Master Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Mount-charles
9	Yes	Self.	$21	NO			Uncle, Lieutenant McMahon, 55 South 7th Street, Newark, New Jersey	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Sall-ow	Dark Brown	Grey	tops of first fingers right hand deformed	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes.	Self.	$5	NO.			Brother - John McFadden, Camp 34 Big Creek, Los Angelos.	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	fresh	auburn	hazel.	none.	Ireland.	Gweedore.
11	Yes.	Aunt.	$21	Birth		Phila-delphia.	Aunt - Mrs. Winifred Clark, 3615 Havorvard Av., Phila-delphia, Pa.	No.	PERMNT.	Yes.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fresh	fair	blue.	none.	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fyfe, med Cert # 15931 - Kingstown 4/5/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19

at Sligo

H Mowbray
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th May, 1922, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clay	Francis Joseph	25		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Edward Clay, 111 Walmer Street, Belfast	CONN.	Stamford
2		Deane	Caroline	40		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter, Caroline Deane, Altawalk, Fivemiletown Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Morris Plains
3		Doonan	Hugh	22		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father, Patrick Doonan, Meentullycligh, Kesh	N.Y.	New York
4		Furey	Margaret	24		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Mother, Mary Furey, Tievemeen, Inver, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
5		Gilligan	Catherine Bridget	27		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Brother, Francis Gilligan, Corramore, Garrison	N.Y.	New York
6		Goodman	Margaret	22		F	S	Servant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cornalea Tintona.	Father -Terence Goodman, Cornalea, Tintona, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Hunt	Francis	23		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Brother, Patrick Hunt, Moyldagh, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Kelly	Ellen	20		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, Owen Kelly, Drimconner, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
9		Kenny	Maggie Margaret	21		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Father, James Kenny, Drum-keenagh, Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	New York
ABSENTED		Kidd	Mary	32		F	M	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mary Jane Neill	PENN.	Johnsonburg
ABSENTED		Kidd	Catherine	40		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		PENN.	Johnsonburg
ABSENTED		Kidd	Lillian	7		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	22 Park Road,	PENN.	Johnsonburg
ABSENTED		Kidd	Alexander	4		M	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		PENN.	Johnsonburg
ABSENTED		Kidd	Georgina	1	6	F	S	nil	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Portadown Co. Armagh.	PENN.	Johnsonburg
15		Likely	George	23		M	S	farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Largy-donnell	Father, George Likely, Park, Largydonnell, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Likely	William John	27		M	S	farm-labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Largy-donnell	Father, George Likely, Park, Largydonnell, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
17		Meehan	Mary	26		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother, Bridget Meehan, Tullyreneagh, Donegal town	PENN.	Philadelphia
18		McAllister	Joseph	24		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father, John McAllister, Dramaid, Draperstown.	PENN.	Philadelphia
19		McConkey	Beattie	19		M	S	apprentice fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mary McConkey, 9 Brassey Street, Belfast	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20		McDermott	Agnes	20		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Father, James McDermott, Dernamew, Belleek, Co. Fermanagh	MASS.	Boston
21		McDevitt	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Servant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballystrang.	Mother - Mary McDevitt, Ballystrang Newmills, Letter Kenny-Ireland.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
22		McGillan	Gerald Patrick	27		M	S	labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-blayney	Aunt, Kate Mooney, Main Street, Castleblayney	N.Y.	New York
23		McGonigle	Sarah	22		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Mother, Rose McGonigle,	N.J.	Jersey City
24		McGonigle	Katie	20		F	S	House-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Ballyrogan, Garvagh Co. Derry.	N.J.	Jersey City
25		McLaughlin	Cornelius	22		M	S	poultry dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Mother, Catherine McLaughlin, 26 Kenninght St., Limavady, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York
26		McNally	Mary Josephine	24		F	S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother, Lizzie McNally, Carrycohan, Castlederg	N.Y.	New York
27		Quinn	Annie	20		F	S	House-keeper	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Teebumman.	Mother - Mary Quinn, Teebumman Kilty Clogh P.O. Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Regan	Mary Anne	18		F	S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garrison	Mother, Mary Regan, Aughaha, Rossinver, Garrison, Belleek	MASS.	Boston
ABSENTED		Robinson	Ellen	49		F	W	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, Dan Robinson,	N.Y.	New York
ABSENTED UNDER 16		Robinson	John	6		M	S	school	No	-------	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Irish Street, Dungannon.	N.Y.	New York

Certified Erasion, No. 17 Transferred to Sheet No. 56 Line 18. Mary Meehan, Manifested in error transferred to Citizen Sheet.

PURSER.

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 192[illegible] XXXXXXX XXXXXX 295

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	£13	NO			Aunt, Margaret McIlvenny, 42 Woodside Street, Stamford, Conn.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	husband	Nil.	NO			Husband, William Deane, Graystone Park, Morris Plains State Hospital, New Jersey.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	brother	£2	NO			Brother, Patrick Doonan, 533 North 147th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Kesh
4	Yes	self	£4	NO			Sister, Mary Gallagher, 2242 Moore Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	self	£5	NO			Aunt, Bridget McLoughlin, 656 60th Street, Brooklyn (New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark Grey		none	Ireland	Garrison
6	Yes.	Cousin.	£2	No.			Cousin -Margt. McCaughey, 189 Admiral St. Providence, R.I. N.Y.	No.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Sallow	Brown.	Grey.	Scars on both side of neck.	Ireland.	Ormagh Co. Tyrone.
7	Yes	Cousin.	£2	NO			Cousin- Lizzie Dwyer, 25 Claremont Av., New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Moylough
8	Yes	self	£5	NO			Sister, Mary Harkin 2049 Harland St. Philadelphia, Pa.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	sister	£7	NO			Sister, Cassie McGowan, 2825 8th Avenue, New York.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Garrison
10	Yes	husband	£6	NO			Husband, Alexander Kidd, [illegible] Julia Street, [illegible]	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	brother	£10	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
12	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue.	none	Ireland	Portadown
13	Yes	father		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair	blue.	none	Ireland	Portadown
14	Yes	father	£5	NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	fair	blue.	none	Ireland	Portadown
15	Yes	brother-in-law	£6	NO			Johnsonburg, Penn. Brother-in-law, Frederick Werkle, 99 Oakland Street, Brooklyn, New York	No.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Ireland	Largy-donnell
16	Yes	brother-in-law	£3	NO			Brother-in-law, Captain Hickcox, 191 Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, New York	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Largy-donnell
17	Yes	self		Yes	Phila-delphia		Aunt, Margaret Philips, 3615 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	YES	PERMNT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	13th February, 1896 Philadelphia
18	Yes	self	£5	NO			Uncle, James McAllister, 146 Daly Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fresh Dk. Brown.		Grey	none	Ireland	Draperstown.
19	Yes	uncle	£5	NO			Uncle, David Stratton, 13 Finlay Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown		none	Ireland	Banbridge
20	Yes	self	£2	NO			Sister, Mary McDermott, 70 Glen Road, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Dark Grey		none	Ireland	Belleek
21	YES	Cousin.	£8	No.			Cousin - Edward Toner, 862 North 42nd Street, West Phila. Pa.	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue.	none.	Ireland.	Ballystrang.
22	Yes	Mother	Nil	NO			Mother. Bridget Smyth, 2745 8th Avenue, New York	NO.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Cataract right eye.	Ireland	Castle-blayney
23	Yes	sister	£10	NO			Sister, Rose Gallagher, 206 Wilkinson Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Garvagh
24	Yes	sister	£10	NO				YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Ireland	Garvagh
25	Yes	self	£6	NO			Brother, Patrick McLaughlin, 21 Hicks Avenue, Winfield, Long Island, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown.	none	Ireland	Limavady
26	Yes	sister	£1	NO			Sister, Sarah McNally, 2541 Albmore Road, Brooklyn New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Mole on chin.	Ireland	Castlederg
27	YES.	Aunt.	£5	No.			Aunt - Nellie Boylin, 101 West 100th Street, N.Y.	YES.	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark	Black	Black.	none.	Ireland.	Teebummin.
28	Yes	self	£1	NO			Sister, Nora Regan, 434 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Garrison
29	Yes	self	£50	NO			Son, John Robinson, 225 East 70th Street, New York	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
30	Yes	grand-mother		NO				NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, master, of the S.S. Columbian, from Glasgow, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", Cunard, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at Liverpool

H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALI[illegible] at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McGing	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Cousin- Michael Carter, 25, Ardgowan Place, Cowie.	Miss.	St.Louis.
2		Scott	Sarah	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson	Father- Thomas Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Scott	Kate	9		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson	Grange Rd., Stevenson.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Scott	Elsie	6		F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson		N.Y.	New York.
5	UN[illegible]	Scott	David	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson		N.Y.	New York.
6	[illegible]	Scott	Sarah	1		F	S	Nil	NO	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenson	Ayrshire,	N.Y.	New York.
7		Staunton	Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Cousin-Peter Shandon, 25, Ardgowan Place, Cowie.	Mo.	St.Louis.
8		Foy	Charles	16		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Foy, 8, Corn St., Carscube Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Duffy	James	25		M	M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Wife- Mrs. Agnes Duffy, 56, High School Yards, Edinburgh.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
10		O'Donnell	Helena	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-John Gallagher, 13607, Maryhill Rd., Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bayonne.
11		McGorty	Lizzie	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister- Mrs. Kitty O'Dowd, 52, Crownpoint Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	N ew York
12		McGorty	Kathleen	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw		N.Y.	New York.
13	Cl. USC.	Forrest	Andrew	61		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens.	Son-	N.Y.	Thiells.
14		Forrest	Andrew	23		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens.	George Forrest,	N.Y.	Thiells.
15		Forrest	Robert	21		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens	9, Wilson St.,	N.Y.	Thiells.
16		Forrest	James	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens.	Girvan,	N.Y.	Thiells.
17	UNDER 16	Forrest	William	15		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens.	Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Thiells.
18	UNDER 16	Forrest	Charles	12		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens.		N.Y.	Thiells.
19		Henderson	James	37		M	M	Steel polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay.	Wife-Mrs. Grace Henderson, 1½, Hillhouse Rd., Rothesay.	N.H.	Portsmouth
20		O'Donnell	Michael	22		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irsih	England	Wakefield.	Father-Joseph O'Donnell, Tonragee, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
21		Matthews	Matthew	39		M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Father-William Matthews, Fanachy Rd., Cullybackey, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.
22		MacLennan	Donald	24		M	S	Carpenter Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Stornaway.	Father - Malcolm MacLennan, 4 Carrloway, Stornoway.	Mon-tana.	Chinook.
23		O'Boyle	Neil	31		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father-John O'Boyle, Carrowogarrowo, Crossmolina, Co.	Cal. Mayo.	Oakland.
24		Thomson	James	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife-Mrs. Mary Thomson, 6, Kelvinside Ave., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25	ADMITTED	Sweeney	James	33		M	S	Oilworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Cousin-John Sweeney, 73, College St., Dumbarton.	N.J.	Newark.
26		Gallagher	Patrick	23		M	S	App.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pumpherston	Father-Murtaigh Gallagher, Grangemouth.	Mass.	Boston.
27		Docherty	Frank	16		M	S	Moulder Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Aunt-Mrs. Elizabeth Hay, 5, Shaw Place, Greenock.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
28		Todhunter	Maud	27		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dundee.	Aunt-Mrs. Christina Shaw. 28, Eddlewood bldgs., Hamilton.	Mass.	Boston.
29																		
30																		

Certified Erasion No. 20 Not on Board.- Michael O'Donnell.

J Mahony
PURSER.

84

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List ... 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1922, 19 22. 207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Sister-Miss Mary McGing,5217, Westminster Pl.,St.Louis,Mo..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown grey		none	Ireland	Castlecarra
2	Yes	Self	£82	No			) Husband-	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn grey		none	Scotland	Stevenson
3	Yes	Mother		No			David Scott,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brown grey		none	Scotland	Stevenson.
4	Yes	Mother		No			157, East 27th St.,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brown blue		none	Scotland	Stevenson.
5	Yes.	Mother		No			New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.brown blue		none	Scotland	Stevenson.
6	Yes	Mother		No			Brother) Philip Staunton, 6,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue		none	Scotland	Stevenson.
7	N.Y.	Self	£10	No			Portland Pl.,St.Louis, Mo..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown brown		none	Ireland	Castlecarra
8	Yes	Aunt	Nil.	No	1910-		Aunt-Miss Annie McGovern,325, West 42nd St.,New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	Scar over left	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	Yes,	Friend	Nil	Yes	1911	Pittsburg.	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth Duffy, c/o Dr.Waller,55,Wyoming St., Mount Washington,Pittsburg,Pa.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown dk.brown	eyebrow	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	Yes	Aunt	£2	No			Aunt-Mrs. Catherine McKay, 324, Avenue A,Bayonne, N.J..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown auburn		none	Ireland	Donegal.
11	Yes	Husband	£2	No			) Husband- Frank McGorty, 552, West 43rd St.. New York.	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey fair		none	Ireland	Derrylaney
12	Yes	Father		No			)	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	grey grey		none	Scotland	Wishaw.
13	N.Y.	Self	£60	Yes	1868	1861-New Orleans Thiells	) Daughter-	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	blue black		none	U.S.A.	New Orleans
14	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1915		) Mary Rose	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	N.Y.	Self		No			)	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black fair		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	N.Y.	Self		no			) Box 124,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	black brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Self		No			) Thiells,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	hazel black		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Self		No			)	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fresh	hazel dk.brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19		Self	£10	Yes	1912	1910- New York	Aunt- Helen Diamond N.J.. Elmwood, 653, Greenland Rd.,Portsmouth,N.H.. Aunt-Mrs. Maloney,6609	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dk.brown dk.brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20		Aunt		No	1909	Schenectady, Detroit, & Chicago.	Guthrie Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio. Brother-Samuel Matthews,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey		none	Ireland	Tonragee
21	Yes	Self	£40	Yes	1919		Nineveh Junction,N.Y.. Cousin - Malcolm McIver,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	lt.blue fresh		none	Scotland	Greenock
22	Yes,	Self.	£10				Sprinkle, Chinook, Montana. Cousin- John O'Boyle, 1925,	Permanent No.	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue. fair		none.	Scotland.	Stornoway. Carrowo-
23	Yes.	Self	£20	No			5th Ave., Oakland, Cal.. Friend- John Hosie, 282,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey brown		none	Ireland	garrowo.
24	Yes.	Self	£6	No			Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.. Uncle- Michael Sweeney, 94,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	grey dk.brown	Tattoo marks on both arms.		Scotland	umfries
25	N.Y.	Uncle	£5	No			Dickerson St.,Newark, N.J.. Friend- Martin Coyne, 138,	Permanent Yes, 3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey fair		none	Ireland	Donegal.
26	Yes.	Self	£20	No			East 8th St.,So.Boston,Mass.. Mother-Mrs.Margaret Docherty,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	grey fair grey		none	Scotland	Uphall.
27	No.	Aunt	£2	No			3417,Clifton Ave .,Milwaukee, Wis . Father-William Todhunter,79,	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	blue fair		none	Scotland	Greenock.
28	Yes.	Self	£5	No			Tenny St.,Methven,Boston,Mass..	Permanent No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		none	England	Cockermouth.
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. G. Walter, master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. G. Walter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, thirtieth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19[illegible]

at Ely

H. Hewitt
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 A.L.S.M..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Rapoport~~	~~Samuel~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~General Dealer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	£ ~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Father- Bernet Rapoport, 48, Abbotsford Place, Glasgow S.S.~~	~~Mass. Lawrence.~~	~~Mass. Lawrence.~~
2		~~Rapoport~~	~~Dina Anna~~	~~28~~		~~F M~~	~~Home- wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
ADMITTED		Scully	Sarah	48		F M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother-	Conn.	New Haven.
ADMITTED		Scully	Thomas	18		M S	Riveter 1-14760 1-13-39	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Thomas Fox,	Conn.	New Haven.
ADMITTED		Scully	Margaret	14		F S	1-423881 2-3-43 School 1-271106	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	21, Surrey St.,	Conn.	New Haven.
ADMITTED		Scully	James	9		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Glasgow,	Conn.	New Haven.
ADMITTED		Scully	Patrick	7		M S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	S.S.,	Conn.	New Haven.
8		Middleton	Jeanie	24		F S	Domestic 1-305351-6/17/40	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Albert Middleton, c/o Shannon, 37, Rannoch St., Cathcart, Glasgow.	Mass.	Roxbury.
ADMITTED		Mink	Harriet	54		F W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Martha Hunter, 40, Main St., Plantation, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Munro	James	22		M S	Motor Engineer 2-39594	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alness	Mother-Mrs. Christina Munro, Ross-Endymion. East End, Alness. shire	N.Y.	New York.
11		Wotherspoon	Helen Main	18		F S	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother-Mrs. Helen Wotherspoon, 39, Main St., LowCalderCruix, By Airdrie.	Ill.	Nokomis.
	P-7/64507 4-6-37	Sharp	Rose	35		F S	House- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock.	Sister-Miss Sarah Sharp, 34, St. Lawrence St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Staten Islan
ADMITTED		McLaughlan	Margaret	25		F S	Tin smith Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth McLaughlan, 20, Willaim St., Cowcaddens, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Connelly	Patrick	24		M M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Connelly, 198, So. Wellington St., Glasgow, S.S..	N.J.	Kearney.
15		Clarke	Christopher	40		M M	Fireman 444309-1/15/40	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Clarke, 70, Holyrood Rd., Edinburgh.	Wis.	Mayville.
16		Paterson	Catherine	23		F S	Book- keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-John Paterson, 7, Sandeman St., Partick W, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
17		Hastie	George	32		M M	Template maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Robert Hastie, 11, McLellan St., Glasgow.	Conn.	New Brita
18		Hastie	Jean	28		F M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Mary Bradlay, 11, McLellan St., Glasgow.	Conn.	New Britain.
19		Hastie	Mary	11		F S	Nil 1-420323-12-8-42	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn.	New Britain.
20		McClafferty.	Charles	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife-Mrs. Hannah McClafferty, 15, Incle St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Harkin	Charles	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister-Mrs. Hannah McClafferty 15, Incle St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Legg	Frank	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Mother-Mrs. Jessie Legg, Station Rd., Keith.	Mich.	Detroit.
23		Farquhar	Lamond Fortune	21		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Wife-Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Farquhar, 7, Station Rd., Keith.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		Dilworth	Robert James	22		M S	Foundry worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother-John Dilworth, 6, Dalzeil St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
25		McNicol	John	55		M W	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father-Patrick McNicol, 22, Rosevale St., Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Kerr	Helen	21		F S	Bakehouse worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Uncle-John Maxwell, 12, Orchard St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny.
27		Traynor	Peter	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Brother-Andrew Traynor, 53, Dumbiedkyes Rd., Edinburgh.	Fla.	Jacksonville.
28		Magrath	James	33		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife-Mrs. Agnes Magrath, 3, King St., Musselburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
29		O'Donnell	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Father-Joseph O'Donnell, Tonrigaa P.O., Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
30		Wilson	David Fulton	32		M M	Pastry Cook & Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee.	Wife-Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 23, Kirk St., Lochee, Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago.

Certified Erasion Nos. 1 & 2 Transferred to Sheet 6 Nos. 1 & 2. Samuel Rapoport & Dina Anna Rapaport Transferred at Glasgow to 2nd Cabin

No. 11 Not on Board. Helen Main Wotherspoon.

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 MAY 1922, *19*22.

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported thereto and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	1916 Never			Brother- Abraham Rapoport, 78, Butler St., Lawrence, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	none	Russia	Kiev.
2		Husband	No					No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	grey	none	Lithuania	Kovno.
3	N.Y.	Husband	£50	No			Husband- Patrick Scully, 607, East St., New Haven, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh dk.brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
4	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
5	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
6	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
7	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	blue.	none	Scotland	Clydebank.
8	Yes	Sister	Nil.	No			Sister- Mrs. Bessie Bevan, 499, Bluehill, Roxbury, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	grey	none	Scotlans	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self	£40	Yes	1893-1921	New York	Friend- Agnes Rhinehart, 11. Bowen, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	none	England	Southampton
10	Yes	Self	£7	No			Aunt-Nurse Sarah MacKenzie, 127, East 46th St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	grey	none	Scotland	Alness.
11		Fiance		No			Intended Husband-James Taylor, Box 817, Nokomis, Ill..	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Airdire.
12	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	1914	New York	Brother-Cornelius Sharp, 38, Erastina Ave., Staten Island, N.Y..	Yes about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock.
13	Yes.	Cousin	Nil	No			Cousin-William Wheeling, 347, West 44th St.. New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	pt.Dundas. Glasgow.
14	Yes.	Self	£2.10/-	no			Uncle-Samuel Watson, 16, Tartan St., Kearney, N.J..	no Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	brown	none	Scotland.	Huggin-field.
15	N.Y.	Self	£87	No			Brother-in-law-William Trieble, 508, German St., Mayville, Wis..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
16	Yes	Self	£15	No			Cousin-Mrs. Margaret Duffus, 59, van Cortland Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	N.Y.	Self	£21	No			Aunt-Mrs. Kate Ptolemey 1109, East St., New Britain, Conn..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black blue	Scar above right eye.	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	N.Y.	Husband		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	N.Y.	Father		No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Sister- Julia McClafferty, 400, Riverside Dr., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black blue	none	Ireland	Dunmore.
21	N.Y.	Self	£7	No			Sister-Miss Rose Harkin, John St., Brooklyn. N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk.brown brown	none	Ireland	Dunmore.
22	Yes.	Self	£14	No			Friend- George Farquhar, 67, Grand Ave., East Highland Pk. Detroit, Mich..	No no permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Keith.
23	Yes.	Self	£16	No			Brother-George Farquhar, 67, Grand Ave., E.Highland Pk., Detroit, Mich..	Yes Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Scotland	Keith.
24	Yes.	Self	£14	No			Friend-Miss Minnie Paterson 116, East 53rd St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Ballynakilly
25	Yes.	Self	£80	Yes	1888-1915. New 1919-21 York.		Home- 228, Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown grey	none	Scotland	Govan.
26	N.Y.	Self	£2.10/-	No			Uncle- Samuel Watson, 16, Kearny Tappon St., New Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes.	Self	$560	No			Brother-John Traynor, 529, West Adam St., Jacksonville, Florida.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	lt.brown grey	Two moles left side of face.	Scotland	Portobello.
28	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Sister-Miss Mary Magrath, 422, West 48th St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Kilsoy.
29	Yes.	Aunt	Nil	No			Aunt) Margaret McGinnity, 7706, Lawn Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Achill Sound.
30	Yes.	Self	$50	No			Brother-Allan Wilson, 623, South Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.	No.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dk.brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walker, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Walker
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States o
foreign port or a port of the insular pos
of continental United States, or a port o

14—24

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing fr

s from a
rt, a port

Number 56

21 MAY 1922

, 19 22 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Thomas	37			1023 Morrison Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.
2	Duffy	Patrick	67		4th	427 - 10th Avenue, New York.
3	Grant	Elizabeth	42			161st Street.
4	Grant	Albert	16		ton.	875 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York
5	Keeney	Patrick John	38			do.
6	Mulvenna	John	35			2324 North Marshall Street,
7	Mulvenna	Jane	29		d	Philadelphia, Penn.
8	McCabe	Michael	44		918	Watt Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
9	McGinley	Catherine	23			do.
10	McGinley	John	5			Islip, Long Island, New York
11	McGinley	Daniel	2		d	898½ North 46th Street.
12	McGuinness	John	54		).	West Philadelphia, Penn.
13	Quinn	James				do.
14	Quinn	Bridget				105 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Stevenson	Joseph	76		895	81 Foster Street. South Manchester, Conn.
SS. 16	~~Brannigan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~40~~			~~Washington Avenue.~~
SS. 17	~~Brannigan~~	~~Annie~~	~~36~~			~~3615 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn~~
18	~~Meehan~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S/S Columbia
5/21/22
Liv. Sheet.
Citizen 36-5

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Belfast, March 29, 1922.

210

To Any Immigration or Government Official
In The United States:

This is to certify that the bearer Patrick John Keeney, according to records on file at this Consulate, was Naturalized as an American citizen on the 22nd day of July, 1914, by the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, which document has been examined by me prior to its being lost at Londonderry, Ireland, through the fault of Philip O'Hagan at one time Consular Agent there for this office. Mr. Keeney's Departmental passport No. 30905 issued May 19, 1920, which was also forwarded to Mr. O'Hagan for delivery to the owner, was lost at the same time, and this letter is being written on that account to properly identify Mr. Keeney as an American Citizen.

Mr. Keeney's photograph and description are both shown in the left-hand corner of this sheet.

"DESCRIPTION OF MR. KEENEY."

Age: 36 years.
Forehead: High.
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches. Eng.
Eyes: Grey blue.
Nose: Straight.
Distinguishing marks: None.
Mouth: Medium.
Chin: Round.
Hair: Brown.
Complexion: Ruddy.
Face: Oval.

Photograph

Certified Erasions - No. 6 & 7 Transferred to Second Class Sheet 59 Lines 7 & 8. John Mulvenna & Jane Mulvenna.
Transferred at Glasgow.

Nos. 13 & 14 Not on Board. James Quinn & Bridget Quinn.

Nos. 16 & 17 Not on Board. Thomas Brannigan & Annie Brannigan.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Montgomery Capt.

11 cwt

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States c
foreign port or a port of the insular poss
of continental United States, or a port o

14—24

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing fro

s from a
rt, a port

Number 56

21 MAY 1922

, 19 22 212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	OURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	Thomas	37	V		1023 Morrison Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.
2	Duffy	Patrick	67	V	4th	427 - 10th Avenue, New York.
3	Grant	Elizabeth	42	V	ton.	161st Street. 875 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York
4	Grant	Albert	16	V		do.
5	Keeney	Patrick John	38	V	4	2324 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
6	Mulvenna	John	33		918	Watt Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Mulvenna	Jane	29			do.
8	McCabe	Michael	44	V		Islip, Long Island, New York
9	McGinley	Catherine	23	V	d).	898½ North 46th Street, West Philadelphia, Penn.
10	McGinley	John	5	V		do.
11	McGinley	Daniel	2	V		105 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	McGuinness	John	54	V		
13	Quinn	James				
14	Quinn	Bridget				
15	Stevenson	Joseph	76	V	895	81 Foster Street, South Manchester, Conn.
SS. 16	~~Brannigan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~48~~			~~Washington Avenue.~~
SS. 17	~~Brannigan~~	~~Annie~~	~~36~~			
18	~~Meehan~~	~~Mary~~ V	~~35~~			~~3615 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn~~
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

11 cl 3

- 2 -

Very respectfully yours,
For the American Consul,

American Vice-Consul.

130/F.L.H. 211

PHOTOGRAPH OF PATRICK JOHN KEENEY.



Certified Erasions - No. 6 & 7 Transferred to Second Class Sheet 59 Lines 7 & 8. John Mulvenna & Jane Mulvenna.
Transferred at Glasgow.

Nos. 13 & 14 Not on Board. James Quinn & Bridget Quinn.

Nos. 16 & 17 Not on Board. Thomas Brannigan & Annie Brannigan.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Was given Cert. 12 x 10 = 0 rec'd transferred to alien Manifest 8/11

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 14—24
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 MAY 1922

S. S. " COLUMBIA " sailing from LONDONDERRY, 13th May, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 22 212

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	Thomas	37		M	M	Wash. 55547	U.S.Circuit Court. Pittsburgh, Penn: 18th March, 1914	1023 Morrison Street, Pittsburgh, Penn.
2	Duffy	Patrick	67		M	M	Wash. 95797	U.S.P.P.No.95797 issued Washington 4th Novr. 1921.	427 - 10th Avenue, New York.
3	Grant	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Wash. 531	U.S. PP. No. 83188 issued Washington, D.C., 19th August, 1920	161st Street. 875 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York
4	Grant	Albert	16		M	S			do.
5	Keeney	Patrick John	38		M	M	Consular Letter attached	E. District Court Philadelphia, Pa: 22nd July, 1914	2324 North Marshall Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
6	Mulvenna	John	35		M	M	------	Chicago, Ills: 14th June, 1918	Watt Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Mulvenna	Jane	29		F	M			do.
8	McCabe	Michael	44		M	S	9th September, 1878: New York Wash. 86926	U.S.P.P.86926 issued Washington 29th Sept, 1921.	Islip, Long Island, New York
9	McGinley	Catherine	23		F	M		Passport No. 79958 Washington, 2nd Sept., 1920.	898½ North 46th Street.
10	McGinley	John	5		M	S	13th December, 1916: Philadelphia, Pa.		West Philadelphia, Penn.
11	McGinley	Daniel	2	6	M	S	22nd November, 1918: Philadelphia, Pa		do.
12	McGuinness	John	54		M	M	Wash. 120526	U.S. P.P.120526 issued Washington 24th Feb., 1922.	105 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Quinn	James							
14	Quinn	Bridget							
15	Stevenson	Joseph	76		M	M	Wash. 1510	Hartford, Conn: 27th September, 1895	81 Foster Street, South Manchester, Conn.
SS. 16	~~Brannigan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	------	----------	~~Washington Avenue~~
SS. 17	~~Brannigan~~	~~Annie~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	------	----------	----------
18	~~Meehan~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~13th February, 1896: Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~5615 Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn~~
19								Jas Finn Insp. Ex 18 - Ordered transferred to Alien Manifest 8/11	
20							Certified Erasions - No.6 & 7 Transferred to Second Class Sheet 59 Lines 7 & 8.		John Mulvenna & Jane Mulvenna. Transferred at Glasgow.
21							Nos. 13 & 14 Not on Board. James Quinn & Bridget Quinn.		
22							Nos. 16 & 17 Not on Board. Thomas Brannigan & Annie Brannigan.		
23							J. Mahony		
24							PURSER.		
25							Montgomery Captain		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cts

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 13th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAY 1922, 1922

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laidlaw	Peter Moggett,	58		M	M	Wash..	Holyoke, Mass.. 18th November 1894.	142 So. Broadway, Lawrence, Mass..
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE arrived May 22, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	MCASKILL, Christina 11 cab	10:00	4	4		1	To tle $	Sis. Margt Allan, 468 Emerson St, Portland Oregon						
✓ 2	FORREST, Agnes M 11 cab	10:00	5	7		2	Family in Steerage	RR Gilbert, Box 124, Thiells, Ny.	Detlie	5/25	4:15 PM	6	8	6
	Gen. Isabella							Bro. Hance Dolan, 421 E. 86th St. Nyc	Quick	5/24	12:15 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 3	SHEERIN, Martha	10:50	58	7		1	To call	Moth. Margt, 341 Clinton Av, Mtn. Rockaway	"		12:20 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 4	DOCHERTY, Frank	10:45	12	27		1	" tel $	Aunt Bridget Mc Laughlin, 656-60 St. Bklyn	"	"	1:30 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 5	GILLIGAN, Catherine	10:00	57	5		1	" call	Aunt Frank, 216 W. 67th St, Nyc	"	"	12:50 PM	✓	2	—
6	MCGORTY, Lizzie	10:50	12	15		2	" call	Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
✓	Sis Kathleen							Comm. to Travellers Aid Dept Ellis Island	"	"	1:25 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 7	PATERSON, Catherine	10:55	11	16		1	" call	Sis. Elizabeth Bevin, 499 Bluehill Av, (Ridgewood, Nyc)	"	5/24	10:15 AM	✓	2	—
✓ 8	MIDDLETON, Jeanie	11:00	11	8		1	" call	Bro. James, 133 W. 126th St. Nyc	Detlie	5/22	12:15 PM	✓	2	—
✓ 9	MCGONIGLE, Sarah	10:00	57	23		2	" call	" " "	"	"	"			
✓	Sis Kate							Bro Wash., Peeks., Ny.	"	5/25	12:30 PM	3	4	3
✓ 10	DUFFY, James	10:50	12	9		1	" tel $	RR mother Elizabeth, 55 Lyonway St.	"	5/25	12:30 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 11	FOY, Chas	11:00	12	8		1	" call	Uncle Michael Mc Govern, 226 W. 67th St. Nyc	"		12:20 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 12	STAUNTON, Patrick	11:05	12	7		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Philip J. 6 Cortland Rd, S. Orange NJ	"	5/23	1:45 PM	2	1	—
✓ 13	O'DONNELL, Helena	11:05	12	10		1	" call	Aunt Catherine Mc Hugh, 324 6th Av Bayonne	Quick	5/22	12:20 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 14	MCNALLY, Mary J	10:00	57	26		1	" call	Sis. Sarah, 207 E. 31st St. Bklyn, Nyc (Ft Wadsworth)	"		12:20 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 15	KERR, Helen	11:15	11	26		1	" call	Uncle Samuel Watson, 16 Captain St. Yonkers	"		1:40 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 16	SCOTT, Sarah	11:10	12	2	1	4	" call	Husb. David, 57 Nelson St. Bklyn, Nyc	"		1:20 PM	✓	✓	—
	Ch Kate							Fath. " " "	"	"	"			
	" Elsie							" " "	"	"	"			
	" David							" " "	"	"	"			
	" Sarah							" " "	"	"	"			
✓ 17	QUINN, Annie	10:00	57	27		1	" call	Aunt Celia Boylan, 101 E. 104th St. Nyc	Quick		12:30 PM	✓	1	—
✓ 18	KENNY, Margaret	10:00	57	9		1	" call	Sis. Cassie Mc Govan, 2825-8th Av. Nyc	Detlie		1:15 PM	—	1	—
✓ 19	SHARP, Rose	11:25	11	12		1	" call	Bro. Cornelius, 38 Erastina St. Staten Island	"	"	1:15 PM	—	1	—
✓ 20	FORREST, Andrew J	11:15	12	13		5	Wife & son in hosp	RR wife Agnes, Box 124, Thiells, Ny.	"	5/23	2:15 PM	9	10	9
	Ch Andrew Jr.							RR Bro. Albert, Box 124, Thiells, Ny.	"	5/25	4:15 PM	12	16	12
	" Robert						#2 to 5							
	" James													
	" Chas													
✓ 21	MURDOCH, Helen 11 cab	11:15	5	1		2	Jean in hosp		Detlie	5/25	2:15 PM	3	4	3
✓	Dau Jean						To hosp on arrival ~~7 to Hosp. 57~~		"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR LINE arrived May 22, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 22	ROBINSON, Elizabeth	11:30	58	1		4	Dau in hosp							
	Ch Margaret													
	" Annie													
	" Johnston													
✓ 23	DEANE, Caroline	11:00	57	2		1	To call	Rel. to no. Morris St., State Hy. Montclair, N.J. with I.D. # 20						
24	Forest, William		57	1		1	To Hosp. 5/31-3rd			5/31	3rd			

COLUMBIA MAY 22, 1922

S.I. Columbia 5/22/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. COLUMBIA Anchor arrived May 22, 1922, 19, M., from Liverpool & Queenstown

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	MUIR Andrew	2d Cab	5	9	1	Ph Def Lpc	10:00	Wood							5/23	125	2	10								1	21
23f	2	PAW Say	" "	6	1	1	Barred Zone LPC	"	"							5/24	12	2	10								2	32
50f	3	RODGER Catherine	1st "	2	3/4	2	Ph Def LPC	"	Young							5/25	12	2	40								2	42
2m		ch Janet C.						"																				
75m	4	MC KENZIE John	2d "	2	10	1	Ph Def LPC	"	"							5/21	123	2	10								1	21
31f	5	DAVIS Mary	" "	2	23/24	2	LPC	"	"							5/21	12	2	45								4	44
11/12f		Peterson Jamesina						"																				
54f	6	KINK Harriet		11	9	1	LPC Ph Def	11:10	Flanner	5/23	57									Landed 5/22-1 Pm				May 9	10	10
25f	7	MC LAUGHLAN Margaret		11	13	1	"	11:20	"							5/24	75	2	45					June 6	6	5	2	32
49f	8	ROBINSON Ellen		57	29/30	2	" " "	10:00	Daly							5/23	17	2	35								2	42
6m		gr-ch John																										
17f	9	ROBINSON Ellen		58	6	1	" Sec 18	11:20	Smith							5/23	17	2	45								1	21
32f	10	KIDD Mary		57	10/14	4	" Ph Def	11:00	Daly							5/23	6	2	45								4	84
7f		ch Lillian																										
4m		" Alex																										
1f		" Georgina																										
48f	11	SCULLY Sarah		11	3/7	5	LPC Ph Def	11:00	Flannery							5/24	25	2	30								10	10	10
18m		ch Thomas																										
14f		" Margaret																										
9m		" James																										
7m		" Patrick																										
33m	12	Sweeney James		12	25	1	LPC Ph Def	5/23-1 Pm.	Flanner							5/24	57	2	45								1	21
40f	13	Tidd Catherine		57	11	1	LPC Ph Def	5/23-2 Pm	"							5/23	6	2	22									
20f	14	Kelly Ellen		57	8	1	LPC Ph Def	5/23-2 Pm	"	5/25	27									9 am 5/22				May	8	8	9	
50f	15	Murdoch Helen	Head	5	1/2	2	LPC Ph Def	Sec 18	5/25-2 Pm	Smith						5/26	39	N	45					June	3	2	2	
2f		Jean	Hosp	6/14-4 Pm			Ph Def	5/31-1 Pm		5/26	39	N				6/1	2	Emb	3						1	1		
47f	16	Robinson Mary E		58	6	1	LPC Ph Def	5/23-1 Pm	on arrival	Sullivan	5/26	56	N	5	27	17				Rem to E 3 6/14-1 Pm				May				
40f	17	Robinson Elizabeth		58	4	4	Sec 18 Ph Def	5/25-2	6-11 Am.	Dedrick	5/26	55	N	5	27	1				1 Pm 6/13/22				June	20	24	24	
2f		Margaret																						Aug				
1f		Annie																		Landed 7/20/22-3 Pm				July	20	20	19	
1m		Johnston																										

S.I. Columbia 5/22/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

21

Form 689

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 3 - 1922

PORT OF New York

24 May 1922

I, master of the J. W. Walter (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 56 NR, and is expected to sail 24th inst., 1922, for Glasgow

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm. Gordon	29	British	Glasgow

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

X	18	Tannock	John	✓	do	(Title)			27	L.	do	do	5'8	160	do
	19	McArthur	John	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5'7	168	do
	20	Thomson	John	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5'8	154	do
X	21	Ferguson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5'7	143	do
X	22	McCallum	Archibald	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7	160	do
	23	McKechnie	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	175	do
X	24	Liddell	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	156	do
X	25	Sutherland	Wm.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5'8	145	do
	26	Whillet	Robert	✓	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5'8	142	do
	27	Gillies	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	139	do
	28	Park	Archd.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'8	185	do
X	29	Elliott	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	149	do
	30	Kerr	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	138	do

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] evidence of the nation[illegible] their names and none of [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 3 - 1922

PORT OF New York

24 May 1922

I, master of the J. W. Walter (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st May, 1922, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th May, 1922, for Glasgow

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thos. Gibbon	29	British	Glasgow

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

X	18	Samuel	Seaman	✓	do					21	Lo	do	do	5	140	do
	19	Mc Intire	Seaman	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	57	168	do
	20	Thompson	Seaman	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	Va	do	do	58	154	do
X	21	Ferguson	Seaman	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	57	143	do
X	22	McCallum	Archibald	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	57	160	do
	23	McKechnie	John	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	58	175	do
X	24	Liddell	Alex	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	56	156	do
X	25	Montana	David	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	58	145	do
	26	Whillet	Robert	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	58	102	do
	27	Gibbon	John	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	57	139	do
	28	Ford	Archd	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	58	185	do
X	29	Elliott	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	57	169	do
	30	Kerr	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5	138	do

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...by evidence of the nationality ...
...their names and none of them ...
...in agreement to be discharged ...
the United States. They are all necessary ...
for the operation of the vessel.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Murphy	21	Glasgow			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Walter
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

X	18	Samuel	John	✓	do N.S.	do	do	do	do			do	do	57	168	do
	19	McArthur	John	✓	Do 116674	do	do	do	do	37		do	do	57	118	do
	20	Thompson	John	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	57	154	do
X	21	Ferguson	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	57	123	do
X	22	McCallum	Archibald	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	57	160	do
	23	McKechnie	John	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	58	175	do
X	24	Liddell	John	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	56	156	do
X	25	Sutherland	David	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	58	145	do
	26	Whittet	Robert	✓	Canada	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	58	102	do
	27	Gibbs	John	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	57	139	do
	28	Lamb	Archd	✓	do 116	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	58	180	do
X	29	Elliott	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	57	169	do
	30	Kerr	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	57	138	do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] evidence of the nationality [illegible] their names and none [illegible] in agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Columbia

Sheet No. 1

CREW 220

any vessel having such aliens

Port of May 13/22

May 13/22

COLUMBIA

MAY 61 192[illegible]

No. on list	(1) Family name	NAME IN FULL	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Intended future permanent residence	(5) Whether to be taken off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Married or single	(9) Calling or occupation	(10) Can read and write	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker					No						5-10	140	NIL
2	Nelson					do						5-6	162	do
3	Duncan					do						5-9	165	do
4	Sands					do						5-10	156	do
5	Lyles					do						5-4	125	do
6	Carl					do						5-9	156	do
X 7	Stroud					do						5-7	145	do
X 8	Murphy					do						5-10	150	do
9	Mahony					do						5-10	140	do
10	MacGregor					do						5-9	154	do
11	Hudson					do						5-6	135	do
X 12	Watt					do						5-4	126	do
13	Paulsen					do						5-	112	do
14	Thomas					do						5-10	138	do
X 15	Youngquist					do						5-8	147	do
X 16	Scott					do						5-10	146	do
17	Duncan	Alexander	✓	do		do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	168	do
X 18	Connell	John	✓	do		do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	165	do
19	McPeters	John	✓	do		do	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	148	do
20	Thompson	John	✓	do		do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	154	do
X 21	Ferguson	John	✓	do		do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
X 22	McCallum	Archibald	✓	do		do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
23	McKechnie	John	✓	do		do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	175	do
X 24	Liddell	Alex	✓	do		do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	156	do
X 25	Sutherland	Simon	✓	do		do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
26	Whillet	Robert	✓	do		do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
27	Fuller	John	✓	do		do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	139	do
28	Ford	Archd	✓	do		do	do	52	do	do	do	5-8	185	do
X 29	Elliott	Peter	✓	do		do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	142	do
30	Ross	William	✓	do		do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	138	do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

evidence of the nation... their names and nationalities... an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 21, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Columbia
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens~~

All alien seamen not in possession of identification Cards Form 430 completed when photographs are ready Telephone Bowling 9029

218

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
E. H. Wood

ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 21, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Columbia
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens~~

Race*
Kenmuir, Alexander
Extra Engineer
Crew list name does not appear on Crew list, as Vised by American Consul at Glasgow

219

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
E. H. Wood

ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Columbia", arriving at New York, MAY 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow May 13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (Write plainly) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Wm. J.	Captain	2/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	56	M.	Scotch	British	5-10	140	Nil
2	Nelson	Alex	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-6	142	do
3	Nimmo	Peter	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
4	Sinclair	David	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	156	do
5	Lyon	Geo. T.	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	142	do
6	Grant	Archd.	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	156	do
X 7	Hayward	E.	1st Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
X 8	Murphy	Jamel	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	150	do
9	Mahony	John	Purser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-10	140	do
10	MacGregor	Thomas	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	154	do
11	Anderson	John	Cook	do	do	No	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
X 12	Watt	John D.	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	126	do
13	Paulsen	Beatrice	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-	112	do
14	Hanson	Nard.	1st Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	138	do
X 15	Youngquist	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	147	do
X 16	Pratt	Arthur	3rd do	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	146	do
17	Duncan	Alexander	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	168	do
X 18	Cannock	John	do Nig	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-	145	do
19	McKinlay	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
20	Thompson	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	do
X 21	Ferguson	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
X 22	McCallum	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
23	McKechnie	John	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	175	do
X 24	Liddell	Alex	do	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5-6	156	do
X 25	McMorland	David	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
26	Whitelaw	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	142	do
27	Gillies	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	139	do
28	Lamb	Archd	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-8	180	do
X 29	Elliott	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	144	do
30	Kerr	William	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	138	do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 21 1922

COLUMBIA

evidence of the nation
their names and nationality
agreement to be discharged
United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel Columbus, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hall	Richard		3/14/16	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Scotch	5 7	140	
2	Smith	Geo.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	138	do
3	McGill	John	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	152	do
4	Bruce	David	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 9	147	do
5	Murray	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	155	do
6	McGowan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	158	do
7	Jones	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
8	McKinnon	Archd.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 11	154	do
9	[illegible]	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5 8	140	do
10	Weir	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	136	do
11	Campbell	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	156	do
12	Foster	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 9	157	do
13	McKay	Archd.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 4	138	do
14	Christie	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	139	do
15	Murchison	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	156	do
16	Sheddon	James	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	142	do
17	Wandrupfer	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 10	145	do
18	Connor	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	127	do
19	Hicks	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	144	do
20	McGee	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 11	156	do
21	Lee	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	126	do
22	McKinnon	Archd	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	133	do
23	Greenshields	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 4	170	do
24	White	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	156	do
25	Boyce	Geo. S.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	168	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
27	McMorals	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	145	do
28	McGowan	William	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
29	(Henry) HENRY	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	157	do
30	Vass	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 8	163	do
														do

[illegible] Coalwood ship died Prof Illness

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] have produced [illegible] evidence of the nationalities [illegible] or their names and none of them [illegible] the United States They are all [illegible] for the operation of the vessel

[illegible]

[illegible] ICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1922, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 222

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Craig	Robert	[illegible]	9/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M.	Scotch	British	5-7	150	Nil
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
	4	[illegible]	Andrew	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-8	156	do
	5	McIlvire	Joseph	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	152	do
	6	Fleming	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	157	do
	7	Bolby	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	165	do
	8	Martin	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	143	do
	9	Harvey	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153	do
	10	Greer	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
	11	Linn	John William	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-4	190	do
	12	Lobambers	David	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	142	do
	13	McLeod	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
	14	Moran	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	149	do
	15	Coyle	James	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	192	do
	16	Gallacher	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	159	do
	17	Moran	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	143	do
	18	Cumming	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	159	do
	19	Gallacher	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11½	187	do
	20	McQueen	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	152	do
	21	McMahon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	136	do
	22	Scotland	David	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	137	do
	23	Davidson	John	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	159	do
	24	Black	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	143	do
	25	Doherty	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	158	do
	26	Black	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	161	do
	27	McFarlane	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5-4	131	do
	28	Dove	David	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
	29	Daly	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151	do
	30	Kerr	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	128	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be deported from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

10 MAY 1922
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walter Hewett, of the S.S. Gotha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at NY 21 MAY 1927, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 223

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kelly	Joseph	Steward	9/5/27	Glasgow	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5 9	163	None.
	2	Kelly	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	144	do
X	3	Kennedy	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	143	do
	4						do	do			do	do			do
	5						do	do			do	do			do
	6						do				do	do			do
	7						do	do			do	do			do
	8						do	do			do	do			do
	9						do	do			do	do			do
	10						do	do			do	do			do
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Stwd Asst and Asst Steward

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality ... entered after their names and none of them ... is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

10 MAY 27

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ..., of the [illegible] ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York, May 11, 19 22, from the port of Glasgow 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	McKay	Walter	Ch. Steward	9/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M.	Scotch	British	5-10	160	NIL
X 2	Grindley	Arthur	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5-10	190	do
3	Rodgers	Wm	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5-1	140	do
X 4	Martin	Wilson	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-3	126	do
5	Rodger	Jas. Mc.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-7	154	do
6	Hoste	Geo.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	126	do
7	Hunter	Chas. O.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do
X 8	Marmion	A.		do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-10	150	do
9	Wilson	Edward		do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-4	120	do
10	Owen	Sam		do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
11	Thompson	Robert		do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5-6½	140	do
12	Menzies	Jas		do	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5-6	140	do
13	Evens	Edward		do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
X 14	Malyon	Frederick		do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
X 15	Martin	Frank		do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
X 16	McInnes	Alexander		do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
X 17	Sutherland	James		do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
18	Cameron	James		do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5-9	160	do
19	Miller	Wm		do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	138	do
X 20	Fraser	James		do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
X 21	McIver	Angus		do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5-6	138	do
X 22	McAvoy	William		do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5-8	140	do
X 23	Innes	Fred		do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	138	do
X 24	Sandy	Jas.		do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5-3	140	do
X 25	Crosbie	William	Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	M.	do	do	5-7½	140	do
26	Cunningham	Jas.		do	do	do	do	51	M.	do	do	5-10½	161	do
X 27	Kerson	John		do	do	do	do	61	M.	do	do	5-7½	259	do
28	Menzies	Thos.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
29	Bryce	Chas.		do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
30	Fraser	Thos.	Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5-9	160	do
														do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Asst Steward and Asst Stwds

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Used list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 MAY 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Smith Master, *of the* U.S.C.G.C. Chelan, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York 21 MAY 1922, 19 , from the port of Glasgow

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	McDonald	John	Fireman		Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M.	Scotch	British	5-6	160	Nil
X	2	Connell	Samuel	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	17	M.	do	do	5-10	138	do
X	3	Ballantyne	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	16	M.	do	do	5-4	129	do
	4	Thomson	Jas	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	45	M.	do	do	5-7	150	do
X	5	Steel	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-9	159	do
	6	Ramsay	Robt.	"	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-7	140	do
X	7	Christie	James	"	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5-9	161	do
X	8	McMillan	Daniel	"	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5-6	154	do
	9	Mitchell	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5-10	161	do
X	10	Wallace	Geo. Smith	"	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5-3	138	do
X	11	Brennan	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5-4	140	do
X	12	Heaney	James	"	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-5	154	do
Y	13	Cook	C. O. Y.	"	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5-5	158	do
X	14	Marino	Hindy Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5-9	151	do
X	15	Thomson	Alfred	"	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5-7	175	do
	16	Miller Hamilton	Geo James	"	do	do	do	do	45	M.	do	do	5-8	147	do
X	17	~~Callander~~	~~Robt~~	~~Fireman~~	do	do	do	do	44 ~~45~~	M. ~~M~~	do	do	5-7	159 ~~151~~	do
X	18	Callander	Robert	"	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	138	do
X	19	Kerr	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5-9	158	do
X	20	McIntosh	Alexander	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	124	do
	21	Affleck	William	A.B. Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5-7	150	do
X	22	Pickering	Lesley	A.B. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5-1	154	do
X	23	Johnstone	John	"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	154	do
	24	Bone	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5-4	138	do
	25	Whyte	Wm	"	do	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5-5	124	do
X	26	Ralston	John	"	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
		Stewart							41	M.			5-8	138	
X	27	Johnston	Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	44	M.	do	do	5-7	150	do
X	28	Taylor	Samuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	5-4	140	do
X	29	Brown	Abner	"	do	do	do	do	56	M.	do	do	5-0	200	do
	30	McMahon	John	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5-0	130	do

Wood Steward Chief Steward

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of persons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] named persons have produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence [illegible] ities [illegible] an agreement [illegible] United States. They [illegible] eration of the v[illegible]

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N. M. L. 10 MAY 1922 GLASGOW

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Wallace Master *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York, 21 MAY 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Campbell	Jno.	Trimmer	9/5/22	Glasgow	No ~~Yes~~	Yes	17	M.	Scotch	British	5-8	124	NIL
	2	Stevenson	Daniel	Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-9	162	do
	3	Murray	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-9	170	do
	4	Jackson	Chas.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	160	do
	5	Mc Pherson	Samuel	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
	6	Thompson	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-11	176	do
	7	Mann	Jas.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	do
	8	Lang	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
	9	Mc Gonigle	Richard	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-4	138	do
	10	Morrison	Alexander	Fireman	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5-9	138	do
	11	Kirkland	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
	12	Mc Guire	Jas.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
	13	Wilson	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8	138	do
	14	Wylie	Adam	Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	136	do
	15	Smith	Geo.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	160	do
	16	Williamson	Alex.	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	135	do
	17	Mc Clure	[illegible]	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
	18	Dunbar	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	138	do
	19	Montgomery	Jas.	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4-11	112	do
	20	Thompson	Alfred	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
	21	Duncan	Alex.	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4-9	98	do
	22	Quinn	Arthur J.	Cabin "	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4-6	84	do
	23	Gordon	Johnson	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-0	129	do
	24	Johns	Bramley	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	140	do
	25	Perks	Harry	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	190	do
	26	Mc Allister	Archd	Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	138	do
	27	Hanna	Jas.	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-3	140	do
	28	Mc Entyre	Jas.	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	138	do
	29	Henry	John	Cabin "	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-7	170	do
	30	Roberts	Henry	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
	1	Goggs	E. R.	Engr. Printer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8	145	do

10 MAY 1922 GLASGOW

Line 7 U.S. Wireless Dept and Dept Officers

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and possess... is under an agreement to be ... the United States. They are all necess... for the operation of the vessel.

10 MAY 1922 GLASGOW

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Ward, master, *of the* S.S. Cairo, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel Columbian, arriving at New York, 21 MAY 1922, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Peter D. McG.	Master	9/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	68	M	Scotch	British	5-8	90	Nil
2	Mc Keown	Patrick	1st Cook & Bkr	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5-9	154	do
3	Swanson	Alex	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5-6	145	do
4	G Kane	John	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
5	Sutherland	Thos	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-1	98	do
6	Mc Farlane	Robert	Boy	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	140	do
7	Tuite	John	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	138	do
8	Crellin	William	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
9	Lindsay	Jas	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-0	112	do
10	Mc Rae	Jas	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	140	do
11	Brown	Thos. H.	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	161	do
12	Shiels	Geo.	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	128	do
13	Dunleigh	Edward	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
14	Cassidy	Patrick	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	154	do
15	Goff	Michael	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-0	112	do
16	Emerson	John	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	140	do
17	Mc Connell	Thos	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7	138	do
18	Mc Winter	Joseph	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
19	Martin	Robert	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-10	168	do
20	Houston	Jas	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	154	do
21	Mc Laughlin	Jas	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-11	176	do
22	Stewart	Jas Mc	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	165	do
23	Pearson	Joseph	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6-0	160	do
24	Wallace	Chas	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	172	do
25	Pollock	Robert	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	170	do
26	Corson	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	58	F	do	do	5-3	126	do
27	Dunn	Clara	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-1	130	do
28	Clark	Isabella	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	52	F	do	do	5-0	160	do
29	Mc Williams	Annie	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	4-10	126	do
30	Doyle	Anne	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	4-9	130	do

Left on Board in hospital Ward

All Wood Ship and Iron Except #14

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of themselves and of their names and nationality is the result of an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 21 MAY 1922 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walker Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kemp	William	Ch Steward	12/5/22	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	M	England	Brit	5-10	157	—
2			Disch and Left Ship											
3			Form I-2 issued to hold on board ship											
4			Visa not included in visa by American											
5			Consul at Glasgow.											
6			Given date to arrive at or depart											
7			Inspector signed on Member of Crew. Agree											
8			ment at Memphis May 23 '22 to be											
9			Submitted to Washington.											
10														
11			State Dept notified 5/24/22											
12			S S C notified May 26 1922											
13			Shore Pass granted -											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

9

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Walker, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel Columbian, *arriving at* NY 21 MAY 1922, ..., *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purves	Anne	Stewardess	9/5/22	Glasgow	No	Ye	56	F.	Scotch	British	4-9	130	Nil
2	Wright	Anne	"	9/5/22	"	"	"	39	F.	"	"	4-10	126	"
3	Bowie	Mary	"	9/5/22	"	"	"	42	F.	"	"	5-2	132	"
4	Craig	Martha	Matron	do	"	"	"	61	F.	"	"	5-1	130	"
5	Jones	Hugh	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-7	145	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as stated under their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

10 MAY 1922 GLASGOW

218 in crew

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date, MAY 10 1922
I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list and has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN-CONSULATE No. 3417
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
Edward G. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul
Date May 10, 1922
(Seal and fee stamp) (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport listed continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee $2.00 = 9/4

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 MAY 1922 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walsh master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J Walsh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 12

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7111

May 20-21-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Volume #7112

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 21 to May 22, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 21	Pastores	Cuba, etc.	12
	Varg	Jamaica	2
	Constantinople	Piraeus	35
	Otis Wack	Nova Scotia	1
	Eastern Tempest	Cork	2
	Gedania	Lobos	2
	Tanamo	San Juan	4
	Suwanee	Hamburg	1
	Charles W. Baird	Nova Scotia	1
	Bloemfontein	Newcastle	4
	Virgilia	London	2
22	Cananova	Jamaica	2
	Josiah Macy	Tampico	3
	United States	Copenhagen	35
	Norma	Cuba	1
	Ed. L. Doheny III	Tampico	3
	Banan	Jamaica	2
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	11
	Zulia	Curacao	13

7112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7112

May 21-22-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED

Punched

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. PASTORES, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel named therein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of , and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s

H.H. Stearns

Sworn to MAY , 19 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS EMBARKED						ALIENS PASSED ASHORE						ALIENS REJECTED
1st CABIN	2		2						2				
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE						6	107		7		1		1
TOTAL	2		1			6	107		7		1		1

om which aliens sprang and
ll be the basis of the classifi-
ermining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
		Servian.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.
		Spanish.
	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
		Indian (other than n).

...elisheloun.
...illing of any officer o...
...aracter.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 18th, 19 22.

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FINLAY	GEORGE	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	S.ORANGE	BROTHER;- FRANK FINLAY 24 OLD SLIP, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.J.	S.ORANGE
2		FINLAY	KATHERINE	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER : MRS C.FINLAY 8 GLENSIDE RD., S.ORANGE, NJ.	"	S.ORANGE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, 19 22 Sheet 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
Collected				YES			RESIDE:-																			
1	YES	SELF	MORE	'22	N.Y.C.		SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.	PERMANENTLY RESIDE			NO	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
Collected	2	"	HUSBAND	"	'22	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PASTORES *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* MAY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.H.STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S.PASTORES, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Stearns

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 19 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL. C.Z., MAY 10th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERENDT	CARL	35		M	S SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,NY	FRIEND;- MR. BRUNE 35 WORTH ST., NEW YORK,N.Y.	NY	NEW YORK
2		BRADLEY	ARTHUR	39		M	M SALES-MANAGER	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	FRIEND;- MR. J. MC EWEN HOTEL INTERNATIONAL,PANAMA	ENG	LIVERPOOL
3		CALDERON	MAGDALENA	42		F	W NONE	"	SPANISH	"	NICARAGUA	SP-AMER.	"	"	BROTHER;-MR.S.CALDERON PANAMA CITY, R.P.	R.P.	PANAMA CITY
4		OCHOA	CONCEPCION	45		F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	COLOMBIAN	"	"	"	SON-IN-LAW;- C.PIKE PAGA, R. de P.	"	"
5	CL USC.	POMBO	EDUARDO	38		M	M OIL BUSS.	ENGLISH	"	"	"	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA		BROTHER;- MR. DAN POMBO HOTEL REGINA, BOGOTA, COL.,	COL.	BOGOTA
6		PERCY	HARLEY	30		M	M AUDITOR	"	"	"	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	FATHER;- THOMAS PERCY BOWMANVILLE, ONT., CANADA	CAN.	TORONTO
7		PERCY	ETHEL	33		F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. ditto	"	"
8		LA SUEUR	RICHARD	41		M	M ATTORNEY	"	"	"	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	SARZIA	FRIEND;- MR.H.G.SMITH 56 Church St., Toronto,Can.,	"	"
9		LA SUEUR	ROSA	27		F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	SP-AMER.	"	"	FATHER;- MR. P.LARRANJA MIRAFLORES, PERU	"	"
10		LA SUEUR	ROSA	2	5	F	S NONE	NO		NO	"	CANADIAN	"	"	ditto	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, *19* 22 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1916 1920		EMPLOYER;- MR. BRUEN																		
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES		N.Y.	35 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO RESIDE PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BR	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2	"	"	"	"	1922	N.Y.	COMMODORE HOTEL, NEW YORK	INTRANS. YES	3 dys.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BL.	Blue	"	ENG.,	HULL
3	NO	SELF	"	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER;- MISS L.CALDERON St. ELIZABETH, N.J.	VISIT YES	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR.	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA, CITY
4	NO	"	"	YES	1921	N.Y.	BROTHER;- MR.G.VEILLA IN-LAW] 101 W. 63 ST NYC.	BUSS., YES	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	"	GREEN	"	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
5	NO	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	WIFE;- MRS C. POMBO 21 E. 82nd ST., N.Y.C.	BUSS YES	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BR.	"	USA.	NEW YORK
6	NO	"	"	"	1922	New Orleans	COMMODORE HOTEL, N.Y.C.	TOURIST YES	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BLUE	"	CANADA	BROWNSVILLE
7	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG
8	NO	SELF	"	"	1921	N.Y.	PENNSYLVANIA, HOTEL, N.Y.C.	INTRANS. YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR.	"	GREY	"	CANADA	SARNIA
9	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BL	BR.	"	PERU	LIMA
10	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	BR	"	"	CANADA	SARNIA
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Tax Collected

Tax Collected

Tax Collected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the I. J. Fastnes, from Havanna Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Glynn
.....
Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 17

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 21st 5, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK		
NOT COUNTED	ARROTT	JAMES	26		M	M	SEPT. 9th 1895	PITTSBURG, PA.,	SEWICKLEY, PA.,
NOT COUNTED	2 ARROTT	KATHERINE	22		F	M	JUNE 21st 1899	" "	" "
NOT COUNTED	3 WALLACE	MORGAN	39		M	M	JULY 26, 1882	LAMPOE, CALIFORNIA	LAMB'S CLUB, NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	4 WALLACE	LOUISE	40		F	M	DEC. 12th 1882	ELMIRA, NEW YORK	" " "
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (MAY 10th)		
	5 APEL	WILLIAM	36		M	M	MAY 18th 1885	AKRON, OHIO	405 BUTLER ST., ETNA, PA.,
	6 APEL	MARGARET	36		F	M	AUGUST 9th 1885	MALIARGUE, PA.,	" " "
	7 ANTHONY	FRANK	59		M	M	OCT. 1st 1862	PITTSBURG, PA.,	1536 OILVES BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA
	8 ANTHONY	ALICE	56		F	M	OCT. 13th 1866	" "	PITTSBURG, PA., 144 EVERGREEN AVE. HILLVALE BORO
	9 BEISEL	JACOB	57		M	S	NOV. 26th 1864	" "	23 RUTH ST., PITTSBURG, PA.,
	10 BROWN	JOHN	72		M	S	APR. 10th 1850	BUCK COUNTY, PA.,	P.O. VALENCIA, PA.,
	11 BARBOUR	JOHN	62		M	M	JAN. 18th 1860	PITTSBURG, PA.,	UNIONTOWN, PA.,
	12 BARBOUR	MARY	56		F	M	NOV. 5th 1865	UNIONTOWN, PA.,	" "
	13 BURNETT	ALBERT	50		M	M	OCT. 16th 1872	PITTSBURG, PA.,	2124 - 5th Ave. PITTSBURG, PA.,
	14 BASTAR	THOMAS	54		M	M	APR. 15th 1868	ALLEGHENY, PA.,	1913 - TERLOVE, AVE., PITTSBURG, PA.
	15 BASTAR	MATILDA	52		F	M	APR. 28th 1870	" "	" "
	16 COOK	OLIVE	41		F	S	OCT. 17th 1880	TRENTOCK, N.J.	319 S. 10th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
	17 CASHDOLLAR	HENRY	54		M	M	JULY 29th 1867	PITTSBURG, PA.,	1809 SYDNEY ST., PITTSBURG, PA.,
	18 CLARKE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	" 15th 1860	LOUISVILLE, KY	1226 TREVEED ST., " "
	19 CLARKE	ELIZABETH	60		F	M	MAY 27th 1862	PITTSBURG, PA.,	" " " "
	20 CROFT	JAMES	28		M	M	AUG. 31st 1893	" "	BOX 87 GLENFIELD, PA.,
	21 DAVIS	WILLIAM	51		M	M	APR. 17th 1871	" "	N.S. PITTSBURG, PA.,
	22 DAVIS	DOROTHY	23		F	S	MAR. 20th 1899	MUNHALL, PA.,	CLARITON, PA.,
	23 DIXON	HENRY	61		M	M	OCT. 19th 1860	PITTSBURG, PA; HILLSDALE AVE.,	DORMONT, PITTSBURG, PA., HILLSDALE AVE., & FOLCON ST.,
	24 DIXON	CATHERINE	62		F	M	SEPT. 2nd 1859	PITTSBURG, PA.,	" " "
	25 DATZ	PETER	63		M	S	AUG. 18th 1858	" "	215 NATCHEZ ST., PITTSBURG, PA
	26 EARNEST	WALTER	48		M	M	NOV. 19th 1873	LOUISVILLE, KY.,	1163 MURRAY HILL AVE., " "
	27 EARNEST	CARRIE	45		F	M	JULY 30th 1876	NEVILLE, ISLAND, PA.,	" " "
	28 FLEMMING	LYDIA	46		F	S	AUG. 17th 1876	PITTSBURG, PA.,	3020 EYE & EAR AVE., PITTSBURG, PA
	29 GATES	EDNA	22		F	S	FEB. 20th 1900	PORTSMOUTH, N.H.	12 ALDRICH ST., BOSTON, MASS.,
	30 GILMORE	MORRIS	43		M	S	SEPT. 14th 1878	SOMERSET, KY.,	40 RECTOR ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 29th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 21st., 1922

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (MAY 10th)		
1	GRAFF	WILLIAM	47		M	S	APR. 29th 1875	PITTSBURG, PA.,	307 NATCHEZ ST., PITTSBURG, PA
2	GUNDELFINGER	WILLIAM	68		M	M	SEPT. 15th 1868	ALLEGHENY CO., PA.,	405 B.F. JONES BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA
3	GUNDELFINGER	BERTHA	40		F	S	NOV. 27th 1881	PITTSBURG, PA.,	" " "
4	GUNDELFINGER	HILDA	34		F	S	JULY 14th 1877	"	" " "
5	HICKS	HUNTER	35		M	M	SEPT., 7th 1886	HENDERSON, N.C.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,
6	HICKS	FANNIE	30		F	M	DEC. 6th 1891	PARISH, LA.,	" "
7	HORNE	GEORGE	52		M	M	JAN. 18th 1870	PITTSBURG, PA.,	1119 MC CLURE ST., MUNHALL, PA.,
8	HORNE	BERTHA	56		F	M	" 27th 1866	" "	" " "
9	HARDIE	JOHN	44		M	M	MAY 5th 1878	" "	6408 FORBES ST., PITTSBURG, PA.,
10	HARDIE	BLANCHE	37		F	M	AUG. 28th 1885	" "	" " "
11	HARDIE	DOROTHY	12		F	S	DEC. 12th 1915	" "	" " "
12	ISEMAN	ALFRED	53		M	M	SEPT. 11th 1886	FREEPORT, PA.,	FREEPORT, PA.,
13	ISEMAN	FRANCES	50		M	M	FEB. 12th 1870	" "	" "
14	JOHNSTON	JAMES	54		M	S	JUNE 19th 1868	PITTSBURG, PA.,	3808 STAND GAP AVE., PITTSBURG, PA
15	JAMISON	THOMAS	57		M	M	DEC. 1st 1863	" "	1107 MC CLURE ST., MUNHALL PA.,
16	JAMISON	LIDA	53		F	M	NOV. 10th 1868	" "	" "
17	KAMBACH	GEORGE	45		M	S	SEPT. 5th 1876	" "	1808 SARAH ST., PITTSBURG, PA
18	KREPPS	ALLEN	47		M	S	JULY 27th 1875	" "	711 BERNARD BUILDING " "
19	LOVE	CLYDE	46		M	M	" 11th 1875	DELTA YORK CO., PA	HANISBURG, PA.,
20	LOVE	EDITH	46		F	M	" 3rd 1876	HANISBURG, PA.,	" "
21	LINTHICUM	HELEN	25		F	S	" 18th 1896	ANNISTON, ALA.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,
22	LATHWOOD	JOHN	47		M	W	NOV. 9th 1875	PITTSBURG, PA.,	5900 STAETON, AVE., PITTSBURG, PA
23	LATHWOOD	CAROLINE	49		F	S	MAR. 11th 1873	" "	3412 IOWA ST., " "
24	MILLER	LOUISE	39		F	S	JULY 14th 1883	" "	168 MANTON ST., " "
25	MEISTER	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	FEB. 1st 1883	" "	507 MARGARET ST., " "
26	MC DANEL	FRED	54		M	M	SEPT., 1st 1868	N.BRIGHTON, PA.,	620 6th AVE., N.BRIGHTON, PA.,
27	MC DANEL	EFFIE	52		F	M	JUNE 10th 1869	" "	" " "
28	MC KEE	JAMES N.	47		M	M	APR. 11th 1875	" "	716 N. 4th NOLEON ST., JOHNSTON, PA
29	MC KEE	MARY	38		F	M	OCT. 16th 1883	JOHNSTON, PA.,	" " "
30	MC ILROY	JAMES	77		M	S	MAY 10th 1845	PITTSBURG, PA.,	Pittsburg, PA.,

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 610
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APR. 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 21st, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (MAY 10th)		
1	MURPHY	JOHN	56		M	S	OCT 13th 1866	FLATWOOD, FAYCETE CO,PA	1409 BERGEN BLDG.,PITTSBURG,PA
2	MC KEE	THOMAS	54		M	M	NOV. 18th 1867	PITTSBURG, PA.,	KETTANNING ,PA.,
3	MC KEE	MARY	49		F	M	SEPT. 15th 1872	LOUISVILLE, KY.,	" "
4	MC KEE	MARGARET	24		F	S	NOV. 4th 1897	KETTANNING, PA.,	" "
5	MCRGAN	MAJOR	64		M	M	MAY 17th 1858	BEAVER LANE,ERIE CO.,PA	ROXBURY, CLARION CO., PA.,
6	MORGAN	ADALINE	61		F	M	OCT. 22 1860	NEW YORK, N.Y.	" "
7	MC FAIL	CHARLES	61		M	M	SEPT. 18th 1861	WALERRILLE, ME.,	244 SUMMIT ST., PITTSBURG,PA.,
8	MC FAIL	MALOINA	54		F	M	FEB. 7th 1868	PITTSBURG,PA.,	" "
9	MILLER	JUD	54		M	M	MAR. 1st 1868	BEALLSVILLE,PA.,	7234 RACE ST., " "
10	PEACOCK	GEORGE	51		M	M	DEC. 29th 1869	CLARION, PA.,	KETTANNING, PA.,
11	PEACOCK	ANNIE	54		F	M	DEC. 29th 1866	KETTANNING, PA.,	" "
12	PATCH	THOMAS	63		M	M		BY FATHER'S PAPERS PITTSBURG,PA.,ALLEGHENY CO., 1874	326 EMERSON ST., PITTSBURG,PA.,
13	PATCH	ANNA	60		F	M	JULY 5th 1861	MC KEES ROCKS,PA.,	" "
14	RIGGS	MARY	34		F	M	FEB. 22nd 1888	NEWBERNE, N.C.	NORFOLK, VA.,
15	RIGGS	CARL	3	5	M	S	DEC. 4th 1918	NORFOLK, VA.,	" "
16	RIGGS	HOWARD	1	10	M	S	JUNE 24th 1920	CRISTOBAL, C.Z.	" "
17	RANTZ	ETHEL	29		F	S	SEPT. 29th 1893	BOSTON, MASS.,	87 JOHN ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
18	ROWAND	THOMAS	68		M	S	FEB. 11th 1854	PHILA., PA.,	1224 ARAH ST., PITTSBURG, PA.,
19	ROSS	CHARLES	55		M	M	JAN. 13th 1867	CLARION, PA.,	CLARION,PA., "
20	ROSS	HATTIE	55		F	M	OCT. 31st 1867	COOKSBURG, PA.,	" "
21	RUTHMILLER	FRED	39		M	S	FEB. 9th 1883	PITTSBURG, PA., ALLISEN PARK, PA.,	ALLISON PARK, PA.,
22	REIBER	VICTOR	33		M	S	MAR. 15th 1889	MC KEESPORTS, PA.,	4720 WALLINGFORD ST., PITTSBURG,P
23	SCOTT	NELLIE	44		F	M	JULY 27th 1888	PITTSBURG, PA.,	LINCOLN BLDG., PHILA.,PA.,
24	SAWDEY	DAVID	65		M	S	SEPT. 3rd 1866	ALBION, PA.,	ERIE, PA.,
25	STURGEON	WALTER	60		M	S	MAR. 4th 1862	ARNISTING CO., PA.,	KITTANNING, PA.,
26	STURGEON	MELISSA	57		F	S	" 5th 1864	" " "	" "
27	STONE	ROBERT	61		M	M	JULY 17th 1861	BROWNSVILLE, PA.,	MC KEESPORT, PA.,
28	STONE	NETTIE	59		F	M	AUG. 16th 1863	ZELIENOPLE, PA.,	" "
29	TURNER	WILLIAM	58		M	M	APR. 28th 1864	FREEPORT, PA.,	FREEPORT, PA.,
30	TURNER	LIDA	58		F	M	MAR. 20th 1864	"	" "

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 4

8

S. S. PASTORES sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., APR. 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 21st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL MAY 10th		
1	THOMAS	THOMAS	50		M	M	JULY 26th 1871	CANTON, OHIO	66 ESTELLA ST., PITTSBURG, PA.,
2	THOMAS	IDA	36		F	M	NOV. 16th 1886	PITTSBURG, PA.,	" "
3	WEIMAR	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	JULY 10th 1884	" "	318 SUMMIT ST., "
4	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	44		M	M	JAN. 29th 1878	"" "	442 CARL ST., "
5	WILLIAMSON	NORA	42		F	M	MAY 4th 1880	" "	" "
6	WILSON	ROWLAND	63		M	M	APR. 3rd 1868	" "	3415 REBECCA ST., "
7	WILSON	ELIZA	57		F	M	AUG. 3rd 1864	" "	" "
8	WOLFERTZ	CHARLES	62		M	M	JAN. 28th 1860	PHILA., PA.,	536 N. 6th St., ALLENTOWN, PA.,
9	WOLFERTZ	MARY	59		M	M	AUG. 2nd 1862	N.HAMPTON, PA.,	" "
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON MAY 16th		
10	CATTERALL	ADAM	29		M	M	OCT. 15th 1892	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,	43 Porter Road, Cambridge, Mass.,
11	CATTERALL	FLORA	32		F	M	JAN. 20th 1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	" "
							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA MAY 18th		
12	BUNCE	CARLETON	42		M	M	DEC. 9th 1879	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HELPSTEAD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BUNCE	NATALIE	40		F	M	NOV. 3rd 1882	LANCASTER VA.,	" "
14	RILEY	JOSEPH	36		M	M	DEC. 9th 1886	HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.	BROOKLINE, MASS.,
15	RILEY	GERTRUDE	38		F	M	FEB. 18th 1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" "
16	SHARPE	JOSEPH	45		M	M	DEC. 26th 1876	GEORGETOWN, DEL.,	1270 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	SHIRLEY	ALFRED	45		M	S	JAN. 1st 1877	LOUISVILLE, KY.,	44 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HARRIS	JOHN	44		M	M	APRIL 1st 1878	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA	2463 Marion AVE., N.Y. CITY
19	HEANEY	FRANCIS	56		M	M	DEC. 31st 1865	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	306 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	HEANEY	CATHERINE	49		F	M	JAN. 10th 1873	NEW YORK, N.Y.	" " "
21	JENNY	HERBERT	44		M	S	NOV. 29th 1877	CINCINATTI, OHIO	17 Battery Place, NEW YORK, N.Y
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 27th, 1922.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PASTORES

from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted - - -

Number of seamen discharged 151 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - - 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 148 Total crew this date 148

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 21st, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail MAY 27th, 1922 for HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON C.R. via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEE ATTACHED LIST

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEE ATTACHED LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. at New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Gresser	27	British	New York NY	Stab on left breast and left hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

WILLIAM DAVISON					
JAMES WILSON					
WILLIAM VANWELT					
EDWARD TURNER					
WESTLEY MONTGOMERY					
RICHARD PEARCE					
LEOPOLD JANSEN					
WILLIAM PHYTHIAN					
ERNEST TURRELL					
ALFRED JACOBSON					
WILLIAM TODD					
MANUEL SANCHEZ					
JOSE RAMOS					
JACINTO MORENO					
NICHOLAS MENDARES					
RICARDO FIGUERA					
JUDAL RICL					
[illegible]					
BALBINO RABONAL ✓					
FRANCISCO BELMONTE					
MARINO RODRIQUEZ					
JOSE PAN					
JESUS GONZALEZ					
BASILIO FRANCO					
GERLAN RODRIQUEZ					
EDUARDO RUBIA					
CANDIDO GRANA					
ANTONIO BABIO					
ALFONSO OJEN					
[illegible]					
ANTONIO SUAREZ					
RAMIRO LOPEZ					
ANTONIO GARCIA					
JOSE BERMUDEZ					
FRANCISCO MARAS					
JUAN BLANCO					
ANTONIO PEREZ					
JUAN BENTUEIRA					
CASIMIRO OJEN					
ANTONIO GONZALEZ					
MANUEL ROMASC					
MANUEL CAINHA					
[illegible]					
JOSE LOPEZ					
MARTIN VERA					
CRISANTO CARRERO					
[illegible]					
ANTONIO [illegible]					
MANUEL [illegible]					
SALVADOR [illegible]					
MANUEL BLANCO					
[illegible]					
MANUEL CASTRO					
[illegible]					
JULIO VIDAL					
JUAN FRAILE					
Rafael Garcia ✓	Coal Passer	"	25	✓	"
Jose Fajeo		"	24	✓	"
Jose Dominguez		"	34	✓	"

CLARENCE MORSE	CHIEF OFFICER	31	U. S. A.	
GEORGE APPLEMAN	2nd "	24	"	
RAYMOND CHAMBERS	3rd "	26	"	
MIGUEL FERNANDEZ	CARPENTER	30	✓	SPANISH
VARANCIO BADUA	" MATE	26	✓	"11
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	BOATSWAIN	27	✓	"
GASCOYNE MOORE	QUARTERMASTER	27	✓	BRITISH
EARL PALMER	"	22		U. S. A.
GEORGE DAUGAN	"	24	✓	BRITISH
HAROLD MACULSER	"	19	✓	"
LIONEL MUDDOCK	A. B. SEAMEN	25	✓	"
PIER BERGEY	"	21	✓	RUSSIAN
ROMELIO SOLINO	"	32		U. S. A.
EVERET CARLSON	"	49	✓	SWEDEN
PETER MORRIS	"	45	✓	BRITISH
JAMES GILLAN	"	20	✓	"
AUGUST MCDONALD	"	39	✓	"
WILLIAM SANDERSON	"	60	✓	"
[illegible]	"	21		BRITISH
WILLIAM MORRIS	ORD SEAMEN	21		U. S. A.
WILLIAM GRAY	"	18		"
WILLIAM ABAIR	"	19		"
HENRY LIGHTICK	MESS BOY	17	✓	BRITISH
HARRY DEITER	PURSER	28		U. S. A.
IRVIN BURNS	ASST PURSER	26		"
HARRY G. STEARNS	[illegible]	45		"
HELGE ATTWATER	SR RADIO	25		"
LUTHER BECK	JR RADIO	26		"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

13

I ackn
reverse sid
honor that
occur befo

14—1613

Bernardo Brasetti	Cook & Mate	31	Italian
Enrique Faleas	"	23	Peruvian
Jose Rosebal	"	22	Spanish
Luis Julien	"	32	French

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	U. S. A.
	THOMAS WARD	170.00	1st ASST	"	37	BRITISH
	WILLIAM VENNILT	145.00	2nd	"	27	U. S. A.
	[illegible] Turner	130.00	2nd	"	41	U. S. A.
	WESLEY MONTGOMERY	117.00	[illegible]	"	39	BRITISH
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	"	46	BRITISH
	[illegible] LOW	[illegible]	3rd	"	24	BRITISH
	[illegible]	90.00	J U N I O R		22	BRITISH
	[illegible] PHILLIPS	90.00	"		45	"
	H. E. PORTER	90.00	"		38	"
	- VACANT -	[illegible]	"			
	[illegible] SANCHEZ	57.50	DONKEYMAN		48	SPANISH
	JOSE RAMOS	57.50	STOREKEEPER		25	"
	YUDAL NICL	55.00	O I L E R		47	
	EMILIO GALAN	55.00	"		53	"
	RICARDO FIGUERA	55.00	"		53	"
	FRANCISCO [illegible]	55.00	"		32	"
	[illegible]	55.00	"		41	"
	[illegible]	55.00	"		24	"
	JOSE PAN	55.00	"		26	"
	FRANCISCO [illegible]	55.00	"		23	"
	[illegible]	55.00	"		20	CHILE
	FRANCISCO [illegible]	50.00	FIREMAN		20	SPANISH
	ANTONIO BAEZ	50.00	"		28	"
	ANTONIO [illegible]	50.00	"		43	"
	LORENZO LOPEZ	50.00	"		37	"
	JESUS GONZALES	50.00	"		45	"
	JOSE BERMUDEZ	50.00	"		29	"
	BASILIO RAMOS	50.00	"		37	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		25	"
	JUAN BERTOLINA	50.00	"		21	"
	[illegible] OJEA	50.00	"		28	"
	RAFAEL CARCRIA	50.00	"		27	"
	JUAN FLORES	50.00	"		51	"
	[illegible] REY	50.00	"		32	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		21	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		23	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		38	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		24	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		42	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		26	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		22	"
	[illegible]	50.00	"		25	"
	[illegible]	42.50	2nd Fireman		22	"
	[illegible]	42.50	"		45	"
	[illegible]	42.50	"		43	"
	ANTONIO ROCHE	42.50	"		20	"
	[illegible]	42.50	"		26	
	[illegible]	42.50	"		34	[illegible]
	LUIS SOTO	42.50	"		27	CHILEAN
	[illegible]	42.50	"		14	Spanish
	[illegible]	42.50	"		19	"
	[illegible]	42.50	"		26	"
	S. BARTOLOME	42.50	"		26	"
	M. SERRANO	42.50	"		21	"
	[illegible]	50.00	[illegible]		36	Spanish
	[illegible]	50.00	"		40	"
	GEORGE CENTER	[illegible]	FRUIT OBSERVER		27	BRITISH
		TOTAL	ENGINE DEPARTMENT		57.	

-VACANT-

-VACANT-

A. C. SUTTON

-VACANT-

-VACANT-

-VACANT-

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ... SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver such baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien seamen, all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

All alien seamen
not in possession
United States
Seaman's Certificate
who wish to leave
ship

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature) .....

(Title) .....

14—1274

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received MAY 21 1922

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. (PORT FOR 15D)

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		OFFICER	1-29-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discharged at New York	Yes	31	M		U. S. A.	5-8	150	
2		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-7	143	
3		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-10	159	
4		ENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	135	
5		MATE	13408	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6		MAIN	1418	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7		QUARTER	17979	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9	153	
8			11058	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-7	143	
9			13406	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	137	
10			8874	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	161	
11		SEAMEN	5360	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	160	
12			11796	"	"	"	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	148	
13			6178	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5-7	149	
14			2769 159627	"	"	"	49	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-10	168	
15				"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	147	
16	[illegible]	JAMES		"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	
17	McDONALD	AUGUST	4790	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	173	
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	9170	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-9	153	Deserted at Havana May 18th 1922
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	MORRIS	WILLIAM	U.S. SEAMAN	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	158	
21	CREW	WILLIAM	13768	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-9	151	
22	ADAIRE	WILLIAM	15486	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-6	140	
23	LIMBRICK	HENRY	MESS BOY 13268	"	"	"	17	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
24	DEXTER	HARRY	PURSER 21537	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	156	
25	BURNS	IRVIN	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	25	M	NOVA SC	U.S.A.	5-6	141	
26	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR 2584	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-8	166	
27	ATWATER	ELIOT	SR RADIO 25727	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-7	149	
28	DOCK	LUTHER	JR RADIO 57551	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-8	159	
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	41	M	IRELAND	U.S.A.	5-6	152	
30	WILSON	JOHN	1ST ASST E 36646	"	"	"	35	M	CANADA	U.S.A.	5-10	165	

H Tuller Dept

Line .....
...bers .....
Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ED ON ... THIS PORT.

...ived to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

...NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, 19..., from the port of New York, N.Y. (Hoff Line Pier)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ...

It shall be the duty of every person, including officers, ... [illegible] ... provided in section twenty-three of this act, ... [illegible] ... to any seaport or land border port of the United States ... [illegible] ... any such person, owner, agent, master, officer, or consignee ... [illegible] ... a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished ... [illegible] ... $200 for more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term ... [illegible] ... and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of ... [illegible] ... lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent ... [illegible] ... such vessel shall be libeled thereby in the appropriate United ...

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF OFFICER	1-29-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & Discharged at New York	Yes	31	M		U. S. A.	5-9	180	
2	SPILLMAN	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-7	145	
3	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-10	198	
4	FERNANDEZ	NUNEZ	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	136	
5	SELVA	VENANCIO	" MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
7	MOORE	GASCOYNE	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-9	153	
8	PALMER	EARL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-7	143	
9	DAUBAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	137	
10	MACUMBER	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	151	
11	HULDOCK	LIONEL	A.B. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	160	
12	PITK	SERGY	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	148	
13	SOLINO	ROMELIO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5-7	149	
14	CARLSON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-10	158	
15	McBRIDE	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	147	
16	GILLAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	
17	McDONALD	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	198	
18	SANDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-9	153	Deserted at Havana May 18th 1922
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	MORRIS	WILLIAM	O.S. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	163	
21	CREW	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	5-9	131	
22	ADAIRE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-5	140	
23	LIMERICK	HENRY	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	142	
24	DEXTER	HARRY	TURNER	"	"	"	"	17	M		"	5-9	152	
25	BURNS	IRVIN	ASST ENGRS	"	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-6	141	
26	STEARNS	HARRY	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M		"	5-8	156	
27	ATWATER	ELIOT	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-7	149	
28	DOCK	LUTHER	JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-8	139	
29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5-8	152	
30	WILSON	JOHN	1ST ASST E	"	"	"	"	35	M	CANADA	U.S.A.	5-11	165	

H Tullen Long

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 17

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19[illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34	1	VIANEZ	WILLIAM	✓	44066	[illegible]	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	27	M		U.S.A.	5-9	165	
35	2	TOMAS	EDWARD	✓	17010	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-8	150	
33	3	MONTGOMERY	HENRY	✓	109345	"	"	"	50	M		IRISH	5-7	148	
34	4	PEARCE	RICHARD	✓	141788	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	5-7	144	
36	5	HIGGS	LESTER	✓	13317	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	146	
36	6	HEYDAR	WILLIAM	✓	JUMPED SHIP	Portobelo 3/10/22	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	167	
37	7	TURRELL	ERNEST	✓	110909	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	140	
38	8	JACOBSON	ALFRED	✓	35694	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. A.	5-10	175	
39	9	TODD	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	151	
40	10	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	✓	139430	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-11	162	
41	11	RAMOS	JOSE	✓	66000	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	165	
42	12	MORENO	JACINTO	✓	156994	"	"	"	21	M			5-8	163	
43	13	MENGAKIS	NICHOLAS	✓	13457	"	"	"	22	M	GREEK	GREEK	5-7	133	
44	14	FIGUERA	RICARDO	✓	164418	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	144	
45	15	RIOL	YUDAL	✓	80533	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	139	Deserted LIMON 5-12-22
46	16	[illegible]	VICTOR												
47	17	RABINAL	BALBINO	✓	134805	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145	
48	18	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO	✓	164638	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	142	
49	19	ROBAINAS	MARIO	✓	4940	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER CHILE		5-7	141	
50	20	PAN	JOSE	✓	34465	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	137	
51	21	GONZALEZ	JESUS	✓	144777 FIREMAN	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	152	
52	22	FRANCO	BASILIO	✓	75526	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	161	
53	23	RODRIQUEZ	GERMAN	✓	51061	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	163	
54	24	PUBIA	EDUARDO	✓	137647	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	148	
55	25	[illegible]	CAMILO	✓	31734	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	
56	26	BABIO	ANTONIO	✓	48793	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	142	
57	27	OJAN	ALFONSO	✓	61560	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	141	Sent to Hospital Cristobal, C.Z.
58	28	XXXXXXX	XXXX				XXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. R. Gibson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 18

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, 19^{22}, *from the port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	GARCIA	ANTONIO	To be paid off & disc at New York	737 48	A 29-22 NEW YORK	To be paid off & disc at New York	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	133	
62	2	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	FIREMAN	11760	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	146	
63	3	MANAS	FRANCISCO	"	15-9618	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	
64	4	BLANCO	JUAN	"	" 15886	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	155	
65	5	PEREZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	162	
66	6	BENTUREIRA	JUAN	"	" 10750	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	143	
67	7	OJEN	CASAMIRO	"	" 10685	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	163	
68	8	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	"	" 11647	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
69	9	ROMERO	MANUEL	"	" 10360	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	143	
70	10	CATORIA	MANUEL	"	" 13727	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	174	
71	11	LORENZO	REMIGIO	"	" 10745	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	153	
72	12	LOPEZ	JOSE	COAL PASSER	" 13859	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	161	
73	13	VERA	MARTIN	"	" 39112	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	155	
74	14	CARNERO	CRISANTO	"	" 10533	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	161	
75	15	PUENTAS	EVARISTO	"	" 13777 3	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	154	
76	16	CONCIERO	ANTONIO	"	" 44787	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	167	
77	17	GALDO	MANUEL	"	" 54394	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	156	
78	18	ALONSO	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	138	
79	19	BLANCO	MANUEL	"	" 13814G	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	140	
80	20	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	"	"	"	"	"	XXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 21st, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29th 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	WALSCHAERT	FANCY	SAILMAKER 1551	4-19-22	NEW YORK	To be paid off & discd at New York	YES	34	M		U.S.A.	5-7	152	
92	2	GERMAIN	PETER	PETTY OFFICER 19515	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-8	166	
93	3	MORA	RIUL	2nd " 1867	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA R.	5-7	143	
94	4	LARIT	FRANCISCO	TRIMMER " 9878	"	"	"	"	48	M	FRANCE	FRENCH	5-7	152	
95	5	CARRIER	ARTHUR	O. M. MAS 5417	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	
96	6	PARRALTT	RAFAEL	PAY CLERK 3667	"	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	137	HAVANA, CUBA Deserted 5/6/22.
97	7	[illegible]	LUIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	FRANCE	FRENCH	5-8	151	
98	8	RAMOS	JOAN	SHIP'S COOK 1531	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5-7	143	
99	9	AVELASTUAZ	JESUS	COOKS MATE 154176	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	138	Deserted at CRISTOBAL 5/10/22
100	10	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX				XXXX								at [illegible] C.Z. Sent to Hosp AT LIMON 5/12/22
101	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
102	12	MACINI	DOMINGO	" 15076 AC	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRANCE	FRENCH	5-8	150	
103	13	CATUSO	ADRIANO	" 169681	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	138	
104	14	CALVO	BENIGNO	" 3376	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	
105	15	PLAZA	RASNON	STOKER 099488	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	155	
106	16	EDWARDS	HARRY	CHIEF BAKER 57666	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
107	17	WALSH	MICHAEL	2nd " 10141	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-7	149	
108	18	MICHELLO	HORACE	PANTRYMAN 147799	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	139	
109	19	EDMONDSON	EDWARD	2nd " 53969	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	142	
110	20	SHIPLEY	HERBERT	CHICKER "	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.A.	5-11	178	
111	21	TAMARS	JACOB	STOREKEEPER 13787	"	"	"	"	49	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	141	
112	22	RAY	JOSE	ENIMAN 17831 B	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	148	
113	23	YAZCUMES	SARAGHOTAS	" 15276	"	"	"	"	23	M	GREEK	[illegible]	5-6	137	
114	24	BLYTHE	KENNETH	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	143	
115	25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	PAINTER 4083	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	162	
116	26	ALLEN	JAMES	LINENKEEPER 28630	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-7	143	
117	27	RAMOS	FERNANDO	MESS MAN 9069	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	141	
118	28	HEYBOURNE	GEORGE	DECK STEW'D 3247	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	162	
119	29	CABALLERO	EXAVIER	NIGHTWATCH 13197	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	151	
120	30	HOWELL	GEORGE	HEAD WAITER 39511	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	165	

N Tucker Disp

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS QF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 20

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], N.Y., MAY 21st, 19[illegible], from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 25th 1942

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	BOWERS	PAT	✓ 43699			To be paid off & sign. at New York	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	5-6	137	
122	2	CANCINO	ALBERTO	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN AMER	PERUVIAN	5-7	141	
123	3	RAMIROS	RAFAEL	✓ " 145707	"	"	"	"	37	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	143	
124	4	ALCAZAR	RALPH	✓ " 7879	"	"	"	"	27	M		U. S. A.	5-8	147	
125	5	ZULETA	CATALINO	✓ " 2708	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN AMER	COLUMBIAN	5-6	144	
126	6	SOTO	ROGELIO	✓ " 14046	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	COSTA RI	5-7	151	
127	7	DENIS	DAMAS	✓ " 1565 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-6	146	
128	8	ANDERSEN	HAROLD	✓ " 164746	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-8	150	
129	9	SCHULTZ	AUGUST	✓ " ~~NC~~ 158862	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	139	
130	10	BARR	JOHN	✓ " 1889 ✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
131	11	TAAFFE	GERALD	✓ " 191 Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	152	
132	12	REID	DARCY	✓ " 79095	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	139	
133	13	FICK	ARTON	✓ " 26706	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	141	
134	14	DONAHUE	JOHN	✓ " 5254	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5-6	136	
135	15	GODNAZ	FRANK	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	153	
136	16	BORCH	MARTIN	✓ " 1r474	"	"	"	"	43	M	SCANDANA	DENMARK	5-9	168	
137	17	PRYCE	CHARLES	✓ " 3413 "	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-10	173	
138	18	ROJAS	RODOLFO	✓ " 651 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	153	
139	19	PARDO	VICENTE	✓ " 156980	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	155	
140	20	ROSBERG	FRED	✓ " 118877	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDANA	DANISH	5-6	160	
141	21	NAVARETTI	JOHN	✓ " 578	"	"	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	150	
142	22	PICADO	MIGUEL	✓ " 147674	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	161	
143	23	WALL	CHARLES	✓ " 14941	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-7	150	
144	24	HUGHES	REGINALD	✓ " 3rr01	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAN AMER	COSTA RI	5-9	160	
145	25	GONZALEZ	ALFONSO	✓ 106929 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	
146	26	CLARIENC	NICASIO	✓ 4339 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AMER	SQUADOI	5-5	160	
147	27	LAURATAN	AUGUSTAVE	✓ " 26627	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAN AMER	DANISH	5-7	155	
148	28	ROMERO	RAFAEL	✓ " 22678 ✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	158	
149	29	LIMERICK	GEORGE	✓ CAPE BOY 13126	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	168	
150	30	SIMON	JULIAN	✓ GARDEN	"	"	"	"	—	M		U. S. A.	5-9	140	

W Tuller

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E K Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 6 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN CONSUL
of the United States of America.

Service No. 3080
Form 11
Class of Ops

AMERICAN CONSULATE Habana, Cuba
at (City) (Country)
SEPN
For the journey to the United States
via
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
MAY 6 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 21st, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 29th 1922

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRASETTI	BERNARDO	COOK'S MATE 26451	5-10-22	CRISTOBAL	TO BE PAID OFF IN N.Y.	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	146	
2	PALMAS	ENRIQUE	" 298	"	"	"	"	23	M	PERU	PERUVIAN	5-5	136	
3	GARCIA	RAFAEL	COAL PASSER 13313	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN AMER	VENEZUELA	5-7	164	
4	PAGES	JOSE	" 26447	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	
			15923											
5	ROSEBAL	JOSE	COOK'S MATE 15418	5-14-22	LIMON	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	Resigns
6	JULIEN	LUIS	"	5-18-22	HAVANA	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	151	
7	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	COAL PASSER 09457	"		"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ft Tuller Ships

Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 18 1922
I hereby [illegible] this crew list [illegible] by the Department of State.
James F. Whipple
VICE CONSUL

American
Consulate General,
Habana Cuba

Habana, Cuba
(Country)
Date MAY 18 1922

Lewine No. 3395
Free Mil
Cadet S.F. 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-21-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship Tartarica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Glenn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 17

H Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVED
MAY 23 1922
6-6-22

1-E-B 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Astra - that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Chas Levy
M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Semi R. [illegible]
1/18/22

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

5-21-22

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
MAY 23 1922

Passed
Date
Clerk

Punched
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Navy
Caribbean S/S Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens
Cabin 1 /
Cabin
/ /

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V A R G" . *Passengers sailing from* Kingston, Jamaica, , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WIGHTMAN	John Henry Buchanan	25	2	M S	Cost Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Britain	English	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr.George Pycroft, British Consul, Barranquilla, Colombia.	England	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., , *19* 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes-ost	Norfolk, Va. May '21. Passenger in transit on s.s. "Reventazon"	No	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Grey	Scar on left side of neck	England	Rusthall, Kent
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HANS BRUU Master, of the Norwegian s.s."VARG", from Kingston, Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —ONE— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 8th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Vang
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 0.
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1922, consigned to Caribbean S.S. Co.; is now lying at East River Pier 28, and is expected to sail Sept. 14th, 1922, for Santo Domingo.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Henry Nilsen~~	~~25~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~6/4/21. Aftenn, Norway~~
~~J. Albertsen~~	~~29~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	PLEYM	Hardy	Fireman	do	do	7 of 22	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145
19	GULLI	Thorleif	do	13746	June 8/21	Germany	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153
20	KARLSEN	Thorwald	do	6663	Feb.15/22	Kingston	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	145
21	LARSEN	Hans	do	87	Mar.21/22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	150
22	STORVIK	Kristian	do	12504	Mar.22/22	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	157
23	ZAHRENS	Herwart	Messboy	15887	Apr.6/22	Pto.Colombia	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-7	145
24	MATOUSKEVITCH	Julius	Fireman		May6/22	do	No	Yes	33	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-6	140
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL 9503 Berlin

Laid off in May at St. Cristobal

Line Caribbean Steamship Company Ltd.
Owners P.Johannessen of Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co., N.Y.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Nilsen	25	Norwegian	6/4/21. Moss (Norway)
J. R. Christensen	29	—.—	——.——
E. Kristoffersen	20	—.—	——.——
J. Herlofsen	27	—.—	——.——
H. Andersen	20	—.—	——.——
P. Brevik	21	—.—	——.——
J. Olausen	28	—.—	——.——

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Horgen	45	Norwegian			
H. Kornelissen	29	—.—			
K. Mathisen	23	—.—			
H. Todal	21	—.—			
L. Andersen	19	—.—			
S. Grimstad	20	—.—			
E. Grandsen	25	—.—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Brun
Master.

[OVER.]

*	18	PLEYM	Hardy	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145
*	19	GULLI	Thorleif	do	June 8/21	Germany	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153
*	20	KARLSEN	Thorwald	do	Feb.15/22	Kingston	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	145
*	21	LARSEN	Hans	do	Mar.21/22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	150
*	22	STORVIK	Kristian	do	Mar.22/22	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	157
*	23	ZAHRENS	Herwart	Messboy	Apr.6/22	Pto.Colombia	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-7	145
*	24	MATOUSEVITCH	Julius	Fireman	May6/22	do	No	Yes	33	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-6	140
*	25													
*	26													
*	27													
*	28													
*	29													
*	30													

Line Caribbean Steamship Company Ltd.

Owners P.Johannessen of Tonsberg, Norway

Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co.,N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When s

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When an
Henry Nilsen	25	Norwegian	6/4/21. C
J. R. Christensen	29	—.—	
E. Kristoffersen	20	—.—	
J. Henriksen	27	—.—	
H. Andersen	20	—.—	
P. Bsenik	21	—.—	
J. Olausen	28	—.—	

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/21/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Ulvila of Christiansand Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all foreign passengers and stowaways other than those discharged on the pier as United States citizens:~~

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamen's Card Form L 25

When photographs are ready telephone Forrest 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

F. L. Hamm
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. O. Bruun
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	45	Norwegian			
	29	—.—			
	23	—.—			
	21	—.—			
	19	—.—			
	20	—.—			
	25	—.—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
t, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. O. Bruun
Master.

[OVER.]

*	18	PLEYM	Hardy	Fireman		do	do		No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145	Cristobal
*	19	GULLI	Thorleif	do	13746	June 8/21	Germany		No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153	
*	20	KARLSEN	Thorwald	do	6663	Feb.15/22	Kingston		No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	145	
*	21	LARSEN	Hans	do	87	Mar.21/22	New York		No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	150	
*	22	STORVIK	Kristian	do	12504	Mar.22/22	do		No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	157	
*	23	ZAHRENS	Herwart	Messboy	158870	Apr.6/22	Pto.Colombia		No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-7	145	
*	24	MATOUSEVITCH	Julius	Fireman		May6/22	do		No	Yes	33	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-6	140	
*	25																
*	26																
*	27																
*	28																
*	29																
*	30																

VL 9983 Berlin

Line Caribbean Steamship Company Ltd.
Owners P.Johannessen of Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co.,N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian s.s. "V A R G" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , 5/21/22 , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRUU	Hans	Master	June 4/21	Norway	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6-1	188	
2	BERG-JOHANNESSEN	Reider	Ch.Officer	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	157	
3	NIELSEN	Julian O.	2nd do	Mar.17/22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	160	
4	GABRIEL	Theodore William	Purser	Aug.21/21	Cuba Santiago	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	140	
5	RONANDER	Martin	Ch.Engineer	June 4/21	Norway	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	169	
6	JOHANSEN	Johan	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5-6	151	
7	SKAUG	Johan C.	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
8	NILSEN	Nils	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-10	156	
9	NILSEN	Henry	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	147	
10	HALLQUIST	Oscar	Messboy	Mar.22/22	New York	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-9	160	Deserted in Kingston Ja.
11	HERLOFSEN	Johan	Sailor	June 4/21	Norway	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-9	161	
12	BREVIK	Paul	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	170	
13	NANNESTAD	Trygve	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-9	159	
14	BREKKE	Peder	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5-7	140	
15	BERG	Ernest	do	Dec.13/21	Trinidad	No	Yes	34	M	do	Sweden	5-7	175	
16	CHRISTENSEN	Rist	do	Nov.30/21	Curacao	No	Yes	27	M	do	Norway	6-0	180	
17	OLAUSEN	Trygve	Donkeyman	June 4/21	Norway	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	150	
18	PLEYM	Hardy	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	145	Paid off in May Cristobal
19	GULLI	Thorleif	do	June 8/21	Germany	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	153	
20	KARLSEN	Thorwald	do	Feb.15/22	Kingston	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	145	
21	LARSEN	Hans	do	Mar.21/22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	150	
22	STORVIK	Kristian	do	Mar.22/22	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	157	
23	ZAHRENS	Herwart	Messboy	Apr.6/22	Pto.Colombia	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5-7	145	
24	MATOUSEVITCH	Julius	Fireman	May6/22	do	No	Yes	33	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5-6	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Company Ltd.
Owners P.Johannessen of Tonsberg, Norway
Local Agents Bennett Hvoslef & Co.,N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HANS BRUU Master, of the Norwegian steamship "VARG", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.

April 1, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate General
Guayaquil, Ecuador

This list is correct.

American Vice Consul

NO FEE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South American ports
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

or $2.00 United States gold, equal to ____, paid by affixing original stamps to the duplicate copy of this document

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
APR 1 1922
FEE STAMP

Supplemental

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date MAY 13 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No. 24 only

FEE PAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 3272 FILLED

(6)

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein up to the time of last boarding the vessel by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
Date
Clerk

	IMP. (1)												
	MAY 27 1922												
1st CABIN	21						22				7		30
2nd CABIN	27	12				2	78				11		132
STEERAGE	23	14				2	19				9		67
TOTAL	75	37				4	119				27		229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS on the 17/30th of APRIL 1922, *191*

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAGHIANOS	VAGHIAS	45		m	m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His wife Fevronia Athens Gr,	N.Y.	New-York
2		STATHI	AGNI	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her brother in law A. Gioumour- zinis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	STATHI (Her son)	Ioannis	11		m	s	boy	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
4		KALLINIKOU	ATHINA	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister in law Maria Lo-	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	KALLINIKOU (Her daughter)	THEODORA	3		f	s	maid	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Her aunt as above	N.Y.	New-York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, MAY 22 1922, *191*

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	100	no			his brother Vassil Vagianos 5 Av. Madison Square N.York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey Asia minor	Silli
2	yes	myself	40	yes	1915	N.York	Her husband Stathi Panagiotis 209 West 13th St. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
3	yes	his mother		as above			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
4	yes	myself	50	yes	1921	N.York	Her husband Kallinikos Sotirios 264 East 6th Street N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
5	yes	her mother		as above			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastoria
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ST ANASTASIADIS master, of the [illegible], from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7-1 day of MAY [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] (Name), Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (Steamship or line thereof or employed by, whether owned or employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the surgeon's signature before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" . Passengers sailing from Constantza , on 22th April , 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U. I. 2		Limontchouk ✓	Nousen	17	m	s	plumber	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York ✓
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED															
		A Henry Insp. 8 Pm															

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR[illegible] 1922, *191*30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	----------		brother M.Limontchouk 10 East 115th st. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kitaigorod
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from CONSTANTZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Varna, on 22 April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kemper	Graham	45		m	m	Washington 1877		Department of State Washington
2	wife Kemper	Ambrey C.	35		f	m	Washington 1887		Departmen of State Washington
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Constantinople, on 25 April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Curran	Robert	26		m	s	TenesHaiti And. May 4 1899		423S. 13½ St.Hait. And.
2	Townsend	Ruth	28		f	m	Boston Mass. Jun. 7 1894		308 W.106 St. New York.
3	Chadbourn	W.H.	57		m	m	Nashville Tenn.Oct.17. 1865		17 Gramersy Park New York.
4	wife Chadbourn	Jane	57		f	m	as. above		as above.
5	Standt	Albert	26		m	m	Canton Ohio Mar.6 1896		2086. 5.th.Av. New York.
6	wife Standt	Nancy	21		f	m	New.york. Jan.2. 1900		as above.
7	baby Standt	Marry		8	f	s	Boston Mass. Jul. 11. 1921		as above.
8	Welles	Carlotta	31		f	s	Alassio Italy April 28. 1889		Altadena Cal.
9	Speer	Robert	53		m	s	Huntingdon Sep. 10. 1867		Inglewood N. Y.
10	Carter	Russel	54		m	s	New. York. 1869		156. 5.av. New.York
11	Welles	Henry	23		m	s	Wilkes.Barre.Pa. Dec. 18. 1897		Washington St. 27 New. York.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PIRAEUS on the 30th APRIL, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 2 1922, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STILES	BEATRICE	40		F	M	Stankly, Balt. M.D. 1882		Baltimor M.D.
	Her daughter								
2	STILES	VANEN	13		F	S	Stakly Baltim. M. D. 12. Jun. 1909		as. above
3	DELLES	JAMES	50		m	m		Papers number 13452 Year 1918 E. Pittsburg Pa.	To his business 721 Braddock Av. Pittsburg Pa.
	his wife and son								
4	DELLES	VASILIKI	38		f	w		----------as above----------	----------as above----------
5	DELLES	GEORGE	6		m	s		----------as above----------	----------as above----------
6	KINNEY	MURIEL	20		F	S	Big. Spring. Ohio. Dec. 8. 1865		Department. of State Washington
7	ERHARDT	JOHN	33		m	m	New. York 1889		453. 11. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
	his wife and baby								
8	ERHARDT	J.	34		f	w	Cozam. R.I. 1888		as above
9	ERHARDT	JOHN		4m	m		Athens Greece 1922		as above
10	TILSON	FA.	27		m		Marhall N.C. 1894 Oct. 25.		Urbana Ohio
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Cl

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE," sailing from Palermo, [illegible] MAY, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Battaglia	Franch Joli	31	m	m		[illegible]	N.6[illegible] Washington July 19- 1921	N.619 West 143 th St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IV

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Doctor, Surgeon of the S.S. CONSTANTIA, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon this" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. Neary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONSTANTINOPLE " . Passengers sailing from Constantza, on 22th April, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		E.I.Reg.-74686															
1		Schwartz	Josif	28		m s	merchant yes	roumanian	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Botosani	father Froim Schwartz Piatza Carol 10 Botosani	N.Y.	New York
2		Feldman	Menifa	17		f s	maid yes	russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Antchipolowsky	Esther	20		f s	maid yes	russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Antchipolowsky	Nahman	19		f s	student yes	russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
5		Antchipolowsky	Malka	21		f s	maid yes	russian	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
6		Antchipolowsky	Nessia	60		f w	housch. no	-------	no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Cristoloviano	Ilie	29		m m	artist yes	Roumanian	yes		Roumanian	Rouman	Roumany	Bucarest	mother in law Maria Barbert Campineanu 81 st. Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Cristoloveanu	Olga	20		f m	housch. yes	Roumanian	yes		Roumanian	Rouman.	Roumany	Boucarest	Her mother as above	N.Y.	new York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cristoloveanu	Miron	1		m s	------- no	----------	no		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Boucarest	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? — Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no ----------	brother David Schwartz 58 Leonard St.New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	blue	none	Roumany	Botosani
2	yes	herself	25	no ----------	father Jacob Feldman 655 Snediker Ave.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Pliskov
3	yes	herself	25	no ----------	sister Pola Greenberg 49 East 7th st.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Bratzlav
4	yes	himself	25	no ----------	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Bratzlav
5	yes	herself	25	no -------	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Bratzlav
6	yes	herself	25	no ----------	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Bratzlav
7	yes	himself	200	no ----------	International Y .M.C.A. 347 Madison Av. New York	no	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh	brown		none	Roumany	Magurel
8	yes	husband	---	no ----------	the same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh	brown		none	Roumany	Tecuci
9	yes	father	--	no ----------	the same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		wh	brown		none	Roumany	Boucas
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

S. Arvanitakis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CONSTANTIC..., [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

B. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE,, . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 3 May 1922 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maniscalco	Vito	39	m	wid	Fisherman proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital south sicily	Sciacca		father Maniscalco Vincenzo Sciacca	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Maniscalco	Vincenzo	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Ital south sicily	Sciacca		grand father Maniscalco Vincenzo. Sciacca	Mass	Boston
3		D'Amore	Domenico	40	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital south sicily	Palermo		father D'Amore Francesco Palermo	Ills	Chicago
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 38

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deposited within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came, or is now carrying passports to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1921	Mass	brother Alberto Maniscalco N.22 Munjs St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes	father	50	yes	born at	Boston	uncle Alberto Maniscalco N.22 Munjs St. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Mass claims as	Boston
3	no	self	50	yes	1905 1922	Ills	wife Ferrara Maria N.934 Tangel St. Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none	Sicily	Palermo
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

off account-clerk on the

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MARCH 1922, 1922

at NEW YORK

P. Abadie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Continued

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Duerr, Surgeon of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

B. Hartz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

List 12

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAR 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
						M											
1	TRANSIT	Amodeo	Giuseppe	33		m m	proprietyes	English	yes	Canadese	Ital South	Sicily	Termini		father in law Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
2	TRANSIT wife	Amodeo	Anna (Wife	26		f m	none	yes italian	yes	Canadese	Ital South	Sicily	Termini		father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
3	UNDER 16 son	Amodeo	Maria	9		f s	none	yes italian	yes	Canadese	Ital south	sicily	Termini		grand father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
4	UNDER 16	" Amodeo	Mariano	7		m s	none	no ---------	no	Canadese	Ital south	sicily	Termini		grand father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
5	UNDER 16	" Amodeo	Giuseppe	5		m s	none	no ----------	no	Canadese	Ital south	sicily	Termini		grand father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
6	UNDER 16	" Amodeo	Vincenzo	3		m s	none	no ----------	no	Canadese	Ital south	sicily	Termini		grand father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
7	UNDER 16	" Amodeo	Rosa (Girl)	--	5	f s	none	no ----------	no	Canadese	Ital south	Sicily	Termini		grand father Piazza Giuseppe Ont		Toronto
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. Henry. Insp. 11 30 pm 5/Mar.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 12 1912, *19*

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$40 D	no----------	brother Amodeo Salvatore N.I5 - I4 Queen St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Termini Im
2	no	husband	50	no ----------	brother inlaw Amodeo Salvatore N. I5- I4 Queen St . Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Sicily	Termini Im
3	no	father	---	no----------	uncle Amodeo Salvatore N.I5- I4 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ontario	Toronto
4	no	father	---	no ----------	uncle Amodeo Salvatore N.I5- I4 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ontario	Toronto
5	no	father	---	no ----------	uncle Amodeo Salvatore N.I5- I4 QueenSt . Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ontario	Toronto
6	no	father	---	no ----------	uncle Amodeo Salvatore N.I5-I4 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ontario	Toronto
7	no	farther	---	no ----------	uncle Amodeo Salvatore N.I5 -I4 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Termini Im
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARVANITAKIS Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvanitakis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hoffis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Bleakley

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" *Passengers sailing from* PIRAEUS on the 17/30th of APRIL 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABGARIAN	ROUBEN	28		m	s	Secretary	yes	3-564° russian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
2		KARIKIAN	ARDADU	36		m	s	President	yes	3-464° russian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Consple	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
3		LIBERMAN	ADOLF	52		m	w	teacher	yes	3-568° russian	yes	russian	Hebrew evangnelish	Turkey	Consple	His sister Lyetia Consple Tur.	N.Y.	New-York
4		WICHNEPOLSKY	LEIGER	51		m	m	merchant	yes	3-464° russian	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	His friend J.Porte Jerusalem.	Pa.	Philadelphia
		his wife and childrens								3-237801								
5		WICHNEPOLSKY	FEIG	44		f	m	merchant	yes	3-564° russian	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Her husband s friend as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
										12-23-22								
6		WICHNEPOLSKY	BORIS	22		m	s	photogra-	yes	3-464° russian	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	His friend as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
								2-187949 list										
7		WICHNEPOLSKY	MARK	16		m	s	scholar	yes	3-464° russian	yes	russian	russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	His friend as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
								2-566430-5/23/35-(505)										
8		[illegible]																[illegible]
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Henry Insp 11.30/a 5/2-11.22

16

Manifest N° 6/8 Lourids Constantinos "Did not land"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], *19* 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (married or single) or widower a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See statement for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	byself	1000	no	Near E. Relief New-York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Russia / Tiflir
2	yes	byself	1000	no	151 Stan. Near E. Relief New-York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Russia / Dacia
3	yes	byself	1000	no	Near E. Relief New-York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia / Petersbug
4	no	byself	280	no	his brotner in law B. Allan 314 Rosebey St. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia / Corodichi
5	no	byself	280	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia / Coridichi
6	no	byself	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia / Coriaichi
7	no	byself	---	no	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia / Coriaichi
8	[illegible]																				[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Temporary admission [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR 23 1922, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S S CONSTANTINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

E. Hertis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 24th April, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sadik	Ali	27		m	a merchant	yes	persian	yes	Persian	Persian	Turkeuy	Consple	cousin Iskender Totoundji Kassim Pacha Consple	Conn.	[illegible]
2		Livchits	Tilia	27		f	s apothec.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		Porochins	Helene	53		f	w painter	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	nobody	Conn.	New Haven
4		Starosvetsky	Tsitsilia	25		f	s musician	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	relative Gregory Israliky 28 Kutchuk Kabristan Consple	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Starosvetsky	Boris	50		m	m clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	his relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		wife Starosvetsky	Basia	48		f	m househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	her relative as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Rosenberg	Boris	34		m	m student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	his friend as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		wife Rosenberg	Mary	25		f	m househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	her friend as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Dayon	Isabella	23		f	s pianist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Kogan	Sossia	57		f	w househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crimea	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		daughter Kogan	Chaya	25		f	s maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Crimea	nobody	N.Y.	New York
12		Zivoff	Alexander	63		m	m musician	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	niece Esther Guelovani Komarovskaya 10 st. Batoum	N.Y.	New York
13		wife Zivoff	Sophia	57		f	m househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	her niece as above	N.Y.	New York
14		their children Zivoff	Vera	31		f	s teacher	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	her cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Zivoff	Boris	26		m	m pianist	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	his cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
16		daughter in law Zivoff	Eugenie	25		f	m househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	her cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Katz	Mordko	52		m	m jeweller	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Georgian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		wife Katz	Sarrah	41		f	m househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Georgian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
19		daughter Katz	Lia	17		f	s maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Georgian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Polonsky	Cuerch	24		m	s smith	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		wife Polonsky	Beila	46		f	w househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Roytmann	Feiga	50		f	w househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		Alishahon	Jacob	40		m	m merchant	yes	english	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother Marco Alishahon 605 Building Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely or chiefly as a temporary visitor for pleasure or business.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Affidavit attached.	Shows bill of lading for merchandise on board this steamer																		
1	yes	himself	200	no			to the merchant Ansari Afshar 342 W.35 str.New York	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	brown	none	Persia	Selmas
2	yes	herself	100	no			brother Isidore Lipschitz 966 So.Blod Bronx New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	whit.	blond blue	none	Russia	Mogileff
3	no	herself	50	no			daughter Mrs Gillman Sherman Ave. 201 New Haven	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	whit.	brown	none	Finland	Viborg
4	yes	herself	25	no			uncle Dr M.Sacharoff 51 Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit.	blonde	none	Russia	Sevastopol
5	yes	himself	50	yes	New York 1891/3		parents in law W.Sacharoff 51 Myrtle Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit.	blond	none	Russia	Vladicaucase
6	yes	himself	--	no			the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Vladicaucase
7	yes	himself	50	no			his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Stavropol
8	yes	husband	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blonde	none	Russia	Stavropol
9	no	herself	25	no			uncle Adolph Abraham Gurin 723 Pine st.Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Russia	Baku
10	yes	herself	100	no			son Louis Cohen 731 East 156 st.Bronx N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	gr.blue	none	Russia	Orscha
11	yes	mother	--	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	none	Russia	Orscha
12	yes	himself	100	no			dauhter Dora Grinberg 137 Hunter Ave.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whit.	grey	none	Russia	Rerch
13	yes	husband	--	no			her daughter as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
14	yes	father	--	no			her sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	blue	none	Russia	Kerch
15	yes	father	--	no			his sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	blue	none	Russia	Kerch
16	yes	f.in law	--	no			her sister in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Kerch
17	yes	himself	100	no			brother Jacob Katz 1990 2nd Ave.Manhattan N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tiflis
18	yes	husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tiflis
19	yes	father	--	no			her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tiflis
20	no	Bro himself	100	no			brother Samuel Polonsky 1333 So.58 st.Philadelfia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	blue	none	Russia	Crimea
21	no	Son husband	--	no			her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whit.	brown	none	Russia	Crimea
22	yes	herself	30	no			son in law Louis Bell 203 West 111 str.New York (Returning resident)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
23	no	himself	2000	yes	Chicago 1892/21		brother Maras Alishahon 608 Building Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whit.	blonde	none	Turkey	Consple
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med fold:- General negative

(affidavit attached)

Left U.S. per S.S. Saint, From New York to Libau via Christiania on June 2 1921

Returning resident

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ARVANITAKIS Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Arvanitakis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 21 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

P. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, currency of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] (Name), Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hertis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constanta, on 23th April, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pertchik	Mania	16		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	brother Simon Pentchik Sta Triumfulen 53 Bucarest	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Feldman	Boroch	15		m s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plisskor	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Fourman	Esther	9		f s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	c/o Jewish Orphanage Strata Sapientei 5 Bucarest	Conn.	Hardford
4		Feldman	Rouhlia	16		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plistow	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Feldman	Tzilia	13		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plistow	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Feldman	Esther	11		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plistow	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Koutine	Tzipa	28		f m	housch.	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mourafa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8		Feldman	Abram	17		m s	carpent.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plistow	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Schwartz	Josef	23		m s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Gorohovsky	Ratzia	62		f w	housch.	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody		Kansas City
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gorchovsky	Hava	13		f s	maid	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody		Kansas City
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Gorchovsky	Rouhel	8		f s	maid	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody		Kansas City
13	ADMITTED	Limontchouk	Sarra	60		f w	housch.	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kitaigorod	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Limontchouk	Peretz	8		m s	student	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kitaigorod	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Rabin	Abram	31		m m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		wife Rabin	Bela	25		f m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	their baby Rabin	Sarra	6		f s	baby	no	------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Ballan	Boba	22		f s	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	friend Adm. Zilberman Anastase Banei St.14 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
19		Ballan	Frima	42		f m	housch.	no	-------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her friend as above	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Berlin	Peisah	60		m m	farmer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	wife Berlin	Vitia	54		f m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Monastirsky	David	28		m m	bookeeper	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berchalf	nobody	N.Y.	New York
23		wife Monastirsky	Eva	27		f m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berchalf	nobody	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Gorohovsky	Riva	19		f s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody		Kansas City
25	ADMITTED	Greenberg	Josif	15		m s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lietichef	c/o Jewish Orphanage Bucarest	Baltimore	Maryland
26	ADMITTED	sister Greenberg	Sura	13		f s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lietichef	the same as above	Baltimore	Maryland
27	ADMITTED	Grebelsky	Isaak	16		m s	hatmaker	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smerinka	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Holodenko	Esther	13		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	The Orphanage Amer. Joint Distribution C.Rosetti 32 Bucarest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	ADMITTED	sister Holodenko	Sonia	14		f s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	the same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	ADMITTED	Zehman Zehtman	Veleia	12		f s	student	yes	jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	The Jewish Orphanage Bucarest	N.Y.	New York

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	sister Bertha Melamed 1344 N.5th st.Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Russia	Svenigorod
2	yes	himself	25	no	father Jacob Feldman 655 Snediker Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Russia	Pliskov
3	no	herself	50	no	father Abraham Furman 59 Croone,Hardford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	white	blue	none	Russia	Krasno
4	yes	herself	25	no	father Jacob Feldman 655 Snediker Ave.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	whit.	black	none	Russia	Pliskow
5	yes	herself	--	no	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Pliskow
6	yes	herself	--	no	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	wh.	black	none	Russia	Pliskow
7	yes	herself	25	no	husband Abram Koutiri 534 W.27th st.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Mourafa
8	yes	himself	25	no	father Jacob Feldman 655 Snediker Ave.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Pliskow
9	yes	himself	25	no	father Benzion Schwartz 23 Ave. D New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Markovka
10	no	herself	75	no	related Rabbi Grazer 2732 Harisson Sr.Kansas City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
11	no	mother	--	no	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
12	no	mother	--	no	the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	herself	35	no	son M.Limontchuk 10 E.115th St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br.	black	none	Russia	Kitaigorod
14	yes	mother	--	no	brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	br.	brown	none	Russia	Kitaigorod
15	yes	himself	50	no	brother in law J.Resnick 4902 16th Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
16	yes	husband	---	no	her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	father	--	no	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	herself	25	no	father Calman Balan 2968 W.24th Coney Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
19	yes	herself	25	no	her husband as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
20	yes	himself	100	no	son Morris Berlin 350 Neap St.Brooklyn New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wh.	bl.blue	none	Russia	Ouman
21	yes	husband	---	no	her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Ouman
22	yes	himself	50	yes	uncle Henry Gilman 149 Henry St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Berchalf
23	yes	husband	--	no	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wh.	blond	none	Russia	Berchalf
24	no	herself	25	no	uncle Rabbi Glazer 2732 Harrison St.Kansas City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
25	no	father	25	no	father Kalman Greemberg 140 Jackson Place Baltimore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	wh.	black	none	Russia	Lietichef
26	no	father	--	no	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	wh.	blond	none	Russia	Lietichef
27	yes	himself	50	no	brother A.Grabelsky 336 E.119th St.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wh.	blond blue	none	Russia	Smerinka
28	yes	herself	50	no	uncle Harry Wexler 1530 53rd st.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	dark	brown	none	Russia	Vasilkov
29	yes	herself	22	no	her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Vasilkov
30	yes	herself	25	no	brother D.Herscovici 2767 W.37th St.Coney Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Moglrile

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. APVANITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTZA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Apvanitakis

Master.
S/S CONSTANTINOPLE

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 2 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONSTANTINOPLE " sailing from Constantza, on 22th April, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1923, 19 47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name:	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moss	Jocub	39		m	m		N.1133991 Sait.Louis. Miss. 1920	3726W.Florissan Av. S. Louis
	wife								
2	Moss	Laura	35		f	m		as. above	as. above
	son								
3	Moss	Morris	5		m	s		as. above	as. above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ex.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Constantinople, on 25 April, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dr Sacharoff	Michel	47		m	s		N. 83511 Brooklyn. N. Y.	51 Meryln av, Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Langlein	Dimitrula	18	8	m	s		N 814 Constantinople Tyrkey.	3921. 4.st. Youngstown Ohio.
3	Milidjonoff	Yardish	26		m	s		N821 Constantinople Tyrkey	70 Detroit st. Akron Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 aliens

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PIRAEUS on the 17th APRIL, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1922, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIANNOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	43		m	m	#33607 #13608 Athens Greece 1921	Papers Number 33607 Year 1911	His brother in law G. Nikas 2388 E. Madison St. Chicago Ill
2	His wife GIANNOPOULOU	EUTHIMIA	27		f	m		---------- as above ----------	---------- as above ----------
3	POLIMEROS	NICHOLAOS	47		m	m		Papers Number 1021 Year 1913	To his business Royale Cafe Aiken S.C.
4	ANARGIROS	DEMETRIS	61		m	s		" " 97671 " 1907 Old Orchard Madison	To his business Old Orchard Mad.
5	POULOS	GUST.	39		m	m		N 111794 17Jan. 1922 Borlington Verm.	166 College st. Borlington Ver.
6	CALOIR	LUCIA	27		f	m		" 1029 Athens 1922	her husband Zissis Caloir 261 W. 37th St. New-York
7	JACKES Backo	TREFON	29		m	m		N 1322699 Manchester N. H. 1913	To his office [redacted] Street Manchester NH.
8	His wife JACKES Backo	EFIMIA	29		f	m		N Ag. Above	---------- as above ----------
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	8 cls								
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE," sailing from PALERMO, 2 May 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1922 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vilardo	Franch	34		m	m		N.9I528 Washington September I9- I92I	N.390 E Magheten St Columbus Ohio
2	Vilardo Genova	Venera	29			m		" " " " "	" " "
3	Fasolo	Nicolo'	36		m	m		N.72II9 Washington August 4 -I92I	N.3I6 Shaman St Denison Ohio
4	Fasolo	Antonia	36		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
5	Fasolo	Antonia	9		f	s		" " " " "	" " "
6	Fasolo	Rosa	8		f	s		" " " " "	" " "
7	Fasolo	Giovanna	6		f	s		" " " " "	" " "
8	Marciante	Leonarda	2I		f	s		N.Io90 Rome (Italy) April 4- I922	N.248 Mott St. New York
9	Profita	Francesco	4I		m	m		N.80432 Washington August 6- I92I	N.295 Newton St Waltham Mass
10	Profita	Clotilie	34		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
11	Di Maria	Ignazio	29		m	m		N.J8442 Washington October 8-I92I	N.654 Riobel St. Detroit Mich
12	Di Maria	Rosina	20		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
13	Falco Severino	Leone	2I		m	m		N.II44 Rome (Italy) April I3- I922	N.825 East I34 St New York
14	Falco Severino	Elena	20		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
15	Falco Severino	Michele	---	5	m	s		" " " " "	" " "
16	Rapisarda	Rosaria	37		f	m		N.82I66 Washington August I2- I92I	N.4032 Third Ave New York
17	Rapisarda	Antonia	6		f	s		" " " " "	" " "
18	Rapisarda	Jolanda	3		f	s		" " " " "	" " "
19	Rapisarda	Carmelo	--	9	m	s		" " " " "	" " "
20	Accardo	Angelina	40		f	m		N. 593 Rome (Italy) November 28-I92I	N.I77 Stuvens A. Ave.Brooklin NY
21	Accardo	Rosario	9		m	s		" " " " "	" " "
22	Accardo	Alessio	7		m	s		" " " " "	" " "
23	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible] York
24	[illegible]	Michele					born at New York July 22 I920	" " " " "	" " "
25	Augugliaro	Michele	53		m	m		N.I06344 Washington December 22- I92I	N.848 East 213 St New York
26	Augugliaro	Rosa	43		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
27	Miceli	Francesco	3I		m	m		N.72803 Washington August 8- I92I	Tama Jova
28	Miceli	Margherita	26		f	m		" " " " "	" " "
29	Scime'	Salvatore	35		m	s		N.3I978 Washington May 9- I92I	N.9I- 97 - Third St. New york
30	La Mantia	Giacomo	3I		m	m		N.II3232 Washington January 22-I922	N.Box 33I Indiana Pa.

22

Manifest N° 8/23 Sertino Cuarisco - Maria Antonia Did not Sail
" " 8/24 Sertino Cuarisco - Michele Did not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

51

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAY 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1922, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	La Mantia	Antonio	23		m	m		N.94134 Washington October 28- 1921	N.Box 332 Manty Glo Pa.
2	La Mantia	Antonina	22		f	m		" " " "	" "
3	Gatto	Giuseppe Agostino	16		m	s	born at Blairsville Pa. U.S.A.	N. 1114 Rome (Italy) April 8- 1922	N.Box 342 Sb Salisbury Pa.
4	Ferro	Domenico	25		m	s		N.90073 Washington October 12- 1921	N.587 Wood St. Bristol R.I.
5	Scherrino	Vito	31		m	m		N.10785 Washington January 4- 1922	N.282 Nerst St. Meirton W.Va.
6	Scherrino	Concetta	23		f	m		" " " "	N.282 Nerst St Meirton W.Va.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—62

52

S. S. "COSTANTINOPLE," sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAG. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chinnici	Rosario	29		m	m		N.78668 Washington August 28- 1921	N.1430- 32 St Philadelpia P
2	Chinnici	Giusta	23		f	m		" " " "	" "
3	Catalanotto	Giuseppe	40		m	m		N.55728 Washington July 20- 1921	N.[illegible] Lydia Ave Peoria Ills
4	Arcobasso	Giovanni	70		m	m		N.118161 Washington February 14-1922	N.217 East 10 St New york
5	Busalacchi	Antonio	28		m	m		N. 60259 Washington Yuly 14- 1920	N.238 Huron St Milwaukee Wis.
6	Papa	Gaetano	39		m	m		N. 114524 Washington January 30- 1922	N.42-10 Asteland Est. [illegible]
7	Papa	Maria	33		f	m		N. " " " "	N.42-10Asteland Est.Cleveland Ohio
8	Papa	Saverio	9		m	s		" " " "	" "
9	Papa	Carmela	6		f	s		" " " "	" "
10	Geraldi	Isidoro	27		m	m		N.75077 Washington July 30 - 1920	N.707 E.187 th St New york
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cl 3

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Parker, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Hurtis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

E Hemp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS on the 17/30th, APRIL, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	STOIKOS	MIHAIL	45		m	m	priest	yes	greek	yes	greeke	greek	Greece	Kallaria	His wife Issidora Stoikou Kallaria Gr.	M.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	BINDER	LAZAR	14		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]		26										Palestine	Jaffa	friend S. Persain Jarusa	Ohio	Cleveland
4		TSIGARIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	52		m	m	priest-yes	greek		yes	greek	greek	Greece	Calamata	Nobody	Mass.	Peabody
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

No 3 Diniz Mosha. Did not sail

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1922, 19 54

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	40	no			his related Panayiotis Exarges 12 W. 70th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Roumania	Bucarest
2	no	byself	30	no			his father A.Binder 338 Sutter Av. BrooklynNY.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Russia	Proussi-loff
3	no	byself	20	no			His cousin Samouel Tenneoaum 2112 Broadway Toledo Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Russia	Pounavyia
4	no	byself	70	yes	1-1-12	Peabody 1921 Mass.	To his family 41 English St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Passia
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ARVANITAKIS Master, of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, from PIRAEVS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Arvanitakis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2/24 day of 1922, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the CONSTANTINOPLE, ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweav that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". *Passengers sailing from* Constantinople, on 25th April, 1922

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ortemoff	Peter	45		m	m	engineer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Canada	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	wife Ortemoff	Tatiana	45		f	m	bouch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	Canada	Hamilton
3																nobody	Canada	Montreal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Manifest N° 3/3 Harrison Elan Laver Do not Land

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

A H Hobbs
Chief Purser Cabin Port

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, *19* 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are the prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	400	yes	1910/21	New york	brother in law N.Wazyley 764 Burlington st. Hamilton ont.	no transit U.S.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	husband	—	yes	as above		the same as above	no transit U.S.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	wh.	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	Consulate [illegible]		no			relatives at Montreal Canada	no transit U.S.A.			no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SP ARVANITAKIS Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S CONSTANTIA *, from* CONSTANTINOPLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sp Arvanitakis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* MAY 22 1922 *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

E Deary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CONSTANTINOPLE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

B. Hertis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E. Leary
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONSTANTINOPLE *. Passengers sailing from Constantinople, on 25 April, 192

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Khalil ✓	Hussein	32 ✓		m	m	merchant	yes	persian	yes	Persian	Persian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	NewYork
ADMITTED		Chenderovsky	Feiga	62 ✓		f	w	househ.	yes	jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	son Isaac Chenderovsky Petropavloskaya 12 Simferopol	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		daughter Chenderovsky	Rebecca	17 ✓		f	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	her brother as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		son Chenderovsky	Merlouk	32 ✓		m	m	apothec.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	his brother as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		daughter in law Chenderovsky	Sonia	22 ✓		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	her brother in law as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Gankin ✓	Naoum	29 ✓		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
7		Tcherpakoff ✓	David	20 ✓		m	s	clerk	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father Mayer Tcherpukoff 35 Zukofskaya Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Candelmann ✓	Leib	62 ✓		m	m	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	son Candelmap Israel Coumbaradji 19 Consple	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		wife Candelmann	Esther	60 ✓		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	her son as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		their children Candelmann	Perel	16 ✓		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	sterbrother as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Candelmann ✓	Matus	12 ✓		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	his brother as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Smolensky ✓	Guirch	27 ✓		m	m	watchmak.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
13		wife Smolensky ✓	Marie	25 ✓		f	m	househ.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
14 UNDER 16		son Smolensky ✓	Pima	3 ✓		m	s	---	no	------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Mass.	Worcester
15		Grosmann ✓	Avraam	29 ✓		m	m	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	sister Rachel Trimban Sovorskaya 3 Odessa	N.Y.	New York
16		wife Grosmann ✓	Golda	25 ✓		f	m	teacher	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	her sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Shouldze ✓	Leonide	26 ✓		m	s	chauffeur	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		brother Shouldze ✓	Victor	21 ✓		m	s	fireman	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Sholanik ✓	Zakharg	17 ✓		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russ[illegible]	Batoum	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Galoutine ✓	Boris	29 ✓		m	s	builder	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
21		Sigaloff ✓	David	25 ✓		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	Pa.	Philad.
ADMITTED		Vorchalochidge ✓	Helena	25 ✓		f	w	servant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkeuy	Consple	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Roytmann ✓	Samuel	15 ✓		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Eskender ✓	Barsam	22 ✓		m	m	farmer	yes	english	yes	Turkish	Assyrian	Turkeuy	Consple	mother Mariam Iskender 17 Tavouk Bazar Consple	Mas.	Worcester
ADMITTED		Papazian ✓	Gregor	33 ✓		m	s	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkeuy	Consple	sister Pangalti Ofiet st. 55 Conple	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]														
[illegible]		wife [illegible]		[illegible]									Russian	Russia	Odessa	nobody	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		children [illegible]		[illegible]											Odessa		N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York

27

Manifest N° 4/26 Jagerof Ivan Did not sail
" N° 4/27 Jagerof Bana Did not sail
" N° 4/28 Jagerof Birtira Did not sail
" N° 4/29 Jagerof Caterina Did not sail
" N° 4/30 Jagerof George Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19* 58

16—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	200	no	---		Friend Merchant Ansari Afshar 342 W.35 st.New York	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wh.	brown	none	Persia	Urmealr
2	no	herself	60	yes	1910	N.York	daughter S.Volgin 1551 n.Franklin st.	Philadel-phia no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
3	no	mother	2	no	---		her sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
4	no	mother	--	no	---		his sister as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
5	no	m.in law	0	no	---		her sister in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
6	yes	himself	25	no	---		brother Gankin Sam 1 East 113 st.New york	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Krolevietz
7	yes	himself	25	no	---		uncle W.Tsepskoff 361 55 st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	br.blue	none	Russia	Grodno
8	yes	himself	100	no	---		brother Benjamin Candelmann 701 Broadway New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Chpigoff
9	yes	husband	0	no	---		her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Chpigoff
10	yes	father	0	no	---		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Chpigoff
11	yes	father	0	no	---		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Chpigoff
12	no	himself	60	no	---		uncle Isaac Smolensky 194 Front St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	blond	none	Russia	Novomosbok
13	no	husband	0	no	---		her uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Novomoskosk
14	no	father	0	no	---		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	wh.	blond	none	Russia	Novomoskosk
15	yes	himself	10	no	---		brother Joseph Grosmann 321 E.56th St.Manhattan N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
16	yes	husband	0	no	---		her brother in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	himself	50	no	---		uncle Max Rottenberg 34th Ave. 52 st.Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Vinitza
18	yes	himself	0	no	---		his uncle as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		wh.	br.blue	none	Russia	Ivan Gorod
19	yes	himself	100	no	---		uncle Max. Parlovits 207 Seventh Ave.New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Crimea
20	yes	himself	40	no	---		uncle Galuten Bros. 119/125 West 25 st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Mogileff
21	no	himself	40	no	---		uncle Isidor Portnick Jobber 2610 Hutchinson St.Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Crimea
22	yes	Red Cross American	20	no	---		servant to Mr. Rose Bryan Lt. U.S.N New York	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
23	yes	mother	30	no	---		brother in law Louis Bell 208 West 111st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
24	no	himself	40	Worcester yes	1913/21		brother David Eskender 56 Chandler St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
25	yes	himself	50	New york yes	1919/nov21		cousin Leon Shomlian 135 West st.# 608 New York	yes	4 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Adana
26	~~yes~~	~~mother~~					~~cousin B.Ivanoff~~									no	no	good	no							
27	~~yes~~	~~husband~~					~~her cousin as above~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	~~yes~~	~~father~~					~~his uncle as above~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	none	Russia	Odessa
29	~~yes~~	~~father~~					~~his uncle as above~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			brown	none	Russia	Odessa
30	~~yes~~	~~father~~					~~his uncle as above~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			brown	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

numbers 26,27,28,29,& 30 are null.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Hertz

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 2[illegible] 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

E Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

59

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE". Passengers sailing from Constantza, on 22th April, 1922

10—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Appel	[illegible]	61		m	m	merchant	yes	roumanian	yes	RoumanI..	Hebrew	Roumany	Ploesti	brother in law H.Christin Regala st.14 Ploesti	Ohio	Cleveland
2		[illegible]		[illegible]												mother in law Maria Barbei [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		wife [illegible]		[illegible]												her mother as above	N.Y.	New York
4		son [illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		Binder	Yankel	15		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Binder	Schoulim	9		m	s	student	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Tziboulevski	Chapsel	26		m	s	miller	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Tziboulevskaya	Rosa	20		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Ballan brother	Josif	25		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	friend Em. Zilbermann Anastas Panel st.14 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
10		Ballan	Schmoull	11		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	his friend as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Ballan	Pinia	16		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	his friend as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Labidzenskaia	Israil	53		m	w	salesman	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	New York
13		Portnoi	Rouhlia	30		f	m	housch.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	friend N.Fishman Vultumlui 2 st.Bucarest	Wash.	Tacoma
14	UNDER 16	Portnoi her children	Klara	8		f	s	scholar	no	------ -	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her friend as above	Wash.	Tacoma
15	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Rebeca	6		f	s	-----	no	--------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	her friend as above	Wash.	Tacoma
16	UNDER 16	Portnoi	Boris	9		m	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	his friend as above	Wash.	Tacoma
17		Spivak	Noiah	56		m	m	upholsterer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		wife Spivak	Brucha Brouha	46		f	m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		daughters Spivak	Haia	15		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	UNDER 16	Spivak	Bousia	9		f	s	scholar	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Skliarscaia	Henia	15		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Binder	Fania	17		f	s	maid	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Cvetzky	Haskel	23		m	m	engineer	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		wife Cvetzky	Esther	23		f	m	housch.	yes	russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Cvetzky	Malia	9		m	s	baby	no	------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		

28

Manifest 2/2 "Cristolovceanu Ilie" Transfert to manifest N° 3/7 Second Cabin
" 2/3 "Cristolovceanu Olga" " " to " " N° 3/8 " "
" 2/4 "Cristolovceanu Maria" " to Manifest N° 3/9 " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...ORK, MAY ..1922, *19* 60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	1903/21	Cleveland	wife Tillia Arnet 123 Kisman 3406 Cleveland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Roumany	Dorohoi
2	yes	himself	200	no	0		International Y.M.C.A.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown	none	Roumany	Bugutele
3	yes	father	200	no	0		the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	brown	none	Roumani	Tacuci
4	yes	father	200	no	0		the same as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	brown	none	Roumany	Rus nest
5	yes	himself	50	no			father Aron Binder 438 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Brousilovska
6	yes	brother	--	no			his father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	russia	Brousilovska
7	yes	himself	25	no			brother Louis Sobel 257 Stone Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Verlovka
8	yes	herself	25	no			brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	br.blue	none	Russia	Verlovka
9	yes	himself	25	no			father Celeon Belan 2065 W. 8th Coney Island	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Tarastoko
10	yes	brother	--	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Tarastoko
11	yes	himself	25	no			father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Tarastoko
12	yes	himself	25	no			son Ph. Lenier 171 Allen St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
13	no	herself	50	no			husband S. Portnoi 1954 So. E Tacoma Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Smelo
14	no	mother	--	no			her mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Smelo
15	no	mother	--	no			her mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Smelo
16	no	mother	--	no			his mother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Smelo
17	no	himself	50	no			son Isidor Spivak 4261 Viole st. Philadelphia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
18	no	hus band	46	no			her son as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
19	no	father	--	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
20	no	father	--	no			her brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Kiev
21	no	herself	25	no			uncle Harry Marion 3053 22nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Boriki
22	yes	herself	25	no			father Aron Binder 438 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Brousitovska
23	yes	himself	50	no			his father in law as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh.	blond	none	Russia	Brousitovska
24	yes	husband	--	no			her father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown	none	Russia	Brousitovska
25	yes	father	--	no			his grandfather as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		wh.	brown	none	Russia	Brousitovska
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. cert. 15743 Liability to become a public charge

from Norfolk 2/20/22 late 15480 Def. vision 20/200 each eye - deformed chest - ds ds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDRAKIS M....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, from CONSTANTZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Alexandrakis
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

61

S. S. " CONSTANTINOPLE " sailing from Constantza, on 2d April, 1922. Arriving at Port of MAY 22 1922 NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turcu	Vasilie	32		m	m		N926829 May 1918 Alabama Ala.	10 st. Youngstwon Ohio.
2	Brumberg	Vasilie	29		f	m		N 60136 Phiadelphia Pa.	972 N. Marshal st. Philadelphia Pa.
3	son Brumberg	Joseph	6		m	s	Philadelphia 1914		as. above
4	daughter Brumberg	Sidney	5		f	s	Philadelphia 1917		as. above
5	Parison	George	39		m	m		N.268912 Pansylvania Pa. 1912	Clevelant. st. Butler Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

62

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from Constantinople, 25 April, 1922. Arriving at Port of MAY 22 1922 NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davidson	David	42		m	w		N.706498 New.York. 1917	879Frwman st. New.York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—31a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "CONSTANTINOPLE" sailing from PIRAEUS on the 17/30th APRIL, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 22 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VOUTSINAS	GERASSIMOS	60		m	W		Papers Number 148, year 1910	His son Morris Voutsinas 559 W. 118 St. New-York
2	ZAMBOS	CHRISTOS	47		m	m		N. 68338 Whasington 1900	To his business 565 Market St. Lowell Mass.
	His daughters								
3	ZAMBOU	OLGA	16		f	s	born in Lowell Mass. on the year 1903		----------as above----------
4	ZAMBOU	MARIE	14		f	s	born in Lowell Mass. on the year 1905		----------as above----------
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31

Form 518

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 64

S.S. CONSTANTINOPLE GREEK arrived May 22, 1922, 191, M., from Piraeus Smyrna & Jungle

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓1	LIVCHITS, Tilia 11 cab	12:30	4	2		1	To call	Bro. Isidor, 906 E. 6th St. Conn. Ry.	Kelly	5/27	4PM	1		
✓2	BALLAN, Boba 11 cab	12:30	2	18		2	" ~~to~~ call	Husb. Coleman, 2867 E. 24th St. Nyc	Linck	"	4:30	2		
✓	Mother Frima							Father. " " " " "						
✓3	PORTNOI, Ruchla	4:10	2	13		4	To tel ?	Fr. Husb. Sam, 175 E. 2nd St. Nyc Hebrew	Kelly	5/27	1	5	5	5
	Dau Klara							Father. " " " " "						
	" Rebeka							" " " " " "						
	Son Boiris							" " " " " "						
✓4	BINDER, Jankel	4:00	2	5		4	" call		Kelly	5/31	1PM	4	4	4
	Bro Schulein													
	Sis Fannia													
	Bro Lazar													
✓5	BALLAN, Josef	4:20	2	9		3	Mother T. D.	Father. Coleman, 2867 E. 24th St. Nyc	Linck	5/27	4:30			
	Bro Schmul							" " " " "						
	" Pinia							" " " " "						
✓6	GROSMANN, Avraam	4:50	4	15		2	To call	Bro. Joseph, 371 E. 176th St. Nyc	Linck	5/31	6:30	2	—	2
	Wife Golda							" " " " "						
7	Simontchouk, Nouson 11 Cat.		✓	1	1		20 Hosp on arrival From Hosp. 6/3-9 A.M.	N. T.	Bebe	6/3	2:00	✓	1	—
8	Fouxman, Esther 11 Cat.		✓	3	1		20 Hosp on arrival From hospital 6/23-1 P.M. Address to father Abraham Fouxman, 59 Green st. Hartford, Ct.	"		6/24	11:30 A.M.	✓	1	—	1

S.I. CONSTANTINOPLE MAY 22, 1922
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE — Greek — arrived — May 22, 1922 — , 19 — , M., — , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	POLONSKY Guerch	2d Cab	4	20/21	2	LPC Ill't Ph Def 3.12:30 Pl in hospl on arr 5/22-2 Bn.	Walsh	5/25126 Excl					5/3 67 Adm 4										May 9 11 10 June 4 43		
46f		Roth Beila					Rel 5/22-1 Bn Led Hold " Pl in hospl on arr 5/22-2 Bn																			
57f	2	LOGAN Sossia	" "	4	10/11	2	" Rel 5/22-1 Bn	"						5/2665 Adm 4			30								4 74	
25f		ch Chaja						"																		
29m	3	CRISTOLOVIAN Ilie	" "	3	7/9	3	Q E	"	Henry					5/25121 Adm 10											562	
20f		wf Olga						"																		
1m		ch Liron						"																		
60m	4	BERLIN Peisah	" "	2	20/21	2	LPC Ph Def	"	McGlynn					5/2516 Jack 25											666	
54f		" Vitia					" "	"																		
15m	5	GREENBERG Josif	" "	2	25/26	2	Under 16	"	"	5/25149 Adm 6				5/31 118 Jack 320											K 20 K	
13f		" Sura					" "	"																		
16m	6	GREBELSKY Isaac	" "	2	27	1	LPC	"	"					5/25 45 Adm 10			10								333	
13f	7	HOLODENKO Esther	" "	2	28/29	2	" Un 16 unacc Med Hold	"	"	5/25325 Excl				6/24 1 115 320										May 9 11 10 June 3 302		
14f		" Sonia						"																		
12f	8	ZECHMAN Veleia	" "	2	30	1	LPC Un 16 unacc	"	"					5/25 4 Adm 32											233	
62f	9	GOROHOVSKY Ratzia	" "	2	10/12-244	"	Ill't Med Hold	"	"					5/2545 Adm 20			45								128	
13f		" Hava						"																		
8f		" Roukel						"																		
19f		" Riwa						"																		
16f	10	PERTCHIK Mania	" "	2	1	1	LPC	"	"					5/25113 Jack 15			25								333	
60f	11	LIMONTCHOUK Sara	" "	2	13/14	2	" Med Hold	"	"	5/26 60 Excl				6/3 40 Jack 4										May 9 11 10 June 3 32		
8m		" Peretz						"						5/26144 Jack 9			50									
45m	12	STOIKOS Mihail		7	1	1	Q E LPC	3:45	Bishara					5/2468 Jack 2			20								222	
32m	13	KHALIL Hussein		4	1	1	" " Ill't	3:50	"	5/26141 Excl														May 9 9 10 June 4 24 23		
61m	14	APPEL Bucca		2	1	1	" " Ph Def	4:00	Flannery					5/27 1 Adm 12			45								555	
62m	15	GANDELMAN Leib		4	8/11	4	" " "	"	Bisham					5/25 46 Adm 6			40								282	
60f		wf Ethel					" "																			
16f		ch Perel																								
12m		" Matus																								
25f	16	VORCHALCCHIDGE Helena		4	22	1	LIC Ass'td	"	"					5/23161 Adm 8.40											111	

S.I. Constantinople 5/22/22 Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 66

S. S. CONSTANTINOPLE Greek arrived May 22, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 17	SALOUTINE Boris	4	20	1	LPC	4:45 Bishara							5/27 2540										3	2	3
62f 18	CHEMDEKOVSKY Feiga	4	2/5	4	" Ph Def	4:40 "							5/27 2452												
17f	ch Rebecca																								
32m	" Merdouk																								
22f	daght-i-l Sonia												5/27 2712										5	4	5
33m 19	PAPAZIAN Gregor	4	25	1	Q E L C	4:20 "																			
56m 20	SHIVAK Noach	2	17/19	3	"	" Flanner	5/27 2740	5/8					5/31	116	C&F 350								27	27	27
15f	" Maia																								
9f	" Rowsia																								
15f 21	~~SHILIARSCAIA~~ Bielenkescaia Henia	2	21	1	LPC un 16	" "							5/25 2496										3	2	3
22m 22	ESCENDER Barsam	4	24	1	Q E	4:25 Bishara							5/24 2476										2	1	2
15m 23	ROYTMANN Samuel	4	23	1	Under 16 L C	4:30 "							5/27 2514										3	2	3
15m 24	Binder Jankel	2	7/4	Sec Ent	6.3	23 Dr Dennick							5/23 2345											4	
9m	Schulein																								
17f	Fania																								
14m	Lazar																								
20f 25	Zibroulebeleaia Rosa	2	-	1276	C.D.	22 Dr Smith	5/27 2645	Br					Landed 5/10/22-10 Br								May June	10	6 10	7 9	
46f 26	Spivak Bracha	2	18	1	F P C. from Hook 5/31/22 9:15 am	Bishara							5/31 116 C&F 350												
17m 27	Timoutchouk Touzon Cab.	2	1	1276	B1	6/3/22-2 Dr Zehler.							6/3 40 Page 4												

S. I. - Constantinople 5/22/22

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

E 67

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30 of May, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Constantinople
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226 — Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 225

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 15 of may, 1922, consigned to N. Galanos & Co 20 Pearl Str.; is now lying at Pier 22. Brook'n, and is expected to sail on 31 of may, 1922, for Naples, Piraeus and Levant ports via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1/ Messinis George	16	Greek	14 April 1922, Piraeus Greece
2/ Megaloeconomou Harry	18	do	do
3/ Greeas Dimitrios	17	do	do
4/ Kristopulos Christos	56	do	29 april do
5/ Argilis Antonios	18	do	14 april do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Vasnas	George		4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		"
N.C.	19	Mpampoulis	George		5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		"
	20	Chozapis	Nicolaos		127868	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
	21	Litsios	Demetre		15574.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		"
N.C.	22	Stelios	Leonidas		5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		"
	23	Ragousis	Nicolaos		15598	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
	24	Henkels.	Carl	Elefterias	570	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Polonez		"
	25	Souleles	Leonidas		11460	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece		"
	26	Roumeliotaris	Constantin		15530.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		"
N.C.	27	Gellos	Elefterios			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
	28	Vettimis	Anastasio		15528	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		"
	29	Kalivrousis	Michael	Carpenter	580	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		"
	30	Kladas	Nicolaos		14391	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		"

M. Elwaker, Lieut.

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6) Catsaras George	31	Italian	11 April 1922 Piraeus Greece
7) Voulgaris Vassilios	15	Greek	do
8) Kitlis Emmanuel	22	do	do
9) Pantalon Antony	27	do	do
10) Andreadakis Nicolas	25	do	do
11) Caliroussis Leonidas	34	do	do
12) Iconomus Dimitrios	36	do	29 April 1922 Piraeus Greece
13) Mathias Antonios	19	do	14 April 1922 do
14) Caliroussis Nicolas	17	do	11 do
15) Tanagou George	19	do	29 do
16) Tatakis George	29	do	29 do
17) Manessis Tanagos	31	do	28 do
18) Catsaras Anastasios	25	do	28 do
19) Tsounopoulos Kristos	24	do	14 do
~~20) Economides Tanas~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~14 do~~
21) Drogossis Antony	28	do	14 do
22) Savanis Constantine	24	do	14 do
23) Dandouras Peteos	19	do	28 do
24) Delegrammatikas Cos	27	do	14 do
25) Fereudinos Tan	28	do	do
26) Papapiotis Emm	26	do	do
27) Tsakas Apostolos	26	do	do
28 Sly Galias	40	do	do
29 Cos Zeligoannis	18	do	do
30 Alex Courmoujis	19	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Discharged SEAMEN ~~SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1/ Romeo R	32	Italian			
2/ Papagianis Nic	19	English			
3/ Monte Emilio	30	Italian			
4/ Fred Dewo	28	English			
5/ Confomanoglou N	29	Greek			
6/ Alie Nagi	22	English			
7/ Elaiy Braoun	21	"			
8/ William John	22	"			
9/ Tamen John	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[OVER.]

H.C.	18	Vaskalis	George		4	"	"	"	"	32	1	"	"			"
N.C.	19	Mpampoulis	George		5	"	"	"	"	41	1	"	"			"
	20	Chozapis	Nikolaos		12788	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
	21	Ritsios	Demetre		15574	"	"	"		37	"	"	"			"
N.C.	22	Stelios	Leonidas		8	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			"
	23	Ragoutis	Nicolaos		15598	"	"	"		27	"	"	"			"
	24	Henkels	Carl		Elefterias 570	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	Poloney		"
	25	Soulelos	Leonidas		11460	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	Greece		"
	26	Roumeliotis	Constantin		15530	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			"
N.C.	27	Gellos	Elefterios			"	"	"		27	"	"	"			"
	28	Vettimis	Anastasios		15528	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			"
	29	Kalivrousis	Michael		[illegible]580	"	"	"		41	"	"	"			"
	30	Klados	Nicolaos		14391	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			"

J. E. Brooks, Lieut.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

68

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN, *Signed on at this Port*

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1/	Panag. Mousouris	20	Greece	
2/	Peter Athanasios	42	Italien	
3/	Dantios Michalopulo	41	Greece	
4/	Gust. Helmis	51	"	
5/	Const. Csarouhas	29	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.C.	18	Vaskalis	George	✓	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
N.C.	19	Mpampoutis	George	✓	5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
	20	Chozapis	Nicolaos	13786-8		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
	21	Ristios	Demetre	15574		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
N.C.	22	Stelios	Leonidas		5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	23	Ragousis	Nicolaos	15598		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
	24	Henkels.	Carl	Elektrician	5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Poloney			"
	25	Soulelos	Leonidas	11460		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece			"
	26	Roumeliotis	Constantin	15530		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
N.C.	27	Gellos	Elefterios			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
	28	Vettinis	Anastasios	15528		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
	29	Kalivrousis	Michael	Carpenter	80	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
	30	Klados	Nicolaos	14391		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"

J. H. Elvaser, Lieut.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. [illegible] SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6/	John Assimakis	34	Greece	
7/	John Csarpastous	42	"	
8/	Michael Chalkiade	29	"	
9/	Lefteris Vatsitsis	35	"	
10/	Stavros Manousos	23	"	
11/	Nicolas Caragiannakis	21	[illegible]	
12/	Demetre Mpacolous	40	"	
13/	Josef Wards	26	English	[illegible]
14/	Filippe Gallia	22	"	
15/	Alfred Delmar	22	"	
16/	Anast Georgiou	23	Greece	
17/	Emm Macpoulos	37	"	
18/	Dracas Stamation	23	"	
19/	Stavros Nickelides	33	Britain	
20/	Michael Giffies	28	Greece	
21/	Franc Solisso	37	Italiano	
22/	Parisi Andrea	30	"	
23/	Gaspar Onorio	25	"	
24/	Perro Bill	24	"	
25/	Calmonias Gaitano	27	"	
26/	John Janettis	48	Greece	
27/	Panos Mpalaskas	37	"	
28/	Spiros Statopoulos	35	"	
29/	John Lafinapoulo	42	"	
30/	Christo Mantides	37	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
31/	Anton Marinenas	62	Greece			
32/	Thead Vasilopoulo	42	"			
33/	D Paleocrassas	21	"			
34/	John Mperetos	50	"			
35/	Georg Limias	34	"			
36/	John Vitalis	19	"			
37/	Georg Karatzas	38	"			

S/S CONSTANTINOPLE. Voyage

1/ List of Deported Passengers.

1/	Pauline	Engelen
2/	Caroline	1 " -
3/	Ludvig	- " -
4/	Jacob	Englee
5/	Josa	Italiani

	17	Todoropoulos	Nicolas	115509	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
N.C.	18	Paskalis	George	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
N.C.	19	Mpampoulis	George	5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
	20	Chazapis	Nikolaos	127868	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
	21	Pitsios	Demetre	115714	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
N.C.	22	Stelios	Leonidas	8	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
	23	Ragousis	Nicolaos	115976	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
	24	Henkels	Carl	Elektrician 570	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Poloney			"
	25	Souleles	Leonidas	111460	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece			"
	26	Roumeliotakis	Constantin	115530	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
N.C.	27	Gellas	Elefterios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
	28	Vettimis	Anastasio	115528	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
	29	Kalivrousis	Michael	Carpenter 580	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
	30	Kladas	Nicolaos	114391	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"

J. H. Brooker, Capt.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. [illegible]NG SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6/	John Stimatakis	34	Greece	
7/	John Esarpastatis	42	"	
8/	Michael Chalkiadis	29	"	
9/	Lefteris Vatsitsis	35	"	
10/	Stavros Manousos	23	"	
11/	Nicolas Caraguinaris	21	[illegible]D SEAMEN.	
12/	Demetri Mpacolous	40	"	
13/	Josef Wards	26	English	
14/	Filippe Gallici	22	"	
15/	Alfred Delmar	22	"	
16/	Anast Georgiou	23	Greece	
17/	Emm Marofoulas	37	"	
18/	Draces Stamation	23	"	
19/	Stavras Nikelides	33	Britain	
20/	Michael Giffies	28	Greece	
21/	Franc Solisso	37	Italiano	
22/	Parisi Andrea	30	"	
23/	Gaspar Onorio	25	"	
24/	Perro Bill	24	"	
25/	Calmonias Gaitano	27	"	
26/	John Janetti	48	Greece	
27/	Panas Mpalaskas	37	"	
28/	Spiras Statopoulos	35	"	
29/	John Lafinapoulos	42	"	
30/	Christos Mantides	37	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. [illegible]SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
31/	Anton Marineras	62	Greece			
32/	Thead Vasilopoulos	42	"			
33/	D Paleocrassas	21	"			
34/	John Mperetos	50	"			
35/	Georg Limnas	34	"			
36/	John Vitalis	19	"			
37/	Georg Karatzas	38	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Doaxopoulos	Nicolas	11455	1	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		"
N.C.	18	Paskalis	George		4	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		"
N.C.	19	Mpampoutis	George		5	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		"
	20	Chazapis	Nikolaos	12784	8	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		"
	21	Petsios	Demetre	15574	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		"
N.C.	22	Stelios	Leonidas		5	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		"
	23	Ragousis	Nicolaos	15596	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
	24	Henkels	Carl	Elektrician	570	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Poloney		"
	25	Soulelos	Leonidas	11460	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece		"
	26	Roumeliotakis	Constantin	15530	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		"
N.C.	27	Gellos	Elefterios		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		"
	28	Pettinis	Anastasios	15528	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		"
	29	Kalivrousis	Michael	Carpenter	580	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		"
	30	Kladas	Nicolaos	14391	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		"

J. J. Ellsworth, Lieut.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Master	13 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	46	M	White	Greece			None
		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
		2d Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
		Inspector	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
		3d Officer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
		2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
		Commissaire	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
		Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
16	Papageorgiu	George	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
17	Dodozopoulos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
18	Paskalis	George	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
19	Mpampoutis	George	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
20	Chorapis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
21	Antzios	Demetre	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
22	Stelion	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
23	Ragoutis	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Polonez			"
24	Henkels.	Carl	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece			"
25	Soulelis	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
26	Roumeliotaxis	Constantin	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
27	Gellos	Elefterios	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
28	Vettunis	Anastasio	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
29	Kalivrousis	Michael	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
30	Klados	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"							

M. Elvaren, Insp't.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 5/21/17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Carl Fowler 69
Piraeus
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens.

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier of United States citizens:

All Greek nationals in possession of Seamans Card Issued by U.S. Consul

Also Greeks are ready in port with U.S. Barge Office Board 2029.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRE

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, incl
or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads
into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this ac
for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port o
of such alien in the United States at any time or place o
officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, o
master shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction
use of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imp
by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinio
inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, o
$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, whose owner, m
this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in

10 of the United Sta
the reverse side of
the following name
Immigrati

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avgoustaris	Spiridon	Master	13 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	46	M	White	Greece			None
2	Vlassopoulos	Gerasimos	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
3	Koutroumpas	Stavros	2d Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
4	Koutsodontis	Aggelos	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
5	Micelis	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	~~Kozanis~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~Inspector~~	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
7	Maeris	Christo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
8	Stefanides	Epaminondas	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
9	Xligounis	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
10	~~Adelandis~~	~~Antoine~~	~~Chief Steward~~	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
11	Anastassades	Spiros	2d Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Ando	Umberto	Commissaire	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
13	~~Pulvirenti~~	~~Evaggelos~~	~~W. Operator~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
14	Pulgaris	Stavros		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
15	Mpenas	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
16	Apapogergis	George	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
17	Dodoxopoulos	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
18	Paskalis	George		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
19	Mpampoulis	George		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
20	Chazapis	Nikolaos		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
21	Pitsios	Demetre		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
22	Stelios	Leonidas		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
23	Ragousis	Nicolaos		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Henkels	Carl	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Poloney			"
25	Soulelis	Leonidas		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greece			"
26	Roumeliotakis	Constantin		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
27	Pellas	Elefterios		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
28	Vettimis	Anastasios		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
29	Kalivrousis	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
30	Kladas	Nicolaos		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"

M. Elcock, Lieut.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sopid Stranitakis, Master, of the S.S. Constantinople, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Stranitakis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 22 1922, 19

NEW YORK
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicolof	Jeane	Deck Engine	23 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	26	m	White	Greece			None
2	Paschali	Nicolas	Stoker	14 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
3	Stavari	Frankis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
4	Athanatis	Leondas		14772	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
5	Mpeis	Michael		155573	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
6	Mpeis	Michael		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Coucoulis	Antonios		155520	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
8	Carapiperis	Gutorcas		155526	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			"
9	Samonas	Michael		18[illegible]572	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
10	Calamogis	Michael		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
11	Colmatis	Christos		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
12	Strovrakakis	Constantin		18356	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
13	Carteros	John		155565	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
14	Frontisis	John		10266	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
15	Mpampatis	John		9924	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			"
16	Kritis	Emmanuel		155560	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
17	Giannakos	Constantin		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
18	Giomis	Panagiotis		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
19	Solomos	Vasilios		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
20	Castanas	Geaige		3338	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
21	Fallas	John		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
22	Cocoris	Demetre		163679	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
23	Thiopoulos	Paulos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Couconlis	Vassilios		[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
25	Voulgaris	Michael		155511	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			"
26	Chios	Christos		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
27	Vastardis	Nicolaos		153283	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	Cumurianos	Constantin		[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
29	Milcos	Geaige		[illegible]72	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
30	Touras	Georges		113540	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"

Oak- [illegible] Nabob, Insgt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 72

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voutsinos	Spiridon	Waiter	13 Apr	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	27	m	White	Greece			Name
2	Manthos	Leonidas	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
3	Chalastis	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
4	Contos	Stavros						20						
5	Georgiou	Demetre						32						
6	Euanthopoulos	John						30						
NC 7	Stiades	Minas						42						
8	Cumusianos	Augustin	Eng Storekp					41						
9	Catarchis	Anagnostis	Fireman					38						
10	Vastardis	Antonios						33						
11	Calivoustis	Leonidas						34						
12	Veronikis	Dionissios						49						
NC 13	Vastardis	Nicolaos						45						
14	Psikopis	Apostolos						34						
15	Kolaitis	John						45						
16	Panourgios	George						25						
17	Mpoupouka	Nicolaos						26						
18	Paraskos	Dimitrios						31						
19	Lourentzos	Constatin						45						
20	Panteleon	Antonios						27						
21	Venieris	Marcos						42						
22	Sourani	Dimitrios						28						
23	Dritsakis	Lazaros						30						
24	Cosmitis	Panagiotis						20						
NC 25	Zagoos	Stamatios						31						
26	Gounaris	Michael						16						
27	Afentakis	Charalambos						28						
28	Pazakos	Nicolaos						30						
29	Arvidas	John						37						
30	Cardoulis	John						28						

W. Cloudsley Draft.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ..... P. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Chalas	Epaminondas	Firemen	13 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	29	m	White	Greece			None
N.C. 2	Tsirigos	Evagelos	171471	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
N.C. 3	Tsitaris	Apostolos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
4	Caeretis	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Blac	English			"
5	Rantes	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
6	Cabiatsousis	Vimas	172776	"	"	"	"	46	"	White	Greece			"
7	Carfomanoglos	Agapitos	17626	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
8	Calvouris	Nicolaos	155503	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
9	Coulos	Georye	155494	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
10	Chrusostomos	Panagiotis	155563	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
11	Caustinos	Nicolaos	155509	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
N.C. 12	Styliaros	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
13	Kipridioles	Polydevkis	155501	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
14	Paltsos	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
15	Maltapes	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
16	Limnaios	Papaskevas	155495	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
N.C. 17	Fred.	Duo.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	English			"
18	Dimitriou	Theofilos	152427	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greece			"
19	Drogousis	Antonios	153279	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
20	Capardis	John	155507	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
21	Antoniou	Jacobos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
22	Gerolimos	Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
23	William	John	155452	"	"	"	"	29	"	Blak	English			"
N.C. 24	Nagi	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
25	Caoum	Tjimis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
N.C. 26	Braoun	Elaïas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
27	Piton	Goston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
N.C. 28	Coun	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
29	Savas	George	155424	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	Italy			"
N.C. 30	Bournapouzis	Christas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Greece			"

O. K - ~~Stayed 78~~ - Walsh, Inspt.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Mantheas	Antonios	Trimmer	13 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes	19	m	White	Greece			None
~~2~~	~~Samiebides~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	37	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
✓ 3	Elipsas	Constantin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
✓ 4	Mpilis	Basilios	Steward	155478	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
✓ 5	Paulondakis	George		160930	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
✓ 6	Voulgarakis	George		155499	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
✓ 7	Thomides	Dimitrios		135603	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 8	Mparmpakis	Isidoros		155519	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			"
✓ 9	Psomis	Stavros		155482	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 10	Sarri	Elene		112014	"	"	"	45	f	"	"			"
✓ 11	Marinakis	Dimitrios		165087	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			"
✓ 12	Tergakis	Evagelos		110940	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓ 13	Nortzinos	John	Pantryman	155516	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
~~✓ 14~~	~~Preebis~~	~~Isaakis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
NC ✓ 15	Coumarianos	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓ 16	Calodimas	George	Bathmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
NC ✓ 17	Tsoulachopoulos	Paraskeva	Baxman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
✓ 18	Coutesis	Michael	Chief Steward	155525	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
NC 19	Papanicolaou	Michael	Steward 2nd	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"			"
✓ 20	Mpegleris	Nicolaos		155527	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
NC 21	Iannos	Petros		158933	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 22	Georgiades	George		155492	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓ 23	Ploni	Gikas		155476	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
✓ 24	Metaxotos	George		155481	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
NC 25	Nomikos	Auguste		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
26	Glinos	Demetre		160969	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
NC 27	Pliades	Theodora	Saalmen	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
NC 28	Stratis	Vassilios		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
NC 29	Megaloeconomou	Charalambos		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
✓ 30	Caris	Demetre		153324	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"

W. E. Wade, Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mersinis	George	Pantryman 99677/494	22	Piraeus	Piraeus	Yes		M	White	Greek			None
2	Delithanasis	Nicolas	145548	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
3	Petsis	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
4	Assimacoglou	Philip	155661	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
5	Koreodilos	George	Saloon 155474	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
6	Kourtemis	Petros	Chief Steward 155	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
7	Raitis	George	Steward 155754	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
8	Caracatsouis	Christos	155557	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
9	Raiz	Apostol	155552	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
10	Raissis	Constantin	155529	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
11	~~Gratsounis~~	~~Eustratios~~						60						
12	Dertsiojs	Miltiades	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			"
13	Dertsiojs	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
14	~~Nicolas~~	~~Sautsounis~~						15						
15	Mauthreas	Nicolas	158946	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
16	Koumousis	Alexandros	V/L 429/536 Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
17	Demetrios	Gicos	153215	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
18	Stamatiou	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
19	Tragakis	Michael	154177	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"			"
20	Tsarig	Michael	126124	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
21	Glinos	Leonidas	99676 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
22	Polemis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
23	Kottakis	Stamatios	61372	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
24	~~Kandakis~~	~~Contantin~~						47						
25	Diapoulis	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	~~Mauroleon~~	~~Matthias~~	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
27	Papoutsis	Evagelos	155500	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
28	Grigoras	John	112601	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
29	Kalomiris	Lycourgos	155646	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
30	Ladis	Christos	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Vanigos	Emmanuel	Cook 138533	22	Piraeus	Discharge	yes	45	M	White	Greek			None
N.C. 2	Cahtas	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
✓ 3	[illegible]inelis	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 4	Calogeras	Constantin	Trimming Cook 6	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
✓ 5	Detoros	Lazaros	155634	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓ 6	Christodoulou	Christo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
N.C. 7	Argytis	Anastasios	Feeler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
N.C. 8	Smodinos	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
✓ 9	Chalas	John	Baker 155569	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
N.C. 10	Veloudios	Evangelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓ 11	Kabanas	Leonidas	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"			"
✓ 12	Kandiotis	George	155558	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
✓ 13	Romeo		Doctor	"	"	"	"		"	"	Italian			"
✓ 14	Monte	Emmilia	Nurse Steward	"	"	"	"		F	"	American			"
✓ 15	Nicotis	Constantin	Fireman 155224	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Greek			"
✓ 16	Nezadjas	Nicolas	Mess Steward 142387	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
N.C. 17	Kaviris	Andreas	Asst Storekeep	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
✓ 18	Chalas	John	Boatswain 155459	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
✓ 19	Kaissis	Leonidas	Oiler 155577	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
✓ 20	Voloyannakos	Charalambos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
✓ 21	Corrinos	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
✓ 22	Liadis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
N.C. 23	Nicolaou	Antonios	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
N.C. 24	Kalinigos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
✓ 25	Pavlopoulos	Nicolaos	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
✓ 26	Pavlos	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
N.C. 27	Georgiou	Neofoti	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
28														
29														
30														

M. E. Walsh, Dupt.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Spyridon Avramtakis, Master, of the Constantinople, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General, Constantinople.
April 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 282
at CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via MEDITERRANE
Consul
Date 24 AVR 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp 1711
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

24 AVR 1922

Thomas J. Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at New York, at ..., 1922, from the port of Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theodoratos	John	Wireless Op.	27/Apr	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek			None
2	Zannis	Nicolas	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
3	Dandouras	Petros	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
4	Savanis	Constantine	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Vatikiotis	Antonios	Bathman	27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
6	Delaghammatias	Connstantinos	Chief Stew	27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
7	Apostolou	Joannis	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			"
8	Goulandris	Athanassios	Distributor	27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
9	Velissarios	John	Cook	28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
10	Dapontes	Theofilos	Splice	28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
11	Grapazanos	Nicolaos	Eng Stew	27	"	"	"		"	British	British			"
12	Apostolidis	Jacovos	Sailor	27	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek			"
13	Flates	John			"	"	"	43	"	"	"			"
14	Caras	Nicolaos			"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
15	Carantonis	Raphael			"	"	"	40	"	"	"			"
16	Hortis	Vasilios	Doctor		"	"	"	60	"	"	"			"
17	Tarissis	Athanassios	Boatswain		"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
18	Maeris	Ghergenios	Gurser		"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
19	Magulas	Evaggelos			"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
20	Mikelis	Nicolaos	Mate 3rd		"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
21	Champakis	Nicolaos	Chief Wireless		"	"	"	35	"	"	"			"
22	Tantzicas	Vassilios	Purser	28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
23	Pantazopulos	Nicolaos	2nd Class Steward		"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
24	Vassilakis	Nicolaos	Steward 3rd		"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
25	Danielos	Dimitrios	Baker		"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
26	Cacouriotis	Christos	Chief Cook		"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
27	Constantaras	Serafim	Cook		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
28	Varelopulos	Damianos	Butcher		"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
29	Delitataxis	Gheorghios	Cook		"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
30	Caracatzis	Ioannis	Deckeyman		"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"

W. Edwards, Capt.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Galias	Stylianos	Fireman	28 April	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	45	Male	Greek	Greek			None
N.C. 2	Gavriel	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
3	Ghiannissis	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
N.C. 4	Andreaios	Nicolaos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
N.C. 5	Catsaras	Anastasios	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
6	Pappoziotis	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
N.C. 7	Moletsis	Alexandros	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
N.C. 8	Mastrocalos	Georghios	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
N.C. 9	Manissis	Pandyiotis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
N.C. 10	Flocescu	Carolina	Nurse	"	"	"	"	52	Female	"	"			"
N.C. 11	Pamouliaris	Aggelos	Boiler	29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			"
N.C. 12	Christopoulos	Compros	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			"
N.C. 13	Christopoulos	Christos	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			"
N.C. 14	Tataki	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
N.C. 15	Gerakaris	Demetrios	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
N.C. 16	Vadgaris	Lotzios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
17	Gouliamis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
18	Sacaudakis	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
19	Karaindegos	Antonios	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VL-490/613

15-8944

W. J. Elwell, Insp't.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.
Date: April 29, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Athens, Greece
SEEN

for the journey to the United States
via .....

Vice Consul.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.
Date: April 29, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Athens, Greece
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via

Vice Consul

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "Workaway" [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Constantinople, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Piraeus 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mansolas	Matheos	Cook & Waiter	April 7	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	37	male	Greek	Greek			none
N.C. 2	Ferentinos	Panagis	3d Asst Steward	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
N.C. 3	Klokeris	Evangelos	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
N.C. 4	Daskalakis	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
N.C. 5	Panagou 650 54	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
N.C. 6	Kreadjos	Apostolos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 403
Fee received Lire 44-
Equal to $ 2

Edward Meehan
AMERICAN CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

M. Ellabeh, Insp't.

Palermo, Italy
(Country)
VISA
by the Consul of the United States at (New York)
Edward Meehan
AMERICAN CONSULATE, MAY 3 1922
MAY $2 FEE STAMP
PALERMO, ITALY.

N.B. The above crew embarked at Piraeus but were examined before British Consulate, Palermo as list of their names was sent to Consul General at Athens.
E. Meehan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ANTONITAKIS Master, of the S/S CONSTANTINOPLE, do declare that the foregoing (10 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Antonitakis
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 22 1922, 19 22

NEW YORK
Immigrant Inspector

226 in crew

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of Liverpool G. B. 83

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Scot	Canadian	6	164	
Eng	do	5 10	188	
do	do	5 5	138	
do	do	5 5	135	
Eng	do	6 —	160	
Eng	do	5 9	160	
Eng	do	5 10	138	
Scot	do	5 8½	160	
Eng	do	5 10	138	
Eng	do	5 10	165	
Scot	Scot	5 9	162	
Eng	Canadian	5 9½	130	
Eng	do	5 8	138	

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

July 25, 1922 82

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Migration Service

Co.,
rk, N.Y.

le Wack

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1376

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

was cleared at the Custom

bruary 5, 1917 provides, that
t, consignee, or master, to
containing the name of each
he vessel at the time of arrival,
ch departure; and also the
off and discharged; and of
ed (Form 6).

been received at this station, and

House on May 22, 1922 by you.

Respectfully,

Assistant Commissioner.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to
deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each
alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival,
but will leave port thereon at the time of departure; and also the
names of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged; and of
those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 6).

This report has not been received at this station, and

should be filed at once.

Note: If there be no changes in, or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

I

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., ..., 19 ..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. ..... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port in United States.

Page 2

89

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING

Name.	Age.

DISCH

Name.	Age.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible], 19--

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS [illegible] Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

[illegible]

89

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title)

14—1274

Ref. No.

98524-301 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, NY.

July 25, 1922

82

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Otis Wack was cleared at the Custom House on May 22, 1922 by you.

Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 629).

This report has not been received at this station, and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

[signature]
Assistant Commissioner

Note: If there be no changes in, or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

X

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co Windsor N S
Local Agents J F Whitney New York
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] July 7, 19[illegible]

I, master of the Br [illegible] (nationality) Tug Otsiwack, from port of Windsor NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 2 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] Co; is now lying at [illegible] N.Y., and is expected to sail [illegible] 19[illegible], for Carrabelle Fla

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was Key F

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Lighthouse Packet Co

Owners Lighthouse Packet Co Windsor N S

Local Agents J F Whitney New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPART

Page 2.

Sheet No. ...

...tion
...nited

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
to be paid		Race*			
charged at					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON SEA...]

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co Windsor N S
Local Agents J. F. Whitney New York
14—1726

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Eng Otto Wack, arriving at City Island, N.Y. May 2, 1922, from the port of Perth Amboy N. J. 83

MAY 2 - 1922

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR E... When	...CT OF FEB	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
687	1 Young	Allen	Master	11/1/21	Hartlepool	no	Yes	38	m	Scot	Canadian	6	164	
2536	2 Baird	Lee	Mate	11/1/21	do	do	do	38	m	Eng	do	5 10	188	
48843	3 Davis	Percy	Chief Eng	11/1/21	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5 9	138	
156973	4 Morgan	Leo R	2nd Eng	11/2/21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5 11	148	
[illegible]	5 Crowell	Philip	Steward	11/2/21	Hartlepool	no	yes	46	m	Eng	do	6	160	
156974	6 Harvey	William	Oiler	11/3/21	do	no	yes	21	m	Eng	do	5 9	160	
156976	7 Dawson	Clyde	Oiler	11/3/21	do	do	yes	21	m	Eng	do	5 10	138	
[illegible]	8 Bowers	Michel	Fireman	11/3/22	Clydey	no	yes	38	m	Scot	do	5 8½	160	
156977	9 Allen	Everett	Fireman	11/3/22	do	no	yes	32	m	Eng	do	5 10	158	
Decd	10 Lake	Embert	Fireman	11/3/22	Hartlepool	no	yes	28	m	Eng	do	5 10	165	
166246	11 Antoul	Thomas	D3	11/3/22	Clydey	no	yes	38	m	Scot	Scot	5 9	162	
166974	12 Perry	Keith	D3	11/3/22	"	"	yes	20	m	Eng	Canadian	5 9½	130	
142543	13 Lefley	Jones	D3	11/3/22	"	"	yes	19	m	Eng	do	5 8	138	
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Gypsum Packet Co
Owners Gypsum Packet Co Windsor N S
Local Agents J F Whitney New York

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Back, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B A Young
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States f any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, ag consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they res tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they w respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so m of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regula prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to a immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all case which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givi description of such alien, together with any information likely lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ve it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have b paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delive or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event su fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gran prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a su sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

N. Y. Form 11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 21, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, etc., SS. Eastern Tempest

from Newport

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the [illegible] office, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the [illegible]:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following [illegible] and all steerage passengers and stowaways of the [illegible] those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Deliver to U.S. Barge Office Room 19 for issuance of Seamans Identity Card

Paul A Fritze 84

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED:

(Signature) Master

(Title)

14—1274

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport

June 12, 1922

American S. S. Eastern Tempest

(Nationality.)

I, Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number on arrival	32 34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number discharged	32 34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32

The vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1922, consigned to Mc Cormick; is now lying at Foot 18th St E. R. and is to sail June 12, 1922, for Port Ireland

[illegible] First port of call in United States

Newport

The full and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

rev... side of this n...
following ques...
question [illegible]

85

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport
June 12, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Edstone Tempest, from port of Cork Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 32 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1922, consigned to Messrs Moore Mc Cormick; is now lying at Foot 18th St E. R., and is expected to sail Noon June 12, 1922, for Foot Ireland
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

					American			
Yes	Yes	No	27	"	Irish	British Irish	$ 10 Refusing for.	
	Yes				American			
					American			
					American			

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 7002—Rev. 4 22-21
6 21—20M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

S 86

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 66-4

Steamship Eggleston Conquest Managed by Moore & McCormack Voyage No.

~~Sailing from~~ Inward Crew List Date May 22 1922

Total crew 32

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Age	NEAREST RELATIVE	RELATIONSHIP
1	W.M.E. Goldrick	Master	Amer.	30	Sequatchie N.Y.	
2	F. E. Clarke	2nd "	"	37		
3	C. Anderson	3rd "	"	38		
4	E. Donaldson	Asst Eng	"	26		
5	T. McCormick	A.B.	"	22		
6	Chas. Rogers	"	"	40		
7	Wm. F. Clegg	"	"	21		
8	A. Lawrence	"	"	23		
9	Agmundsen	O.S.	"	27		
10	Jos. Peterson	"	"	30 39		
11	J. Simmons	Radio Op	"	33 30		
12	Hugo Oggesen	Asst Eng	"	30 33		
13	A. Nelson	1st Asst	"	32 35		
14	Wm. Cullen	2nd Asst	"	21 32		
15	Patrick Moore	3rd Asst	"	24 23		
16	E. Jordan	Oiler	"	28 21		
17	H. Burgess	"	"	30 28		
18	F. Madison	"	"	30 35		
19	Walter Blair	Fireman	"	30		
20	W. Patterson	"	"			
21	Thomas Powell	"	"	49		
22	Walter Peterson	"	"	43		
23	Michael Donaugh	"	"	26		
24	J. Hamilton	"	Denmark	28		
25	A. Todd	Cook & Asst.	Amer.	23		
26	Carl Nelson	"	"	21		
27	Christian Carl	"	"	22		
28	Carl A. Fridge	Steward	Denmark	29		
29	Francis Heffernan	1st Cook	Amer.	27		
30	William H. Byrnes	Steward	"	26		
31	Jacob Lundbeck	"	"	29		
32	John Stevenick	"	"	21		
33						
34						
35	L. W. Hulp	Workaway	Amer	33	Signed on Dublin Coast Ireland	
36	C. Connor	"	"	25		
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						

D. D. Simmons
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1819

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board 87

Deadweight Tonnage 6600

Steamship Eastern Tempest Managed by Moore & McCormack Voyage No. 3

Sailing from Outward Crew List June 12 Date June 12 1922

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Age	Address	Relationship
1	W.H.Saunders	Cf.Officer	U.S		52	Signed on at Ny	
2	J.E.Dehris	2nd "	U.S.		38		
3	[illegible]anderson	3rd "	U.S		38		
4	[illegible]J.Griggs	2nd "	U.S		22		
5	[illegible]cormick	A.B.	U.S.		22		
6	[illegible]Lawrence	A.B.	U.S.		24		
7	J.O'Connor	A.B.	U.S		27		
8	J.Dunkley	A.B.	U.S.		22		
9	J.Conlan	O.S	U.S.		25		
10	J.J.Heyboandt	O.S.	U.S.		18		
11	J.[illegible] Quinlan	Radio	U.S		30		
12	[illegible]Lyster	Ch.Eng.	U.S.		5[illegible]		
13	[illegible]Pettersen	1st.Asst.	U.S.		3[illegible]		
14	Patrick Morris	2nd,Asst	U.S.		26		
15	[illegible].J.Higgins	3rd,Asst	U.S.		26		
16	A.J.Sawyers	Oiler	U.S.		29		
17	T.Ennis	" "	Ireland		45		
18	[illegible]Pederen	" "	Norway		33		
19	~~[illegible]ert~~	~~Fireman~~	~~U.S.~~		~~21~~		
20	~~[illegible]Foley~~	~~" "~~	~~U.S.~~		~~25~~		
21	[illegible]Reis	" "	Portugal		27		
22	[illegible]Caravela	" "	" "		23		
23	K.Pettersen	" "	Sweden		29		
24	O.Loden	" "	" "		28		
25	O.Hughes	Coal Pass	Ireland		36		
26	[illegible]McLaughlin	" "	" "		38		
27	D.Mattson	" "	Sweden		36		
28	[illegible]Kaftanick	Cook&Stwd.	U.S.		27		
29	J.E.Bowman	2nd Cook	U.S.		33		
30	E.T.Griffith	Mess	U.S		22		
31	John Shervenick	" "	U.S.		25		
32	John Pratt	" "	U.S.		31.		
33	J Ennis	Fireman	Eirland		34		
34	N Peperas	"	Greece		32		
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							

A.D.Simmons
Master

17						
18						
19	Morgan	Joseph	✓	205607		
20			✓	95721		
21			✓	47393K		
22			✓	146551		
23			✓	12516		
24		Joseph	✓			
25			✓	56994		
26			✓	5050K		
27	No C.		✓	162120		
28			✓	46577		
29			✓			
30			✓	24701K		
			✓	16633K		

Thos R Kingsley

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets 35 Crew.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel TEMPEST, arriving at New York May 21, 1922, from the port of Bark May 8, 1922.

MAY 21 1922

EASTERN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) N IN SHIPS IPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(3) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			7047						American				
2			88#11242-32	Wash.					American				
3			3615K										
4													
5			12716K						American				
6			56715										
7			41775K						American				
8			10149K						American				
9			36-1457K										
10			41988K						American				
11			1245K						American				
12													
13			17891K						American				
14			2 4621K										
15			49961						American				
16			17275K						American				
17			65411K										
18			55357						American				
19	Morgan	Joseph	205605P		Yes	No	27	M	Irish	Irish	5 10	Brown	Rosh in face.
20			95721	Gough Belfast		Yes			American				
21			47393K										
22			14655K						American				
23			12510										
24		Joseph							American				
25			56709						American				
26			5050K						American				
27			16220										
28			46579K						American				
29													
30			2470K						American				
			16653K						American				

No C.

Thos R Kingsley.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eastern Tempest, arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Cork 5/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
33	O'Connor	James	Consular Workaway	April 29	Dublin	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Irish	American	5	7	

American Consulate at Dublin, Ireland
Date April 29, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Richard R. Willey of the United States of America.

No. 2249
Fee Free

No. 2249
Fee Free

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2249
at Dublin Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cork
Richard R. Willey
Vice Consul
Date April 29, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... day of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Head Master Sailor. Workaway. May 5. Queenstown Yes. Yes. 33 Male American American 5/4 182.
" " " " " " 26 " " " 5/6½ 130. Failed to join ship Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1383
at Queenstown Ireland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Date May 5, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for ...

American Consulate at Cork, Cobh, (Queenstown) Ireland
Date May 5th, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John Wadsworth Jr.
American Vice Consul.

Simmons & Co Master U.S.C.
2 Workaways, U.S.C. 1 without Journ. Thos R King Jr.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Thos F McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... Master ..., of the Eastern Transfer ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

T. B. Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector. 2 Sheets.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Gedania

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 2nd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Gedania

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co.(N.J.) : is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 31st, 1922, for One Or More Ports In Mexico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

17	de Leeuw	Antonie	✓	"	2163 12/20	"	"		"	47	"	Dutch	6.	200
18	Wiggers	Frtz	✓	"	15132 3/3	22	Montevdo.		"	20	"	German	1.68m	135
19	Johansson	Kurt	✓	"	6385 5/2	"	Nyk.	4	"	23	"	Swedish	5.9	140
20	Maki	Gust	✓	"	2286 "	"	"	4	"	23	"	Finnish	5.5	145
21	Peterman	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	1	"	52	"	Amer.	5.8	175
22	Johnson	Helmar	✓	Ord. Sailor	15894 16142	"	"	1	"	34	"	Swedish	5.2	135
23	Syverston	Birger	✓	"	711 "	"	"	4	"	22	"	Norweg.	5.9	176
24	Lachti	Valdi	✓	"	16361 "	"	"	4	"	22	"	Finnish	5.5	145
25	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	Chief Eng.	16448 5/3	20	Kiel	1	"	61	"	German	1.68m	225
26	Gross	Franz	✓	2 nd	16452 7/21	"	"	1	"	44	"	"	1.78	190
27	Feldhusen	Heinrich	✓	3 rd	16687 "	"	"	1	"	35	"	"	1.78	185
28	Thaesler	Reinhold	✓	3 rd	16682 "	"	"	1	"	32	"	"	1.78	145
29	Bauerich	Karl	✓	Jun.	16772 "	"	"	1	"	37	"	"	1.64	138
30	Schlueter	Herrmann	✓	"	16449 8/7	20	"	1	"	21	"	"	1.74	136

Line Gulf Service Fleet

Owners "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 21

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.Madias	30	Greece	New York 4/8 1922
R.Thaesler	32	German	Kiel 7/21 1920
R.Krahm	30	German	New York 1/24 1922
O.Asker	36	Sweden	New York 5/2 1922
M.Flitman	21	American	New York " "
A.Reese	34	Denmark	New York 11/25 1921
A.Wilkens	25	German	New York 9/20 1921
A.de Leeuw	47	Dutch	New York 12/20 1921
V.Lachti	22	Finland	New York 5/2 1922
H.Peterson	49	American	" " " "
K.Johansen	21	Sweden	" " " "
B.Syvertsen	22	Norway	" " 5/3 "
H.Johansen	21	Sweden	" " 5/2 "
B.Behrendt	26	German	Kiel 8/16 1920
L.Friedmann	38	Roumania	New York 4/9 1922
A.Hussek	43	Australia	Baltimore 6/25 1921
J.Salomons	30	Tranvaal	Tampico 4/22 1922
H.Helder	26	Dutch	New York 5/2 1922

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.Steinbrink	38	German	A.Mogensen	21	Denmark
H.Luehrs	35	German	H.Nielsen	17	Denmark
J.Gilbert	30	German	E.Waldmann	21	Esthonia
K.Kreuger	34	German	H.Johnson	24	Holland
H.Liedtke	48	German	J.van der Werf	34	Holland
G.Herrmann	30	German	M.Claessen	38	Hol[illegible]
K.Erman	23	Russia	E.Arecco	21	Ita[illegible]
E.Wanderstaedt	27	German	H.Wenzelberger	36	Germ[illegible]
V.Lindros	38	Finland	M.Lebalco	28	Russia
			D.Hart	42	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.P.Kahle Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	5/3	22	Montevdo.	[illegible]	"	20	"	German	1.68m	135
19	Johansson	Kurt	✓	"	6385	5/2	"	Nyk.	4	"	23	"	Swedish	5.9	140
20	Maki	Gust	✓	"	2286	"	"	"	4	"	23	"	Finnish	5.5	145
21	Peterman	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Amer.	5.8	175
22	Johnson	Helmar	✓	Ord. Sailor	16142	"	"	"	1	"	34	"	Swedish	5.2	135
23	Syverston	Birger	✓	"	5211	"	"	"	4	"	22	"	Norweg.	5.9	176
24	Lachti	Valdi	✓	"	16361	"	"	"	4	"	22	"	Finnish	5.5	145
25	Pagendarm	Bernhard	✓	Chief Eng.	46048	5/3	20	Kiel	1	"	61	"	German	1.68m	225
26	Gross	Franz	✓	2 nd	46452	7/21	"	"	4	"	44	"	"	1.73	190
27	Feldhusen	Heinrich	✓	3 rd	46687	"	"	"	4	"	35	"	"	1.78	185
28	Thaesler	Reinhold	✓	3 rd	46682	"	"	"	4	"	32	"	"	1.78	145
29	Bauerich	Karl	✓	Jun.	46772	"	"	"	4	"	37	"	"	1.64	138
30	Schlueter	Herrmann	✓	"	46449	8/7	20	"	4	"	21	"	"	1.74	136

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 7/21/20

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Leipzig
Bob 2 Hague line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and steerage baggage have been discharged at the pier as United States alien~~

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamans Identification Card Form 2. 91
when patrons are using Telephone
Broad 2029
Barge Office

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER,
LEDOUX
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

92

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at Barge Office, July 21, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen

Line	(1) Name	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Captain	7/1 20.	Kiel		Yes	41		White	German	1.68m	160	
			Chief Off.	8/7 20	"		"	40		"	"	1.76	250	
			2 nd	4/8 22	Nyk.		"	30		"	Amer.	5.5f	160	
			3 rd	1/25 "	"		"	32		"	German	1.68	145	
			Rdo. Optr.	1/24 "	"		"	30		"	"	5.7	143	
			Boatswain	7/26 20	Kiel		"	36		"	"	1.63m	150	
			Carpenter	8/10 "	"		"	37		"	"	1.62	149	
			1. Steward	8/11 "	"		"	41		"	"	1.69	148	
			2. "	5/2 22	Nyk.		"	22		"	Amer.	5.6	140	
10			Chief Cook	" "	"		"	36		"	Swedish	5.10	155	
11			2nd "	" "	"		"	28		"	Austr.	5.8	160	
12			Sailor	8/16 20	Kiel		"	21		"	German	1.71m	136	
13			"	8/17 "	"		"	25		"	"	1.62	147	
14			"	6/24 21	Baltm.		"	33		"	Dutch	5.10	175	
15			"	9/20 "	Nyk.		"	24		"	German	5.9	170	
16	[illegible]	August	"	9/25 "	"		"	37		"	Danish	5.9	154	
17	de Leeuw	Antonie	"	12/20 "	"		"	47		"	Dutch	6.	200	
18	Wiggers	Frtz	"	3/3 22	Montevdo.		"	20		"	German	1.68m	135	
19	Johansson	Kurt	"	5/2 "	Nyk.		"	23		"	Swedish	5.9	140	
20	Maki	Gust	"	" "	"		"	23		"	Finnish	5.5	145	
21	Peterse	Henry	"	" "	"		"	52		"	Amer.	5.8	175	
22	Johnson	Helmar	Ord. Sailor	" "	"		"	34		"	Swedish	5.2	135	
23	Syverston	Birger	"	" "	"		"	22		"	Norweg.	5.9	176	
24	Lachti	Valdi	"	" "	"		"	22		"	Finnish	5.5	145	
25	Pagendarm	Bernhard	Chief Eng.	5/3 20	Kiel		"	61		"	German	1.68m	225	
26	Gross	Franz	2 nd	7/21 "	"		"	44		"	"	1.78	190	
27	Feldhusen	Heinrich	3 rd	" "	"		"	35		"	"	1.78	185	
28	Thaesler	Reinhold	3 rd	" "	"		"	32		"	"	1.78	145	
29	Bauerich	Karl	Jun.	" "	"		"	37		"	"	1.64	138	
30	Schlueter	Herrmann	"	8/7 20	"		"	21		"	"	1.74	136	

Line Baltic American Line Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of any person, master, commander, or agent of any transportation line, or steamship company, or of any vessel, whether incoming or outgoing, bringing or carrying aliens into the United States, to prevent the landing of any such alien at any port or place in the United States, except as provided by this act, and for any failure to prevent the landing of any such alien, or for the landing of any such alien at any port or place in the United States, except as provided by this act, the master, commander, or agent of any such transportation line, or steamship company, or of any vessel, bringing or carrying such alien into the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien landed or brought in contravention of this section, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year, and the vessel bringing any such alien to the United States shall be subject to a fine of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000 for each and every such alien landed or brought in contravention of this section, and such vessel may be detained until any fine imposed hereunder shall have been paid, and may be sold to pay the same; and if sold before the payment of such fine, the net proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the payment of such fine, and the residue of such proceeds shall be paid to the master or owner of such vessel; and in case the master or commander of any such vessel shall have paid the fine imposed upon any such alien, he shall have a lien upon the property of such alien, and may collect the amount of such fine with costs by suit or in any other manner authorized by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel may be found. In case of the inability or refusal of the master or commander of any such vessel to return any such alien to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he lived before coming to the country from which he came, the master, commander, agent, owner, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to the cost of returning such alien to such country, to be recovered in the manner provided in the preceding part of this section.

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDANIA, arriving at [illegible], May 1, 1922, from the port of Cuba. 5/13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. Schlueter	Richard	Captain	7/1 20.	Kiel		Yes	41		White	German	1.68m	160	
2	W. Moebus	Wilhelm	Chief Off.	8/7 20	"		"	40		"	"	1.76	250	
3	Modias	Constantinos	2 nd	4/8 22	Nyk.		"	30		"	Amer.	5.5f	160	
4	Amfaldern	Joseph	3 rd	1/25 "	"		"	32		"	German	1.68	145	
5	Krahn	Robert	Rdo. Optr.	1/24 "	"		"	30		"	"	5.7	143	
6	Schuett	Wilhelm	Boatswain	7/26 20	Kiel	"	"	36		"	"	1.63m	150	
7	Ploetz	Louis	Carpenter	8/10 "	"	"	"	37		"	"	1.62	149	
8	Gensch	Fritz	1. Steward	8/11 "	"	"	"	41		"	"	1.69	148	
9	Flitman	Morris	2. "	5/2 22	Nyk.		"	22		"	Amer.	5.6	140	
10	Asker	Otto	Chief Cook	3/1 "	"	"	"	36		"	Swedish	5.10	155	
11	Tomasnigb	Leopold	2 nd "	7/C "	"	"	"	28		"	Austr.	5.8	160	
12	Wadiszcewski	Karl	Sailor	8/16 20	Kiel	"	"	21		"	German	1.71m	136	
13	Messe	Ferdinand	"	8/17 "	"	"	"	25		"	"	1.62	147	
14	de Vriess	Cornelius	"	6/24 21	Baltm.	"	"	33		"	Dutch	5.10	175	
15	Wilkens	Henry	"	9/20 "	Nyk.	"	"	24		"	German	5.9	170	
16	Reese	August	"	9/25 "	"	"	"	37		"	Danish	5.9	154	
17	de Leeuw	Antonie	"	12/20 "	"	"	"	47		"	Dutch	6.	200	
18	Wiggers	Frtz	"	3/3 22	Montevdo.	"	"	20		"	German	1.68m	135	
19	Johansson	Kurt	"	5/2 "	Nyk.	"	"	23		"	Swedish	5.9	140	
20	Maki	Gust	"	" "	"	"	"	23		"	Finnish	5.5	145	
21	Peterman	Henry	"	" "	"	"	"	52		"	Amer.	5.8	175	
22	Johnson	Helmar	Ord. Sailor	" "	"	"	"	34		"	Swedish	5.2	135	
23	Syverston	Birger	"	" "	"	"	"	22		"	Norweg.	5.9	176	
24	Lachti	Valdi	"	" "	"	"	"	22		"	Finnish	5.5	145	
25	Pagendarm	Bernhard	Chief Eng.	5/3 20	Kiel	"	"	61		"	German	1.68m	225	
26	Gross	Franz	2 nd	7/21 "	"	"	"	44		"	"	1.68	190	
27	Feldhusen	Heinrich	3 rd	" "	"	"	"	35		"	"	1.78	185	
28	Thaesler	Reinhold	3 rd	" "	"	"	"	32		"	"	1.78	145	
29	Bauerich	Karl	Jun.	" "	"	"	"	37		"	"	1.64	138	
30	Schlueter	Herrmann	"	8/7 20	"	"	"	21		"	"	1.74	136	

Line Cuba Service

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pocahontas*, arriving at *[illegible]*, *[illegible]* 2, 19*22* from the port of *[illegible]* 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ffiedmann	Leo	Oiler	4/9 22	Nyk.		Yes	37		White	Rouman.	5.7f	160	
2	Behrendt	Bruno	Fireman	8/16 20	Kiel		"	25		"	German	1.71m	145	
3	Liedtke	August	"	6/25 21	Baltmre.		"	32		"	Polish	5.11f	176	
4	Mussack	August	"	"	"		"	43		"	Austral.	5.6	160	
5	Salemons	Charles	"	4/21 22	Tampico		2	30		"	Transvaal	5.2	142	
6	Melder	Hendrikus	"	5/2 "	Nyk.		"	25		"	Dutch	5.9	170	
7	Geist	Alfred	Wiper	"	Montvdo.		"	23		"	German	5.6	125	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *[illegible]*

Owners *[illegible]*

Local Agents *[illegible]*

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gedania - 5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Gedania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS IN TRANSIT				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN		3			
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL		3			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS

S. S. TAMAMO . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	RAMON	Emilio	25	4	M	-	-	Yes	Spanish		States that he is Porto Rican	W.I.Span.	P.R.	Carolina			
2	U.S.Cit.	MARTINEZ	Mary	18	0	F	-	-	"	"		Porto Rican	"	"	Mayaguez			
3	ALIEN	DIAZ	Jaime	24	7	M	-	-	IN HOSPITAL			U.S. City	"	"	Aguadilla			
4	ALIEN	CARBONADO	Manuel	34	4	M	-	-	"	"		Mexico	Mexican	"	Yucatan			
5	U.S.Cit.	MARTINEZ	ANGEL.J.	21	4	M	-	-	"	"		Porto Rican	W.I.Span	"	Mayaguez.			
6	U.S.Cit.	GONZALEZ	JULIO	30	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	Ponce			
7	U.S.Cit.	CERRATIA	RAMON	19	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	Ponce			
8	U.S.Cit.	CEVILLA	NICHOLAS	18	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	San Juan			
9	U.S.Cit.	MARTINEZ	FELIX	19	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	San Juan			
10	U.S.Cit.	MARTINEZ	LUIS	16	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	San Juan			
11	U.S.Cit.	ALVAREZ	FREDERICO	19	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	San Juan			
12	U.S.Cit.	OTERO	RAFAEL	18	4	M	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	Ponce			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 . 95

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or labor or service.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHARLOTTE sailing from SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO, Oct 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 26th 1922

No on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MERCHANT	WILFRED.I.	38		M	March 20th 1884 Passaic, N.J.		C/O Lester Merchant 193 Sterling Place Brooklyn
2	"	Edwin.J.	28		M	Oct 21st 1864		" " " "
3	VITELL	EDGAR.G.	60		M	Oct 30th 1862 Carrollton, Ill		2206 Oak Street Baltimore Md.
4	"	Florence.I.	60		M	Sept 24th 1862 Lightown N.J.		" " "
5	[illegible]	WALTER	29		M	May 21st 1892 Indianola Miss.		91 Clinton St. Tonawanda N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Stella	30		M	June 12th 1892 Tehuacana Tex.		" " "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		-	June 12th 1911 San Juan Porto Rico		" " "
8	SMITH	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible] 28th 1872 Buffalo N.Y.		1364 Alta Porto Rico
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	April 15th 1888 Sweden	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. March 5th 1900	1420 Hamilton St. Lockport Ill.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	73		M	Dec 17th 1848 Vienna Ill.		C/O/ C/O/Stilwell Harrisburg Ill.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Aug 2nd 1897 Chicago Ill.		1400 Admiral Blvd Kansas City Mo.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	78		M	[illegible] 8th 1844 Portland Ill		31 Springate St. Utica. N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	Nov 14th 1898 Canton Ill		1007 S College St Springfield Ill
14	Faird	[illegible]	78		S	Dec 7th 1844 [illegible] Mass.		1 Queensbury St Boston Mass
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	March 28th 1903 San Juan Porto Rico		1838 3rd Av. New York.
16	" " "	Alda Alicia	1	7	F	- Oct 31st 1920 San Juan Porto Rico		" " "
17	LITPIT	HENRY	60		M	Oct 2nd 1853 Charlestown W.Va.		Charlestown W.Va
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	17 C.S							
27								
28								
29								
30								

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 97

S. S. Tamano (Atlantic-Fruit) arrived May 22nd, 1922, 3:30 P. M., from Jamaica

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34 M.	1 Maldonado Ramiro	1	41	1	Stowaway	Bishain							5/22/22	5	3				Discharged				1	1	1
19 M.	2 Martinez Felix	1	9	1	Stowaway															May 5			6	6	
24 M.	3 Lee Jaime	1	21	1	Stowaway								5/31	7	3					June 9			8	8	

9 Tamano 7/22 TOTALS.

Harry Heid

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 — Panama — F. 98

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 26th, 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Panamo, from port of San Juan P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 55 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22d, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N. R.; and is expected to sail May 26th, 19 22, for Porto Rican Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Raymond Cook		[illegible]	[illegible]
John [illegible]		[illegible]	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	MURPHY	JAMES	CH.REFRIG.	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
18	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8
19	ABELLA	JOSE	OILER 6456?	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
20	MONTERO	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
21	LEUDOIRO	FRANK	" 11055	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
22	DIAZ	JOHN	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4
23	MILDAN Muller	JAIME	" 9072	5.5.22	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5
24	MEDIN Muller	ANTONIO	FIREMAN 17503	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7
25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	" 19103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6
26	ARGONES	BENITO	" 9970 2/5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7
27	de la OSA	FRANCIS	" 6078	5.4.22	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6
28	REQUEIRO	RAMON	" 10,1750	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5
29	CALLE	BALTAZAR	" 153507	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7
30	VARELA	JOSE	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7

Joseph Scanzi Insp

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT
Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Raymond Cook	26	U.S.	N.Y. May 4th 22
John Fielab	36	Latvian	N.Y.
Henri Elles	22	English	N.Y.
Juan Munoz	24	Spanish	"
Teodor Podumets	22	Russian	"
Mathieu Treschi	50	French	"
Edward Moran	28	English	"
Oscar Jaderberg	48	Swedish	"
Geo McIntyre	50	U.S.	"
Frank Lendoiro	20	Spanish	"
John Diaz	24	"	"
~~Antonio Medan~~			
Jaime Mildan	20	"	"
Benito Argones	31	"	"
Baltazar Calle	25	"	"
Jose Varela	27	"	"
Manuel Lopez	22	"	"
Juan Gato	21	"	"
Jose Portas	32	"	"
Manuel Barcla	28	"	"
Frank Martinez	27	"	"
Francis de la Osa	20	"	"
Ricardo Villegas	30	Mexican	"
Jose Mercado	22	P.R.	"
Pablo Rivera		"	"
Joseph Simones		"	"
David Castillo		"	"
Bert Stevens		U.S.	"
James Bloomenthal		"	"

M—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo Robinson	33	U.S.	Manuel Campos	27	"
Conon Nelson	24	Norway	Alex Alonzo	20	"
Peter Larsen	24	"	Fernando Galde	26	"
Paul Meyer	21	U.S.	Fernando Lamas	25	"
August Dam	22	Denmark	Jose Martinez	24	"
Henrich Erstofferson	20	"	Manuel Marquez	20	"
Nels Engman	32	"	Pedro Salan	26	"
Nicolas Sevilla	19	P.R.	H. Branch	35	Sweden
William Mullock	36	U.S.	Jose Rivero	32	Spain
Robert Hunter	44	England	Jose Lopez	30	"
			Ramiro Gonzalez	20	"
			Jose Lamas	18	"
			Adolfo Toros	26	P.R.
			Pio Guzman	29	"
			Angel Martinez	21	"
			Juan Alcaraz		U.S.
			~~Bert Stevens~~		
			~~James Bloomenthal~~		
			Eugen G Ogorn	20	Roumania
			Arthur E. Smith	19	England

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Herbert A Hudson
Master.

[OVER.]

"	MURPHY	JAMES	CH.REFRIG.	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British		
18	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
19	ABELLA	JOSE	OILER	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	
20	MONTERO	SALVADOR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	
21	LENDOIRO	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
22	DIAZ	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	
23	MILDAN	JAIME		5.5.22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	
24	MEDIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	
26	ARGONES	BENITO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	
27	de la OSA	FRANCIS		5.4.22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
28	REQUIERO	RAMON		5.2.22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	
29	CALLE	BALTAZAR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
30	VARELA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	

Joseph A Scanuga Insp.

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT

Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 99

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	MURPHY	JAMES	CK.ELECTRIC.	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-7	
18	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
19	ABELLA	JOSE	OILER 09637	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	
20	MONTERO	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	
21	LENDOIRO	FRANK	" 11055	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
22	DIAZ	JOHN	15461 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	
23	MILLAN Jesus	JAIME	" 907	5.5.22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	
24	MEDIN Jesus	ANTONIO	FIREMAN 17563	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	" 19103	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	
26	ARGONES	BENITO	" 17625	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	
27	de la OSA	FRANCIS	" 20780	5.4.22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	
28	REQUIERO	RAMON	" 10 17650	5.2.22	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	
29	CALLE	BALTAZAR	" 15350	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	
30	VARELA	JOSE	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	

Jacple + Lanuza Insp.

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT
Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Benjamin Prentk.	4-	Spain	May 4th New York
Antonio Diaz	4-	U. S. P. R.	" "
Juan Alcarez	35	P. R. Spain	" "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.TANAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st, 19 22, *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SIMMONS	JOHN	MATE	5.2.22	New York	Discharged	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	COOK	RAYMOND.E.	2nd Mate	5.5.22	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
3	BLAIR	WILLIAM.S.	3rd Mate	5.2.22	" "	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-10		
4	FALCK	KONRAD	Carpenter	" " "	" "	"	"	21	"	Scandvn	Norwegn	5-8		
5	FILIPP	JOHN	Bo'sun	5.4.22	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5-10		
6	ELLIS	HENRY	A.B.	5.2.22	" "	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-8		
7	MUNOZ	JUAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
8	PODUMETS	TEODOR	"	5.4.22	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
9	FRESCHI	MATHIEU	"	" " "	" "	"	"	54	"	French	French	5-7		
10	MORAN	EDWARD	"	5.2.22	" "	"	"	48	"	Irish	British	5-10		
11	YADERBERG	OSCAR	"	5.4.22	" "	"	"	48	"	Scand	Swedish	5-8		
12	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	"	5.2.22	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5		
13	MITCHELL	JAMES	CH.ENGINEER	5.2.22	" "	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	KELLER	WERNER	1st Asst Eng	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	STILES	THOMAS	2nd "	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	" "	5-7		
16	MCINTYRE	GEORGE.J.	3rd "	5.5.22	" "	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
17	MURPHY	JAMES	CH.STEWARD.	5.2.22	" "	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
18	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	2nd "	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
19	ABELLA	JOSE	OILER	5.2.22	" "	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
20	MONTERO	SALVADOR	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
21	LENDOIRO	FRANK	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
22	DIAZ	JOHN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		
23	MILDAN	JAIME	"	5.5.22	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
24	MEDIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.2.22	" "	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
25	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
26	ARGONES	BENITO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
27	de la OSA	FRANCIS	"	5.4.22	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
28	REQUIERO	RAMON	"	5.2.22	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
29	CALLE	BALTAZAR	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
30	VARELA	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		

Joseph Scanlon Insp.

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT
Owners SARNIA STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO.
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON. MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. "TAMAIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* May *, 1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. TAMAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 21st, *1922, from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOPEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	5.2.22	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
2	SATO	JUAN	"	" " "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
3	PORTAZ	JOSE	CHAIRMAN	5.4.22	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
4	BARELA	MANUEL	"	5.2.22	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
5	MARTINEZ	FRANK	"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
6	LOPEZ	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
7	RAY	LAWRENCE.E.	C...S.MED	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10		
8	DUDLEY	JOHN.T.	CM COOK	" " "	" "	"	"	48	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	VILLEGAS	RAMON.A.	BAKER	5.4.22	" "	"	"	30	"	Mexico	"	5-6		
10	PUENTE	BENJAMIN	2nd COOK	" " "	" "	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
11	DUENAIS	RAFAEL	MESSMAN	5.2.22	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-4		
12	MERCADO	JOSE.A.	MESSBOY	5.1.22	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	55		
13	QUINONES	JOSEPH	PANTRYMAN	5.2.22	" "	"	"	24	2	Spanish	Porto Rico	5-5		
14	VAN PELT	PETRA	STEWARDESS	" " "	" "	"	"	57	F	Norweg.	U.S.A.	5-5		
15	CASTILLO	DAVID.A.	NIGHT WATCH	5.4.22	" "	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Columbia	5-10		
16	MEREYO	JOHN	MD.WAITER	5.2.22	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Porto Rico	5-8		
17	SHIELD	EDWARD.B.	WAITER	" " "	" "	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-7		
18	DIAZ	ANTONIO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Porto Rico	5-6		
19	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5-7		
20	HAVENS	BERTRAND	RADIO OP	" " "	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
21	BLOOMENTHAL	JAMES	2nd RADIO		" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
22	AVERY	CHARLES.W.	PURSER	5.2.22	" "	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-7		
23	PABLO	RIVIERA	MESSBOY	5.4.22	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-7		
24	RIVIERA	JOSE	WORKAWAY	5:15.22	San Juan	"	"	22	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-7		
25	SUAREZ	RIO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
26	MARIN	RAFAEL	WAITER	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
27	RIVERA	LORENZO	WORKAWAY	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
28	AQUIRA	JOSE	"	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-5		Right leg
29	FLORES	EDUARDO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	17	"	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-6		
30	MORA	ORFELLO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-7		
31	NODEL	SANTIAGO	"	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	S.American	Venezuela	5-6		Left Eye
32	RAMIREZ	RAMON	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"2	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5-5		

Joseph Lawrence Insp.

Line ATLANTIC FRUIT CO

Owners SANTA STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CO

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. TAMPICO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* May *,* 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUWANEE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 21

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Suwanee
Anglo Am. Oil Co

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with the ... Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways and other such aliens found on board your vessel after inspection of passengers and crew, and to keep such aliens and all stowaways and other such aliens until discharged at the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at this port, or until they are otherwise lawfully disposed of, and not to allow any of them to land in the United States except as provided by law.

All alien Members of Crew not in possession of Seamans Card found 2

When photos are ready call Bryant 2029

101

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 4/29/22

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ Captain	25.4.22	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 10"	180	nil
✓ 1st Mate	"	"	19731	"	54	m	English	English	5 6"	130	"
✓ IInd Mate	6.3.22	Weymouth	55688	"	23	m	"	"	5 6"	150	Homans Head right arm.
✓ IIIrd Mate	"	"	155936	"	22	m	Irish	Irish	5 5"	140	" NIL
✓ Carpenter	"	"	No Number	"	39	m	Swede	Swede	5 10"	170	D.B.C. 7 would also stamped. HAND L WRIST. SHIP-LIGHTHOUSE
✓ ✓	"	"	13.5652	"	32	m	English	English	5 7"	160	right fore arm.

5-22 Insurance

Form 689

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 23, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Suwanee
from port of London, Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1922, consigned to R. M. Smith 26 Bway NYC; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail May 24, 1922, for Rouen & London
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 689

103

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 23, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Suwanee
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1922, consigned to N. M. Smith; is now lying at East Side Pier 4, and is expected to sail May 24, 1922, for Rouen, France & London, Eng via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Peoples	Robert	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	155933	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
18	Openshew	~~Frano~~ Frederick	✓	4th Eng.	"	"	155932	"	34	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	170	american eagle on right arm
19	Gilroy	~~Frederick~~ Thomas	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	155931	"	46	m	English	English	5 6"	160	" NIL
20	Tate	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	NR	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5 7"	165	"
21	~~Walk~~ Walsh	~~Matthew~~ Michael	✓	"	"	"	NR	"	22	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
22	Maloney	Franc	✓	"	"	"	155929	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	165	anchor on back of right hand.
23	~~Ather~~ Alner	George	✓	"	"	"	NR	"	32	m	"	"	5 8"	170	anchor on back of left hand.
24	Alderton	John	✓	"	"	"	NR	"	32	m	"	"	5 6"	160	" Tombstone + woman on L. F. Arm
25	Edwards	William	✓	"	"	"	NR	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	170	" NIL
26	Mowlam	George	✓	"	"	"	14442	"	21	m	"	"	5 6"	165	"
27	Alner	~~Alfred~~ arthur	✓	"	"	"	155927	"	36	m	Irish	Irish	5 10"	180	"
28	Anthony	Robert	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	155923	"	25	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 4"	150	"
29	Charleston	Robert	✓	2nd Steward	"	"	32781	"	18	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
30	Henry	~~Harry~~ Herbert	✓	1st R. Steward	"	"	155924	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
31	Fielding	John	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	NR	"	21	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
32	Doyle	~~Edward~~ Ernest	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	155926	"	26	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"
33	Dean	Franc	✓	Wireless Oper.	"	"									

Wm F Turner Insp

Line Anglo American Oil Company, Ltd.
Owners do
Local Agents Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft
14—1240

" See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

J. Mack Kenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

16	King	Charles	✓	2nd Eng.	"	"	67385	"	25	m	"	"	5 0"	190	"
17	Peoples	Robert	✓	3rd Eng.	"	"	155933	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
18	Openshew	~~Frano~~ *Frederick*	✓	4th Eng.	"	"	155932	"	34	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	170	*american eagle on right arm*
19	Gilroy	~~Fredrick~~ *Thomas*	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	155931	"	46	m	English	English	5 6"	160	" NIL
20	Tate	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5 7"	165	"
21	~~Walk~~ *Walsh*	~~Matthew~~ *Michael*	✓	"	"	"	nr	"	22	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
22	Maloney	Franc	✓	"	"	"	nr	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	165	*anchor on back of right hand.*
23	~~Ather~~ *Alner*	George	✓	"	"	"	155929	"	32	m	"	"	5 8"	170	*anchor on back of left hand.*
24	Alderton	John	✓	"	"	"	nr	"	32	m	"	"	5 6"	160	*Tombstone woman L. F. Arm*
25	Edwards	William	✓	"	"	"	nr	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	170	" NIL
26	Mowlam	George	✓	"	"	"	14442	"	21	m	"	"	5 6"	165	"
27	Alner	~~Alfred~~ *Arthur*	✓	"	"	"	155927	"	36	m	Irish	Irish	5 10"	180	"
28	Anthony	Robert	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	155923	"	25	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 4"	150	"
29	Charleston	Robert	✓	2nd Steward	"	"	32781	"	18	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
30	Henry	~~Harry~~ *Herbert*	✓	1st R. Steward	"	"	155924	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
31	Fielding	John	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	155926	"	21	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
32	Doyle	~~Edward~~ *Ernest*	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	nr	"	26	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"
33	Dean	Franc	✓	Wireless Oper.	"	"									

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Anglo American Oil Company, Ltd.

Owners do

Local Agents Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. May 24

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Lawanee
Anglo American Oil Co

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigr laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with [redacted] New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all [redacted] passengers and stowaways [redacted] discharged at the as United States citizens

All their Members of Crew not in possession of Seamans Card form 2

When photos are ready call Broad 2029

104

By direction of the Commissioner
U S Farmer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
[signature]
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

SUWANEE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

105

...bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 4/29/22

(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Captain	25.4.22	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 10"	160	nil
	1st Mate	"	"	19721	"	54	m	English	English	5 6"	130	"
	2nd Mate	6.3.22	Weymouth	55688	"	23	m	"	"	5 6"	150	Horses Head right arm.
	IIIrd Mate	"	"	155935	"	22	m	Irish	Irish	5 5"	140	" NIL
	Carpenter	"	"	No Number	"	39	m	Swede	Swede	5 10"	170	B.C. A woman also clasped hands L wrist, SHIP-LIGHTHOUSE
	Boatswain	"	"	13565 2	"	32	m	English	English	5 7"	160	right fore arm.
	A.B.	"	"	155937	"	28	m	"	"	5 8"	160	" NIL
	"	"	"	16795	"	48	m	English	English	5 6"	140	H.F. on left arm.
	"	"	"	155936	"	28	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 8"	150	Clasped hands on R. arm.
	"	"	"	15467	"	20	m	English	English	5 6"	140	" NIL
	"	"	"	155935	"	23	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
	"	"	"	1236	"	18	m	"	"	5 8"	160	"
	"	"	"	1309	"	18	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"
	"	"	"	155934	"	31	m	"	"	5 7"	170	"
	Chief Eng.	"	"	67301	"	58	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	175	"
	2nd Eng.	"	"	9865	"	31	m	English	English	5 7"	150	"
	3rd Eng.	"	"	67385	"	25	m	"	"	5 6"	160	"
	4th Eng.	"	"	155933	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
	Donkeyman	"	"	155932	"	34	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	170	American eagle on right arm
	Fireman	"	"	155931	"	46	m	English	English	5 6"	160	" NIL
	"	"	"	NR	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5 7"	165	"
	"	"	"	NR	"	22	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
	"	"	"	155929	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	165	anchor on back of right hand.
	"	"	"	NR	"	32	m	"	"	5 8"	170	anchor on back of left hand.
	"	"	"	NR	"	32	m	"	"	5 6"	160	Tombstone woman L. F. ARM
	"	"	"	NR	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	170	" NIL
	"	"	"	14442	"	21	m	"	"	5 6"	165	"
	Chief Steward	"	"	155927	"	36	m	Irish	Irish	5 10"	180	"
	2nd Steward	"	"	155923	"	25	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 4"	150	"
	3rd R. Steward	"	"	32781	"	18	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
	Chief Cook	"	"	155924	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
	2nd Cook	"	"	155925	"	21	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
	Wireless Oper.	"	"	155926	"	26	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"

16	King	Charles	
17	Peoples	Robert	
18	Openshew	~~Frano~~ Frederick	
19	Gilroy	~~Frederick~~ Thomas	
20	Tate	James	
21	~~Walk~~ Walsh	~~Matthew~~ Michael	
22	Maloney	Franc	
23	~~Ather~~ Alner	George	
24	Alderton	John	
25	Edwards	William	
26	Mowlam	George	
27	Alner	~~Alfred~~ arthur	
28	Anthony	Robert	
29	Charleston	Robert	
30	Henry	~~Harry~~ Herbert	
31	Fielding	John	
32	Doyle	~~Edward~~ Ernest	
33	Dean	Franc	

Wm F Farmer Insp

Line Anglo American Oil Company, Ltd.
Owners do
Local Agents Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels ... in lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter ... as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means ... come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing ... in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration ... the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing require... be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each ... ess than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, ... ch fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable ... ent to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty ... ll be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions ..., and such vessel shall be libeled thereon in the appropriate United States court.

Sheet No. 105

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at New York, May 21, 1922, from the port of Hamburg 4/29/22

No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacKenzie	James	Captain	25.4.22	Hamburg	No	Yes	39	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 10"	180	nil
2	Tadgell	Edwin	1st Mate	"	"	19731	"	54	m	English	English	5 6"	130	"
3	Crone	~~Alfred~~ Arnold	2nd Mate	6.3.22	Weymouth	55688	"	23	m	"	"	5 6"	150	Homans Head right arm.
4	Campbell	William	3rd Mate	"	"	155935	"	22	m	Irish	Irish	5 5"	140	" NIL
5	Carlson	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	No Number	"	39	m	Swede	Swede	5 10"	170	D.S.C. R wrist also clasped HAND L WRIST. S.S. LIGHTHOUSE
6	~~De la~~ Roe	Charles	Boatswain	"	"	13 5652	"	32	m	English	English	5 7"	160	right fore arm.
7	Leslie	William	A.B.	"	"	155937	"	28	m	"	"	5 8"	160	" NIL
8	Bryan	~~Walter~~ William	"	"	"	167857	"	48	m	English	English	5 6"	140	H.J. on left arm.
9	McPhail	John	"	"	"	155936	"	28	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 8"	150	Clasped hands on R. ARM.
10	Kocfod	~~James~~ John	"	"	"	15467	"	20	m	English	English	5 6"	140	" NIL
11	Athey	Victor	"	"	"	155935	"	23	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
12	Murray	Franc	"	"	"	1236	"	18	m	"	"	5 8"	160	"
13	Joice	~~Edward~~ Ernest	"	"	"	1309	"	18	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"
14	Smith	~~Alexander~~ Archibald	"	"	"	155934	"	31	m	"	"	5 7"	170	"
15	Clark	John	Chief Eng.	"	"	7301	"	58	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	175	"
16	King	Charles	2nd Eng.	"	"	9865	"	31	m	English	English	5 7"	150	"
17	Peoples	Robert	3rd Eng.	"	"	19385	"	25	m	"	"	5 6"	160	"
18	Openshew	~~Franc~~ Frederick	4th Eng.	"	"	155933	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
19	Gilroy	~~Frederick~~ Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	155932	"	34	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 7"	170	american eagle on right arm
20	Tate	James	Fireman	"	"	155931	"	46	m	English	English	5 6"	160	" NIL
21	~~Walk~~ Walsh	~~Matthew~~ Michael	"	"	"	No	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5 7"	165	"
22	Maloney	Franc	"	"	"	No	"	22	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
23	~~Ather~~ Alner	George	"	"	"	155929	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	165	anchor on back of right hand.
24	Alderton	John	"	"	"	No	"	32	m	"	"	5 8"	170	anchor on back of left hand.
25	Edwards	William	"	"	"	No	"	32	m	"	"	5 6"	160	Tombstone & woman on L. F. ARM
26	Mowlam	George	"	"	"	No	"	22	m	"	"	5 7"	170	" NIL
27	Alner	~~Alfred~~ Arthur	"	"	"	14442	"	21	m	"	"	5 6"	165	"
28	Anthony	Robert	Chief Steward	"	"	155927	"	36	m	Irish	Irish	5 10"	180	"
29	Charleston	Robert	2nd Steward	"	"	155723	"	25	m	Scottish	Scottish	5 4"	150	"
30	Henry	~~Harry~~ Herbert	1st R. Steward	"	"	32781	"	18	m	English	English	5 6"	160	"
31	Fielding	John	Chief Cook	"	"	155924	"	24	m	"	"	5 7"	160	"
32	Doyle	~~Edward~~ Ernest	2nd Cook	"	"	No	"	21	m	"	"	5 7"	150	"
33	Dean	Franc	Wireless Oper.	"	"	155926	"	26	m	"	"	5 6"	150	"

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Anglo American Oil Company, Ltd.

Owners do

Local Agents Deutsch-Amerikanische Petroleum-Gesellschaft

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Surname - J. 21. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Suevania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922

W Lt Emerson
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date April 29, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H A Amlinger
~~Acting~~ Consul ~~or Consul~~
Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty Three.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 151
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg-New York
H A Amlinger
VICE CONSUL
Date April 29, 1922
Seal and Date

FEE No. 1227
MARKS
APR 1922 $2 PAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 1 -

PORT OF New York

May 31, 1922

I, master of the Am. ~~S.S.~~ Sch. Barge Charles W. Baird (Nationality.) from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted ....

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21, 1922 consigned to W. King & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, S. I. and is expected to sail June 1, 1922, for Windsor N. S.

via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was ....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line....

Owners....

Local Agents.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Atwood	62	U.S.A.	N.Y. May 1 1922
Gustaf Gustafson	28	Sweden	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Smith	26	U.S.A.			
Alex Kukkonen	50	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported to me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carl L. Lehman
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 22 1922

C.H.A.5

197

U.S. Reg. Vessel Charles W. Baird, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 21, 1922, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dahlman	Carl	✓ Master	N.Y. actg 1921	New York	not to be paid off	yes	36	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
2	Dahlman	Magna	✓ Stewardess	May 1921	"	—	"	30	female	"	U.S.A	5.7	145	
3	Dahlman	Carlton	✓ Captain's son	—	—	—	no	3	male	U.S.A	U.S.A	3	35	
4	Atwood	Charles	✓ Cook	May 1, 1922	New York	to be paid off	yes	42	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.8	158	
5	Nelson	Albert	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	U.S.A	5.5	150	
6	Smith	Ivan	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canada	Canada	5.10	160	
7	Gustafson	Albin	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.7	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

J-11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the U.S.S. Louis Howard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl F. Dahlman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 22

F. L. Cullaran
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 13, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Bloemfontein

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 66.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30, 1922, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Buck Dock, and is expected to sail July 13, 1922, for New Zealand via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Mahd Hozier	Abdool Mahomed	British	Coal Trimmer	do	"	No 19	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Scar right Fore Arm
23	Soffe Meah	Abeet Meah	British	Fireman	do	do	"	No 21	do	do	do	5-4	105	Scar fore finger left hand
24	Mobaruckalla	Mojimulla	British	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	No 22	do	do	do	5-4	104	Index finger left hand Crooked
25	Sallemoolla	Sattaruckoolla	British	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	No 22	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Mole below left Eye.
26	Hozore Mahd	Abdool Lotif	British	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	No 22	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Scar right side of Forehead
27	Dyemulla	Kosodmeah	British	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	No 21	do	do	do	5-5½	118	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and w

14—1615

[CONTI

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1/21/ 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

Let them remain on board
for removal
to Ellis Island
Immd. L. F 109

Detained on board
All East Indians

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Jno B Patterson
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	22	B. Indian			
	42	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

ference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew s from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno B Patterson
Master.

[OVER.]

~~48~~	Meherseila	Mansoorally	Donkeyman	do	do	"	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-4	108	Mole on right side of Chin
49	Nassoroody	Dautulla	Fireman	do	do	"	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6¾	112	Scar on left Thigh
~~50~~	~~Mahjoodolla~~	~~Soodabolla~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 0~~	~~96~~	~~Thigh~~
51	Hatimoolla	Dyemulla	do	do	do	"	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-0½	96	Scar on right side of Chin
52	Mahd Rozer	Abdool Mahomed	Trimmer	do	do	"	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Scar right Fore Arm
53	Soffy Meah	Abeed Meah	Fireman	do	do	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-4	105	Scar Fore finger left hand
54	~~Mobaruckallee~~ Sallumoolla	Algemulla ~~Sattaruckoolla~~	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-1	104	Index finger left hand Crooked
55	Nozor	Mahd Abdool	Latif	do	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Mole below left Eye.
56	Dyemulla	Nosodmeah	do	do	do	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-5½	118	Scar right side of Forehead
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Steamship, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of Rangoon

BLOEMFONTEIN
MAY - 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									Male					
31	Inecha	Satanaida	Fireman	22-4-22	Calcutta	No	Yes	50	~~Male~~ Female	Indian	British	5-4½	120	Mole on left Eyebrow
32	Leinshoreallee	Mohoumadlee	1st Fireman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	39	Male	do	do	5-8	135	2 Moles right side of Throat
33	Meera	Lurcome	2nd do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-1½	[illegible]	Mole on the right Temple
34	Abdoolla	Villimamia	2nd do	[illegible]	do	1	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-4	108	Pot Marked
35	Ameola	Abdooljubber	Fireman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-3	134	2 Marks on right Thigh
36	Meamutoola	Sorriatoolla	Donkeyman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-2	110	Scar on the right Thigh
37	Mozidulla	Sorriatulla	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-3	108	Roma Scar behind right ribs
38	Mahomed Nizad	Secunderalle	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7½	120	Small Scar lower back Throat
39	Meesimoolla	Fozeroolla	Fireman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-5½	112	Scar on left Forearm
40	Fooreanoolla	Mozaffer alles	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	118	Scar on left Forearm
41	Issodeallee	Mahabutoolla	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-4½	110	Scar below left Cabbage
42	Nazim	Nogodutoolla	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	4-11½	96	Mole on the right Cheek
43	Yazzinallee	Noorula	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	118	Scar on right side of Chest
44	Subdaroolla	Ameeroolla	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-5½	116	2 Scars on left Skull
45	Ariff Mahomed	Anjut	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-2	110	Mole on left Cheek
46	Fooreanoola	Sooroozallee	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-3½	102	Scar on left knee
47	Azimoola	Abdooljubber	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-3¾	106	2 Scars right Side of back
48	Meeroodia	Munsooralle	Donkeyman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	47	do	do	do	5-4	108	Mole on right Side of Chin
49	Nossoroody	Osmutulla	Fireman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6¾	112	Scar on left Thigh
50	Mahjeroolla	Soriatalla	do	do	do	"	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-0	96	Scar on right Side of Chin
51	Halimoolla	Syemulla	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-0¼	96	Scar right Fore Arm
52	Mahd Nozer	Abdool Mahomed	Trimmer	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Scar Fore finger left hand
53	Soffy Mahb	Habeeb Meah	Fireman	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-4	108	Index finger left hand Crooked
54	Mobaruckallee Sallemoolla	Mojimulla Sabaruckallee	Coal Trimmer	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-4	104	Mole below left Eye.
55	Nozoe Mahd	Abdool Lotif	do	[illegible]	do	"	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5½	110	Scar right side of Forehead
56	Dyemulla	Issodmeah	do	do	do	"	Yes	21	do	do	do	5-5½	118	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—12so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kensington, *arriving at* New York, April 24th, 1922, *from the port of* Newcastle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pattison	John	Fireman	2/6/22	No Shipt Fleet	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5-9	180 lbs	Nil
2	Oakshott	Canus	2nd Mate	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
3	Cazo	Joseph	3rd do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	6-1	164	do
4	Gall	Adam	1st "	do	do	"	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-6	172	do
5	McKenzie	William	2nd "	do	do	"	do	35	do	Irish	do	5-9	160	do
6	Hamilton	Thomas	3rd "	do	do	"	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5-10	162	do
7	Baxter	Thomas	4th "	do	do	"	do	32	do	English	do	5-9	160	do
8	McLaughlin	Arnold	5th "	do	do	"	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5-6	155	do
9	Cawthorne	Albert	Chief Steward	do	do	"	do	43	do	English	do	5-5	150	do
10	Fleming	Matthew	Fireman	do	do	"	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5-4	154	do
11	~~Bolton~~	~~James Hamilton~~	~~Able Seaman~~	do	do	"	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~152~~	~~Nil~~
12	Stoney	Richard Wm	Fireman	do	do	"	do	17	do	do	do	6-3	155	do
13	Williams	Norman	do	do	do	"	do	17	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
14	Johns	Reginald Chas	do	do	do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5-5	135	do
15	~~Smith~~	~~Richard~~	~~Wireless Operator~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~149~~	~~Nil~~
16														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, April 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Grout,

Consul Of The United States Of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 282
HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
For one journey to the United States
Newcastle-on-Tyne
John A. Grout
Consul.
Date APR 22 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 HULL, ENGLAND APR 22 1922

27	King	Guy	1st Mate	3/5/22	No Shipt Fleet	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-8	160	Nil
28	Caffyn	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	159	"
29	Baker	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
30	Holdenshaw	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	"

Line ~~WILLIAM SMITH & SON LINE LIMITED~~

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Kleinsteuber, arriving at New York, 3/21/22, 19 , from the port of Rangoon 5/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manat	Mahomed	Seaman	22-4-22	Hull	No	No	36	Male	East Indian	British	5-2½	110	Scar on right side back of Head
2	Mohideen	Mahomed	do	do	do	"	No	36	do	do	do	5-6	120	Scar on extreme left side
3	Mahomed	Aboobaker	do	do	do	"	No	27	do	do	do	5-4¼	116	2 Spots on left Cheek bone
4	Baba	Sk. Ebraim	Seaman	do	do	"	No	50	do	do	do	5-2¾	120	Scar below right Nostril
5	Kanjan	Edroos	do	do	do	"	No	42	do	do	do	5-4	125	Scar above Eyebrow
6	Cader	Abdool	do	do	do	"	No	34	do	do	do	5-2	130	Mole under left Ear
7	Hoossein	Ahamed	do	do	do	"	No	23	do	do	do	5-2	127	
8	Abdoolla	Moossa	do	do	do	"	No	39	do	do	do	4-8½	102	Scar above Centre Forehead
9	Sallay	Sk Bhickoo	do	do	do	"	No	53	do	do	do	5-2¼	110	Scar on right Cheek
10	Mahomed	Ebraim	do	do	do	"	No	26	do	do	do	5-0¾	102	Small Scar left side lib
11	Hoosein	Ebraim	Lascar	do	do	"	No	26	do	do	do	5-3	105	Scar on centre of Chest
12	Said Hoossein	Said Tapar	do	do	do	"	No	32	do	do	do	5-2½	106	Black Spot on left Cheek bone
13	Sk Ismail	Sk Adam	do	do	do	"	No	25	do	do	do	5-5¼	120	Black Spot below right Jaw
14	Ismail	Eadroos	do	do	do	"	No	21	do	do	do	4-11½	92	Black Spot right Jaw
15	Abdoolla	Mahomed	do	do	do	"	No	24	do	do	do	5-4¾	102	2 Black Spots below right Collarbone
16	Emam Bux	Goolam Mahomed	do	do	do	"	No	20	do	do	do	5-2¾	110	Mole below left Eye.
17	Coonjee	Allee	do	do	do	"	No	23	do	do	do	5-9¾	130	Scar Corner left Eye.
18	Abdoorumon	Fakir Mahomed	do	do	do	"	No	32	do	do	do	5-4	120	Scar right side Forehead
19	Abdool	Osaman	do	do	do	"	No	25	do	do	do	5-4½	108	Scar Centre of Forehead
20	Moossa	Abdoolla	Shantyman	do	do	"	No	33	do	do	do	5-1½	95	3 Scars on right side of face.
21	Lobo	Joaquim	Topass	do	do	"	No	33	do	Goa	Portuguese	5-4½	108	Long Scar on right eyebrow
22	Essacooty	Ebraim	Lascar	do	do	"	No	21	do	East Indian	British	5-2	110	Nil
23	Allee Ba	Hassan	do	do	do	"	No	21	do	do	do	5-4	116	—
24	Sk Yosoo	Sk Nawajan	Shipwright	do	do	"	No	27	do	do	do	5-6¼	125	Scar on right Jaw
25	Panch	Hussan	2nd Cook	do	do	"	No	34	do	do	do	5-5¾	125	2 Small Scars on the Spine
26	~~Assor~~	~~Mahomed Casab~~	Saloon Boy	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~No~~	32	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-2¾~~	~~140~~	~~2 Scars on left Cheek~~
27	Sk Amoo	Mahomed Jan	Seaman	do	do	"	No	24	do	do	do	5-1	102	Several Marks on the face
28	Gunny	Emaush	do	do	do	"	No	31	do	do	do	5-6	120	Mole on the left Temple
29	Allee Box	Aboosyed	do	do	do	"	No	27	do	do	do	5-4¼	105	Scar on left Cheek
30	Rajuballee	Azizor Rahoman	Coal Trimmer	do	do	"	No	24	do	do	do	5-4	105	Scar left Eye brow
31	Antoni J.	Fernandez	Steward	do	Portsmouth	Discharged	No	31	do	Goa	Portuguese	5-4	110	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

J. Fernandez
Chief Steward

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, *I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bloemfontein, arriving at New York, 5/2/22, 1922, from the port of Newcastle 5/1/22 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goode	E. W.	Steward	9/1/22	No Shipping Articles	Yes	Yes	41	Male					
2	Saunders	Harold	2nd Officer	6/1/22	Washington	Discharged to Company's steamer in New York	do	21	do	English	British	5'7	140 lbs	—
3	McKechnie	Donnie James	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do					
4	Hartley	Thos. Norman	Fireman	6/1/22	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5'11	154 lbs	Birth mark on hand
5	McArdle	Edward	Pursert	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	103½	—
6			SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.											
7			NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND											
8			VISÉ											
9			For the journey to the United States via ... Russell M. Brooks											
10			Date MAY 6 - 1922											
11			Seal and Time Stamp											
12			Fee no 952. No Fee Prescribed.											
13														
14			MAY 6 - 1922											
15			I hereby certify that the Supplemental visa											
16			hereto affixed has been granted in											
17			accordance with regulations prescribed by											
18			the Department of State.											
19														
20			Russell M. Brooks											
21			American Vice Consul											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] and after the [illegible] is under an agreement [illegible] the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

FEE
6 MAY 1922

P. L. Garrett.
By Supt.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR ...

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bloemfontein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Blatherwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 21, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Virgilia
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Not on Visaed crew list—
Sweeney Robert
Leary George
~~[illegible]~~
alls all alien 114
member of crew
not in possession of
Seaman Card
Form L
When photos are
ready Call Broad

MAY 23 1922

V / RG / 4 / D

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

riving at New York, 21 MAY 1922, 19 , from the port of London May 6/22

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Purser	5/5/22	London	Pass	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
1st Officer	14/5/22		Do		34		English		5.10	160	
2nd			24614		47		Irish		5.9	150	
3rd			Do 2419		24		English		5.8	146	
Carpenter			137263		37				5.3	145	
Do	14/6/22		Do		50				5.8	150	
Officers Steward			143693		24		Scotch		5.10	160	
Do			Do		34		English		5.9	155	
Do			11a003								

21

Form 689

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3 JUN 1922 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. "VIRGILIA"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged ~~Nil~~ One Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 MAY 1922, 19 , consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD. : is now lying at , and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

riving at New York, 21 MAY 1922, 19 , from the port of Southampton May 6/22

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	5/6/22	London	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.10	165	
1st Officer	14/1/12		22		34		British		5.10	165	
2nd "			24514		47		Irish		5.9	150	
3rd "			2419		24		English		5.8	146	
Surgeon			137263		37				5.3	145	
Purser	14/6/22		2		50				5.8	154	
Asst Purser			143682		24		Scotch		5.10	160	
Asst Purser			2		34		English		5.9	156	
Asst Purser			160997		34				5.4	154	
Asst Purser			98646		46				5.8	152	
Asst Purser			154652		43		Irish		5.7	163	
Asst Purser			137260		31		English		6.1	186	
Asst Purser			137268		24				5.8	144	
Asst Purser			2260		34		Irish		5.10	175	
Asst Purser			166965		36		English		5.7	156	
Asst Purser			137261		18				5.2	132	
Asst Purser			137259		18				5.4	126	
16 Chief Steward			57920		26				5.6	143	
17 Johnston	James		141899		47				5.6	168	
18 Mortimer	Ernest	Master	115465		37				5.4	144	
19 Murray	Cecil	A.B.	67497		22				5.11	155	
20 Howard	Richard	"	6T 137265		25				5.7	148	
21 Dunn	George	3rd	25941		21				5.6	140	
22 Poole	Samuel	4th	29557		29				5.7	162	
23 Crutch	Charles	Quartermaster	14768?		28				5.11	162	
24 McMahon	George	Steward	14768?		29				5.7	140	
25 Douglas	Edward	3rd	9846		42				5.6	142	
26 Clark	John	"	14768?		21				5.6	140	
27 Hubbard	Percival	Pantryman	137265		19				5.7	158	
28 Symonds	J.	Steward	H3379		21				5.6	148	
29 Richards	Henry	"									
30 Alcock	Joseph	"									

W. H. Turner Surgeon

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible]

The au[illegible] satisfi[illegible] stated a[illegible] is under an agr[illegible] the United [illegible] for the operation [illegible]

MEDICAL OFFICER 5 - MAY 1922 DOCK STREET E.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 20, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Virginian
Cunard Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens / deliver with baggage to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Not on Visaed crew list—
Sweeney Robert
Leary George
[illegible]
also all alien 114
members of crew
not in possession of
Seaman Card
Form L
When Scholes are
ready call Broad
2029

(10 cents)

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

W. H. Turner

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

MAY 22 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3 JUN 19[illegible]

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S.S. "VIRGILIA"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged ~~one~~ One Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 MAY 1922, 19 , consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD. ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johnston	James			137259	18			5.4.126
18	Masterson	Edward	Master		57920	26			5.6.143
19	Treweek	Edward	Asst Eng		141899	47			5.6.165
20	Howard	Robert	2nd		115465	37			5.4.144
21	Dunn	George	3rd		67497	29			5.11.155
22	Poole	[illegible]	4		61 137245	26			5.7.148
23	Cunliffe	Charles	Surgeon		25947	31			5.6.140
24	McAlleer	George	Steward		29552	29			5.7.162
25	Dixon	Edward	1	147253	"	28			5.11.162
26	Clark	Peter	2	147681	"	29			5.7.140
27	Inkpen	Richard	Purser		9876	42			5.6.142
28	Symonds	[illegible]		147[illegible]	"	21			5.6.140
29	Roberts	Henry			13725	19			5.7.158
30	Abraham	Joseph			43379	21			5.6.148

W. F. Gunner Surgeon

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] See other side.

The au[illegible] satisf[illegible] stated [illegible] is under an [illegible] the United [illegible] for the [illegible]

OFFICE
5-MAY 1922
DOCK STREET E[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Sylvester Francis		British	1/5/22 London Transferred to R.M.S. "Victoria"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John McInnes	33	Scotch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

C C Rodney
per J Gibbons Master.

[OVER.]

17	Johnston	James			137259	18		5.4.126
18	Pardoe	Owen	Master		57920	26		5.6.143
19	Murray	George	Chief Engr		141899	47		5.6.168
20	Howard	Robert	1st		115465	37		5.4.144
21	Bann	George	3rd		67497	29		5.11.155
22	Price	Samuel	4		[illegible] 137245	25		5.7.148
23	Crawford	Charles	Surgeon		25941	31		5.6.140
24	Matthews	George	Steward		29552	29		5.7.162
25	Devlin	Edward		14?683	[illegible]	28		5.11.162
26	Clark	John		14?681	[illegible]	39		5.7.140
27	Hubbard	Richard	Purser		9826	42		5.6.142
28	Symonds	[illegible]		14?640	[illegible]	21		5.6.140
29	Robbins	Henry			13725	19		5.7.158
30	Abraham	Joseph			43379	31		5.6.148

W. T. Turner Surgeon

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. See other side.

The au[illegible] satisfi[illegible] stated a[illegible] is under an [illegible] the United [illegible] for the [illegible]

[illegible] necessary

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 5 - MAY 1922 * DOCK STREET E.1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. P 116

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 25 1922

PORT OF New York.

May 24th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Virgilia, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1922 consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. : is now lying at Pier 41, North River, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1922 for Boston Mass. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Johnston	James		137259	18			5.4.126
18	Rathbone	Ernest Marcus		57920	26			5.6.143
19	Murray	Charles A.		141899	47			5.6.168
20	Howard	Robert		115465	37			5.4.144
21	Bourne	George		67497	29			5.11.155
22	Poole	Samuel		6T 13725	25			5.7.148
23	Crawford	Charles Bailey		25941	21			5.6.140
24	Matthews	George Stewart		29552	19			5.7.162
25	Dingle	Edward	14?253		28			5.11.162
26	Clark	John	14?681		29			5.7.140
27	Hubbard	Richard Thomas		9826	42			5.6.142
28	Symonds	James	14?615		21			5.6.140
29	Roberts	Henry		13725	19			5.7.158
30	Alcock	Joseph		43379	21			5.6.142

W. T. Turner Purser

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

The au[illegible] satisfactory evidence that [illegible] stated after that [illegible] is under an agreement [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the donation of [illegible]

OFFICE
5-MAY 1922
DOCK STREET E.1

RY 5, 1917

...m, and agents of vessels ...r lines which may enter ...to, or providing a means ...to prevent the landing ...ed by the immigration ...the foregoing provisions ...bed by a fine in each ...t exceeding one year, ...or if impracticable ...ich vessel, a penalty ...stated the provisions ...States court.

14—1674

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Bruce *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

18	Martinson	Oscar	✓	Master	57920	26		5.4.26
19	Pearson	Oscar	✓	2nd Engr	141899	47		5.6.143
20	Howard	Robert L.	✓		115465	37		5.6.168
21	Bain	George	✓	3rd	67497	29		5.4.144
22	Poole	Samuel	✓		bT 137265	26		5.11.155
23	Crawford	Alexander	✓	Deckhand	25941	21		5.7.148
24	McWilliams	George	✓	Steward	29552	29		5.6.140
25	Dunbar	Edward	✓		147653	28		5.7.162
26	Clark	John	✓		147681	29		5.11.162
27	Hubbard	Percival	✓		7026	29		5.7.140
28	Symonds	Thomas	✓		9826	42		5.6.142
29	Roberts	Henry	✓		147961	21		5.6.140
30	Abrahams	Joseph C.	✓		13725	19		5.7.158
					43379	21		5.6.142

W. C. Bruce Master

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

The au... satisfi... stated ... is under ... the United States ... for the operation ... necessary

LIVERPOOL OFFICE
5 - MAY 1922
DOCK STREET E.1

ARRIVAL
322
Punche
Date
Clerk
MAY 2 1922

Sheet No. 117

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York, 21 MAY 1922, 19, from the port of Liverpool May 6/22

List No.	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Harry	Waiter	5/6/22	London	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.10	145	
2	Rose	Arthur G.	1st Officer	14/2/22	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10	165	
3	McCulloch	Hamden	2nd			24312		47		Irish		5.9	150	
4	Freeman	Edwin	3rd			2419		24		English		5.8	146	
5	Sanin	John	Carpenter			137263		37				5.3	145	
6	Waddell	Wm.	Boy		14766			50				5.8	154	
7	McDonald	Francis	AB-sea			143687		24		Scotch		5.10	160	
8	Inman	Walter	AB			[illegible]		34		English		5.9	155	
9	Davison	Albert				160997		24				5.4	134	
10	Lawton	William				98646		46				5.5	150	
11	Cabay	Bernard				154652		43		Jewish		5.7	168	
12	Tenwith	Arthur				137260		31		English		6.1	186	
13	Pickersgill	Charles				B7268		24				5.6	144	
14	Green	Charles				22160		34		Irish		5.10	175	
15	Arnold	Ernest				160965		36		English		5.7	156	
16	Underhill	Frank	Boy			137261		18				5.6	132	
17	Johnston	James				137259		18				5.4	126	
18	Mortimer	Owen	Steward			57920		26				5.6	143	
19	Pearson	Cecil	Asst Butcher			141899		47				5.6	168	
20	Howard	Robert				115465		37				5.4	144	
21	Bann	George	3rd			17497		29				5.11	155	
22	Powell	Samuel	Asst Steward			137265		25				5.7	148	
23	Cranston	Charles	Butcher			25941		21				5.6	140	
24	Matthews	George	Steward			29552		29				5.7	162	
25	Dinsdale	Edward			14763	[illegible]		28				5.11	162	
26	Clark	John			14681	[illegible]		29				5.7	140	
27	Pritchard	Richard				9826		42				5.6	142	
28	Seymour	John			14761	[illegible]		21				5.6	140	
29	Roberts	Henry				13725		19				5.7	158	
30	Alexander	Joseph C				143379		21				5.6	148	

Wm. H. Gruner Insp.

Line Cunard

Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See [illegible] side.

The au[illegible] satisfi[illegible] stated [illegible] is under an age [illegible] the United States [illegible] for the operation [illegible]

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
5 - MAY 1922
DOCK STREET

CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
including owners, officers, and agents of vessels
vessels, other than railway lines which may enter
this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means
port of the United States, to prevent the landing
or agent to comply with the foregoing require-
other than as designated by the immigration
thereof shall be punished by a fine in each
sonment for a term not exceeding one year,
officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty
master, officer, or agent violates the provisions
in the appropriate United States court.
14—1274

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "VIRGILIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1922

Wm H Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Cunarder ....., *arriving at* Quebec, 21 MAY 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammond	Frederick	Steward	5/5/22	London	43220	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 6	149	
2	Parker	Edward				43376		42				5 7	152	
3	Ward	Sidney				99814		27				5 9	145	
4	Taylor	George						51				5 11	170	Deserted 5/5/22
5	Peck	Walter				101824		37				5 7	150	
6	Aylmer	Charles	147677					46				5 9	154	
7	Ad[illegible]	[illegible]						29				5 6	168	Deserted 5/5/22
8	Andrews	John				26979		46		Irish		5 6	142	
9	Davies	Robert	Ch Std					54		English		5 7	176	
10	De Hilal	Joseph				13754		42		British	British	5 7	154	
11	Knox	Gilbert	Asst					33		English	British	5 5	140	Rec'd Off. m. 6.
12	GRASMEDER	JOHN	Steward			111429		46		English	British	5 5	140	Deserted 5/5/22
13	Parker	Bernard	B	5/5/22	London	30744	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 8	154	
14	Potts	James	R.R.S.			66400		28				5 11	154	

American Consulate General. London. England.

May 5th.1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. C. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London. England.

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

The above-named ... satisfactory evidence ... stated ... is unable ... the United States ... for the operation ... necessary

5 - MAY 1922

SEEN Crew list No 215
AMERICAN CONSULATE ... LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER Note. Depart for the United States of America, Belgium.
and
Date. May 5 1922
Wm. C. Young
American Vice Consul

#4471.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
5 MAY 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

State Dept. notified 5/22/22
SSC notified May 26, 1922.
Visa Com granted 5.

29	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]		5/5/22	London	147677				W. England	British	5 10	155
30	[illegible]	George	"		"	"	147677				"	"	5 11	152
	Anderson	[illegible]	Bot Ldr		"	"	36969				[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	

Line Cunard
Owners THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-21-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. VIRGIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1922

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUN 6 1922

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Seven 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica

Benjamin B. Lee
Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica

Received No. 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
Date 6/17/22
Clerk E Burke

1st Class	4					1				1			6
2nd Class													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	4					1				1			6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens
Cit 6 6
Alien
6 6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANANOVA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., 17th MAY, 1922

16—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								10-7369-1-22-37										
1		Barron	Charles	61	1	M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston.	Rev.A.G.Kirkham (Friend) Petersfield. Jamaica.	Canada	Toronto
2		Barron	Emma	56	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Rev.A.G.Kirkham (Friend) Petersfield. Jamaica.	Canada	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	Barron	Kenneth	11	5	M	S	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Rev.A.G.Kirkham (Friend) Petersfield. Jamaica.	Canada	Toronto
4		Sibley	Sarah	62	-	F	S	Teacher of singing	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Rev.A.G.Kirkham (Friend) Petersfield. Jamaica.	Canada	Toronto
5		Pinnock	Gilda	35	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Col.Pinnock (Father) 12 Emerald Road.Kingston.Ja.	Mass.	Harvard
6		Williams	May	30	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Savanna-la-mar	M.I.Williams (Brother) Savanna-la-mar. Jamaica.	N.Y.	NewYork
7	TRANSIT	Murphy	Augustine	25	-	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mr. Duff. (Friend) Bank of Nova-Scotia. Kingston.Ja.	Canada	St.John
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., MAY, 1922. 120

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			more than				Mrs.M. Tsigonis (Daughter)																			
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	NewYork	383 Lennox Ave. New York.	INDEFINITE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
							Mrs. M. Tsigonis (Daughter)																			
2	No	Husband	$50	No	--	-----	383 Lennox Ave. New York.	Indefinite			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Scar tip finger right hand.	Jamaica.	St. Mary Cayman
							Mrs. M. Tsigonis (Sister)																			
3	No	Father	--	No	--	------	383 Lennox Ave. New York.	INDEFINITE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Island.
							Mrs. M. Tsigonis (Niece)																			
4	No	Self	$50	No	--	-----	383 Lennox Ave. New York.	INDEFINITE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar over left molar eminence	Jamaica	St.Mary
							(Sister)																			
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1918	NewYork	Box116.Harvard.Mass.	Yes	indefinite	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Green Grey	Red birth mark on neck.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
							John M Williams (Brother)																			
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	------	52 W 139th.Street. New York.	Yes	6 months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brune-ette	Black	Dark Brown	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland.
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1921	NewYork	Intransit	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Newfoundland	Catalina
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

T + B. Did not seek Asylum in U.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.

May 22nd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cananova

from port of New York,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd. 1922, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; ; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail May 24th, , 1922, for Port Antonio,Jamaica via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Novo	Nicolas	✓	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
19	Ovetas[illegible]	Juan	✓	"	"	"	24432	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I40	" "
20	Lopez	Ed.	✓	"	May 10th	"	11686	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I45	" "
21	Scott[illegible]	Arnold	✓	Steward	May 9th	"	627	"	26	"	African	B.W.I.	5.6	I40	" "
22	Lawes	Alfred	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	37614	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I30	" "
23	Charles	Henry	✓	Messman	"	"	15571	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
24	Campbell	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	156436	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I35	" "
25	Allen[illegible]	Clement	✓	Messboy	"	"	[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
26	O'Toole	Lawrence	✓	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	I35	
27															
28															
29															
30															

With Return Pass

(No U.S. Consul)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Cananova Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oswald A. Johansen	22	U.S.A.(nat)	May 9th.1922 New York.
Jose Trago	33	Spain	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicholas Nikiforos	37	USA(Nat)			
Jose Lopez	22	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Novo	Nicolas	✓	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
19	Ovetas[illegible]	Juan	✓	"	"	"	24432	47	"	"	"	5.8	I40	" "
20	Lopez	Ed.	✓	"	May 10th	"	14687	22	"	"	"	5.7	I45	" "
21	Scott[illegible]ott	Arnold	✓	Steward	May 9th	"	627	26	"	African	B.W.I.	5.6	I40	" "
22	Lawes	Alfred	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	31604	24	"	"	"	5.4	I30	" "
23	Charles	Henry	✓	Messman	"	"	15571	23	"	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
24	Campbell	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	15[illegible]436	23	"	"	"	5.3	I35	" "
25	Allen	Clement	✓	Messboy	"	"	[illegible]1374	33	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
26	O'Toole	Lawrence	✓	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	I35	
27														
28														
29														
30														

(No U.S. Citizens)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Cananova Steamship Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Cananova, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 22nd., 1922, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica. May 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krantz	Yugar A.	Master	May9th;	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	32	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.8	I65	
2	Cunningham	Charles A.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	I50	
3	Ecke	Carl R.	2nd. "	"	"	3368	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I45	
4	Ellingsen	Edwin	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	"	5.10	I50	
5	Ouvina	Ramon	Boatswain	"	"	11407	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	I45	Native Foreign
6	Perez	Venture	A.B.	"	"	8981	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I50	" "
7	Rodriquez	Francisco	"	"	"	10725	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I50	" "
8	Garcia	Jose V.	"	"	"	7105	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I55	" "
9	Rodriquez	Ramon	"	"	"	8945	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I65	" "
10	Santos	Frank	"	"	"	53059	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I40	" "
11	Davis	Vollie	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	I38	
12	Olsen	Jorgen P.	Ist. Asst.	"	"	12196	"	33	"	Scand	"	5.10	I70	
13	Johansen	Oswald A.	2nd. "	"	"	12751	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	I90	
14	Spoth	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	I40	
15	Muricio	Jose	Oiler	"	"	142346	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	I50	Native Foreign
16	Muricio	Eugene	"	"	"	1157	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I45	" "
17	Traga	Jose	"	"	"	1896	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
18	Novo	Nicolas	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
19	Ovelas	Juan	"	"	"	24432	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I40	" "
20	Lopez	Ed.	"	May 10th	"	16867	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	I45	" "
21	Scott	Arnold	Steward	May 9th	"	6271	"	26	"	African	B.W.I.	5.6	I40	" "
22	Lawes	Alfred	2nd. Cook	"	"	57614	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I30	" "
23	Charles	Henry	Messman	"	"	15571	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
24	Campbell	Benjamin	"	"	"	156436	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I35	" "
25	Allen	Clement	Messboy	"	"	[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
26	O'Toole	Lawrence	Radio Optr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	I35	
27														
28														
29														
30														

(No U.S. Consul)

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Cananova Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

U. S. D. I.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

V. 22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Louisiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

Wm. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One
123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

From

S. S. "JOSIAH MACY." sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., MAY 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, MD., MAY 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grigg	Wallace	27	-	M	M	Detroit, Michigan, Oct 12th, 1894.	Pass Port 905455 Colby	707 Brown Street, Birming ham, Michigan.
2	Grigg	Elaine A.	2	-	F	-	San Antonio, Texas. July 3, 1920	---	same as above.
3	Crane	Robert W.	36	-	M	S	Saint Louis, Mo. Feb, 17th 1886.	Pass Port [illegible] Colby	410 DeBaliviere Ave. St L Louis, Mo.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

NO BILL

Stacy

Read 1st time 1-26-22

Read 2nd time 3-3

Read 3rd time 3-3

55

Form 689

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 2nd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Josiah Macy

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1922, for One Or More Ports IN Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Boyd	A.W.N.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	9126	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	
19	Mitsos	G.P.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	~~8760~~ 3688	"	31	"	Greek	"	5-10	
20	Gleason	L.E.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	9761	"	32	"	American	"	5-5	
21	Mota	H.	✓	Mach.	"	"	"	21831	"	27	"	Porto Rico	"	5-1	
22	Elarrieta	S.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	74135	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5-9	
23	Connors	B.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	35096	"	30	"	B.W.I.	British	5-10	Left Ensign
24	Porto	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	122959	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	" "
25	Besteiro	M.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	158842	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-5	" "
26	Fernadez	S.	✓	"	"	"	"	15679	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	" "
27	Machado	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	14596	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4	" "
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	5-5191	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	" "
29	Cajes	M.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	104	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	" "
30	Lorenso	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	35193	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	" "

Left Ensign Dago

Line

Owners

Local Agents P L Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Bruce	38	Scotland	Baltimore May 2nd 1922
M.Ventoso	35	Spain	" " " "
S.Pazos	28	Spain	" " " "
K.Tungstron	25	Sweden	" " " "
J.P.Voogt	37	Holland	" " " "
Theodou Carrion	20	Spain	" " " "
Jose Sanchez	36	Spain	" " " "
M.Cajes	27	Spain	" " " "
J H Vandenende.	27	1st P. Holland.	" " " "
D G Williams.	35	Wales.	" " " "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nicholas Nicholas	36	1stP Greece.	Manuel.Besteiro	23	Cuba.
Alvin.Vandenande.	22	B.W.I.	Sam. Ferandez.	25	Spain.
Joseph.Sanchez.	36	Spain.	Joseph. Machado.	21	Portugal.
D.Sentieff.	28	1stP Russia	Theodor.Carriona.	20	Spain.
Anthony.Catromady	22	1stP Greece.	Manuel. Lagoz.	21	Spain.
George.Yzanas.	35	1stP Greece.	Mathias.Jhonsen.	38	1stP Norway.
B.Connors.	20	B.W.I.	George Black.	26	Englan
Silvester. Elorreta	36	Spain.			
M.Porto	20	Spain.			
Angustin.Lorenzo.	25	Spain.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.C.
R.B. Cable ~~Master.~~

14—1213

[OVER.]

17	Morrison	W.H.	✓	Ch.Engr.	" "	"	9126	"	42	"	"	"	5-9
18	Boyd	A.W.N.	✓	1st Asst.	" "	"	9126	"	37	"	"	"	5-4
19	Mitsos	G.P.	✓	2nd "	" "	"	~~8764~~ 3686	"	31	"	Greek	"	5-10
20	Gleason	L.E.	✓	3rd "	" "	"	9761	"	33	"	American	"	5-5
21	Mota	H.	✓	Mach.	" "	"	21831	"	27	"	Porto Rico	"	5-1
22	Elarrieta	S.	✓	Oiler	" "	"	74135	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5-9
23	Connors	B.	✓	Oiler	" "	"	35096	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British	5-10
24	Porto	M.	✓	"	" "	"	122859	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6
25	Besteiro	M.	✓	Fireman	" "	"	158842	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-5
26	Fernadez	S.	✓	"	" "	"	15679	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6
27	Machado	Jose	✓	"	" "	"	14596	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	" "	"	55191	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8
29	Cajes	M.	✓	Wiper	" "	"	104	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4
30	Lorenso	A.	✓	"	" "	"	35193	"	24	"	"	"	5-7

Mrs Kinsman Dies

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents P L Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York May 23/22

Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at Tampico, Mexico. ~~May 11th,~~ 1922., from the port of ~~Baltimore~~ USA.

Tampico May 14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hendry	F.M.	Master	May 2	Balti.Md.	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.	5-10		
2	Luta	B.A.	1st Mate	" 2	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	6-0		
3	Nielsen	N.	2nd "	" 2	"	16202	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-7		
4	Reckstin	J.	3rd "	" 2	"	55520	"	33	"	Russian	"	5-9		
5	Bruce	James	Bos'n	" 2	"	12973	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-8		Right Foreign
6	Ventoso	M.	Pump'n	" 2	"	1285	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
7	Pazos	S.	A.B.	" 2	"	42199	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		
8	Johansen	C.	"	" 2	"	8657	"	38	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-7		
9	Thompson	W.A.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-10		
10	Tungstron	K.	"	" "	"	34322	"	25	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6		
11	Vandesande	A.	"	" "	"	26454	"	22	"	B.W.I.	British	6-0		
12	Voogt	J.P.	"	" "	"	9404	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
13	Carrion	Theodore	O.S.	" "	"	40402	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
14	Rhodes	Paul	O.S.	" "	"	7-210	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
15	Shanahan	Martin	O.S.	" "	"	3163	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Younger	Joseph	Radio Opr.	" "	"	19963 K	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Morrison	W.H.	Ch.Engr.	" "	"	12860	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Boyd	A.W.N.	1st Asst.	" "	"	9126	"	37	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Mitsos	G.P.	2nd "	" "	"	~~8764~~ 36886	"	31	"	Greek	"	5-10		
20	Gleason	L.E.	3rd "	" "	"	9761	"	32	"	American	"	5-5		
21	Mota	H.	Mach.	" "	"	21831	"	27	"	Porto Rico	"	5-1		
22	Elarrieta	S.	Oiler	" "	"	74135	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5-9		
23	Connors	B.	Oiler	" "	"	35096	"	20	"	B.W.I.	British	5-10		Left Foreign
24	Porto	M.	"	" "	"	12859	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		"
25	Besteiro	M.	Fireman	" "	"	15484 2	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-5		" "
26	Fernadez	S.	"	" "	"	15679 3	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		" "
27	Machado	Jose	"	" "	"	14596	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-4		" "
28	Sanchez	Jose	"	" "	"	5-5191	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		" "
29	Cajes	M.	Wiper	" "	"	104	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4		" "
30	Lorenso	A.	"	" "	"	35193	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		" "

Left Foreign Ports

Line

Owners

Local Agents P L Hague

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Josiah Macy, arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ New York May 20 ~~May 11th~~, 1922, from the port of ~~Baltimore USA~~ Tampico 7/12 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carter	V.W.	Steward	May 2	Balti.Md.	Paid Off 18441	Yes	57	Male	American	U.S.	5-6		
2	Johansen	M.	Ch.Cook	" "	"	2185	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7		
3	Vandenende	J.H.	2nd "	" "	"	41044	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
4	Williams	D.G.	Messman	" "	"	69505	"	35	"	Welsh	British	5-8		
5	Whitaker	A.G.	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
6	Smith	F.G.	Messboy	" "	"	13462	"	33	"	Canadian	Canada	5-9		
7	Spinn	J.J.	"	" "	"	3877	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5-7		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S... Consulate
...
No. ...
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
11 MAY 1922
and
[signature]
American Consul.
Date of ... 11 MAY 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
11 MAY 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
American Consul of the United States.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents P Z Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M Hendry, of the Steamer Josiah Macy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Hendry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

Thos F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Consular copy

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36.* When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

FILE NO 52342 FILED JUN 6 1922

T-E-HR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kristmaller
Ship's surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of 19

at New York

Examining Surgeon

Commissioner of Immigration.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX PAID							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX													
1st CABIN	1						3	1				10		8
2nd CABIN	47	1					1	17				12		80
STEERAGE	131	6	1				3	51				34		226
TOTAL	187	11	1				7	69				34		306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	1	8
2nd Cabin	63	17	80
Steerage	165	51	226
Total	235	69	306

1 Man of Crew to
1 Stateroom

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Linck	Olaf	47		m	s	Author	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Helge Linck Nylandsvej 33, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 3	Henriksen	Theodor Charley Christian Axel	45		m	m	Traffic-manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Skovshoved	Wife, Agnes Henriksen Theilgaardsvej 14, Skovshoved	"	"
3		Kähler	Harriet Amalie	25		f	s	gardner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Korsør	mother, C. Kähler Korsør	N.Y.	"
4	TRANSIT 2-22-1922 TRANSIT 4	Larsen	Harald Poul Sthested	63		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	son in law. N.P. Arnstedt Chr. Winthersvej 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
5		"	Emilie Pauline	58		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Olsen	Arne Jørgen Carl	26		m	m	Cand.polyt., Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Skovshoved	wife, Mrs. R. Olsen, Ravnborggade 21 A., Copenhagen,	N.Y.	New York
7		Schierring	Gerda Kirstine	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. M. Riis, Rolfsvej 24, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 MAJ 1922, *191*

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			On a studying trip Danish Consulate N.Y. to the States	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	no			Scand-Am-Line 27 Whitehall str. New York in company with Mfst 2-4	yes	abt. 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Taastrup
3	yes	self	yes	no			Poul Larsen 50 Church str NYC.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Korsør
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Several times		Firm F. L. Smidth & Co., 50, Church str., New York	yes	abt. 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray	gray	no	Germany	Flensborg
5	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue		Denmark	Korning
6	yes	self	yes	no			Business-friends, The Fleischmann Co., Washington str.699, New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1921, Newyork		husband, Mr. G. K. Schiørring c/o.Danish Consulate, Newyork	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. VOLDBORG MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

S. S. * United States * sailing from Christiania May 12th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922, 19..

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Clara M.	30	1	m	s		Pass port nr: 991 Dat, April 13th 1922 Wash. D.C.	Dalton, Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	(cut 3)								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * United States *. Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 12th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aandnsen	Elvira	32	8	m	f	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hisø pr. Arendal	Sister: Fru Hanna Olsen, Naset, Kolbjørnsvig.	N.Y.	N. Y
2	UNDER 16	Aanonsen	Alfred S.	3	11	m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U. S. A.	*	*	-*-		N.Y	N. Y.
3		Carlsen	Marie	29		f	s	waiter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: John Carlsen, Høivaag Chr.sand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Storm	Halvard	44		m	m	Artist	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	wife: Martha storm, Kirkeveien 39, Kr.ania, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Johanson	Karoline E.	37		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	*	Sweden	Øhn Lue Strømstad	Father: Johan Olsson, Øhn Lue, Strømstad Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Johnsson	Nansy M.	22		f	s	house work	yes	*	yes	*	*	N.Y	Bronx	Father: Johan Andersen, Masared, Drangserad,	N.Y	Bronx
7		Hausvik	Johannes	27		m	m	merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Anna Hausvik Jonas Reinsgt, 20, Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-401/560 Chicago 3-18-37

38

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or pri...

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband: Anton Aanonsen, 921-Clinton Str Hobokken, New-Jersey		For ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
1	yes	Self	✓	25 yes	1921	N.Y.		no																				
2	"	mother		Born in U.S.A.	1919		-"-	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	None	N.Y.	Hobokken
3	N.Y.	Self		23 yes	1920	Brlyn	Sister: Mrs. Mikkelsen, 571 - 72 Str. Brooklyn	no	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Hsivaag Lillesand
4	N.Y	Self		yes yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	Friend: Leif Hammer, 69-83 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	3-4-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania
5	yes	Self		yes yes	1906 21	N.Y	Family Oscar Magnuson, 239 - Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5-6 years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Sun Lue
6	N.Y	Self		yes yes	1917 21	Bronx N.Y.	Friend: Jenny Skogsberg, 1475-Longfellow Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	yes	6-7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Drangsered
7	yes	Self		yes yes	1920 21	N.Y. Chicago Boston	Downer, Humerwell&Co 105 - Hudson Str. N.Y.	yes	3-4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Friis Møller
Ships surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTM[illegible]
IMMIGRATI[illegible]

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Luker	Hilda Elena	37	V	f	m	house-wife	IN HOSPITAL	swed.		Canada	scand.	Sweden	Mossberga	mother, Emma Simonsson, Röhrum, Stora Pör	B. C.	Victoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8 P.M. Herman Lipsia) Dup

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191 — 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/10	Seattle, Wash.	home, Spring Ridge ave, Victoria, B. C.	In transit to Canada,	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	light blue		no	Sweden	Högsrums Socken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

V. Friis-Møller
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States*. Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*, 11 MAJ 1922, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaczor	✓ Stanislaw	31	✓	m	m	machin.	yes	polish	✓ Europ	Poland	polish	Poland	Wolka-Turepska	mother: Elzbieta Kaczor Wolka-Turepska Galicia.	N.J. Brooklyn	
2		Komora	✓ Franciszek	48	✓	m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Godawa	mother: Katarzyna Komora	N.Y.	Elizabeth
3	UNDER 16	Komora	✓ Tadeusz	5	✓	m	s	child	no	--------	no	Poand	"	Poland	Godawa	Godawa, pow.Strzyzow, Poland	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4		Matera	✓ Wojcieoh	45	✓	m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	Poland	"	Poland	Godawa	n o b o d y	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.A. Brklyn

U.S.A. N.J.

Born in U. S. A.

8 / M. Herman Tupke [illegible]

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi[illegible]

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19

14—421

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he proper unmarried or married, as the case may be, for race and nationality of the husband, or supported by him? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foot note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							wife: Maria Kaczor																		
1	yes	self	800	yes	1907 1922	Brooklyn	31 Diamant Str. Brooklyn N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wolka-Turepska.
2	no	self	30	yes	1911 1921	Elizabeth	Wife: Ludwika Komora	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Godawa
3	no	self		yes	Born in U.S.A. 1898	Elizabeth	24 Caspianstreet Elizabeth.	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth.N.J.
4	no	self	90	yes	1921	Elizabeth	Wife: Wiktoria Matera, 712 Mackstreet Elizabeth,NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Poland	Godawa
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Havre 1922. — income tax Dec 1/1921 #34098 N.Y.

Left Havre 1921 Rotterdam

Left Havre 1921 — income tax Dec 1/1921 #34098 N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Merchantman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [redacted]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, May 11th 1922, *1921*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swanson	✓ Thyra Mother	31		f	m	House-wife	yes	Swedish yes		Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Nelly Ekström, Södergatan 43,	Ill.	Chicago,
2	UNDER 16	-	✓ Asta Child	5		f	s	child	no	none no		Born in U. S. A.		-	-		-	-
3	UNDER 16	-	✓ Svea	3		f	s	child	no	none no		Born in U. S. A.		-	-	Helsingborg.	-	-
4		Ekstrom	✓ Esther W. Mother	40		f	m	house-wife	yes	Swedish yes		-	-	-	Oakland, Cal.	Father, Nis Erik Stenhammar, Sweden	Cal.	Oakland,
5	UNDER 16	-	✓ Ruth H. Daug.	5		f	s	child	no	none no		Born in U. S. A.		-	-	Frejagatan 1 A. Huskvarna.	-	-
6		Carlson	✓ Agnes D. Mother	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	Swedish yes		-	-	-	-	Father-in-law,	-	Berkeley,
7	UNDER 16	-	✓ Alice A. Child	8		f	s	child	yes	English yes		Born in U. S. A.		-	-	Östen Carlson,	-	-
8	UNDER 16	-	✓ Carin I. Child	8		f	s	child	yes	English yes		Born in U. S. A.		-	-	Kyrkobyn, Transtrand.	-	-
9		Hellberg	✓ Ellen	64		f	m	Widow	yes	Swedish yes		-	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Johanna Olsson, Skogshus, Mjöhult.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
10		Anderson	✓ Esther Hildur	35		f	s	Cook	yes	Swedish yes		-	-	-	Manchester, N.H.	Mother, Greta Andersson, No.1 Johannesberg, Harplinge.	N.H.	Manchester
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-0605 22-92074 4-22760 1-1625 1-462 1-464

8 P.M. Herman Lepra Dmp

41

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

137

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAY 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	I self	yes	yes 1921 Ill.	Husband, Eric Swanson, 354 East 50th st., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blound blue	none	✓	Sweden	Helsingfors ✓
2	no	my mother	Born in U. S. A.																			✓	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill. ✓
3	no	-	Born in U. S. A.				Born in Chicago, Ill. sept. 27th 1916															✓	-	- ✗
4	no	I self	yes	left July 1915 Oakland, Cal. 1921	Husband, G.H.Ekström, 4122 Howe st, Oakland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	✓	Sweden	Brokeryd ✓
5	no	my mother	Born in U. S. A.				Born in Oakland, Cal. Aug. 12th 1916															✓	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal. ✓
6	no	I self	yes	left July 1915 Oakland, Cal. 1920	Husband, Carl Carlson, 2508 San Pablo ave., Berkeley, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	✓	Sweden	Husqvarna ✓
7	no	my mother	Born in U. S. A.				Born in Oakland, Cal. April 28th 1914															✓	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal. ✓
8	no	-	Born in U. S. A.				Born in Oakland, Cal. April 28th 1914															✓	-	- ✗
9	no	I self	yes	left March 1917 Brooklyn, N.Y. 1921	Son, Harald Hellberg, 560-53rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey grey	none	✓	Sweden	Allerum ✓
10	no	I elf	yes	left March 1917 Manchester, N.H. 1922	Friend, Mrs L.M.French, Riverside Manor, North River Road, Manchestre, N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	✓	-	Harplinge ✓
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhayen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should mak, no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Rasmus Peter	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	N. Vinge	brother-in-law, Capt. Th.Rasmussen Øresundsvej 52, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Albany
2		Srypior	Johanna	24		f	s	Clerk	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	father, Aug. Srypior, Hamburg Gluckstr. 43	22, Ill.	Chicago
3		Ibsen	Nielsine Petrea	34		f	s	work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Auning	Sister, Mrs. Anna Sørensen Samsøgade 106, Aarhus	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Ibsen-Christensen	Henry	11		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rahbek-Jensen	Poul Vilhelm	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Lea Rahbek Jensen Værnedamsvej 18, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Jensen	Anders	71		m	s	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Seattle, Wash.	Sister, K. Jensen, Sandby, Sletnæs, Lolland	Wash.	Hamilton
7		Warner	Anna Kathrine	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Jens Jensen, Wedellsborggade 68, Cophgn.	Mass.	Natick
8		Mielow	Skyldfri Angelia	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Ernst A. Mielow, Amerikavej 24, Copenhagen	"	Springfield
9		Schou	Holger Marinus	28		m	s	Mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ringe	mother, Mrs. Schou, Ringe	N.Y.	New York
10		Akesson	Agda	31		f	s	[illegible]	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmoe	Sister, Miss Akesson, c/o.Dr. Olow, Ø.Förstadsgatan 15, Malmoe,	"	Brooklyn
11		Lind	Anna C.	32		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	swed.	yes	"	"	"	Karlstad	father, Anders Lind, Sjöstad 3, Karlstad	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Nielsen	Knud	25		m	s	[illegible] representant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father:O.Nielsen 11 Carl Johansgade Copenhagen	N.Y.	New [illegible]
13		Jacobsen	Edith H.	21		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother:Jutta Jacobsen 10 Rigensgade , Copenhagen	N.Y.	[illegible]
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or prin...

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191 — 139

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father, Chr. Hansen	yes	no		father, Chr. Hansen, 129, First street, Albany, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	Scar - right cheek	Denmark	Nyborg
2	yes	Relatives 25.	no			uncle, Stanislaus Szczipior, 1734, Brigham str., Chicago, Ill	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Germany	Leke b/ Bremerhaven
3	yes	Cousin,	yes	no		Cousin, Miss Marie Nielsen, 231, Dock street, 2 Floor Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Trige pr. Hinnerup
4	"	Miss M. Nielsen	"	no			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Bøjen pr. Mørke
5	no	self	yes	no		Uncle, Albert Pahbek-Jensen 3819 - 6 str.N., Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Nyborg
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1873/1921 Seattle, Wash.	friend, J. Dempsey, Hamilton, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	"	Skovby, Ærø
7	yes	self	5.-	no		husband. Peter W. Warner, c/o. L.A.Johnsen, 17, Harvard str. Natick, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	no	self	25.	no		brother, R.Ernst Mielow, 464, Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	dark-fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/20 Sailor	friend, Mr. T. Bowring 17, Battery pl., New York City	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	light-fair	gray	no	"	Sæby
10	yes	self	25.	no		Uncle, Theodor Hansson, 209, Chauncey str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Aspö Hassle
11	no	self	25.	yes	1913/20 Bridgeport, Conn.	Sister, Mrs. Selma Carlson, 68, Harbor ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Kristinehamn
12	self		yes	yes	no	friend :L.Michelsen c/o Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau 116 Broad Str. New York N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	self		25	yes	1921 N.J.	friend: Ada Harvig 4109,-7 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Traveler-Alien — Discharged 11-25-19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG **MASTER** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Kristmaer
Ships surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Esbensen-Madsen	Gerda Elisabeth	29		f	s	Teacher 11-312384-7/2/41 505		danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Nykjøbing F	father, Teacher J. P. Madsen Allerslev Skole, Lejre	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED		Bermanas	Aronas Gedaljo	25		m	s	Shoe-binding	yes	russ.	yes	Lithuania	russ.	"	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. Ebstein, Baggesensgade 3, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		"	Feiga	57		f	m	house-wife	no	never learned	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Epstein, Baggesensg.3, Cophgn.	"	"
4		Nielsen	Johanne	54		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Henrik Bagge, Ramsømagle pr. Gastrup	N.Y.	Stoneco
5		Kielsen	Maria Margrete	67		f	wd.	lady										
6		Frederiksen	Johanne	61		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband, Chr. Frederiksen Guldborgvej 21, Copenhagen	Pa.	Beaver
7		Koch	Mathea Andrea	28		f	s	house-work 22-6896 2/4/38	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gudhjem	father, Anders Koch Gudhjem, Bornholm	Calf.	Fresno
8		Koch	Hans Andreas	30		m	m	Joiner 2-2-44002	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Anders Koch	"	"
9		"	Nanna	31		f	m	house-wife 22-9482 2-6/17/40	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Gudhjem, Bornholm	"	"
10		Hansen	Amalie Elisabeth	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Austin, Minn.	father, Hans Jepsen Hansen Jennum Skov pr. Skibet St.	Minn.	Austin
11		Andersen	Jens	67		m	wd.	Former Conductor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aabyhøj	Son, Th. Andersen Odensegade 41, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
12		Svendsen	Vilhelmine Alvilda Luise	54		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend, Mr. Paulsen Stengade 2, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
13		Christiansen	Anette	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	danish					Aarhus	Børnehus Christensen, pr. Aalborg		Linden
14		Rasmussen	Karla Andrea	25		f	s	Phone operator	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odense	father, H.P.Rasmussen, St.Hans Plads 1, Odense	Calf.	S.Francisco
ADMITTED		Bøjesen	Christian Theodor	71		m	m	Private	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs. V. Jensen, Gl.Kalkbrænderivej 66, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
16		Nielsen	Jacob Peter	38		m	s	Farmer 2-47726-11/24/36	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Lawyer Jacob P. Nielsen Roskilde	Ill.	Elburn
17		Nielsen	Oda Johanne	24		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Lauritz Nielsen Skyttegade 11, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Nielsen	Niels	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Niels Nielsen, Aashøj pr.	Minn.	Austin
19		"	Pauline Johanne	27		f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		"	Ragna	7		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Køge	"	"
21		"	Lena	12		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22		Pedersen	Helge Kristiane Frederikke	27		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, F.C.Pedersen, Jul. Blomsgade 18, Copenhagen mother, Sine Busch	N.Y.	New Rochelle
23		Busch	Jokum Madsen	40		m	s	Master-drain.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Svinning	Svinning	Minn.	Good Thunder
24		Macholm	Sophie Kathrine Spliid	21		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Værløse	father, Chr. Macholm, Værløse	O.	Lakewood
25		Udi	Anna Rasmussen	32		f	s	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. H. Udi, Rishøj pr. Ormslev	N.J.	Perth Amboy
26		Svenningsen	Svenning Chr.	54		m	m	Merchant 23-124900-3/4/43	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	Cousin, Merchant Holmen	Calf.	Solvang
27		"	Dagmar Helene Jensen	44		f	m	house-wife 23-124901-3/4/43	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Østergade 25, Hjørring	"	"
28		Bültmann	Anna	18		f	s	house-work 12-21586-1/2/40	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Suttrop	father, Vilh. Bültmann Suttrop. Westphalen. German	Mo.	St. Louis
29		Winkelmann	Rigmor Augusta	21		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Jacob Laursen Nyhavn 42, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Larsen	Christine	71		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kallundborg	Son, Karl Larsen, Vedelsgade 4, Kallundborg	N.J.	Montclair

43

Manifest Nr. 3. - 5 Not shipped Marie H. Nielsen
" " 13 Not shipped. Anette Christiansen

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Note.—A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 MAJ 1922, *191*

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded or deported as an anarchist, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or as a polygamist, or as a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or as a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, or as a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or those who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no.	self	$42	yes			friend, Mrs. Keil, 24 and Cumings str., Omaha, Nebr.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	dark	no	✓	Denmark	Allerslev, Lejre ✓
2	yes	self	$80	yes	1912/15	Newyork	brother, David Bermann, 110, Eldridge str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	✓	Lithuania	Koland ✗
3	yes	self	$60	no			Son, David Bermann, 110, Eldridge str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	gray	no	✓	Lithuania	Novaaleksranwova Kirke Syv ✗
4	no	self	$80	yes	no		Son, Bernhard Nielsen, Post Of. Box 115, Stoneco, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray-blue	gray	no	✓	Denmark	b/ Roskilde ✓
5	[illegible]																											
6	no	self	$80	yes	no		Daughter, Christiane Riccio, Dutch Rigde Road, Beaver, Pa.	yes	abt. 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	gray	gray	no	✓	Denmark	Hasle ✓
7	no	self	$200	yes	no		Uncle, Hans A. Lyster, R.D. Box 285, Fresno, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark-fair	brown	no	✓	"	Gudhjem ✓
8	no	self	$	yes	yes	1912/20 Fresno, Calf.	Uncle, Hans A. Lyster, R. D. Box 285,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Gudhjem ✓
9	"	husband	"	yes	"	1913/20 "	Fresno, Calf.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	✓	"	Gudhjem ✓
10	no	self	$150	yes		1913/21 Minn.	brother-in-law, Hans Marcusen 701 West Winona ave, Austin,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	✓	"	Skibet ✓
11	no	self	$25	yes	no		son in law Chr. Koborg Elba. Haward co, Nebr,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	white	blue	no	✓	"	Udstrup ✓
12	yes	self	$250	no			brother-in-law, Ernst Plath 39, Seventh str., New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark-fair	"	no	✓	"	Melby ✓
13	[illegible]																											
14	yes	self	$25.	no			friend, Cathrine Clausen, 3710, Clay str., San Francisco, Calf	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	gray	no	✓	Denmark	Odense ✓
15	yes	self	$250	yes	no		Daughter, and Son-in-law, Peter Bundegard, 870, Riverside Drive, New York	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	blue	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✗
16	yes	self	$600	yes	yes	1904/21 Chicago, Ill.	friend, Farmer J. Nielsen, Elburn, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	"	dark	blue	no	✓	"	Roskilde ✓
17	yes	self	$30.	no			Uncle, J.B. Nelson, 735, Knickerbocker ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
18	no	self	$500	yes	no		brother-in-law,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	gray-blue	no	✓	"	Herfølge ✓
19	"	husband	"	no			Hans Marcussen,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	✓	"	Jennum ✓
20	"	father	"	no			701 - Winona,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	✓	"	Elsinore ✓
21	"	father	"	no			Austin, Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	brown	no	✓	"	Copenhagen ✓
22	no	self	$	yes	no		friend, Baroness Dahlerup, N.J. Remington House, New Rochelle,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	gray-blue	no	✓	"	Svinning pr. Randers ✓
23	no	self	$150	yes	yes	1907/21 Good Thunder, Minn.	friend, Ernst Wester, Good Thunder, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	"	no	✓	"	N. Sundby ✓
24	no	self	25.	yes		1916/19 Cleveland, O.	brother-in-law, Jim Nordestgaard 1322, Park Row, Lakewood, O.	yes	2/3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	✓	"	Ormslev ✓
25	no	self	$2	yes	no		brother-in-law, Ove Clausen, 712, Bingle str., Parth Amboy, N.J.	yes	4/5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	fair	gray	no	✓	"	Jerslev ✓
26	no	self	$200	yes	yes	diff. times, last 1912/20 Ja. & Wisc.	friend, Pastor Henningsen, Solvang, St. Barbara Co., Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	"	"	blue	no	✓	"	Jelstrup ✓
27	"	husband	"	yes	1900 1919	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	✓	"	Suttrop Westfalen ✓
28	no	Uncle	$100	yes	no		Uncle, Frank Biermann, 3236, Oregon, St. Louis, Mo.	yes	3-4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	✓	Germany	
29	yes	Sister	25.	no			Sister, Miss Julia Winkelmann c/o. Gregory, 312 - 6th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	dark-blue	no	✓	Denmark	Odense ✓
30	yes	Son-in-law	$	yes	no		Son-in-law, Lauritz P. Laursen, 31 - The Cresent, Montclair, N.J.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	"	no	✓	"	Ulstrup ✗

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 142

S. S. " United States " sailing from Christiania, 12th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922, 19

List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Helseth	Henriette	63		f	m		Pass port nr: 98592 dat 12th Nov. 1921 Wash, D.C.	33 - Louis Str. Perth-Amboy N.Y.
2	Nielsen	Adolf	53		m	m	Passp 30087. 5/6 1921. Wash. DC.	Court of State of California San Francisco, July 25th 1921	Scandinavian Sailors Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bromeson	Ernst.	41		m	m		Pass port nr: 124670 dat. Decemb.31th.1921 Wash.D.C.	245- Parkwood Boulevard Schenectady, N. Y.
4	"	Berglicht	34		f	m		Pass port nr: 124671 dat. Decemb.3&th. 1921	"
5	"	Lilly	7		f	s		-"-	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lists Completed 5-1-23.

5 cts

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 143

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 11 MAJ 1922 19..., Arriving at Port of **New York** 22 MAJ 1922 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nielsen	Marie Hansigne	67		f	wd.		Passport Nr. 62794, Wash., July 7th 1920	Son-in-law, Mr. W. R. Spendrup 8750, Foutean ave, Hollywood, Calf.
2	Mellgard	Andrew L.	42		m	m		Passport Nr. 71742, Wash., Aug. 3rd 1921	home, 544, Market str., San Francisco, Calf.
3	"	E b b a Wife	25		f	m		" " " "	" " " "
4	"	Edward	2		m	s	3/1 1920 Brooklyn. N.Y.		
5	Sommer	Harald E. C.	33		m	m		Passport Nr. 127232, Wash., Janr. 8th 1921	home, 2464, Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Marie A. Wife	34		f	m	June 7th 1886, Chicago, Ill.		" " " "
7	"	Elsie Ingeborg	5		f	s		Passp. Nr. 35249 May 14h 1921, Wash.	Son-in-law, H.J.Renkemeyer, 6315, Page ave, St.Louis, Mo.
8	Buschmann	M a r i a	56		f	m			
9	[illegible]		50						
10	Thomsen	Christian	34		m	m		Passport Nr. 116913, Wash., Febr. 8th 1922	home, Dickinson, N.D.
11	Johnson	Anna S.	43		f	m		Passp. Nr. 96627 Wash., Dept.of State, Nov. 8th 1921	home, Wabuska, Nev.
12	Haldis	Helena	32		f	m		Passp 103181 12/7 1921. Wash.	husband: Kazimiers Haldis 2448 E. Huntingtonstreet Philadelfia Pa.
13	Pietz	Eugenia	31		f	s		Passp 1624 5/5 1922. Warsaw	husband: Ludwik Pietz 21 Appleton ave R.J. Pawtucket U.S.A.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis Standrup
Conducts 520 Pm.

(12 cts)

45

Manifest 1-9. Not shipped. Niels Louis Bensen
C Petersen Louis Standrup
Pinsen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ship's surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

WORK

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 11th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Aage	28		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father R. F. Andersen Vordingborg	N.Y.	New York
2		Thamsen	Carl F.	21		m	s	Clerk shop	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Th. Thamsen 14 Jagtvej, Copenhagen	"	"
3		Thorsen	Børge	17		m	s	ass.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather Sophus Stenholm 65 Wedelsborggade, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago.
4		Øberg	Aage Erik	20		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vanløse	father H. Øberg 90, Ved Grænsen, Vanløse	N.J.	Elisabeth.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

AWAYS

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All aliens, or persons coming from any insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, shall be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAJ 1922, *19*22. 145

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to where friends or relatives have sent for him; and if so, what friends or relatives?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (or the country whence he last came to the United States) after the purpose for coming to the United States shall have been accomplished.	21 Can he read or write, or both?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	working	yes 50.00	no			Cousin John Nielsen 351W-56th str. N.Y.C.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	DARK	grey	none	Denmark	Vordingborg
2	no	as waiter	yes 300.00	no			cousin Charles Madsen 33E-17th str. N.Y.C.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
3	no	"	yes 50	no			friend Kathrine Knudsen 1022 Riverside Parkway	Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
4	no	"	yes 2500.	no			brother Axel Øberg 447 Elisabeth ave.	N.J. Elisabeth	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Mg 8 of 12555 contraband passengers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the S/S "UNITED STATES", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Lewis E. Marsh
U.S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Steenholm	Kay	33		m	weaver	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Sophus Steenholm 65 Wedelsborggade Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAJ 1922, *191*

147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	working 2 years as waiter	150	yes	yes	as sailor	friend Kathrine Knudsen 1122 Riverside Parkway.	Chicago	no	ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	stammerer a little	5	7	thy	blond	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the S/S "UNITED STATES", from COPENHAGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Mirsky
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(16)

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Lewis E. Mark
Jr Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States * Passengers sailing from Christiania, May 12th 1922, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aune	Harald A.	27		m	m	Seaman	yes	Norwegian American	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Wife: Petra Aune. Helgesensgt. 12, Larvik	Wyoming	Laramie
																	Mex	Tampico
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether or not he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	180.00	yes	yes as	seaman	Friend Martin Williams In transit Laramie Mexico Wyoming	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bjugn pr. Trondhjem
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Lewis R Fussell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Louis A Frank
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania *Copenhagen*, May 12th, 192.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen Lyseggen	John	44		m.	M.	Worker.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes.	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Soknedal.	Mother: Berit Lyseggen, Soknedal, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
2		------"------	Anna	48		f.	M.	Wife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Soknedal.	Motherinlaw: Berit Lyseggen, Soknedal, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
3		Johansen Hougum	Johannes	33		M.	M.	Railr. car-builder	Yes	American Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Father: Johan J.Svarliaunet, Hougum, Overhalla, Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		------"------	Inga Elise	33		F.	M.	Wife.	Yes	American Norwegian	Yes.	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Fatherinlaw: J.J.Svarliaunet, Hougum, Overhalla, Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5	TG.	------"------	SvanhildHelfrid	7		F.	S.	Child	Yes	----"----	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Grandfather: J.J.Svarliaunet, Hougum, Overhalla, Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Williams	Martin Gerhard	32		M.	S.	Car-inspector	Yes	American Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Overhalla.	Paternal Uncle: P.W.Klykken, Overhalla, Norway.	W.oming.	Laramie
7		Georgsen Klykken	Vilhelm Haakon	33		M.	S.	Farm-Laborer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Overhala.	Paternal Uncle: P.W.Klykken, Overhalla, Norway.	W.oming.	Laramie.
8		Arntsen Ødegaard	Torolf	20		M.	S.	Farm-Laborer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Step-mother: Olga Ødegaard, Skage i Namdal, Norway.	W.oming	Laramie.
9		Johansen Vibstad	Ola	19		M.	S.	Farm-laborer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Father: Johannes O. Vibstad, Overhalla, Norway.	W.oming	Laramie.
10		Gjertsen Grande	Einar	31		M.	S.	Farm-laborer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Overhalla.	Father and mother: Gjert Grande, Skage i Namdal, Norway.	W.oming.	Laramie.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Born in U. S. A.

Passport Issued

49

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (alien) read and write the language, or can he be made to understand it?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894-1920.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Cousin: Mr. Ole Gaarden, 1429 Newton Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	No.	Permanently.	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair Fresh	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Soknedal.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	-"-	-"-	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair Fresh	Blue.	None.	Sweden	Raaneaa.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907-21.	Laramie, Woming.	Friend: Mr. Erland Ridderstedt, 3025, Alabama rd. Fairview, Camden, N.J.	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Fresh	Blue.	None	Norway	Overhalla.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	-	-"-	-"-	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown Fresh	Blue.	None	Norway	Overhalla.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born in U. S. A.		-"-	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Brown Fresh	Blue	None	U.S.A. Wyoming	Laramie.
6	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910-21.	Laramie, Wyoming.	Father: Georg Williams, 467 Kearney St. Laramie, Woming.	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark-brown Fresh	Brown.	None	Norway	Overhalla.
7	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No.			Father: Georg Williams, 467 Kearney St. Laramie, Woming.	No	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Grey-Blue Fresh	Dark.	None	Norway	Overhalla.
8	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No			Friend: Johannes A. Sellæg, Fox Park, Wyoming.	No	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair-Brown Fresh	Blue.	None	Norway	Thune.
9	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No			Friend: Ole J. Lestum, 505 Cedar st. Laramie, Wyoming.	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark-brown Fresh	Brown.	None	Norway	Overhalla.
10	N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No			Friend: Ole Lestum, 505 Cedar st. Laramie, Wyoming.	No.	---"---	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark-brown Fresh	Blue.	None	Norway	Vemundvik.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG **MASTER**, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1e in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Louis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. VRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Vriis-Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Lewis A Marsh
Im Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Christiania, Mai.12, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								11-26x93965 11/1/40 [505]						Herred	Mother Marie Wilhelmsen		
1		Wilhelmsen ✓	Karen ✓	24 ✓		F	S ✓	Servant yes ✓	Norw yes		yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Herred, Farsund	Ill.	Chicago ✓
2		Torbjørnsen ✓	Oline ✓	33 ✓		F	S ✓	Servant yes ✓	365 7		✓ yes	"	✓ "	"	Herred Farsund	Father Tønnes Thorkildsen Herred, Farsund	"	Chicago ✓
3		Lydersen ✓	Daniel ✓	32 ✓	9	M	M ✓	Carpenter yes ✓	365 7		✓ yes	"	✓ "	"	Borøen Hidra	Wife Inga Lydersen, Borøen Father Martin Arntsen	N.J.	Union Hill ✓
4		Arntsen ✓	Axel G. ✓	21 ✓		M	S ✓	Seaman yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Flekkefjord	Hidra, Flekkefjord	L.I.	Freeport
5		Nielsen ✓	Andreas ✓	28 ✓		M	S ✓	Machinician yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Arendal	Father Nils A. Nielsen Langsæv, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
6		Birkeland ✓	Gabriel ✓	48 ✓		M	M ✓	Carpenter yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Ftivold Grimstad	Wife Jenny Birkeland Frivold, Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
7		Bertalsen ✓	Einar ✓	25 ✓		M	M ✓	Carpenter yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Frivold Grimstad	Father Ole Berthelsen	N.Y.	Yonkers
8		Bertelsen ✓	Dagny ✓	26 ✓		F	M ✓	wife yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	"	Frivold, Grimstad	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Thompsen ✓	Ole ✓	57 ✓	5	M	M ✓	Joiner & Carpenter yes ✓	2 3672		✓ yes	"	✓ "	"	Chr.sand	Wife Jenny Thompsen Borøen	N.J.	Hoboken ✓
10		Olsen ✓	Ingvald ✓	20 ✓		M	S ✓	Joiner yes ✓	2 3672		yes	"	✓ "	"	Herred Farsund	Mathias Daland Herred, Farsund	N.Y.	Arlington ✓
11		Larsen ✓	Ludvig ✓	53 ✓		M	M ✓	Carpenter yes ✓	2 3672		yes	"	✓ "	"	Berge Farsund	Gustav Abrahamsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Larsen ✓	Gesine ✓	32 ✓		F	M ✓	Wife yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Berge Farsund	Berge, Lyngdal, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
								10 M 1760 - 11-6-42									
13	UNDER 16	Larsen ✓	William ✓	14	M	S	Child	no	child	no	"	✓ "	"	"	Tromø	Mother Nicoline Jørgensen	"	Brooklyn ✓
14		Jørgensen ✓	Jørgen N. ✓	38 ✓	6	M	W ✓	Carpenter ✓	Norwegian yes		yes	"	✓ "	"	Arendal Rasvaag	Kongshavn, Tromø, Arendal Bolette Jacobsen (mother)	L.I.	Freeport ✓
15		Jacobsen ✓	Gustav ✓	18 ✓		M	S ✓	Seaman yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Flekkefjord	Rasvaag, Flekkefjord		
		P-1117501-12/9/21													Salterød	Wife Agnes Bertelsen		
16		Berthelsen ✓	Petter G. ✓	47 ✓		M	M ✓	Seaman yes ✓	2 365 7		yes	"	✓ "	"	Arendal	Salterød, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Mosby	Wife Elise Torkildsen [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]																
19		Torbjornsen ✓	Amandus ✓	32 ✓		M	W	Machinician ✓	Norwegian yes		yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Norway	Chr.sand	Father Ole Thorbjørnsen Chr.sand	N.Y.	New York ✓
20		Feyling ✓	Birgir Karl ✓	19 ✓		m	s	Seaman yes	Norwegian yes		yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Norway	Egersund	Mother: Amanda L. Feyling. Ludv. Feylingsgt. 26, Egersund	Ill	Chicago ✓
21		Medland ✓	Sigvard ✓	19 ✓	11	m	s	Colore yes	Norwegian yes		yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Louise Medland Ladegaardsveien, Stavanger	Miss	New Orleans ✓
22		Iversen ✓	Rangvald ✓	31 ✓		m	m	Teller yes	"		yes	"	"	Norway	Fredrikshald	Oscar Johannesen, Bakkehøi, Fr.hald Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
23		" ✓	Betty. L ✓	26 ✓		f	m	Wife yes	"		yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	" ✓
24	UNDER 16	" ✓	Freddy ✓	4 ✓		m	s	child no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	" ✓
25		Jacobsen ✓	Ernst ✓	28 ✓		m	s	Farmer yes ✓	Swedish American yes		yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Sweden	Westmanlan Riddarhyttan	Mother: Anna K. Jacobson Riddarhyttan, Skilan, Westmanlan	Maine	NewSweden ✓
								14-41740-10-65-39 505								Father: Carl Larsson		
26		Larson ✓	Victor ✓	35		m	m	Joiner yes	Swedish yes		yes	"	"	"	Osterong	Liljedal Segmon	Min	Minapolis
27		" ✓	Kristina ✓	30 ✓		f	m	wife yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	Min	"
28		[illegible]						[illegible]								Daughter: Edith Stenmark,		
29		Stenmark ✓	Olivia H. ✓	58 ✓		F	W	Widow yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Ludgo	Drotning gt. 77, Stockholm	Min	Lithfield
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Manifest Nr. 12- 17. 18. not shipped.
Thodvald Thorkildsen
Gunnuf Lindfjord.

E. Pedersen Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 13

The entries on t... be typewritten or print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of ... *New York* ..., 22 MAJ 1922 ..., *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to United States for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother Sigvald Williamsen																			
1	yes	Myself	30 00	no			7128 Aberdin str, Chicago, Jll.	yes	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	Fair	Blue	upon both hands	Norway	Kjørklev
2	yes	Myself	30 00	yes	1907		Family Berner Thompsen																			
					1919	Chicago	5439 Wenthwort ave. Chicago	yes	3-4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Brown	Mark on rigth arm	"	Farsund
					1915	May	Brother Gunder Jenden	yes																		
3	yes	Myself	25	yes	1916	N.Y.	110 Fraklyn str. Union Hill, N.J.	yes	3-4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Dark	Blue	no	"	Borgen
					1916	March	Brother in law Anders Jorgensen	yes		no																Hidra
4	yes	Myself	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	164 E. Merrick road, Freeport, N.J.	yes	4-5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	Tatoved rigth arm	"	Flekkefjord
					1911	July	Sister Mrs Margrethe Johnsen			no																
5	yes	Myself	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	164 Pond str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4-5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Sound	Fair	Blue	U.S.N.	"	Arendal
					1912		Norwegian Sailors Home			no																
6	yes	Myself	18 00	yes	1914	N.J.	Carroll str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	II	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Flekkefjord
7	yes	Myself	50 00	no			Brother Dannevig V. Thomassen	yes	3-4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Frivold
8	yes	Husband		no			666 Yonkers ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	3-4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	Brown	Blue	no	"	Grimstad
					1915	May	Brother in law Gunder Jensen	yes		no													Dark			Huseland
9	yes	Myself	25	yes	1916	N.J.	110 Franklin str, Union Hill, N.J.	yes	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Dark	Blue	no	"	Grimstad
							Brother John Olsen			no																Laudal
10	yes	Myself	17 00	no			17 Harper str, Arlington, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Mandal
					1907		Brother Julius Larsen			no																Herred
11	yes	Myself	120 00	yes	1919	N.Y.	22 Battery ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Farsund
12	yes	Husband	yes	no			- " -	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Notter-ø
13	yes	Father	-	no			- " -	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Tønsberg
					1912		father Jens Jørgensen		4	no													Read			Lyngdal
14	yes	Myself	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	85 Hamilton ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Tromø
							Friend Anders Jørgensen			no																Arendal
15	yes	Myself	25	no			164 E. Merrick road, Freeport, N.Y.	5	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	"	Hidra
					1903		Scand Sailors Home		5	no													Fair	Blue			Flekkefjord
16	yes	Myself	80 00	no	1914	N.Y.	172 Carroll str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair				tromø
					1907		[redacted]	yes																		Arendal
17	[redacted]																									[redacted]
18	[redacted]																									[redacted]
							M/S Songvani, Capt. O. Paulsen																Fair				
19	yes	Myself	200	no			New York	yes	To Ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound		Blue	no	Norway	Chr.sand
							uncel: Jacob Jacobsen,																			
20	yes	Self	25	no			2118- N. Hamlin Ave, Chicago	yes	4-5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairligthblue		None		Norway	Egersund
					1918	March	Father: Capt. S. Medland,		5-6years	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue		None		Norway	Stavanger
21	N.Y.	Self	80 00	yes	20	N.Y	Norwegian Consulate, NewOrleans	yes	1 -																	
							cousin: Charles Smith,																			
22	N.Y	Self	100 00	yes	no		940- 54th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue		None		Norway	Fr.hald
							-"-																			
23	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.			yes	lyears	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue		None		USA	New-York
							-"-																			
24	N.Y	Self	yes	no				yes	lyears	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairligthblue		None		Norway	Fr.hald
							Uncle: Per Jacobsen,		5-6																	Kofferterge-
25	yes	Father	100 00	no			Box 12, NewSweden, Maine	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	freshblondblue		None		Sweden	lan
							Friend: Mrr. H.H. Skiles,		5-6																	
26	yes	Friend	yes	no			1716-Calfax Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ligthblondbrown		None		Denmark	Tornby
							----"----																			
27	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 18	Minn		yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		None		Sweden	Bollnas
							Son Sixten Stenmark,		for																	
28	N.Y.	Self	20	no			Lithfield, Minn R 4	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrowngrey		None		Sweden	Gardserum
29																										
30																										

Born in U. S. A.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, V. VRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kristmann
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Louis M. Marsh
Asst. Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Nilsson	Conrad W.	22		m	s	labor	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	father: Johan Nilsson 9, Grubbagaten. Helsingborg.	Mass	Worchester
2		Johnsson	Carl A.T.	17		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	Hinneryd	father: A. Johnsson Smallsbska. Hinneryd.	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Person	Arthur W.	18		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mjöhalt	father: Martin Person Svedberga. Mjöhult.	NY.	Brooklyn.
4		Johnson	Emil	32		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Ohio. Cleveland.	father: Johannes Kristensen Koop. Varberg.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Jensen	Jens	28		m	s	toolm.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gjessing	mother: Ane Jensen Villa "LILLEHØJ" Gjessing.	NY.	Auburn
6		Carlsson	Alexandra	23		f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Skaftung	father: F. Carlsson Skaftung. Finland.	Wisc.	Highbridge
7		Blomquist	Arvid G.	18		m	s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Åsgårda.	mother: Anna Blomquist Åsgårda. Finland.	L.I.	North Port
8		Fischer	Max	31		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schudereiten	Brother: Franz Fischer Schneidemühl, Heydekrug ostpreussen	Minn.	New- Ulm
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 MAJ 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Kind to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend:Nels Johnson 63,Main Str.Worchester.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	brown	blue	no	Sweden.	Helsingborg
2	yes	self	25	Berlin U.S.A. 1904			uncle:Fred.Johnson. 538,Market Str.Youngstown.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	USA.	Youngstown.O.
3	yes	self	25	no			brother:Hugo Persson 928 — 71 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Kattarp
4	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1921		Ohio.	sister:Julia Lundgren 14000,Mayfair Ave.Cleveland.O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Warberg
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1923		Calf.	friend:R.Nordgard 13 1/2,Woodstr.Aubon.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blondblue		no	Denmark	Nørager
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Bent Matson Box 86.Highbridge.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair brown		no	Finland	Skaftung
7	yes	self	25	no			sister;Alice Michelsson North Port.L.I.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondblue		no	"	Askgarda.
8	yes	self	25	no	"	-	Uncle: Ludwig Bessemer 107 Washington Ave New - Ulm, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fairblondblue		no	Germany	Schudereit en
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG *MASTER*, of the *United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Louis P. Garrand

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Friis-Møller
Supt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Louis A. Brush
Examining Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

156

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scheinblatt ✓	Reisel	40	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Henrew	Russia	Czernichow	Father:	Minn.	Deluth
2	UNDER 16	Scheinblatt ✓	Leika	9	✓	f	s	child	no	--------	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	Elja Grossfeld	Minn.	Deluth
3	UNDER 16	Scheinblatt ✓	Golda	8	✓	f	s	child			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	Czernichow, Gub. Wolyn.	Minn	Deluth
4																		
5		Kiryjewski ✓	Filip	28	✓	m	m	painter	yes	Rus. Eng.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybno	Brother:	N.Y.	New-York
6		" ✓	Fekla	25	✓	f	m	Wife	no	✓ ---------	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybno	Emilijan Kiryjewski	N.Y.	New-York
7		" ✓	Uljana	18	✓	f	s	housekep.	yes	Rus.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybno	Rybno, Gub.Grodno,	N.Y.	New-York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Manifest Nr. 1c-4 not shipped. Samuel Rumeckis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Pedersen
"Pisa"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in own funds, or sufficient to land in the country, transportation to his destination beyond?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	by husband	50	yes	-	-	Husband:	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Czernic
2	yes	by father	-	no	-	-	Sendal Shanblat	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Czernic
3	yes	by father	-	no	-	-	405 E. 7 th.Str. Deluth, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Czernic
4																									
5	yes	Self	-	yes	1912 1921	New York	Brother:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin brown	none	Russia	Rybna
6	yes	Self	-	yes	1912 1921	New-York	Felix Kiryjewski	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chatin brown	none	Russia	Rybna
7	yes	Selfa	-	no	-	-	344 E. 47 th. Street N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chatin brown	none	Russia	Rybna
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4.28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAJ 1922 day of , 19
at New York

Louis F Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Friis-Møller
Ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zarnoch	Marya	28		f	m	wife	yes	polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dombrowy	mother Eva Zarnoch	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.
2		"	Genowefa dau	5		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	Born in U. S. A.	"		Dombrowy. Gub. Lomza	"	"
3		"	Jozef son	2		m	s	"	no	"	no	"	Born in U. S.A.	cert	"	Poland	"	"
4		"	Helena dau	1		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	Born in U. S.A.	"			"	"
5		Chichocki	Sophia	26		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	father Leonard Maguszewski	"	Brooklyn
6		"	Henry son	7		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	Born in U. S.A.	cert	"	Wloclawek	"	"
7		"	Janina dau	4		f	s	"	no	"	no	"	Born in U. S.A.	"	"	Poland	"	"
8		Brodienski	Franc	32		m	s	laborer	yes	polish	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maryanna Brodienski Skempe Plock	"	Brooklyn
9		Bielecki	Wladislaw	27		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	PA.	Philadelphia	father Jozef Bielecki	Pa.	Plidelphia
10		"	Leokadja wife	2c		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Wladislawa dau	3		f	s	child	no	child	no	"	Born in U. S.A.	"	"	Poland	"	"
12		Baran	Jan	34		m	m	farmer	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	Bronxville	wife Marya Baran Wobusna. Nowy Targ.	"	Bronxville
13		Blaszczyk	Jadwiga	17		f	s	student	yes	pol.engl	yes	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	aunt Victoria Okschej Warsaw. Poland	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Jelen	Ludwik	52		m	m	worker	yes	polish	yes	"	"	Oreg.	Portland	sister Julia Hausai Jordaczow. Malopolska	Oreg.	Portland
15		Oszkowski	Antoni	26		m	s	weaver	yes	"	yes	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia	none	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16		Kolis	Jan	28		m	m	worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	BUFFALO	wife Maryanna Kokis, Kapionka pow. Rzeszycze. Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Saj	Wojciech	27		m	s	worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Poland	Kapionka	mother Maryanna Saj, Kamionka pow. Ropczycze. Galicia	"	"
18		Makowski	Jozef	4c		m	m	gardner	yes	pol. germ	yes	"	Germ	"	Stara-Wies	wife Wanda Makowski, Stara-wies Pow. Konin. Poland	Ill	Chicago.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Jelen 617814 5/7/30

Final extension Dept 5/23/22

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 9

The entries on ... sheet ... be typewritten or p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191 ... 159

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in work for which he has been promised a remittance from the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	5	yes	1913 1921	Jamaica N.Y.	husband	Left US. St. Kellig Por Jan 1/23 witness of Shubowen	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal thy	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dombrowy
2	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			Joseph Zarnoch	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Jamaica. L.I.
3	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			58 Allan str.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none	"	" "
4	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			Jamaica. L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	blue	none	"	"
5	yes	husband	5	yes	1912 1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Kazimier Ciechocki	Left US. St. United Li. June 3/22 unable to return sooner owing to sickness of child no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wloclaw
6	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			15 Newell str.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	blue	none	"	"
8	"	self	46	yes	1907 1921	Brook-lyn	brother Wladislaw Brodienski 413 Oakland str. Brooklyn.NY.	Left US. St. Letoia June 22/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	blue	none	Poland	Plonsk
9	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	Pa.	home	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	none	"	Suwalki
10	"	husband	-	yes	1913 1921	Pa.	3612 Ash. street	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	"	"
11	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			Philadelphia. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	"	self	30	yes	1903 1921	Pa.	home Bronsville. Pa.	Left US. St. Baltic June 1/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	none	Poland	NowyTarg
13	"	self	25	yes	1905 1921	Conn	father Jan Blaszyk Conn. 753 East Mail str. Bridgeport	Left US. St. Oscar II Dec 1/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Warsaw
14	"	self	yes	yes	1889 1921	Oreg	home. 1004 N. Taylor str Portland. Oreg	Left US. St. Finland Dec 1/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"	Jordanow
15	"	self	no	yes	1912 1921	Pa.	home 4640 Melrose str. Philadelphia. Pa.	Left US. St. Finland 3/1/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	"	Siviniak
16	"	self	yes	yes	1912 1921	Buffalo	brother in law Ludwik Wrubel 52 Spann str. Buffalo. N.Y.	Left US. via Halifax St. Imegarite Dec 11/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	brown	none	"	Kamionk
17	"	self	no	yes	1913 1921	Buffalo	brother in law Ludwik Wrubel 52 Spann str. Buffalo. N.Y.	Left US. via Do St. Imegarite Dec 11/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Kamionk
18	yes	self	25	yes	1912 1922	Ill	home. 136 Main str. Evanstone. Ill	Left US. St. Oskar II 3/1/22 no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	chatinbrown		none	"	Stara-Wies
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Friismøller
Chirurg (Læge)

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Lewis R Lynch
Lieut Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "UNITED STATES". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, May 11th 1922, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mathiassen	Carl A.	39		M	S	Chaffeur	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.	Brother-in-law Th. Wennberg, Pilsterp 1, Lenna, Sweden	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Andersson	Gustaf Hj.	15		M	S	Farm -hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämjö	Father Henrik Andersson, Jömjö, Jämjöslätt, Sweden	Ill.	Evanston
3		Ekström	Ivar Th.	15		M	S	Farm -hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Åsbo	Father Per A. Ekström, Lagerholmen, Boxholm, Sweden	Calif	San Francisco
4		Johnassen	T. Alget	16		M	S	Farm -laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wankifva	Father Oscar E. Johansson, Tulsterp No.1, Wankifva, Sweden	Minn.	St Paul
5		Gundberg	Sven J.	23		M	S	Machin -ist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Stävie	Mother Mrs Emelia Gundberg, No. 9, Lackalänga, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Andersson	Alfred	30		M	M	Carpent -er	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father Olaus Andersson, Gullholma, Bredäng, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		"	Hanna wife	29		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U. S. Cit.	"	Elina M. dau	4		F	S	daughter	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Born in U.S.A. Cert.	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Thunell	Gustaf A.	24		M	S	Machin -ist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-york	Father Andreas Johansson, Holmelund, Bredäng, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Magnusson	Sven J.	53		M	S	Machin -ist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Auburn, N.Y.	Brother-in-law Henning Magnusson, No. 6, Gungvala, Sweden.	N.Y.	Auburn
11		Almqvist	Carl A.	35		M	M	Sailer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Father C.E. Almqvist Gasverksgatan 20, Karlskrona, Sweden.	N.J.	Weehawken
12		"	Brita L. wife	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	"	N.J.	Weehawken
13	U. S. Cit.	"	Lillian E. dau	2		F	S	daughter	no	to young	no	Born in U.S.A. Cert.	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	"	N.J.	Weehawken
14	U. S. Cit.	"	Evelyn S. dau	1		F	S	"	no	to young	no	Born in U.S.A. Cert.	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	"	N.J.	Weehawken
15		Petersson	Gustaf Adolf	29		M	S	Sailer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Woxtorp	Father Gustaf Petersson, Bjursnäs, Loversalund, Sweden.	N.J.	Princeton
16		Svensson	Ivar	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Father August Svensson, Box 72, Bräkne-Hoby, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth
17		Nilsson	Nils P.	45		M	M	Sailer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	S. Hoby	Wife Mrs Johanna Nilsson, No.4, Skillinge, Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-218857-7/2445

Swedish Consulate Cleared 5/23/22

54

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (without money or other means) or helped (by friends or relatives, or by charity)? If helped, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	100 affidavit	yes	1913	Omaha, Nebr.	Return Cearless Motor Corporation, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Vålinge
2	yes	Aunt	25 affidavit	no	1921	Pittsburg,	Aunt Mrs Elisabeth Thiman, 2016 Central St., Evanston, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
3	yes	Uncle	25 affidavit	no			Uncle John A. Carlsson, R.F.D. No. 2, Healdsburg, Calif.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Jsbo
4	yes	Aunt	30	no			Aunt Mrs Ida Johansson, 245 Summit ave. St Paul, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Wankifva
5	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Emil Gundberg, 1428 Torndale ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Sweden	Södervidinge
6	yes	Self	150	yes	1911	Newyork City	Friend Fred Johnsson, 936 Barige ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blgr	none	Sweden	Torhamn
7	yes	Husband	25	yes	1911	Newyork City		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red gray	none	Sweden	Torhamn
8	yes	Father	25	yes	Born in U. S. A.			no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	light blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1915	Newyork City	Brother William Thunell, 395 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sandy blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1902	Auburn, N.Y.	Freind Ernst Backaer, 12 Beach ave., Auburn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Skatelöv
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1917	Newyork City		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark gray	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
12	yes	Husband	25	yes	1917	Newyork city	Friend Albin Borgesson, 1836 Park ave., Weehawken, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Sweden	Hakarps
13	yes	Father	25	yes	Born in U. S. A.			no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light brown	none	U.S.A.	Newyork City
14	yes	Brother	25	yes	Born in U. S. A.			no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light blue	none	"	"
15	no	Self	25	yes	1912	Princeton N.J.	Sister Mrs Sigrid Lewis 333 Nassau St, Princeton, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	blond blue	none	Sweden	Dörby
16	no	Self	150	yes	1914	Duluth Minn.	Cousin Anders Lundahl, 1086 Sondan ave., Tower, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Br. Hoby
17	no	Self	25	yes	1905	Cleveland -16 Ohio	Friend Oscar Gliberg, Lake Side ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy blue	none	sweden	Östra Hoby
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

last 10850 Hernia inguinal whi ch
last 1885 - Diplomitis, after tak with lameness whi ch
last 1870 - Deformity of Clubfoot with lameness whi ch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Dwight Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

V. Friis Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of , 19

at New York

Lewis R. Marsh
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. D... 3.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Louis A.	19		m	s	shop-asst.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: J.P.Hansen 24, Blaagaardsplads. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Larsson	Gustaf	32		m	m	labpr	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	wife: Ellan Larsson 18, Enghaveplads. Copenhagen.	N.J.	Arlington
3		Steenholm	Marie C.	41		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	mother: F.Vogt 2, Prins Jørgensgade. COpenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	UNDER 16	"	Tage	11		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Eriksen	Chr. William	30		m	m	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hakskov	father? Chr. Eriksen Holeby.	"	"
6		"	Astrid	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	6		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
8		Schnell	Blenda	33		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Calf. Los Angeles.	father: Bent Thornquist 54, O. Fisheresgade. Copenhagen.	Calf.	Los Angeles.
9	U. S. CIT.	"	Henry	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
10		Laaksonen	Uno	19		m	s	labor	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Loinnaa	mother? Olga Laaksonen Loinnaa, Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
11		Punmalainen	Anna	33		f	s	salvat. Off.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredriksberg.	father: I. Punmalainen Polvijarvi. Finland.	NY.	New York.
12		Nerrena	Seeni	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Evijarvi	father: N. Nerrena Evijarvi. Finland.	"	"
13		Jensen	Anders	25		m	s	dairym.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Middelfart	mother: Kristine Madsen 84, Assensvej. Middelfart.	"	Younkers.
14		Schmidt	Anne	38		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarup	brother: Dall Schmidt Aarup.	"	New York
15		Dalgaard	Jens 9-9-27	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bølling	stepfather: N.P. Madsen Bølling. Jutland.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Madsen	William Otto	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: Knud Madsen 80, Dronningensgade. Odense,	"	"
17		Justesen	Edvard	24		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Egaa	sister: Justa Nielsen Jomsborg. Aarhus.	N.D.	Beach
18		Schultz	Christian E.	57		m	m	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cppenhagen	wife: Wilhelmine Schultz 38, Marstalsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
19		Nielsen	Thøger	19		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	stepfather: N.P. Petersen 51, Gothersgade. Fredericia.	Conn.	New Haven
20		Forsell	Lydia	31		f	s	needle-woman	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Myrskylä	Mother: J. Forsell, Myrskylä, Finland.	N.Y.	N.York C.
21		Nousaminen	Mainni	20		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Keitela	Father: E. Nousaimen, Keitela, Finland.	"	"
22		Karkkainen	Ida	22		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hankasalmi	Father: K. Karkkainen, Hankasalmi.	Mass.	Hingham
23		Hyvarinen	Anni	31		f	s	needle-woman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Buajna	Father: M. Hyvarinen, Buajna.	N.Y.	N.York C.
24		Jukuri	Hilja	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hankyrinda	Mother: M. Jukuri, Hankyrinda.	Mich.	Allany
25		Itkonen	Aino	17		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hakinki	Friend: P. Kaponen, Warkani.	N.Y.	N.York C.
26		Gustafson	Botilda	42		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Swden	Westra Kamp	Sister: Anna Nilsson, Killebackstorp, Grevie.	Ohio	Toledo
27		"	Filip R.	18		m	s	worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Alva Hillevi	13		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Tage Hrarald	11		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

55

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, *191* 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, if the answer is "yes" state for what purpose.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes			uncle:Louis Hansan 1372,Maryland Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Healtht.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	30	no			friend:Osvald Olsson 31,Grove Str.Arlington.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Malms
3	yes	husband	yes	no			husband:K.Steenholm c/o.Katrine Knudsen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	father	yes	no			1022,Riverside Parkway. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	self	40	yes	yes	1914 1920 S.D.	friend:Søren Christensen 3514,N.Rita Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Stege
6	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Stokkemarke
7	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Centerville.SD
8	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 1921	Calf.	husband:Christian Schnell 702,S.Spring Str.Los Angeles.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Calf. Los Angeles.
10	yes	self	25	no			brother:Vilko Laaksonen 144,Mechanic Str.Fitchburg.Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Finland	Tammerfors
11	yes	self	25	no			friend:E.Lankkonen 182 E.- 124 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Polvijarvi
12	yes	self	25	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Evijarvi
13	yes	self	35	yes	yes	1920 1922	Y.M.C.A. Yonkers. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Kjøng
14	yes	self	180	yes	no		friend:M.L.Horne 14 E.- 16 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Redding
15	no	self	100	yes	no		friend:N.H.Nørgaard 2723,N.Kimball Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Balling
16	yes	self	30	yes	no		uncle:Marius Schmidt 1729,N.Mobile ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen.
17	yes	self	25	no			br.in law:Oliver Majer Beach.N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Egaa
18	yes	S.S.Co.	180	yes	a s	Sailor.	s/s"SARMATIA" New York.Harbour. NY.	to steamer..		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen.
19	yes	self	40	yes	yes	1919 1921	friend:John.Tiner 29,Henry Str.New Haven.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	blue	no	"	Fredericia.
20	yes	"	25	yes	yes	1911 1916	N.Y.C. Brother: Otto Forsell, 569 W.185th Str.N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	Finland	Myrskyla
21	yes	"	25	no			Friend: Andrew Aho, 105 Audubon Ave., N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Keitele
22	yes	"	25	no			Friend: Alma Missila, Aushing Str., Hingham, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Pieksamaki
23	yes	"	25	no			Friend: Ida Sanagand, 173 E. 101st Str., N.Y. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	"	Krapie
24	yes	"	25	no			Brother: Heikki Jukuri, R.114, Allouez, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hankipinde
25	yes	"	25	no			Brother: Elmo Itkonen, 81 Stagemand Ave, N.York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Warkani.
26	yes	"	yes	no			Husband: Hjalmar Gustafson, 2923 Lawrence Ave, Toledo,Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Grevie
27	"	mother	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Westra Kamp
28	"	"	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	"	"	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. VRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

V. Vriis-Møller
Ships Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Lewis A. March.
Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *United States*, Passengers sailing from *Copenhagen*, 11 MAJ 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Clausen	Poul Ernst	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sallested	father: T.Clausen 15, Jernbanevej. Charlottenlund.	Minn.	Tyler
3		Andersen	Kaj F.E.	2o		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: J.N.Andersen 7, Fasanvej. Odense.	Wisc.	Kenosha
4		Nielsen	Kristian	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kappendrup	father: A.Nielsen 6, Schjønningsvej. Kolding.	Ill.	Dwight
5		[illegible]																
6		Pedersen	Niels Chr.	44		m	m	mason	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sulsted St.	brother: Carl M.Petersen Aabybro.	Ia.	Council Bluffs.
7		"	Caroline M.	39		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CL USC.	"	Ethel	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.			"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Verner	14		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.			"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Vejmand	9		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elna	7		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Karen	3		f	s	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Wagner	2		m	s	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Nielsen	Svend Kaj	17		m	s	gardner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother: Maren Nielsen 48, Oluf Bagersgade. Odense.	Mont.	Butte
15		Thyring	Blenda	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Søborg	mother: Maren Mortensen 3c, D.Ryesgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	"	Frank	4		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	Born in U. S. A.			"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Alf	2		m	s	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Thyring	Alfrida P.	22		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: J.Chr.Pedersen Helsinge.	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Leif P.	1		m	s	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Rasmussen	Peter	4o		m	w	cigar-maker	yes	danish & germ.	yes	"	"	Germany	Fahr-Vege-sack.	aunt: R.Andersen Bjerre. Jutland.	Ia.	Wakonda
21	UNDER 16	"	Nellie	12		f	s	child	yes	germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Charlie	4		m	s	"	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		[illegible]													NJ.			
24		[illegible]																
25		Sørensen	Axel H.	32		m	s	labor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	USA.	Terril.Ia.	father: Søren Christiansen Bjerget. Ugilt. Taars.	Ia.	Terril
26		Rasmussen	Henning	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nakskov	father: Theodor Rasmussen Nakskov.	Calf.	San Matheo
27		Nielsen	Ernst G.	21		m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	father: Anders Nielsen 16, Sletten. Rønne. Bornholm.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		"	Kaj A.	19		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"
29		"	Gunhild A.E.	17		f	s	domest.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	"	"	"
30		Epstein	Mascha	17		m	s	student	yes	germ.	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Mariampol.	father: B.Epstein Prienai. Mariampòl. aps. Lith.	D.C.	Washington.

56

Total passengers 56

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Manifest Nr. 6 - 1.5.24. not shipped. Carl Soph. Frederiksen, Niels P.A.Nielsen, Carl A. Iversen

" " 6- 23 transferred second cabin Mfst 4-13. Edith Jacobsen

E. Petersen, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 191

165

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily or permanently, to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nielsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Tersløse
2	yes	self	43	no		friend: H.B. Kromann Tyler, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Vindeby
3	yes	self	25	no		sister: Anna Christensen 315, Main Str. Kenosha. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
4	no	self	53	no		aunt: M.C. Nielsen Wanpausie Str. Dwight. Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	6 months 1921. Mar.	[illegible] Nielsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hjørlskov.
6	no	self	yes	yes	02-26. 07-11. Ia.	brother: M. Petersen Shermann Ave. Council Bluffs. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Jerslev
7	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	USA.	Council Bluffs
9	no	"	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	no	"	"
10	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
11	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Sulsted
12	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	no	"	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	brother	yes	no		brother: Jørgen Nielsen 3303, S. Montana Str. Butte. Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	blondblue		no	"	Hjallese
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916 192c NY.	husband. Aage A. Thyring 42, Park Pl. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown		no	"	Copenhagen
16	yes	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Albany. NY.
17	yes	"	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Brønshøj
18	yes	husband	yes	no		husband: Alfred J. Thyring. 5 Ave. Building. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue		no	"	Højelt
19	yes	father	yes	no		"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	father	yes	no		father x gr father	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	browngrey		no	"	Stenderup
21	yes	grand-	yes	no		Niels Rasmussen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Germany	Weserdick
22	yes	"	yes	no		Wakonda. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aumund
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	København
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ryijbring. M.
25	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1921	friend: Fred. Cook. Terril. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Bjerget
26	no	self	36	yes	no	uncle: John. C. Rasmusen Vendome Hotel. San Matheo. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Nakskov
27	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Ejnar Nielsen 5944, Sheridan Ave, Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	"	scar l. hand.	"	Rønne
28	yes	"	26	no		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	darkbrown		no	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blackbrown		no	"	"
30	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Hyman Epstein 441, N. Str. NW. Washington. D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	Lithuania	Nemokscisi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG, MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. FRIIS-MØLLER, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kristmeier
Skibssurgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Louis A Marsh
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAI 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Anna Marie	33	V	f s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father: J.Hansen 41,Laasbygade.Kolding.	Ia.	Dubuque.
2		Simonsen	Valdemar P.	27	V	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Olsker	father: Jens Simonsen Jerslev pr.Brønderslev.	S.D.	De Smet
3		Jensen	Axel Einar	23	V	m s	bookkeep	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father: Johan H.Jensen 8,Koldinggade.Vejle.	NY.	Rahway
4		Olsson	Carl Johan	23	V	m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Olsson 45,Storegade.Varde.	"	"
5		Hendriksen	Carl M.A.	19	V	m s	mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: M.P.Hendriksen 7.N.Fasanvej.Copenhagen.	"	Brooklyn.
6		Munch	Aage Mikkelsen	20	V	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ilsker	father: Niels Munch Knarregaard. Ilsker,Bornholm.	"	"
7		Jepsen	Peter Friis	27	V	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vamdrup	brother: Karl Jepsen Rørkærgaard.Vamdrup.	NJ.	Perth Amboy
8		Jepsen	Hans	35	V	m m	dairym.	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Minn. Minneapolis.	father M.M.Jepsen	"	"
9		"	Ida	32	V	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	5	V	f s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	Granly	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Junior	2	V	m s	"	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	Kolding	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Fenger	Carl Emil	21	V	m s	labor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Jens P.H.Fenger 62,Vestergade.Aarhus.	NY.	Buffalo.
13		Buchard	Charles	31	V	m m	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Ill. Woodstock.	father: Carl Buchard 3,Bovtoftegade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		"	Inger	31	V	f m	wife	yes	r & norw.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Lillian	5	V	f s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Leo	3	V	m s	"	no	child	no	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	"
17		Poulsen	Søren	38	V	m m	machin	yes	danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Chicago. Ill.	mother: Katen Poulsen Hvidbjerg. Thyholm.	"	"
18		"	Mathilde F.	34	V	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Sam R.	2	V	m s	child	no	child	no	Born in U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
20		Thomsen	Svend Kronborg	26	V	m s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aadum	father: Anders Thomsen Skodsvad.Aadum pr.Tarm.	Nebr.	Gladen.
21		Jensen	Gudrun	21	V	f s	domest.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Niels Jensen 71.A.Ryesgade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Mathiasen	Hans E.A.	17	V	m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	uncle: K.Mathiasen 62,Bispensgade.Hjørring.	Ia.	Onawa.
23		Nielsen	Hans I.	18	V	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aasted	father: Peder Nielsen Aasted.Kvong.Ribe.	NJ.	Bridgeton
24		Jensen	Jensine M.L.	22	V	f s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father: Niels P.Jensen Haugaardstykke.pr.Ringsted.	Wisc.	Neenah.
25		Jensen	Helene	19	V	f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Saltum	Father: Lars Jensen N.Saltum.pr.Hjørring.	Calf.	Campton.
26		Koch	Hans Jørgen	23	V	m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	USA.	Waterloo. Ia.	brother Peter Nissen Koch Billum pr Varde.	Ia.	Waterloo.
27		Berg-Olsen	Viggo	19	V	m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	father: Niels Olsen Overhalluf.pr.Marslev.	NY.	Brooklyn.
28		Jensen-Krogh	Anna Marie	18	V	f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Thise	father: Chr.T.Jensen Thise pr.Manna.Hjørring.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		Nielsen	Edith M.	26	V	f s	domest.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	parents: Johannes Nilsen 28,Grønnegade.Mørresundby.	S.D.	Flandreau
30																	

57

Total passengers 71

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Manifest Nr. 5-30 Not shipped. Svend Aage Petersen

C Petersen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or does he believe in or advocate the doctrine that men should not be allowed to work, or does he advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, or does he believe in or advocate the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or does he believe in or advocate sabotage? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	80	no				brother: I.A.Hansen 236 - 26 Str.Dubuque.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	134	yes	no			friend: Anton Christensen De Smet.Kingsbury Co.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Jerslev
3	no	self	30	no				br.in law: John.Stricker 137,Irving Str.Rahway.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
4	no	self	37	no				friend: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	25	no				brother: John.Madsen 477,Pacific Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
6	yes	self	30	no				uncle: Theodor Mikkelsen 89 Str,& Mark Pl.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	"	Nexø
7	yes	self	yes	no				friend: Chr.Larsen 108,Fayette Str.Perth Amboy.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	halting r.leg by accid.	5	10	"	"	grey	halting r. leg by accident	"	Vamdrup
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	Minn.		friend " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkbrown	"	no	"	Hjarup
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	Horsens
10	yes	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	-	no	USA.	[illegible]
11	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	-	no	"	"
12	no	self	yes	no				brother: Peter Venger 528,Walden Ave.Buffalo.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkblue	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
13	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1921	Ill.		home: 720,Bunker Str.Woodstock.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue	"	no	"	Copenhagen
14	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Norway	Bodø
15	no	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Chicago.Ill.
16	no	"	yes	no				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1921	Ill.		sister in law: Dorthea Pedersen 440,Nevada Str.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Resen
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vraa
19	yes	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	USA.	Chicago.Ill.
20	yes	self	40	no				br.in law: Jens Vestesen Gladen,Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aadum
21	no	self	63	no				relative: Mrs.Olga Jørgensen 1702,N.Keeler Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Rakler
22	yes	self	41 25	no				uncle: Albert Mathiasen Box 421.Onawa.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Hjørring
23	yes	self	28	no				uncle: T.N.Bachmann 309,S.Ave.Bridgeton.NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	lost left eye by accs.	5	4	"	"	blue	lost left eye by accident	"	Aasted
24	no	self	80	no				brother: Jacob Jensen R 8.Box 21.Neenah.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	"	Kværkeby
25	yes	br in law	40	no				br.in law: H.J.A.Lassen Box 121.Campton.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Faarup
26	no	self	200	yes	1919 1921	Ia.		mother: Katrine Koch 1511 W.- 5 Str.Waterloo.Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondblue	"	no	"	Egvad
27	yes	self	125	no				cousin: Julius Hansen 1755 E.-14 Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Overhalluf
28	yes	self	25	no				brother: Christ Jensen-Krogh 370,Manitoba Str.Milwaukee.Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Thise
29	yes	self	50	no				friend: V.Helleskov R 2.Flandreau.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	darkblue	"	no	"	Nørresundby
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

C 1. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. YOLDBORG MASTER, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Yoldborg
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1.

Form 630 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922, 19...

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Svendsen	Anna	3e		f	m		Passp: No.143564. Wash.D.C.Febr.19 - 1921.	18o7 - 41 Ave.Fruitvale.Calf.
2	Jørgensen	James	51		m	s		" 35775. " May 14 - 1921.	Sheffield.Pa.
3	Petersen	Anders C.	63		m	s		" 63212. " July 11th-1921	Commercial Hotel De Soto. Mo.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Holk	Carl	36		m	m		Passp: " 97oo4. Wash.DC.Nov.1o - 1921.	Minneapolis.Minn.
6	"	Bolette	36		f	m		" 99958 " Nov. 23 1921	"
7	"	Margarete	5		f	s	Robbinsdale. Minn 1o/29 1916.	" " " " "	"
8	Pedersen	Agnes	31		f	m		" 89625 " 1o/1o 1921	421o,Holly Str.Seattle.Wash.
9	"	Elisabeth	11		f	s	Beaver Dam. Wisc. 6/11 191o	" " " " "	" "
10	"	Carl	8		m	s	Seattle. Wash. 8/14 1913.	" " " " "	" "
11	Jensen	Christian A.	44		m	s		" 91o62. Wash.D.C.Oct.15 - 1921.	728 - 11 Ave.Minneapolis.Minn.
12	Jørgensen	Olga	32		f	m		" 3836o. " May 19 - 1921.	17o2,N.Keeler Ave.Chicago.Ill.
13	"	Virginia	7		f	s		" " " " "	" "
14	Nielsen	Chris.N.	3e		m	s		citizens paper 959651 Jefferson Co. State of Wash. 6/7 1918	R 1.Manning.Ia.
15	Weber	James	41		m	m		Passp. " 4o953. Wash.D.C.May 25 - 1921.	11,Cottawood Str.Granforks.N.D.
16	"	Laura	4o		f	m		" " " " "	" "
17	"	Anna M.	18		f	s	Park Ridge. Ill. 5/24 19o4.	" " " " "	" "
18	"	Charles	16		m	s		" " " " "	" "
19	"	Laura	13		f	s		" " " " "	" "
20	"	Helena	9		f	s	Grand Forks N. D. 3/5 1921	" " " " "	" "
21	"	Wilhelmine	6		f	s	" " " 9/11 1914	" " " " "	" "
22	Rasmussen	John Carl	53		m	s		" 8257o " 9/13 1921	Vendome Hotel.San Matheo.Calf.
23	Due	Johannes Clemen	32		m	s		" 1811o " 4/12 1921	35,Grant Str.New Haven.Conn.
24	Jensen	Jens Peter	38		m	m		" 129446. Wash.D.C.March 18 - 1922.	Rosdak Gig Harbo.Wash.
25	"	Martha	3o		f	m		" " " " "	" "
26	Gronfors	Isak Verner	42		m	m	Watjen. #1175-73	" 79164 " 8/7 1920	87,Byfills Str.Providence.R.I.
27	Lagerstrøm	Silja	17		f	s		" 125318 " 3/4 1922	father:V.Lagerstrøm 1 E.- 13o Str.New York.NY.
28	Nørgaard	Niels	31		m	s		" 1o16963 " 6/22 1918	2723,N.Kimball Ave.Chicago.Ill.
29	Jensen	Joseph	5o		m	s		" 7521 " 4/2 192o	1823 - 9 Str.Council Bluffs.Ia.
30									

58

Manifest Nr. 1-4 not shipped. Marius F. Andersen

C. Petersen, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U N I T E D S T A T E S" sailing from Copenhagen, May 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922

Number 169

Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Carnell	Nels A.	64		M	S	Passp 71641. 7/26 1920. Wash.	Superior Court Kings County, Wash. Oct. 22nd 1907, Passport No. 71641. U.S. Passport No.106133, Issued Dec. 21st 1921, Washington,D.C.	Seattle, Wash. 424 East 52nd St.,New-york City
2	Billing	Hildegard	27		F	M			
3									
4	Jansson	Hugo W.	46		M	M		No.88794/95. Oct. 6 - 1921	Springfield. Mass.
5	"	Amalia	43		F.	M		" " Hugo 88795	"
6	"	Edith	19		F.	S		" Septb. 6 1921	"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

Manifest Nr. 2-J Not shipped. Johan A. K. Nielsen

E. Petersen Lewis A. Marsh Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

3

630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

United States sailing from Copenhagen, 11 MAJ 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jendrzejczak	Anna	21		f	s	2. Juny 1900 Chicago. Ill	Change to affairs Passp 1611 4/29 1922. Warsaw.	Brother in law: Jullian Tupik 4809 so Ashstr. Chicago Ill.
2	Rusiecka	Emilia Wildred	18		f	s	11. September 1903 Gilbertville. Mass	" 1431 1/11 " "	Parents: Thomasz Wilczak, 202 W. Firsstr. Fulton, Ill.
3	Gofron	Anna Mary	17		f	s	26. July 1904 Chicago. Ill.	" 1599 4/26 " "	Uncle: Stanislaw Wojtesch 1732 N. Ashland Ave Chicag
4	Gybej Cybej	Anna	19		f	s	30. December 1902 Stamford. Conn.	" 1575 4/5 " " 78	Uncle: John Koda, meroft Rd. Stamford, Conn.
5	Malochowska	Teodosia	20		f	s	12. January 1902 Stamford. Conn	Change to affairs " 1598 4/26 " "	Uncle: Telesfor Zacsek
6	Malochowska	Apolonja	18		f	s	31. March 1904 Stamford. Conn	" 1597 4/26 " "	Farmington Ave, New-Brit
7	[redacted]								
8	Ziemba	Stanislawa	14		f	s	14. March 1908, Jewett. City. Conn	Passp 1618 5/4 1922. Warsaw.	father John Ziemba 77 Middle str. Jewett city Conn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									60

Lewis A Mark Insp.
Complete 6 P.M.

7 cs

Manifest Nr. 3-7 Not shipped. Simon Kvak Lewis A Mark Insp.

E Pilsen, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—264

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " United States " sailing from Christiania, May 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Erickson	Engebrikt	52		m	m		[redacted] Citizens paper District Court of Minneapolis Minasota dat. July 11th 1910	Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
2							John G. Nading, Inspector 5/22/22, 6:00 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	(1 Cit								
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S.S. UNITED STATES SCAND. AMER. arrived May 23, 1922, 191, M., from Mary Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	SCHMIDT, Anne	1:30	7	14	1	To call	Comm. to Swedish Immigrant Home	H.M.	5/24	12	✓	1	1
2	PUNMALAINEN, Anna	1:40	7	11	2	" call	Comm. to City Mission Society	H.M.	5/23	12			
	NORRENA, Seeni						" " "						
3	THYRING, Blenda	1:00	6	15	1	2 " call	Hust. A. Thyring, 538 Clinton Av, Albany Ny.			3	✓	3	—
	Ch Frank						Fath " " "						
	" Alf						" " " "						
4	THYRING, Alfuda	1:00	6	18	1	1 " call	Hust. Alfred T., 17 Mohawk St, Albany, Ny.			3	✓	2	
	Ch Leif						Fath " " "						
5	LUKER, Hilda E 11 cab	10:00	7	1		1 To hosp on arrival from Hosp. 5/24-12	HK Hust. Lest., Spring Ridge, B. C. Victoria		5/25	10	✓		
6	GUSTAFSON, Botilda	2:30	7	26		3 Dau in hosp	HK Hust. Elmer, r.g.r 3 Lawrence Co., Toledo, Ohio	Lehe	6/1	20	✓	✓	✓
	Ch Filip						" Fath. " "				4	3	3
	" Tage						" " " "						
7	HYVARINEN, Anni	2:30	7	23	1	" call	Sis. Ida Linquist, 173 E. 101 St, Nyc	Duffi	5/23	10			
8	FORSELL, Lydia	2:40	7	20	1	" call	Bn. Otto, Co Morningside House, Nyc	Luck	"	10			
9	NOUSAMINEN, Mainni	2:40	7	12	1	" call	Cmgt Inga Aho, 165 Audubon Av., Nyc	H.M.	"	10			
10	ITKONEN, Aino	2:40	7	25	1	" call	Sis. Edna Itkonen, 2/ Claremont Av. Nyc		"			3	
11	STEENHOLM, Kay	3:00	7	4		3 Wife in hosp	HK Fred, Katherine Lundeen, Pkwy, Chgo, Ill. 2 Riverside		5/26	10	✓	✓	✓
	Son Tage						" " " "						
	THORSEN, Geroge (Adopt son)						" " " "						
12	Steenholm, Marie	7	3		1	From Hosp. 5/26-10	With T. H. # 11		"	10			
13	Gustafson, Alva	7	28		1	" " 6/1-10m.	With T. H. # 6	Lehe	6/1	20			

UNITED STATES MAY 23, 1922.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. UNITED STATES Scand-Am arrived May 23, 1922. , 19 , M. , from Bay 173

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34f 1	IBSEN Nielsen P.	2d Cab	4 3/4	2	LPC	Lipski							5/25/22	26	1									4 64	
11m	" Henry																								
25m 2	BENMANAS Aeonas G.	" "	3 2/3	2	"	Hagberg							5/26/22	105	1	5								6 82	
56f	" Feiga																								
71f 3	LARSEN Christine	" "	3 30	1	" Ph Def	"							5/25/22	25	1									2 32	
71m 4	BOJESEN Christian T.	" "	3 15	1	" " "	"							5/24/22	140	1									7 21	
21m 5	FENGER Carl E.		5 12	1	" " "	1:00 Daly							5/26/22	68	1	2								3 33	
15m 6	ANDERSON Gustaf		8 2	1	" under 16 unacc	11:55 Smith							5/26/22	71	1	2								3 43	
15m 7	EKSTROM Ivar		8 3	1	" " " "	12:40 "							5/26/22	74	1	2								3 43	
27m 8	BIELECKI Wladislaw		9 9/11	3	2 E	3:00 "							5/25/22	106	1	34								6 66	
20f	" Leokadia																								
3f	" Wladislawa																								
58f 9	Stenmark Olivia H.	12	28	1	5886 V.D. Rej 24-5 Ex Bohus								5/26/22	65	1	11								2 22	

S.I. United States 5/23/22

Totals,

5-23-22 United States B.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

PORT OF NEW YORK, 191

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) S. S. "UNITED STATES"

from port of KRISTIANIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22' 5pm, 1922 consigned to FUNCH EDYE & CO.; is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JUNE 1' 1922, for KRISTIANSAND

via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

from port of KRISTIANIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22' 5pm. 1922 consigned to FUNCH EDYE & CO. is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JUNE 1' 1922 for KRISTIANSAND.

via ~~United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Knud Aage Nielsen	24	Danish	Kobenhavn, d.10 May 22.
Alfred C.M.Jorgensen	26	" " "	" - "
Louis Harry Almind	21	" " "	" - "
Karl Martinsen	28	Norwegian	" d. 8 Feb. 22.
Knud V. Hansen	25	" " "	" d. 10 May 22.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Hipper	29	German	Friderich Frisch	29	German
Josepf Lorenz	28	" - "	Willy Zimme	29	" - "
Peter Tedak	26	" - "	Axel Andersen	28	Danish
Herman Schulter	30	" - "	Frederik Schultz	31	German
Fr. Weigmann	34	" - "	Johannes Davidsen	30	Danish
Anton Rasmussen	40	Norwegian	Carl Hansen	35	Norwegian
Leopold Rothschild	25	German	Chr. Adolfsen	27	" - "
Fr. Steinhauer	34	" - "	C.M.Lundberg	36	Swedish
Ernst Kohler	38	" - "	Alfred Lauridsen	25	Danish
Peter M.Jacobsen	28	Danish	Caroline Hansen	41	" - "

~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ingrid Selvig	25	Norwegian		
Rosa Pacynska	28	Polish woman		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

...master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

from port of KRISTIANIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22' 5pm., 1922 consigned to

BUNCH EDYE & CO., is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is

expected to sail JUNE 1' , 1922 for KRISTIANSAND.

~~The United States port of~~ First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Knud Aage Nielsen	24	Danish	Kobenhavn, d.10 May 22.
Alfred C.M.Jorgensen	26	" - "	" - "
Lewis Harry Almind	21	" - "	" - "
Karl Karlsson	28	Swedish	" d. 8 Feb. 22.
Knud V. Hansen	23	" - "	" d. 10 May 22.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

....., 191

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) S. S. "UNITED STATES" from port of KRISTIANIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 209 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22! 5p.m. 1922, consigned to FUNCH EDYE & CO. is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JUNE 1' 1922 for KRISTIANSAND.

~~the United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Knud Aage Nielsen	24	Danish	Kobenhavn. d.10 May 22.
Alfred C.M.Jorgensen	26	" " "	" " "
Louis Harry Alaind	21	" " "	" " "
Karl Martinsen	28	Norway	" d. 8 Dec. 22.
Knud V. Hansen	23	" " "	" d. 10 May 22.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Whipple Corp

Line SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN

Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 12

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.Th.M.Petersen	22 ✓	Danish	Kobenhavn d. 10 May 22.
V.P.W.Petersen	25 ✓	" - "	" - "
Martins Jensen	27 ✓	" - "	" - "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl E. F. Thomsen	22 ✓	Danish	Copenhagen May 9' 1922
Aage Andersen	29 ✓	Danish	"-" "-" "-"
Borge Thorsen	17 ✓	Danish	"-" "-" "-"
Aage Erik Viggo Sberg	20 ✓	Danish	"-" "-" "-"
Kai Stenbigte	32 ✓	Danish	"-" "-" "-"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorarin Johansen	27	Danish	Aage H.Prange	25	Danish
S.J.Thomsen	34	" - "	Peter Jensen	51	" - "
Erik V.Villadsen	28	" - "	Peder Petersen	30	Norwegian
Svend E.Nielsen	29	" - "	A.Jepsen Christensen,	28	Danish
Thomas Askildsen	32	Norwegian	Henrik Johansen	32	Swedish
Ch.Lindemann	42	Danish	Hjalmar Hansen	42	Norwegian
Ch.Christiansen	52	Norwegian	Gustav H.Pearsson	38	Swedish
P.Christiansen	42	Danish	Chr. Johnsen	35	Danish
Erich Katschler	28	German	Franz Paulus	61	German
John Dallmeyer	35	" - "	Georg Bolter	30	" - "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN

Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. NEW YORK

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] ... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES ..., ar[rived] ... 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(5) to be paid charged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veldberg	Viggo		Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	None
2	Boyer	Gustav Emil Christi[an]		"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
3	Iversen	Peter Jorgen Christ[ian]		"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Kjellmin	Emil Christian		"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
5	Keller	Niels Jensen		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
6	Holgen	Michael Charles		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Olsson	William	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
8	Schwidger	Alden Wilhelmine		"	31	"	"	"			"
9	Hansen	Andrew Nicholas		"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"
10	Lund	Troels		"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
11	Gabrielsen	Louis Christian	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Jorgensen	Niels Ingo		"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
13	Poulsen	Emil		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Sylvinsen	Hugo		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
15	Hellmer	Arthur Emil		"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
16	Carlsson	Carl Martin Leonhar[d]		"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
17	Nielsen	Elmer Frederik		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 22 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. United States
Scand. Am. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members of the crew not in possession of Alien Seamans Cards Form 430 When Photos are ready call Bond 2029 176

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
Louis Brush
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
Chief Officer
(Title)

14—1274

Line SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

Owners UNITED SHIPPING CO. COPENHAGEN

Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. NEW YORK

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel UNITED STATES

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

10 That it shall be the duty of every person, including officers and members of crews of vessels bringing aliens of any race to the United States, at the time of their application for admission to the United States, to make a declaration before the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, stating whether such alien has been in his possession or under his control during the whole of the twelve months immediately preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, and if not, during what part of such period and the name and address of the person or persons who had such alien in possession or under control during such period; and any person who shall fail to make such declaration or who shall make a false declaration concerning any such alien shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $200 for each and every such alien in respect to whom such failure or false declaration occurs, and such alien shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any master of a vessel who shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of performing his duties under this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 for each and every such refusal, and such vessel shall be boarded by the proper officer of the customs service at the first port of arrival in the United States, and a fine of $300 imposed upon the master thereof, which fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is located; and clearance shall not be granted to any vessel upon which such fine has been imposed until the same has been paid or secured to be paid to the satisfaction of the collector of customs for the district from which such vessel is about to depart, or the person seeking clearance shall give a bond to the United States in double the amount of such fine, with sureties to be approved by such collector. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been refused admission thereto, or who has been deported therefrom, unless prior to the application of such alien for admission he shall have obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to the admission of such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, and shall be required to return forthwith to the country whence he came at his own expense the alien with respect to whom such offense was committed. Any person who shall bring any alien into the United States in violation of the provisions of this act shall pay the head tax and the immigrant's head tax fund shall be reimbursed accordingly. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, and the person so offending

65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Christian	Carpenter 13979	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	135	None
2	Andersen	Christian Vincent	886	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Jensen	Ole Christian	Boatswain 103813	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"
4	Pedersen	Christian	Engineer 31240	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	"
5	Andersen	Albert Christian	Steward 35604	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Danish	5'8"	170	"
6	Petersen	Thorvald	A.B. 40929	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Rasmussen	Ferdinand Teodor	31244	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
8	Jensen	Hans	33608	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
9	Lehis	Martin Valdemar	33602	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'10"	165	"
10	Jorgensen	Viola Mathias	76747	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	160	"
11	Larsson	Olof Alfred	31248	"	"	"	"	47 45	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	165	"
12	Larsen	William	40578	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'8"	165	"
13	Hansen	Hanna Christina Maria	10389	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Hagen	Olivilius	31246	"	"	"	"	37 [illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
15	Jensen	Jens Christian	74499	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Olsen	Hans Ludvig	103814	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Andersen	Alf Hugo	103807	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Jensen	Viktor Emanuel	153675	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
19	Pedersen	Jens Christian	153627	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
20	Nilsson	Peter Alfred	31241	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Whipsta Inv

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Coladon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hans	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
2	Rasmussen	Lars	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
3	Thomsen	Otto Edvard Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
4	Hojgaard	Carl Robert Minius	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Hansen	Christian Bendix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
6	Martinsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	"
7	Christensen	Jens Lindberg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'5"	185	"
8	Johansen	Olaf Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
9	Pedersen	Charles Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
10	Weise	Carl Theodor Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	Pedersen	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
12	Jensen	Jorgen Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
13	Petersen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Iversen	Lars Christian	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
15	Hansen	Alfred Gustav Isak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
16	Schultz	Peters Jens	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	144	"
17	Tupits	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'10"	160	"
18	Enits	Tonnis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
19	Pedersen	Poulin	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Voldborn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
33618 1	Petersen	Carl Cornelius	Barber	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	200	None
33617 2	Pehrsen	Anders Peter Helger Elias	Proviantmester	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
39135 3	Lauritsen	Fritz Christian	Clerk	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
31767 4	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
139297 5	Steinbeck	Carl Friderich Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
33651 6	Jacobsen	Justin Olivin Berthel	Patronesse	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	130	"
31868 7	Hansen	Villiam Olaf	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'7"	145	"
40537 8	Eriksen	Emil Theodor Marius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
139209 9	Nielsen	Emil Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
33640 10	Buchinger	Valdemar Theodor	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
33676 11	Thiesen	Henrik Sophus Otto	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
139213 12	Larsen	Jorgen Vilhelm	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
139266 13	Jensen	Bjarne	Provisionsassist.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
139181 14	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Christian	2nd Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
139254 15	Stenholm	Maj	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
139257 16	Rothe	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7996 17	Jorgensen	Alfred Carl Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
139167 18	Hansen	Thorkild Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
139255 19	Andersen	Jens Hagens Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
7023 20	Almind	Louis Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
139183 21	Jensen	Niels Peter Arne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
17576 22	Augusen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
33670 23	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
139220 24	Christiansen	Axel Marius Villiam	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
15366 25	Pedersen	Sigvl Thorlaj Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
139189 26	Nielsen	Svend Sonnberg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
139138 27	Andersen	Henry Ange	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
139141 28	Hansen	Knud Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27072 29	Svensson	Ellen Katrine Bjerke Elise Dolotta	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'6"	130	"
139211 30	Albrechtsen	Carl Henry	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'6"	95	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Holdbom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... s on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munster	Viktor Bjnar Sigfred	Printer 134216	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	160	None
2	Lyngbye	Henning Alfred	Chiefsteward 33685	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
3	Pedersen	Carl Edvard	Steward 139214	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
4	Sorensen	Josefine	Pantryman 33672	"	"	"	"	57	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
5	Sigbert	Carl Emil	Hairdresser 33639	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Andersen	Anders Emil Thage	" 43346	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
7	Hansen	Georg Pallesen	Pantryman 139185	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Meier	Hjalmar Joachim	" 6549	"	"	"	xxxxx	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
9	Nielsen	Axel Bergqvist	Bartender 139225	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
10	Larsen	Jens Peter	" 33657	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
11	Nielsen	Jens Frederik	2 Cl Waiter 139137	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Hagenfeldt	Emil Adolf	" 139217	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
13	Larsen	Henry Theodor	" 139202	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	Bjorth	Poul Kjellerup	" 33657	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Winther	Jens Christian	" 33679	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Jensen	Aage Emanuel	" 139177	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
17	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	" 33647	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	Dunck	Otto Richard Franz	" 139258	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
19	Andersen	Axel Christian	" 139205	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
20	Arut	Kaj Bernini Celts	" 139124	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
21	Andersen	Aage Andreas	" 139147	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Nalin	Niels Jensen	Kaffepolitscher 139138	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
23	Cederholm	Anna Margrethe	Waitress 33647	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'6"	142	"
24	Andersen	Anna Cecilia	" 40475	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	122	"
25	Jensen	Martine	" 39142	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
26	Jensen	Martha Alexandra Wilhelmine Wilhelmine Ingeborg	" 148645	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
27	Petersen	Villy Peter Vanscherpenhuysen	Kaffeepolitscher 139149	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5'4"	118	"
28	Petersen	Ove Edgar	" 139155	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	105	"
29	Hansen	Knud Peder Johannes	Pantryman 139236	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
30	Jensen	Charles Harry Christopher Ostenboy	" 139152	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
31	Petersen	Juel Johannes	1 Cl waiter 1186	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fras	Anker Andreas Rasmussen	Cabinboy	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	120	None
2	Andersen	Otto Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
3	Hansen	Johannes Carl Christian	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	99	"
4	Pedersen	Svend Sigel Christian Rudsell	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
5	Kjær	Jens Christian Berthine Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
6	Andersen	Carl Peter	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
7	Nielsen	Niels	2	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Christensen	Robert Ferdinand	3	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
9	Pedersen	Jens Christian	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	Ingerslev	Theodor Jacob Lorentzen	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
11	Hulling	Ernst Valdemar Thomas Ludvig	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
12	Engvard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
13	Nielsen	Carl Fritz Kohler	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	70	"
14	Arnbjørn	Svend Laurits	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
15	Lund	Carl Valdemar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
16	Christensen	Julius Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
17	Baardsen	Kenneth Cecil Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Goldberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Christiansen	Karl Eduard	Oiler 160186	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	135	None
2	Larsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
3	Levin	Finn Meyer	" 160185	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Rinck-Hansen	Ove Hugo Ed.	" 160183	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
5	Sørgensen	Knud Frithjof	" 160187	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Tellingen	Hans Sophus Christian	Boatswain 39199	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
7	Jensen	Viola Laurits	" 160224	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
8	Knudsen	Jacob Jensen	" 6f934	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
9	Nielsen	Alfred	" 154712	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Jacobsen	Willy Sigfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Christensen	Martin Kvist	Steward 160204	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Christensen	Jens-Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
13	Christoffersen	Ib Emil Vitus-Emil	" 160199	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	Hansen	Louis Edward	2 Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Andersen	Svend Aage	" 169369	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
16	Sørensen	Poul Niels Julius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Villadsen	Helge	" 160205	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
18	Nielsen	Johan Fritz	" 160200	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
19	Pryglowski	Arturi	" 160182	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	135	"
20	Petersen	Harvey Arvidsen	1	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	136	"
21	Jørgensen	Carl Harry	" 160201	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Hansen	Christian Altenberg	" 160212	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
23	Nielsen	Johannes Stefan Alfred Vilhelm	" 160211	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
24	Nielsen	Bjarne Emanuel Bernhard	" 4537	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Jensen	Rudolf Alfred Christian	" 160[illegible] 1852	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
26	Christensen	Carl Charles	" 135744	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
27	Lund	Georg Tietgen	" 160213	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
28	Ivkoff	Benjamin	" 160235	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
29	Jørgensen	Hans Christoffer	" 160236	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	134	"
30	Lucky	Helge Otto August	Steward 160237	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Whipsick Disp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Jacobsen

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Paul Christian	1 Mate 165204	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	132	None
2	Berggren	Paul Erik Emil	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
3	Larsen	Maren Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"			"
4	Jensen	Hans Christensen	Engineerassistant 160217	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'3"	140	"
5	Ekslund	Carl Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Larsen	Knud Christian Növemd	160219	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
7	Sørensen	Niels	160223	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
8	Sørensen	Søren Poulsen	160232	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	144	"
9	Christensen	Arnold Ingemann	160230	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
10	Krogh	Svend Aage	160238	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	135	"
11	Andersen	Peter Emil Thorn	A.B.Seiler 160225	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
12	Møller	Arnold Julius Christian	160226	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
13	Nielsen	Christian Peter	Ord. Seiler 160227	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
14	Nielsen	Paul Verner	160228	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
15	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	11616	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	125	"
16	Meyer	Emil Georg	1011466	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5'6"	128	"
17	Nielsen	Erik Yven	Dayboy 160229	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
18	Jensen	Carl August	160231263	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
19	Christensen	Ange Johannes	Fireman 160198	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	Andersen	Vilhelm Kristian	160229	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
21	Christensen	Ludvig	160188	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
22	Petersen	Rudolf Julius Marius	De 31674	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	Svendsen	Arthur Emil Hansen	160187	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
24	Knudsen Hemmingsen	Hans Bjarne Adolf	157386	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
25	Pedersen	Lars Frederik	157385	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	182	"
26	Berg	Christian Emil Gunnar	160207	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
27	Nilsen	Knud Aage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
28	Pedersen	Arnold Vilhelm Asjen	160197	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
29	Jensen	Christian	160183	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Larsen	Helge Emj Valdemar	160208	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
83757 31	Nielsen	Fritz Eddie	83757	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hugsit Dup

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, 22 MAJ 1922, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 11 MAJ 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lund	Orla Ørvad Ange	Dishwasher	160234 1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	138	None
2	Frederiksen	Otto Emdt	"	160210 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
3	Halvorsker	Georg Erik	Stewardsmaitor	160214 "	20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Jørgensen	Peter Marinus	"	101237 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
5	Dyreberg	Hans Ove Jørgen Hansen	Cook	160190 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	174	"
6	Rosts-Funder	Holger Otto	"	160211 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
7	Hansen	Villy Christian	Galleyboy	160242 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
8	Sørensen	Hermann	"	160192 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
9	Petersen	Lars Peter Lefvald	"	160193 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"
10	Hansen	Knud Vilhelm Klokker	"	160194 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
11	Jensen	Olaf Christian	"	160195 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
12	Christensen	Charles	"	160196 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
13	Jørgensen	Allan Dilsted	"	160220 "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	75	"
14	Pedersen	Henrik Carlo Johannes	"	160221 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
15	Nielsen	Ricard Kongsbro	"	160222 "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	70	"
16	Mortensen	Einer Steffen Johannes	Cabinboy	160223 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
17														
18														
19														
20	Berg	Aage Erik Viggo	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Thorsch	Borge	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Thomsen	Emil Frederik Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Andersen	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Nielsen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-22

8

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. VOLDBORG, MASTER, of the S/S "UNITED STATES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voldborg
Master,

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1922 day of ....., 19

Lewis R. Marsh,
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 11 MAJ 1922

I hereby certify that the person below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Dan C. Stone
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 47
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Dan C. Stone
Vice Consul.
Date 11 MAJ 1922
[illegible] of this visa [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2 REVENUE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 22, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Nyanza

Atlantic Fruit Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged on the pier as United States citizens:

Ellis Island to Pier

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

188

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

May 22/22

at New York, May 22nd, 1922, from the port of Cananava x Sama. Cuba

(1)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									

MAY 23 19

Form 589

186

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 24, 1922.

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. Nyanza.

from port of Sama Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 14. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22. 1922 consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 7., and is expected to sail May 24, 1922, for Santiago Cuba.

via United States port of Sand First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Buroutti	Mariano	✓	Steward & Cook.	5/9/22	"			18				5'5
26	Palhof	O.	✓	Cook.	5/9/22	"	27 9 6	"	28	"	Den.	Den.	6'
27	DeRaviniere	C.	✓	2nd Cook	5/9/22	"	" 8 2	"	38	"	Grenada	Grenada	5'8"
28	McDonald	C.	✓	Messman	5/9/22	"	5 3 2 5 6		25	"	Panama	Panama	6'
29	Costo	H.	✓	" "	5/9/22	"	" 5 2 7 Ko.		28	"	Port.	Port.	5'6"
30	Nelson	Spencer	✓	" Boy	5/9/22	"	3 7 5 9 2	yes	20	"	B. Hond.	B. Hondu	5'10"
31	Davis.	U.	✓	Radio	5/9/22	"	8 5 6 5	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Jorgensen	28	Norway	Jan 1-22- New York
J. Torgenberg	28	Norland.	" " " " " "
A. Thomson	20	Scotland	" " " " " "
L. Vasquita	21	Brazil	" " " " " "
A. Percival	27	Brazil	" " " " " "
J. Fernandez	23	Spain	" " " " " "
J. Manuel	24	"	" " " " " "
F. Lopez	25	Spain	" " " " " "
J. Rubial	25	Spain	" " " " " "
D. Banet	18	Spain	" " " " " "
F. Costo	28	Porto	" " " " " "
J. Nelson		13 Scotland	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt M Lambert

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

								25	"	Span	Span	5'7"
19	Rodriguez	Tony	✓	"	5/9/22	"	15721	32	"	"	"	5'6"
20	Matus	A.	✓	"	5/9/22	"	116	25	"	"	"	5'8"
21	Garcia	M.	✓	"	5/9/22	"	[illegible] No	32	"	"	"	5'7"
22	Carballal	Jose.	✓	"	5/9/22	"	19483 yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"
23	Zimmer	L.	✓	1254/397	Coal passer. 5/9/22	"	4413	33	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'6"
24	Barret	Palermo.	✓	"	5/9/22	"	32657	18	"	Span.	Span.	5'6"
25	Burouti	Mariano	✓	"	5/9/22	"	13477	18	"	"	"	5'3"
26	Palhof	O.	✓	Steward & Cook.	5/9/22	"	27796	28	"	Den.	Den.	6'
27	de Raviniere	E.	✓	2nd Cook	5/9/22	"	782	38	"	Grenada	Grenada	5'8"
28	McDonald	C.	✓	Messman	5/9/22	"	53256	25	"	Panama	Panama	6'
29	Costo	H.	✓	" "	5/9/22	"	38279 No	28	"	Port.	Port.	5'6"
30	J. Nelson	Spencer	✓	" Boy	5/9/22	"	37592 yes	20	"	B. Hond.	B. Hond.	5'10"
31	Davis.	C.	✓	Radio	5/9/22	"	5565 "	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners U. S. shipping Board.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 22nd, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the SS. Ingomar / Atlantic Fruit Co's Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Subject to Barge Office for Action
Med Form 2
Room 19

Matus A
Garcia Manuel

187

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. Chas B Trenham
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Master
(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, May 22nd, 1922, from the port of Cananava x Sama. May 19/22 Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			1922	Mobile,	14 ? 11								
1		Chf. Mate	Feb 27, 1922	Ala.	Paid off	yes	24	M.	Amer.	U.S.	5'10"		
2		2nd "	May 9th 1922	N.Y.C.	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"		
3		3rd "	Feb. 28 1922	Mobile Ala.	" "	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5'9"		
4		Bosn.	5/9/22	N.Y.C.	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5'9"		
5		AB.	5/9/22	"	1664	"	29	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'11"		
6		"	5/9/22	"	71774	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'7"		
7		"	5/9/22	"	29066	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"		
8		"	5/9/22	"	124915	"	21	"	Brazil	Brazil	5'8"		
9		"	5/9/22	"	71977	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"		
10		Chf. Eng	5/9/22	"	71761	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"		
11		1st Asst. "	5/9/22	"	41546	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
12		2nd " "	5/9/22	"	71725	"	43	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"		
13		3rd " "	5/9/22	"	71051	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
14		Oiler	5/9/22	"	71621	"	27	"	Holl	Holl	5'8"		
15		"	5/9/22	"	57550	"	23	"	Span	U.S.	5'8"		
16		Manuel	Jacko.		73355	"	26	"	"	Span	5'6"		
17		Horst	J. V. D.		3716	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'10"		
18		Lopez	Lorenzo	Fireman	7740	"	25	"	Span	Span	5'7"		
19		Rodriguez	Tony	"	5/9/22	"	15772	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
20		Matus	A.	"	5/9/22	"	716	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"
21		Garcia	M.	"	5/9/22	"	[illegible]	No	32	"	"	"	5'7"
22		Carballal	Jose.	"	5/9/22	"	19983	yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"
23		Zimmer	L. 1254/397	Coal passer	5/9/22	"	4418	"	33	"	Holl.	Holl.	5'6"
24		Barret	Palermo	"	5/9/22	"	32657	"	18	"	Span	Span	5'6"
25		Buroute	Mariano	"	5/9/22	"	13417	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"
26		Palhof	O.	Steward & Cook.	5/9/22	"	27916	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	6'
27		de Raviniere	E.	2nd Cook	5/9/22	"	782	"	38	"	Grenada	Grenada	5'8"
28		McDonald	C.	Messman	5/9/22	"	55325	"	25	"	Panama	Panama	6'
29		Costo	K.	" "	5/9/22	"	33279	No	28	"	Port.	Port.	5'6"
30		H Nelson	Spencer	" Boy	5/9/22	"	37592	yes	20	"	B. Hond.	B. Hond.	5'10"
31		Davis	C.	Radio	5/9/22	"	3565	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. S. shipping board.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUAR

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, offic
transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railwa
or transportation line, or international bridges of this act, bringing an alien
for transportation as provided in section twenty-three of the United State
into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of the United State
into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of the United State
into a contract

281

J--22--22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Oldame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas W. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

A. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AT 32279 PORT OF JUN 6 1922

T-E-AR

Punched
Date 6-12-22
Clerk Opr Exam Asst

Carl Ekvall
Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M J Ferguson, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M J Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922

at Tampico, Mexico

Willard L Beamer

AMERICAN CONSULATE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aer 5-22-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

I Goldberg
Pas Author Ord & Trans C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S.

1 Transit

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edward L Doheny Third. Passengers sailing from San Jco, Cal., May 14, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 959544	Manzanera	Rodolfo	30	4	M	S	Doctor Medicine	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mariano Manzanera, Mexico City.	Spain	Madrid
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22, 1922 No. 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	2000	no	-	-	Father Mariano 7 Ronda de Atocha madrid,	Paris	2 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	brown	none	Spain	Huesca
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the E K Dohany, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W McAmbuck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at New York

Joseph Pharmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 22 1922

E D

Vessel S/S E. L. Doheny, Third, *arriving at* New York, May ✓✓, 19 22, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico 5/c 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5-23 Ed. L. Doheny III

Form 689

GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC.
417 Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, -- LA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

Rec'd 6/10 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.
June 9th., 19 22

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S.S. E. L. Doheny, Third
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 19 22, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corp.; is now lying at anchor in river, and is expected to sail June 9th, 19 22, for Tampico, Mex.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

George ✓ " " " " " 20 " Scand. " 5-5 130

Joseph Scannizi Asst

Line Pan Am. Petr. & Transport Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

MAY 22 1922

E D

V...

(1)

No. on list

1

1

EDWARD HENRY III

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Jackson	47	Am.	Providence, May 4th. 1922
A. Brown	21	"	" "
A. McLynch	17	"	" "
J. Hines	30 ✓	British	" "
J. McDonald	24 ✓	"	" "
C. Fox	33	Am.	" "
S. Heald	37	"	" "
V. Balsakis	33 ✓	Greek	" "
J. Duyff	26	Dutch	" "
W. Hawkins	17	Am.	" "
M. Costa	33 ✓	Port	" "
E. Terrio	25	Am.	" "
E. McMahon	27	"	" "
T. Hodgetts	19	"	" "
F. Grenier	20	"	" "
G. Josephson	20	"	" "
H. Humphrey	21	"	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Knudsen	20	Am.	J. Ribeira	37	Am.
C. Santos	35	Port.	A. Marques	27	Port.
M. Ramas	40	"	V. Georgen	27	Greek
T. Sweeney	20	Am.	F. Silva	26	Port.
J. Lahey	39	"	J. Pracknick	28	Am.
G. Contakis	44	Greek	M. Melo	35	Spanish
S. Andersen	23	Danish	A. Oliveira	21	Port
H. Guerra	26	Spanish	M. Overbeck	23	Am.
F. Mallol	28	"	W. Johnson	31	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M Lanbeck
Master.

[OVER.]

14	Pan														
15	Dromgool	Thomas	✓ Lst. As t.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Engl.					
16	Heald	Stanley	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	140		
17	Hawkins	William	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5-7	150		
18	Diamond	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
19	Reid	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5-8	165		
20	TenEyck	Dilbert	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Engl.	"	5-8	140		
21	Hodgetts	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5-5	150		
22	Terrio	Edmund	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160		
23	Grenier	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	140		
24	McMahon	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-5	130		
25	Josephson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"								
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joseph Scannizi Amf

Line Pan Am. Petr. & Transport Co.
" "
Owners
" "
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. .....
.....T.....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 22 1922

Vessel S/S E. L. Doheny, Third, *arriving at* New York, May ✓✓, 19 22, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico 5/ 192

ED. DOHENY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Overbeck	Robert	✓ Master	May 4th	Providence	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scand.	U.S.C	6-0	185	
2	Goodhue	Clarence	✓ Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl.	"	"	"	
3	Kristensen	Petter	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	"	"	
4	Vinas	Edouardo	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span.	"	5-7	160	
5	Humphrey	Hiram	✓ Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	Engl.	"	5-4	125	
6	Jackson	John	✓ Bosen	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	6-0	185	
7	West	Donald	✓ Q. M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
8	Brown	Antrim-	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Engl.	"	5-8	145	
9	Mattesen	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
10	McInnis	James	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Williams	Carl	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	*	6-0	185	
12	Casperson	Roy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-3	125	
13	McLynch	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	6-1	170	
14	Fox	Charles	✓ Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-7	180	
15	Dromgool	Thomas	✓ 1st. As t.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	175	
16	Heald	Stanley	✓ 2nd"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Engl.	"	"	190	
17	Hawkins	William	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Diamond	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5-7	150	
19	Reid	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160	
20	TenEyck	Dilbert	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5-8	165	
21	Hodgetts	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Engl.	"	5-8	140	
22	Terrio	Edmund	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5-5	150	
23	Grenier	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	McMahon	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
25	Josephson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	"	5-5	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scanzi Asst

Line Pan Am. Petr. & Transport Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Overbeck, of the S/S E. L. Doheny, Third, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Overbeck
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 27

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S E. L. Doheny, Third, arriving at New York, May 22, 19 22, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 5/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Metaxas	Demetrios	Carpenter	May 4th	Providence	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8	200	
2	KEMIN Cashin	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Engl.	British	5-7	135	
3	Lorenso	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Span.	5-5	130	
4	Hines	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Engl.	British	5-9	155	
5	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
6	Myhre	Carl	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norw.	5-11	165	
7	Bryce	Robert	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	175	
8	Alves	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Port.	Port.	5-7	185	
9	Fasson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Engl.	British	5-4	130	
10	Olchenevih	Sylvester	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	
11	Duyff	Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	150	
12	Schurch	Fred .	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Swiss	5-6	140	
13	Roer	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	145	
14	Theodoree	Andreas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	200	
15	Balsakis	Vasilios	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155	
16	Betanco	Manuerto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span.	Span.	5-8	150	
17	Chong	Ricardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	Mexican	5-5	145	
18	Peterson	Erick	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7	160	
19	Costa	Manuel	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Port.	Port.	5-8	155	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Deaning Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to be transported to the United States at a cost not to exceed
13 MAY 1922 and
Acted on W.P.
Date of Visa .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO..

.....

.....7.....

Edw. L. Doheny III,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the E L Doheny III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Berbeck
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

Joseph B Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 4197 BILLED JUN 13 1922

TC - AP

Punched Date 6-16-22 Clerk

Punched Date Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

7112

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

au 5 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
Ist Cabin
3rd C
Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barran, Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Riddel	Alexander	23	M	S		Labour	yes	English	yes	B.W.I.	African	B.W.I.	Jamaica	father George Jamaica B.W.I.		My Home
DEPORTED 2		Brown	Alexander	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*2 - for transp. for board. 5/27/25
Ch Hagmann Insp.

63

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1922, 19 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing transport in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or disclosure, or landing law (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage p.p. DW					T. Cooley.	Med. exm. 1595									Good		5	8	Dk	Black	Dk		Porto Rico	Ponce
2		"					"	Syphilis - a.f. C.H. - 5/24/22																	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 196

S. S. Barcan (United Fruit) arrived May 24th 1922. M., from

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	M 1	Brown Alejandro	A 2 10	2		Head tax 2.00 Del 6/3-9 days Flannery		5/31	51	Meyer							✓	15	6	3/22	9 Am	Santa Marta		Meyer			
23	M 2	Ridley Ridley Alejandro	1	1		Head tax 2.00 Del 6/29-15 B. Tobin		5/31	51	Meyer							✓	15	6	3/22	9 Am	Santa Marta		Meyer 2 2 3 Ehrg 2 0 2			

5 Brown 5/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 603 22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26, 1922

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Barbara
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 15, and is expected to sail May 26, 1922, for Port Antonio
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Gundersen	41	Norwegian	22.4.22 in Norway
Karl Kristiansen	33	"	" "
Alf Larsen	20	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Pedersen	Helmer	✓	22[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"
	18	Eriksen	Einar	✓	701[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
No E	19	Lund	Gisur	✓	"	"	15-9694	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"
No E	20	Gundersen	Nils	Fireman	"	15[illegible]	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"
No E	21	Olsen	Helmer	✓	"	"	15[illegible]	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"
	22	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	39451 N.O.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8
No E	23	Aasted	Gotfred	✓	"	"	15[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"
	24	Larsen	Alf Einar B		153643	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"
No E	25	Eriksen	Jorg	✓	701[illegible]	"	15[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"
No E	26	Gundersen	Gunder	✓	"	15[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"
	27	Eriksen	Martin	✓	701[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
	28	Ekn	Adolf J	✓	127467	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"
	29	Melvelle	John		5568 P 13/5/22 Kingston	"	"	"	30	"	Leaving British	British	5'10"
	30				13 without cause								

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents United Fruit Co
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Toinnesen	23	Norwegian			
Marion Thorbjornsen	18	"			
Knut Karlsen	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Eriksen	Einar	✓	"	70111 N.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"
No C	19	Lund	Sisur	✓	"	"	"	15-9694	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"
No C	20	Gundersen	Nils	Fireman	"	15[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"
No C	21	Olsen	Helmer	✓	"	"	"	15[illegible]	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"
	22	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	"	39437 N.O.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8
No C	23	Aasted	Goffred	✓	"	"	"	15[illegible]	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"
	24	Larsen	Alf Einar	✓	"	153643	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"
No C	25	Eriksen	Jorg	✓	"	[illegible]	"	15[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"
No C	26	Gundersen	Gunder	✓	"	14[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"
	27	Eriksen	Martin	✓	"	70 1098 N	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
	28	Ehn	Adolf J	✓	"	127467	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"
	29	Melville	John J	Purser	5568 T	13/5/22	Kingston	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	British	British	5'10"
	30														

13 Without Cards Shipping Dept.

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., April 22, 1922

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Bravanger

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

~~detain on board your vessel~~ the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Detain on board all members of crew not having Seamans Cards When photos are ready notify Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Henry Haig
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

H. C. Wilson.
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

29 Crew.

Sheet No. .....

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

ving at New York, May 2, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio 5/1/22

	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Master	22/4/22	Norway	no	Yes	43	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"		
	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		
	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Chief Eng.	6855	U.S.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
	2nd "	15[illegible]		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
	3rd "	28113	P	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
	Steward	1879	C	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Cook	37658	Br	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
	Mess boy	"	15-2675	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
	Carpenter	"	15[illegible]2	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
	Donkeym.	"	15[illegible]91	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
	Sailor	7461	U.S.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	15993	Br.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	2108		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	15[illegible]		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	7[illegible]6161	U.S.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	22143	Br.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
	"	70111	U.S.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	"	"	"	15-9694	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"
	"	"	15[illegible]8	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	"	15[illegible]1	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	39457	U.S.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8		
	"	"	"	"	15[illegible]96	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
	"	153643	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	70111	U.S.	"	15[illegible]6	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	"	15[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
	"	70109	U.S.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
	"	127467	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"		
	Purser	5568	P 13/5/22	Kingston	"	30	"	Scandinavian British	British	5'10"		

13 without cards working Deck.

16	Toderstad	Jorgen	✓									
17	Pedersen	Helmer	✓									
18	Eriksen	Einar	✓									
19	Lund	Gisur	✓									
20	Gundersen	Nils		Fireman								
21	Olsen	Helmer	✓									
22	Kristiansen	Karl	✓									
23	Aasted	Goffred	✓									
24	Larsen	Alf Einar	B									
25	Eriksen	Jorg	✓									
26	Gundersen	Gunder	✓									
27	Eriksen	Martin	✓									
28	Ehn	Adolf J	✓									
29	Melville	John										
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty o
or transportation lines, or international
into a contract as provided in section tw
for an alien to come to, any seaport or
of such alien in the United States at any time o
officers, and the failure of any such person, owner,
means shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on co
case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, o
or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in th
or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, a
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose o
of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled the

MAY — 1922

BANAN

Barav.

Sheet No. .....

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel Banan, arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio 5/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tellefsen	Telley	Master	22/4/22	Norway	no	Yes	43	M.	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'6"		
NOE 2	Wraldsen	Tjostolf	Chief off.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 3	Tillefsen	Johannes	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Hytten	Rolf	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
NOE 5	Karlsen	Arnt	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 6	Johansen	Adolf	3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
7	Kristiansen	Andreas	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Jensen	Kristen	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 9	Hansen	Haakon	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
NOE 10	Andersen	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
NOE 11	Haglund	Kristian	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Jacobsen	Harald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
NOE 13	Wroldsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Gundersen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
NOE 15	Olsen	Odd	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Soderstad	Jörgen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Pedersen	Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	Eriksen	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		
NOE 19	Lund	Gisur	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 20	Gundersen	Nils	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"		
NOE 21	Olsen	Helmer	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Kristiansen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8		
NOE 23	Aasted	Goffred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Larsen	Alf Einar B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 25	Eriksen	Jorg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
NOE 26	Gundersen	Gunder	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	Eriksen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Ehn	Adolf J	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"		
29	Melville	John J	Purser	13/5/22	Kingston	"	"	30	"	Scandi-navian	British	5'10"		
30														

13 without cards [illegible] working Deck.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Nor. S/S Banan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Tellefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 22

Thorkling
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
May 16, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via Panama Port
Consul
Date May 16, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon A. Holden, Surgeon of the Amer S/S "San Lorenzo", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon A. Holden

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 22

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-22-22

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

200

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	23	124	147
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	23	124	147
Total	23	124	147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1922, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Adam	Joaquin	35		M M	Merchant	Y	Sp. Eng. & Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	P.R.	San Juan	Alberto Adam, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Asmar	Said	38		M M	Merchant	Y	Sp. Eng. & Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	Felix Asmar, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	EXEMPT	Cividanes	Emilio	31		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Delfin Cividanes, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Crawford	Catherine	60		F W	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	St.John,N.B.	G.G.Crawford, San Juan,P.R.	Canada	
5	EXEMPT	Crawford	Margaret C.	28		F S	Trained Nurse	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	St.John,N.B.	G.G.Crawford,SanJuan,P.R.	Canada	
6	EXEMPT	Cuesta	Amador	32		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	M.Hernaiz, San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Garcia	Angel	30		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	I. Infanzon, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Herrero	Hilario	32		M M	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	D.R.	Sto.Domingo	W.G.Coxhead, San Juan, P.R.	Mexico	
9	EXEMPT	Herrero	Gabriela C. de	25		F M	Housewife	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	San Juan	W.G.Coxhead, San Juan, P.R.	Mexico	
10	EXEMPT	Gonzalez M.	Edelmiro	28		M M	Merchant	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	A. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
11	EXEMPT	Goodacre	Walter I.	23		M S	Mech. Engr.	Y	English	Y	England	English	P.R.	San Juan	Richard George, San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
12	EXEMPT	Lefebvre	Joseph R.	37		M M	Salesman	Y	Eng. & Sp.	Y	England	French	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	L.Sanchez Morales,San Juan	Pa.	Phila.
13	EXEMPT	Lefebvre	Alice	25		F M	Housewife	Y	Eng. French &	Y	England	French	Canada	Montreal	L.Sanchez Morales,San Juan	Pa.	Phila.
14	EXEMPT	Lloyd	Samuel J.	41		M M	Sec.Gen Smelting Co.	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	Cruisepassenger S.S. San Lorenzo	Pa.	Phila.
15	EXEMPT	Lloyd	Anna T.	40		F M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	England	American	U.S.A.	Phila.Pa.	Cruise pass. S.S.San Lorenzo	Pa.	Phila.
16	EXEMPT	Pedreira	Jose	46		M S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	G.Pedreira, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
17	EXEMPT	Rojo Fabian	Enrique	32		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	R. Fabian, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
18	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Ana. H.	38		F M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	P.R.	Salinas	Manuel Gonzalez, Salinas,P.R.	P.R.	Salinas
19	EXEMPT	Jones	William	33		M S	Mach Operator	Y	English	Y	England	English	Sto Dom	Sto D City	Mr. Wm C. Mc Kinlay, Fr Royal Bank ofCanada, San J	PR	NY New York
20	EXEMPT	Mac Pherson.	Archibald	32		M S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do	DomR Santiago
21	EXEMPT	Clark	Ernest J.	27		M S	do	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
22	EXEMPT	Ocria	Julieta	19		F S	Maid	Y	Spanish	Y	Scotland	Afr-Black	P.R.	Utuado	None		P.R.Utuado
23	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Amparo	27		F M	House-wife	Y	do	Y	Spain Y U.S.A.	Spn-Americ	P.R.	Ponce	Mr. Juan Gonzalez Villepe-Ponce, P.... husband.		Ponce
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22nd, 1922., , *19* 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	M	Y	1yr U.S. 5 yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	2mos	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	None		Syria	Joniey Mt.Lebanon
2	Y	Self	M	Y	15yrs U.S. 1yr P.R.		79 Washington St., N.Y.C.	Y	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bk Brn	None		Syria	Beyrouth
3	No	Self	M	Y	1mo. U.S. 15yrs P.R.		c/o Gold Selingman Co., 33 Union Sq., N.Y.C.	Y	4wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
4	No	Self	M	Y	2 wks U.S. 6 mos P.R.		In transit for Canada	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	N.B.	St. John
5	No	Self	M	Y	2wks U.S. 6mos P.R.		In transit for Canada	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	N.B.	St.John
6	No	Self	M	Y	6mos U.S. 16yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Infiesto
7	No	Self	M	Y	1mo U.S. 12yrs P.R.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Lugo
8	No	Self	M	Y	8yrs U.S. 3yrs P.R.		Hotel America while in N.Y. In transit for Mexico	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Sahagun
9	No	Husband	M		Never in U.S. P.R. since birth		Hotel America while in N.Y. In transit for Mexico	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	P.R.	San Juan
10	No	Self	M	Y	2yrs U.S. 10yrs P.R.		c/o Padin Bros., 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Spain
11	No	Self	M	Y	3yrs U.S. 2yrs P.R.		233 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	DK Grey	None	England	Sussex Hirdford
12	Y	Employer	M	Y	4yrs U.S. 6 wks P.R.		c/o V.T.M.Co., Camden, N.J.	Y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec St.Remi,
13	Y	Husband	M	Y	1wk U.S. 6 wks P.R.		c/o V.T.M.Co., Camden, N.J.	Y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec St.Stanislas
14	Y	Self	M	Y	17yrs U.S. 1 wk P.R.		c/o Gen. Smelting Co., Phila.Pa.	No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Merthyr Tydfl Wales
15	Y	Husband	M		Since birth U.S. 1 wk P.R.		c/o Gen. Smelting Co., Phila. Pa.	No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.Y. Fosterdale
16	No	Self	M	Y	1yr U.S. 31yrs P.R.		The Sherwin Williams Co., Newark, N.J.	Y	3wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
17	Y	Self	M	Y	6yrs U.S. 14yrs P.R.		350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Oviedo
18	No	Husband	M	Y	6yrs U.S. P.R. since birth		Summit, N.J.	Y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	P.R.	Ceamo
19	Yes	Self	M	Y	2yrs U.S.		Mrs. Dawson. Friend. Bordentown, N. J.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel	None	Eng (LONDON)	
20	"	Self	M	Y	1 Mo	do	Royal Bank of Canada, Fr New York City. N. Y.	Y	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	Scot(Kenmore)	
21	"	Self	M	Y	1 Wk	do	Holt Manufacturing Co., Fr., 50 Church St., N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	None	Eng(Glousester)	
22	No	Employer	M	Y	6Mos	P. R.	Mr. Arturo Lluberas, Fr. Hotel Marseille, N. Y. C.	Y	1½ Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Blk	Bl	Br	None	B.W.I."CARLO CURAÇAO	
23	No	Self	M	Y	27Yrs	do	Mr. Manuelo Molina, Uncle 384 Hudson Ave., B'klyn, N.Y	Y	4 Mos	See x-9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Dark	Bl	Br	None	P.R.(Ponce)	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Foss. Master, of the Amer S/S "San Lorenzo", from San Juan, P. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 22

at New York, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dearborn	Frederick	46		M	M	Boston, Mass., July 13, 1876.		Hotel Woodward, N.Y.C.
2	Dearborn	Anne G.	32		F	M	Mobile, Ala., Sept. 6, 1889.		Hotel Woodward, N.Y.C.
3	Dearborn	William	5		M	S	Litchfield, Conn., Aug. 30, 1916.		Hotel Woodward, N.Y.C.
4	Kelly	Linus	28		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 15, 1894.		Marine Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.
5	Kelly	Nellie D.	26		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1895.		Marine Trust Building, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	Nelson	Ralen	46		M	M	South Framingham, Mass., June 28, 1875.		32 Elk Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Nelson	Mary B.	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1879.		32 Elk Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Smith	Howard W.	21		M	S	Elleville, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1900.		1488 Bushwick Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	York	Paul R.	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1898.		107 Vanderbilt Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Franks	Walter E.	43		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 4, 1878.		Tompkinsville, S.I., N.Y.
11	Acosta	Ramon	22		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., Dec. 9, 1899.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Agostini	Fernando	25		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 15, 1896.		272 Columbus Ave., N.Y.
13	Arrache	Jose S.	28		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., April 22, 1894.		Mayo's Clinic, Baltimore, Md.
14	Aviles	Jacinto	44		M	S	Ciara, P.R., Sept. 11, 1877.		332 W. 84th St., N.Y.C.
15	Bailey	Edward	52		M	M	Boston, Mass., June 18, 1869.		4 Mott Ave., New London, Conn.,
16	Bailey	Grace	35		F	M	Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1886.		4 Mott Ave., New London, Conn.
17	Balbas Pena	Vicente	26		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 27, 1895.		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.C.
18	Bennett	Susan L.	35		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1887.		Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Bookman	Seymour	59		M	M	New York, N.Y., July 5, 1862.		30 W. 70th St., N.Y.C.
20	Bronstein	Harry I.	27		M	S	Monmouth, Me., Dec. 29, 1894.		207 Essex St., Boston, Mass.
21	Carreras	Francisco	44		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 21, 1878.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
22	Carreras	Rosa Ll.	45		F	M	Yauco, P.R., July 30, 1876.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
23	Lluberas	Arturo	46		M	M	Yauco, P.R., Sept. 12, 1875.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
24	Lluberas	Asuncion	35		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Dec. 22, 1886.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
25	Lluberas	Otilia	7		F	S	Yauco, P.R., May 5, 1915.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
26	Ayala	Amparo	30		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 3, 1891.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
27	Ocria	Julieta	26		F	S	Fredericksted, St. Croix, Nov. 6, 1895.		601 W. 110th St., N.Y.C.
28	Cheney	Benjamin A.	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 13, 1871.		15 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Cid	Juana M. Vda.	33		F	W.	San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1889.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
30	Clairmont	Ralph Franklin	31		M	S	San Francisco, Cal., May 26, 1891.		315 -4th Ave., N.Y.C.

Ordered to be manifested on sheet 6 [illegible]

Ordered to be manifested on sheet 6 [illegible]

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21*

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1922, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coad	Ida M.	61		F	W	Livermore, Pa., Feb. 20, 1861.		Livermore, Pa.
2	Conesa	Julio	50		M	M	Ponce, P.R., March 25, 1872.		343 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
3	Creswell	Willis	51		M	M	New York, N.Y., July 3, 1871.		562 Broad St., Jersey City, N.J
4	Creswell	Mary R.	50		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	562 Broad St. Jersey City, N.J.
5	Creswell	Roberta	22		F	S	Secklerville, Wis., Sept. 7, 1899.		562 Broad St., Jersey City, N.J
6	Crewswell	Wilma	21		F	S	N.Dakota, May 6, 1901.		562 Broad St., Jersey City, N.J
7	Davila	Felicita	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 21, 1899.		80 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
8	Davila	Emma	1	3 mos	F	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1921.		80 E. 116th St., N.Y.C.
9	Feijoo	Silvestre	55		M	M	Caguas, P.R., Dec. 31, 1866.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
10	Feijoo	Cruz C.	44		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 3, 1878.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
11	Feijoo	Jose Antonio	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R., March 23, 1915.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
12	Feliciano	Juana	32		M	S	Utuado, P.R., June 24, 1890.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
13	Font Camunas	Violeta	37		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 3, 1884.		18 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
14	Font	Charles	12		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 30, 1909.		18 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
15	Forgotston	Kate	48		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1873.		202 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
16	Forgotston	Mable	32		F	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1890.		202 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Juan	36		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., July 24, 1886.		309 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
18	Gonzalez	Rosa P.	36		F	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 30, 1886.		309 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
19	Gonzalez	Jesus	11		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 10th, 1911.		309 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
20	~~Gonzalez~~	Amparo	30		F	S	Arroyo, P.R., July 10, 1892.		354 Broadway, N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Manuel V.	21		M	S	Aibonito, P.R., Jan. 5, 1901.		202 W. 107th St., N.Y.C.
22	Galvarin Gonzalez	Manuel	51		M	W	San Juan, P.R., April 28, 1871.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Gonzalez	Esperanza	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 2nd, 1899.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Gonzalez	Fe	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R., June 10th, 1900.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Grevatt	John B.	43		M	M	West Hoboken, N.J., Feb. 6, 1879.		90 West St., N.Y.C.
26	Griffith	Frances	42		F	M	Boonville, N.Y., April 1, 1880.		Boonville, N.Y.
27	Griffith	Hubert D.	4	5 mos	M	S	Boonville, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1917.		Boonville, N.Y.
28	Griffith	Donald E.	1	6 mos	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Oct. 16, 1920.		Boonville, N.Y.
29	Hart	Martha	65		F	M		American citizen by marriage.	New London, Conn.
30	Hayman	James W.	41		M	M	Terre-Haute, Ind., July 11th, 1880.		110 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C.

Ordered Po. manifested on alien sheet 6 x 3

Ordered Po. manifested on alien manifest 6 x 3

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1922. 204, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoadley	Francis W.	50		M	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1872.		Woolworth Bldg., N.Y.C.
2	Hudo	Miguel	44		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., Sept. 29, 1877.		56 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
3	Irizarri	Adelaida	28		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 18, 1893.		2027-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Kenney	Ernest F.	50		M	M	Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1872.		1940 -80th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Kennedy	Thomas George	40		M	S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1881.		507-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Lopez Diaz	Ernesto	45		M	M	San German, P.R., July 5, 1876.		Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.
7	Lopez Diaz	Katherine	27		F	M	Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 25, 1894.		Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.
8	Maisonave	Antonio	40		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 10, 1882.		Mayo's Clinic, Rochester, N.Y
9	Marshall	Leon C.	37		M	S	Hanover, N.H., Oct. 1, 1884.		Hanover, N.H.
10	Martinez	Fidel	31		M	M	Yauco, P.R., Feb. 15, 1891.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	McBreen	John	44		M	S	Phila. Pa., Oct. 25, 1877.		536 Center St., Bethlehem, Pa.
12	Mesorana	Providencia	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R., March 23, 1896.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Montilla	Carmen D.	19		F	M	Coamo, P.R., Nov. 7, 1903.		257 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
14	Morehouse	Harrie	55		M	M	Norwalk, Conn., Jan. 27, 1867.		Oregon City, Oregon.
15	Morehouse	Mercy A.	42		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	Oregon City, Oregon.
16	Murphy	Nelly L.	52		F	M	Stockton, Cal., May 7, 1870.		Follen Rd., East Lexington, Mass.
17	Moriega	Genaro A.	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 19, 1903.		27 Water St., N.Y.C.
18	Olmstead	Lucy R.	76		F	W	Norwood, Mass., March 16, 1846.		20 Mellen St., Ashmont, Mass.
19	Paredes	Juana	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 15, 1902.		406 -3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Paredes	Gilberto	1-6	mos	M	S	New York, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1920.		406 -3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Pietri	Juana	35		F	M	Yauco, P.R., Jan. 15, 1867.		200 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
22	Pietri	Lcaiza	30		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R., Aug. 12, 1891.		200 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
23	Pope	Natalia	30		F	M	Hampton, Iowa., July 10, 1891.		Hampton, Iowa.
24	Pope	Hollis	1-2	mos	F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 4, 1921.		Hampton, Iowa.
25	Quinones	Ana Elena	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R., May 5, 1903.		2027-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
26	Ramirez	Jose M.	58		M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 15, 1866.		304 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
27	Ramirez	Carmen	35		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., July 16, 1887.		46 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Ramos	Jose J.	47		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Aug. 6, 1874.		63 Wall St., N.Y.C.
29	Rivera	Rosenda	35		F	S	Coamo, P.R., Sept. 4, 1887.		200 Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.
30	Ros	Salvador E.	57		M	M		Citizen by marriage N.Y. Oct. 14, 1889.	17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 18, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1922., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rudolph	John W.	59		M	M	Clarksville, Tenn., May 21, 1863.		Clarksville, Tenn.
2	Ruiz Arnau	Ramon	48		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., March 14, 1874.		201 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
3	Ruiz Soler	Miguel	37		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R., July 5, 1884.		Hotel Ansonnia, N.Y.C.
4	Saez	Asunta	45		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6, 1876.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
5	Saez	Josefa	47		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 14, 1875.		66 W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
6	Sanchez	Luis F.	38		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., May 21st, 1884.		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
7	Santiago	Elvira	59		F	M	Lajas, P.R., June 2nd, 1863.		45 W. 60th St., N.Y.C.
8	Sauri	Isabel C.	39		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1884.		45 W. 60th St., N.Y.C.
9	Sauri	Isabel Carmen	7	10 mos	F	M	Ponce, P.R., June 4, 1914.		45 W. 60th St., N.Y.C.
10	Saylor	Frank A.	43		M	M	Crown Point, Ind., Jan. 22, 1878.		231 -4th Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Saylor	Anne R.	41		F	M	Jacksonville, Fla., Feb. 28, 1881.		231 -4th Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Schuck	Rafael M.	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R., July 22, 1887.		New Monterrey Hotel, 94 & B'way N.Y.C.
13	Schuck	Palmira	36		F	M	Arroyo, P.R., May 1st, 1886.		New Monterrey Hotel, N.Y.C.
14	Shaw	William B.	41		M	M	Edenton, N.C., Nov. 30, 1881.		221 Highbrook Ave., Pelham, N.Y. c/o U.S.H.S. Hospital #45, Biltmore, N.C.
15	Snow	Angela	26		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R., March 21, 1896.		
16	Soler	Matilde M.	37		F	M	Arecibo, P.R., Mar. 14, 1885.		18 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
17	Stewart	George A.	76		M	W	Johnstown, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1845.		Johnstown, N.Y.
18	Traviesc	Martin	39		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., July 6, 1882.		Washington, D.C. c/c Bureau of Insular Affairs,
19	Turner	Harriet V.	60		F	W	Amsterdam, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1862.		221 Highbrook Ave., Pelham, N.Y
20	Valle	Manuel del	51		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 22, 1871.		601 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
21	Valle	Maria D. del	51		F	M	Naguabo, P.R., May 15, 1871.		601 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
22	Van Derveer	Henrietta R.	79		F	W	Amsterdam, N.Y., July 4, 1842.		c/o Farmers National Bk., Amsterdam, N.Y.
23	Villabobos	Fernando	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., July 26, 1898.		17 W. 106th St., N.Y.C.
24	Williams	Tomas	44		M	M	East Port, Me., Aug. 4, 1878.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
25	Wells	Frederick U.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1881.		23-31 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.
26	Wilkinson	James J.	39		M	M	New Orleans, La., Aug. 28, 1882.		2029 Peniston St., New Orleans, La.
27	Yessner	Paul S.	25		M	S	Boston, Mass., April 14, 1897.		Dorchester, Mass. 578 Blue Hill Ave.,
28	Berne	Emile	44		M	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Nov. 26, 1877.		219 Brunswick Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
29	Esteva	Carlos	45		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 16, 1877.		15 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Furet	Charles H.	32		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I., July 29, 1889.		226 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

296

S. S. SAN LORENZO #21 sailing from San Juan, P.R. May 18, 1922., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 22, 1922., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAGarde	Denis de ~~La~~	29		M	W	St. Thomas, V.I., Sept. 28, 1892.	April 15, 1907. U.S. Circuit Court, Phila. Pa.	714 Fairmont Place, N.Y.C.
2	George	Richard	42		M	M			Pearl River, N.Y.
3	Hughes	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1877.		132 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, N.J.
4	Buensod	Alfred	35		M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1886.		20 Edgewood Road, Glen Ridge, N.J.
5	Buensod	Florence	38		F	M	Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1884.		20 Edgewood Road, Glen Ridge, N.J.
6	~~Cova~~	~~Mercedes~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 28, 1903.~~		~~151 Sand St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
7	Pent	Howard	53		M	M	Key West, Fla., Aug 26, 1868		4636 Walnut St., Phila, Pa.,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

I hereby certify that Mercedes Cova No-6 of this list did not sail from San Juan, P. R.

PURSER

(69)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. SAN LORENZO N.Y. & P.R.LINE arrived 5/22/22, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
271	1 GONZALEZ, Amparo 1st cab	6	23	1	LPC & CONT NOT 98834/857 3:00 PM SORENTINO								5/24	5	5	4									

BT Sant Jerome 5/22/22 TOTALS.

14—1240

SAN 4 0

MAY 22 1922

PORENZO

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. San Juan

N.Y.P.R.R. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Ferrari Nicola
for completion
of Seaman's
Ex. Land
Exam 2-
Send To Barge
Office Room 19
with 4 photos

208

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

iving at New York, N. Y., May22, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master 12497	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	160	None
			1st Officer 124	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
			2nd do 32927	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	179	"
			3rd do 3492	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	174	"
			Purser NO CARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
			2nd Purser NO CARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
			Surgeon 1470	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	162	"
			Carpenter 25800	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
			Bosen	"	"	"	No	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	"
			C-Master 67 Gulfport	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	145	"
			do 15285	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
			do 22745	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	140	"
			Watchman NO CARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	140	"
			do 3662 S-D	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	158	"
			A.B.Seaman 155748	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	156	"
16	Braafhart	Marvin	do 116487	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	160	"
17	Martes	Luis	do Tampa 7497	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
18	Thode	Agustin	do 090182	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
19	Lazzarro	Giovanni	do 14951	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	163	"
20	Anthonio	Luis	do 26497	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-8	155	"
21	Jekel	Jose	do 8448	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
22	Nicosio	Nuzzio	do 113865	"	"	"	No	50	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	175	"
23	Ferraro	Nicola	do 159621	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
24	Hart	John	do 2092	"	"	"	"	39	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	153	"
25	Llario	Lucas A.	Messboy 2084	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
26	Schell	Richard	1st Radio 7529	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	142	"
27	Weck	Adolf	2nd do 24250	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
28	Ruspini	Alfredo	Ord Seaman 123382	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	"
29	Buckingham	Albert	U.S.MailClerk NO CARD	"	"	------	"	30	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-9½	165	"
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter pursuant to section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be punished by a fine in each deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both; and in addition, any such vessel, a penalty to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

MAY 22 1922

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

g at New York, N. Y., May22, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

No. on list	Family name	Given name		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foss	John O.	✓	Master (12497)	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	160	None
2	Peterson	Carl	✓	1st Officer (124)	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
3	Nunan	Douglas	✓	2nd do (3209)	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	179	"
4	Devlin	John	✓	3rd do (3493)	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	174	"
5	Russell	Henry M.	✓	Purser No Card	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
6	Mc Donald	Ronald	✓	2nd Purser No Card	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
7	Holden	Gordon A.	✓	Surgeon 1470	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-	162	"
8	Herman	Martin	✓	Carpenter 23500	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	185	"
9	Nacosio	Vincenzo	✓	Bosen	"	"	"	No	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	155	"
10	Jensen	Karl	✓	C-Master 67 Gulfport	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	145	"
11	Stanley	George	✓	do 15285	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
12	Andersen	John	✓	do 22245	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	140	"
13	Heinzman	John	✓	Watchman No Card	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	140	"
14	Hangner	Einer	✓	do 3662 5-7	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	158	"
15	Guerra	Alfio	✓	A.B.Seaman 155745	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	156	"
16	Braafhart	Martin	✓	do 116487	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	160	"
17	Martes	Luis	✓	do Tampa 7491	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
18	Thode	Agustin	✓	do 090182	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
19	Lazzarro	Giovanni	✓	do 14951	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	163	"
20	Anthonio	Luis	✓	do 26497	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-8	155	"
21	Jekel	Jose	✓	do 8448	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	162	"
22	Nicosio	Nuzzio	✓	do 113905	"	"	"	No	50	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	175	"
23	Ferraro	Nicola	✓	do 15721	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
24	Hart	John	✓	do 2092	"	"	"	"	39	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-7	153	"
25	Llario	Lucas A.	✓	Messboy 2084	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
26	Schell	Richard	✓	1st Radio 7529	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	142	"
27	Weck	Adolf	✓	2nd do 24250	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
28	Ruspini	Alfredo	✓	Ord Seaman 123382	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	"
29	Buckingham	Albert	✓	U.S.MailClerk No Card	"	"	------	"	50	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8½	165	"
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, *of the* American S/S"San Lorenzo", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 22nd., *1922, from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dean	John	Chief Engineer 616	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-11	180	None
2	Proctor	Arthur	1stAsstEng 5917	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
3	Banaskawitz	John	2nd do 8520	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
4	Salvesen	Thomas	3rd do 3574	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
5	Gasser	John	Jr Engineer 44.98 D	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	Switser-land	5-7	175	"
6	Uriarte	Gregorio	do 11567	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	"
7	Haus	Nicholas	do 156843	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandina vian	Norway	5-6	150	"
8	Salduo	Pedro	1stDeck Eng 91257	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-8	164	"
9	Arcuelo	Rosario	2nd do 5978	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	"
10	Viscovitch	Marcelo	3rd do 151011	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
11	Sirvient	Jose	4th do 669	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-5	140	"
12	Rodder	Lauriz	Oiler 461	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand-inavian	Norway	5-7	152	"
13	Sardina	Jesus	do 551	"	"	"	No	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	154	"
14	~~Sparrow~~ Garcia	Joseph	do 111511	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italy	5-11	169	"
15	Monte	Manuel	do 20192	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	162	"
16	Mirer	Christian	do 153896	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	144	"
17	Cofino	Cofinilo	do 104981	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	149	"
18	Sanchez	Jose	W-Tender 7103	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
19	Pardo	Candes	do 3503	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
20	Pandello	Jose	do 13226	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
21	Fernandez	Ricardo	Firemen 4918	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
22	Jose	Mendez	do 9401	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
23	Martinez	Fernando	do 190239	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
24	Pan	Ramon	do 190209	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
25	Ramos	Jose	do 35279	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
26	Martinez	Jose	do 164610	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	144	"
27	Ochoa	Juan	Wiper 119643	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
28	Gana ~~Garcia~~	Cristobal	do 190205	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5--	135	"
29	Garcia	Manuel	do 4273	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
30	Silbar	Emilio	do 9172	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
31	Cecilio	Domingo	Messboy 19110	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	145	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss. Master. *, of the* American S/S " San Lorenzo " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. *,* May 22, *, 1922, from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	House	William C.	3559 Ch Steward	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-11	176	None
2	Traulsen	Rolf	6364 2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
3	Purves	William	5756 3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	170	" q
4	Swan	Norman	109119 Sal do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	England	5-5	140	"
5	Leslie	Catherine	112074 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	Scotch	England	5-6	160	"
6	La Froscia	Irene	14[illegible]0 4/16/65 do	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	162	"
7	Sangronis	Ignacio	2589 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-10	162	"
8	Ugalde	Julian	1021 2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
9	Garcia	Tenrdo	099461 3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
10	Villagra	Rupert	38243 RR 4th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-6	143	"
11	Monasterio	Marco	92426 Roast do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"
12	Linklater	William	589 Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	173	"
13	Ryan	John-	51600 C 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
14	Rivera	Ramon-	2873 Night do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
15	Lopez	Onofre	348 Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	170	"
16	Cabalar	Manuel	159638 2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
17	Delannoy	Elias	132396 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-11	172	"
18	Flueranges	Henrique	56597 3 cert. 2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-10	164	"
19	Hellburg	Nicasio	099732 3rd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-9	150	"
20	Braafhart	Carlo	0113 57 4th do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
21	Tat	George	123381 5th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	F. W. I.	5-5	141	"
22	Tromp	Martinez	1603 Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
23	Soubiran	Albert	3145 do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	Bonse	Gerhard	52134 do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Guiana Dutch	5-6	148	"
25	Mambre	Hipolito	1220 2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	D. W. I.	5-6	143	"
26	Lourens	Karl	5854 Porter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	158	"
27	Henriquez	Germain	69470 Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
28	Hellburg	Bartholomo	99503 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-11	160	"
29	Rheder	Henry	3118 Soda-Disp	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-11	162	"
30	Haseth	Carlo	116363 Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	142	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss. Master. *, of the* American S/S " San Lorenzo " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo ", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 22nd, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Luis	4744 Waiter	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-3	139	None
2	Sousa	Carmelo	11831 do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
3	Luddeke	Charles	52162 do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
4	Manuele	John	1922 do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-6	154	"
5	Berg	Erik	68637 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand-inavian	Sweden	5-7	146	"
6	Clemens	Frank	1153 do	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-9	149	"
7	Rademaker	Jacob	7126 do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-11	170	"
8	Gomez	Frank	10210 do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"
9	Novo	Avilino	133561 do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
10	Geldart	William	144641 do	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-4	150	"
11	Vazquez	Francisco	2281 do	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	145	"
12	West	Albert	14548 do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5-7	144	"
13	Cocking	Edwin	9435 do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
14	Werner	John A.	123399 do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand-inavian	Sweden	5-6	150	"
15	Turrentine	William C.	[illegible] do	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-3	139	"
16	Ellis	John J.	56992 Steward do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
17	Petersen	Philip	126116 do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand-inavian	Denmark-	5-10	160	"
18	Stuler	Paul	68057 do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
19	Miller	Isaac	44574 do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5-2	136	"
20	Cody	Thomas	3773 do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	England	5-6	148	"
21	Nielsen	Carl	8373 do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand-inavian	Denmark	5-6	143	"
22	Rassmussen	Willy	136013 do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
23	Hansen	Carl J.	70010 do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
24	Sorensen	Kai	135978 do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	163	"
25	Mc Carthy	John J.	266470 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	144	"
26	Codeno	Louis	17283 do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish American	CostaRica	5-5	140	"
27	Elkinton	Fred	3484 do	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	153	"
28	Roque	Jose	2366 do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Cuba	5-7	140	"
29	Kirkpatrick	Warren	136014 do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canada-ian.	England	5-8½	150	"
30	Viseizo	Ernesto	123397 do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-7	147	"

H. H. McCormick - Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, *of the* American S/S " San Lorenzo " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J O Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* May, *19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S/S " San Lorenzo ", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 22nd, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albertin	Gustav	49372 Waiter	May 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-5	146	None
2	Mathiesen	Erik-	15004 do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
3	Weyde	Jacob	1459 do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-6	146	"
4	Gomez	Manuel	3009 T.B. do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	152	"
5	Hoek	Treno	10851 do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-8	154	"
6	Reumert	Svend	4956 do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand-inavian	Denmark	5-7	142	"
7	Chapman	Baden	16799 do	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5-8	148	"
8	Natal	Juan	51070 Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-4	135	"
9	Lamoutte	Ernesto	49973 do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10	Hard	David	4499 do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	D. W. I.	5-9	150	"
11	Jackel	John H.	14333 Barber	"	"	"	"	56	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	148	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

131 Total Crew
1 - Without Card

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss., of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J O Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 22

R Saunders
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUN 6 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, , Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," , sailing therewith, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

													TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st C	7						3	25					3 ✓
2nd C	✓	1						14			2		21
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	11	1					3	39			2		56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXCEPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1			1
2nd Cabin	2			2
Steerage				
Total	3			3

	U. S.	
1st Cabin	25 ✓	3 ✓
2nd Cabin	14	21
Steerage		
Total	39	56

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, May 13th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cosimi. de	Catalina	64	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Son, Mr. Eduardo Cosimi, 51 Calle Licencia, Maracaibo.	Venez	Maracaibo
2		Hernandez.	Adelina	34	F	S	Govern-ess.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	San Cristobal	Cousin, Jesus Castro, Cumana, Venezuela.	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT	Xammann.	Henry.	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Friend, Henry Herschel, c/o Breuer, Moller & Co. Mcbo.	Germany	[illegible]
4	TRANS	Leon.	Numa P.	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/ Am.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Wife, Mrs. Otelia de Leon. Bello Vista, Maracaibo.	Venez.	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 170 (2).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, *19* 22.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	No	----------		To visit daughter Mrs. Carolina de Linares, 229 W. 120th. St. New York.	Yes	Somos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lgt	Grey	Br.		Italy	Genoa.
2	Yes	Self	$150	No	----------		Friend, Miss Felicia Pesane, 777 Fenton Ave. N.Y.	Yes	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Dk	Br.		Venezuela	San Cristobal.
3	No	Self	$200	Yes	Dec. 1914	N.Y.	In transit to Germany, c/o Meeke & Co. 7-9 Hanover St.	N.Y	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lgt	Dk	Br.		Germany	Bulkan.
4	No	Self	$100	Yes	1921 Oct.	N.Y.	In transit to Europe, England France, etc. to stop at hotel	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Grey	Br.		Venezuela	Maracaibo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *from* Maracaibo, Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Stillman

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

7112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Five (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." *Passengers sailing from* Curacao, D.W.I., May 14th. 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arrindell.	Anne.	37		F	S	House-work	Yes	English French	Yes	France	Af/Black	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother, Mrs. E. Arrindell. St. Martins, French W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Fieulleteau.	Rose.	35		F	M	None	Yes	English French	Yes	England	Af/Black	U.S.A.	New York.	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York.
3		Mardenborough.	Elliott.	20	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D.W.I.	Saba	Father, A. T. Mardenborough, Saba, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		Peterson.	James C.	23	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Daniel Peterson. Saba, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
5		Robson.	James E.	25		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Altagracia, Maracaibo	Mr. Clelland Henderson. Mgr. British Controlled Oil Fields.	England	Colombia.
6		Rogers.	Anet A.	21		F	S	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	D.W.I.	Saba.	Sister, Miss Bridget Rogers. Saba, D.W.I.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List Five (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , May 22nd. , *19* 22.

217

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain a short time, after engaging in a lawful purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	1908/1922.	N.Y.	Going to home of sister, Mrs. Rose Fieulleteau, 205 W. 131st St, New York city.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Br		W.W.I. St. Martins	Marigot.
2	Yes	Self	$ 150	Yes	1910 1928	N.Y.	Going to her home, 205 W. 131st St. N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Br.		F.W.I. St. Martins	Marigot.
3	Yes	Self	$215	No	----------		Going to home of aunt, Mrs. Euphamia Mazzel, 1110 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn.	Yes	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Dk.	Br		D.W.I.	Windward-side Saba.
4	Yes	Self	$260	Yes	Dec. 22, 1916 to Jan. 4, 1922	N.Y.	Going to home of brother, Roy Peterson, 27 South St. New York.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Dk	Br		D.W.I.	Windward-side. Saba.
5	No	British Controlled Oilfields.	$500	Yes	Feb 1921 3 days	N.Y.	In transit to England. Cornwall.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Dk	Br		England	Cornwall.
6	Yes	Self	$66	No	----------		Going to home of brother, Jas. A. Rogers, 2522 Annin St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Bk		D.W.I.	English Quarters. Saba
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S S Morris

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , *19*)

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, John D. Miller, , Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D. Miller

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 11

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nine (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Mayaguez, P. Rico, May 16th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Hernandez.	Antenor.	25	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	New York.		Friend, Mr. Fred'k A. 550 Park Avenue, New York City	N.Y	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List Nine(9)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 1922. 219

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Nov. 23rd, 1921 to May6/1922	N.Y.	Going to home of Mr. F. A. Dallett, 550 Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Dk	Br		Peru	Lima.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," , from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 1 1

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Eight (8)

220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Mayagues, P.Rico., May 16th., 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barrios.	Jose C.	25		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. April 20th. 1897.		254 Nassau St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Dallett.	John	19		M	S	East Orange, N.J. August 2nd. 1902.		550 Park Avenue, New York City.
3	Esty.	Mercedes	26		F	M	Yauco, P.R. October 23rd. 1896.		230 W. 105th. St. New York.
4	Esty.	Kermet.	1	10	M	S	New York, July 4th. 1920.		" " " " "
5	Ferrer.	Dolores	62		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. October 18th. 1859.		Son, Emilio Ferrer, 253 W. 30th. St. New York.
6	Iglesias.	Marcelina	24		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 2nd. 1898.		117 W. 26th. St. New York.
7	Iglesias.	Clara Elsie	2		F	S	New York, May 4th. 1921.		" " " " "
8	Montalvo.	Adelaida	25	6	F	S	San German, P.R. November---1897.		10 W. 119th. St. New York.
9	Miner.	Charles H.	42		M	M	Concord, Mass. Jan. 3rd. 1880.		8 Everett Street, Concord, Mass.
10	Miner.	Canidad	29		F	M	Ponce. P.R. February 2nd. 1893.		" " " "
11	Miner.	Charles H.	6	8	M	S	San Juan. P.R. September 15th. 1915.		" " " "
12	Miner.	Edwin E	5	6	M	S	San Juan. P.R. October 5th. 1917.		" " " "
13	Miner.	Wilfred	3	5	M	S	Ponce. P.R. December 26th. 1918.		" " " "
14	Pecunia.	Angelina	20	8	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 22nd. 1902.		304 W. 114th. St. New York.
15	Pecunia.	Lidia	2		F	S	Mayaguez. P.R. May 8th. 1920.		" " " "
16	Pavia .	Joaquin	24		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 4th. 1897.		205 W. 119th. St. New York.
17	Segarra.	Rosalina	22		F	S	Mayaguez. P.R. May 6th. 1902.		325 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.
18	Vidal.	Juan	34		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 24th. 1888.		140 Rutledge Street, Brooklyn, New York.
19	Vidal.	Marie	34		F	M	Vienna, Austria, January 26th. 1888.		" " " " "
20	Vidal.	Marie	10	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 18th. 1911.		" " " " "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2164

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., May 14th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pierce.	John Franklin	37	10	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 16th. 1884.		Calle La Pastora #135, Caracas, Venezuela.
2	Swingle.	Joseph F.	32	5	M	M	Washington, Pa. November 27th. 1889.		591 West Chestnut St., Washington, Pa.
3	Swingle.	Marion.E.	22	2	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 6th. 1900.		" " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cut

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, May 13th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 22nd., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steen.	Elizabeth	31	5	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. November 6th. 1890.		76 South 16th. Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
2	Steen.	Marvin	6	5	M	S	Camden, New Jersey, June 4th. 1916.		" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

(J)

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D Miller (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seven
List Eleven(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., May 14th., 1911.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gruger.	Henrietta	18	F	S	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Af/Black	D.W.I.	St. Eustacius	Brother Fred Gruger, St. Eustacius, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	DETAINED	Hohl.	Haroly	25	M	S	S	Machinist	Yes	Spanish German	Yes	Venezuela	German	Venezuela	Caracas.	Fred'k Strass, c/o Gran Ferrocarril, Caracas.	N.Y.	New York
3		Jaeckle.	Herman	47	M	M	M	Tanner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	No relatives in Venezuela. Friend J. Boccardo, Caracas.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Jaeckle.	Fanny	32	F	M	M	None	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	" " " " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Jaeckle.	Fanny	2	I	F	S	-----	No	--------	No	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	With parents.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Jaeckle.	Herman	I	I	M	S	------	No	--------	No	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	With parents.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Van der Hee.	Johan H.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Mother, Mrs. M. van der Hee, Willemstad, Curacao.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 A.M. N. Tyler (Insp

76

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List Seven (7),

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th., *19* 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or abettance, or intellectual, or professional, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother.	$50	No	----------		Going to home of sister, Mrs. Constancia Maillard, 25 W. 126th. St. New York.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Br		✓	D.W.I.	Saint Eustatius.
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	----------		Going to home of uncle Joseph Hahl, 302 E. 77th. St. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Blk	Blue		✓	Hungary	Budapest.
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1914 Phila.		Brother-in-law, Florian Lamparter, 11 Girard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Dk	Blue		✓	Germany	Buchnang.
4	Yes	Husband	---	Yes	1920 Phila		With husband, going to the above address.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Dk	Blue		✓	Germany	Erhashofen.
5	Yes	Father	---	Yes	1920 "		With parents.	No	Reside	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lgt	Lgt	Blue		✓	U.S.A	Philadelphia
6	Yes	Free	---	No	----------		With parents.	No	Reside	---	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Lgt	Lgt	Blue		✓	Venezuela	Caracas.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	----------		Going to home of sister, Mrs. Maria van der Hee. 230 W. 76th St. New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Blk	Blk		✓	Curacao.	Willemstad
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Deserting to us 19

Perm admission authorized 7/1/23 file 836-233

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, master *of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *from* Curacao, D.W.I., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Stevens

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "ZULIA," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Eleven (II)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SULIA," Passengers sailing from Mayagues, P.Rico., May 16th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Maleon.	Manuel G.	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	England	Af/Black	B.W.I.	Virgin Gorda.	Brother Wilfred Maleon. St. Thomas.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	EXEMPT	Polanco.	Arismendi	18		M	S	Stenographer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Santo Domingo	Af/Black	Santo Domingo	La Romana.	Sister Anna Maria Polanco, La Romana, San Domingo.	N.Y	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Eleven (II)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of New York, , May 22nd. , 1922.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or prospectus, or by agent or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			$5				Friends / Relatives																	
1	[illegible]	Self	$10	No	----------	Going to home of Mr. G.K. Pier 1696 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br.		British West Indies.	Virgin Gorda.
2	[illegible]	Self	$50	No	----------	Going to home of Brother. G.K. Pier 1696 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Porto Rico.	San Domingo
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the Americann S/S "ZULIA," from Mayagues, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S S Morris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Ten (10)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

227

S. S. "SULIA." sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., May 16th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									With Mr. Chas. H. Miner,
1	Feliciano.	Adelina.	15		F	S	Manilla, P.R. January 6th. 1907.		1st. Class, 8 Everett St. Concord, Mass.
2	Fernandez.	Dolores	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. February 24th. 1904.		430 W. 17th. St. New York.
3	Ferrer.	Inocencio	18		M	S	March 24th. 1904. Ponce. P.R.		179 Willoughby St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Medina.	Francisco	34		M	S	San German, P.R. December 31st. 1886.		468 W. 23rd. St. New York.
5	Medina.	Carlos	23		M	S	San German, P.R. April 1st. 1899.		468 W. 23rd. St. New York.
6	Morales.	Jaime.	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. March---1902.		156 W. 96th. St. New York.
7	Ramires.	Mermogenes	17		M	S	San German, P.R. April 19th. 1905.		56 Crosby St. New York.
8	Talavera.	Manuel	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 17th. 1899.		302 W. 114th. St. New York.
9	Torres.	Adelina	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 15th. 1904.		127 26th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Vega.	Maria	60		F	W	San German, P.R. -------- 1862.		San. Francisco Quintana. 199 E. 96th. St. New York.
11	Maronde.	Irene	15		F	S	Maracao, P.R. March 29th. 1907.		" " " "
12	Vega.	Ernesto.	21	7	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. September 19th. 1900.		111½ E. 125th. St. New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

mother in danger Pass

Pupil Dup 9 Bo/6-27

1 & cls

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Six (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., May 14th., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sebille.	Gustave.	54	✓	M	M	Born in France, May 13th. 1866.	Naturalised Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. Year---------- U.S.Passport #15629.	335 E. 34th. St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed 1 Insp
9 30/4 m

1 cus

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three. (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "SULIA," sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, May 15th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd., 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perry.	William Leonard	47	6	M	M	Manchester, N.H. October 4th. 1874.		Bisbee, Arizona.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passport Dept
9 35/9 37

(1 cert

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

S. S. SULIA RED D LINE arrived 5/22/22, 19, M., from July 7 McAuto

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	REMARKS. Reshipped.	Deported.	Suppl.
22m 1	HOHL, Karoly	2nd cabin	7	2	1	EX QUOTA	11 AM	Lipski	57	34	50						Perm 7/19/22	23	196/233	May 9	1010					
																	Landed 7/19/22			June 3						
																				July 14						

S I Julia 5-22-22

TOTALS.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF NEW YORK,
MAY 27TH, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ZULIA"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22ND, 1922, consigned to BLISS DALLETT & C; is now lying at PIER 11 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 27TH, 1922, for LAGUAYRA, VENEZUELA via United States port of MAYAGUEZ First port of call in United States this voyage was MAYAGUEZ, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.Y. 5203	18	Wassober.	Josef	Austria	37705	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	I40
N.Y. 2842	19	Flores.	Gerardo [redacted]	"	7842	"	"	No	Mex	42	M	"	"	5/8	I40
N.Y. 2578	20	De Wiult.	Gumersindo	Mexico	37625	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	I40
N.Y. 28495	21	Smith.	Carl D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	I20
N.Y. 9257	22	Danielsen.	Ole	Norway	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	35	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	I65
N.Y. 48214	23	Andersen.	Albert	Sweden	49[illegible]	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	I70
N.Y. 32895	24	Tappan.	William.	3rd.	37295	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5/8	I47
	25	Olenwalz.	Albert	Oiler	39756	"	"	No	"	23	M	German	"	5/9	I50
N.Y. 39736	26	Perfetti.	Clemente	"	39736	"	"	No	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	I40
N.Y. 25724	27	Primmer.	Charles.	"	25724	"	"	No	"	23	M	English	"	5/10	I65
N.Y. 39060	28	Turner.	Joseph	Fireman	39060	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	I50
	29	Turner.	Benjamin	"	15837	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I55
	30	Carlsen.	Jacob	"	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	I47

[redacted]

Line Red "D" Line
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN D. MILLER	42	U.S.A	NEW YORK, APRIL 25/1922
FEDERICO SNYDERS	38	HOLLAND	" " "
ALBERT ODENWALD	25	U.S.A	" " "
JOSEPH TURNER	24	"	" " "
BENJAMIN TURNER	26	"	" " "
JACOB CARLSON	23	"	" " "
RAMON ZUNIGA	24	PORTO RICAN	" " "
ROBERT W. BLACKHILL	30	FRANCE	" " "
JESSIE BANN	34	(SCOTCH) ENGLAND	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL AS MANNED SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WM S. JOHNSON	25	U.S.A			
L. PETERS	42	HOLLAND			
HOWARD LINQUIST	18	U.S.A			
JOSE LUASES	36	PORTO RICAN			
JOSE SUAREZ	24	CUBA			
VICENTE TOVIALBA	36	SPAIN			
JUAN H. RIVAS	33	"			
AUGUSTIN PLAZA	43	"			
MANY RUSCHKE	42	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
JOSEF WASSCHER	49	HOLLAND	NEW YORK APRIL 25/1922	PNEUMONIA

Died May 28th 1922 in Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn New York
Will be interred in Greenwood Cemetary, Brooklyn
on May 31st 1922

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Moore
Master.

[OVER.]

N.Y.	5205	18	Wasscher.	Josef.	[redacted]	"	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5/13	142
N.Y.	2362	19	Flores.	Gerardo [redacted]	"	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/13	142
N.Y.	2578	20	De Wildt.	Cornelius.	"	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	145
N.Y.	22895	21	Smith.	Carl D.	"	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/21	200
N.Y.	9237	22	Danielsen.	Ole	"	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	145
N.Y.	42284	23	Andersen.	Albert	"	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	170
N.Y.	32895	24	Tappen.	William.	"	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	English.	"	5/8	147
		25	Odenwald.	Albert	"	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	German	"	5/9	150
N.Y.	39786	26	Perfetti.	Clemente	"	"	"	"	No	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	140
N.Y.	25724	27	Primmer.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	English.	"	5/10	165
N.Y.	39060	28	Turner.	Joseph	"	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150
		29	Turner.	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155
		30	Carlsen.	Jacob	"	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	147

Line Red "D" Line

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 22 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Royal
Red D Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Books from L complete
When photos are ready telephone
Rooted 2029

232

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED [signature] U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

MAY 22 1922

S.J. 3103
N.Y. 2791
N.Y. 19194
N.Y. 32331
Mess
N.Y. 5146
N.Y. 2708
N.Y. 43609
N.Y. 38198
N.Y. 38361
C 2014
N.Y. 46948
N.Y. 459 B
N.Y. 4977
N.Y. 10281[17]
N.Y. 5205[18]
N.Y. 2342[19]
N.Y. 2378[20]
N.Y. 22496[21]
N.Y. 9137[22]
N.Y. 43234[23]
N.Y. 32895[24]
[25]
N.Y. 39756[26]
N.Y. 25724[27]
N.Y. 39060[28]
[29]
[30]

Snyders. C.Hattem
Abat. Avelino
Wasscher. Josef
Flores. Gerardo [redacted]
De Wildt. Gumersindo.
Smith. Carl D.
Danielsen. Ola
Andersen. Albert
Tappan. William.
Odenwald. Oscar
Perfetti. Clemente
Primmer. Charles.
Turner. Joseph
Turner. Benjamin
Carlsen. Jacob

Fireman

[redacted]

C.S.

Sheet No.

[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

at [redacted] 19 22, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

SE

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	[illegible]	New York	~~No~~	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	6/11	I95	
1st Officer	April 1st November 28/1922	"	Yes ~~No~~	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	I80	
2nd Officer	"	"	~~No~~	"	29	M	Scandinavian	"	6/-	I80	
Engr.	"	"	~~No~~	"	25	M	English	"	5/7	I60	
Purser.	32331	"	~~No~~	"	45	M	"	"	5/?	I57	
Surgeon	"	"	~~No~~	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	I40	
Carpenter	5146	"	~~No~~	"	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	I85	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Qtrmaster	23604	"	Yes ~~No~~	"	31	M	English	Holland	5/10	I45	
"	D 3105	"	~~No~~	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	I50	
"	15376	April 19/1922	~~No~~	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/9	I65	
Seaman	37261	April 19/1922	~~No~~	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	I50	
"	2014	"	~~No~~	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	I50	
"	46948	"	~~No~~	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	I40	
"	459	"	~~No~~	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I40	
"	4977	"	~~No~~	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	I48	
"	10281	"	~~No~~	"	44	M	"	"	5/2	I61	
"	5205	"	~~No~~	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I40	
"	2342	"	~~No~~	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	"	5/8	I48	
"	2378	"	~~No~~	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	I40	
"	22496	"	~~No~~	"	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	200	
"	9137	"	~~No~~	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	I65	
"	43234	"	~~No~~	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	I70	
"	32895	"	~~No~~	"	24	M	English	"	5/8	I47	
"	[illegible]	"	~~No~~	"	25	M	German	"	5/9	I50	
"	39756	"	~~No~~	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	I40	
"	25724	"	~~No~~	"	23	M	English	"	5/10	I65	
"	39060	"	~~No~~	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	I50	
"	[illegible]	"	~~No~~	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	I55	
"	15847	"	~~No~~	"	23	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	I47	

Line Red "D" Line

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 24 1922

C. E.

Sheet No. ____

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel [redacted] at [redacted] 19 22, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master	April 1st, 1922	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	195	
2	Morehouse.	Byron.	1st Officer	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	180	
3	Bergstrom.	Carl	2nd "	"	"	No	"	29	M	Scandinavian	"	6/-	180	
4	Burton.	[redacted] F.	3rd "	"	"	No	"	25	M	English	"	5/7	160	
5	Wilson.	James G.	Purser	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	157	
6	Miller.	John D.	Surgeon	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Kranwinkel.	Julio.	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	165	
8	[redacted]													
9	Morris.	Wilson.	Quartermaster	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	England	5/10	145	
10	Taggart	Robert	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	160	
11	Larsen.	[redacted]	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	165	
12	Curiel.	Hipolito	Seaman	April 29, 1922	"	No	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	150	
13	Gabriela.	Herman.	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150	
14	Gabriela.	Luis.	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	
15	Snyders.	Federico	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	149	
16	Snyders.	Christern.	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	148	
17	Abat.	Avelino	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5/9	150	
18	Wassoner.	Josef	"	"	"	No	"	41	M				140	
19	Flores.	Gerardo [redacted]	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M		"	5/6	143	
20	De Wildt.	Gumersindo.	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/4	145	
21	Smith.	Carl D.	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	200	
22	Danielsen.	Ole	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	165	
23	Andersen.	Albert	2nd "	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	170	
24	Tappen.	William.	3rd "	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5/8	147	
25	Olsenwald.	Albert	Oiler	"	"	No	"	23	M	German	"	5/9	150	
26	Perfetti.	Clemente	"	"	"	No	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	140	
27	Primmer.	Charles.	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	English	"	5/10	165	
28	Turner.	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	
29	Turner.	Benjamin	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155	
30	Carlsen.	Jacob	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	147	

[redacted]

Line Red "D" Line

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 22 1922

SE

C. E.

Sheet No. ____

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "ZULIA." at [redacted], 19 22, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 S.J. 2103	Morris.	Stephen S.	Master	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	I95		
2 N.Y. 2794	Morehouse.	Byron.	1st Officer	April 25/1922	"	Yes No	"	49	M	"	"	5/9	I80	
3 N.Y. 18192	Bergstrom.	Carl	2nd "	"	"	No	"	29	M	Scandinavian	"	6/-	I80	
4	Burton.	R[redacted] F.	3rd "	"	"	No	"	25	M	English	"	5/7	I60	
5 N.Y. 32331	Wilson.	James G.	Purser.	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	I57	
6	Miller.	John D.	Surgeon	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	I4[illegible]	
7 N.Y. 5146	Kranwinkel.	Julio.	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	I65	
8 N.Y. 2708	[redacted]													
9 N.Y. 43609	Morris.	Wilson.	Steward	"	"	Yes No	"	31	M	English	England	5/10	I45	
10 [illegible]8198	Taggart	Robert		"	"	No	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	I50	
11 [illegible]8261	Larsen.	[redacted]		"	"	No	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8	I65	
12 N.Y. 21861	Curiel.	Hipolito	Seaman	April 26/1922	"	Yes	"	27	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	I50	
13 C. 2014	Gabriels.	Herman	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	I50	
14 N.Y. 46948	Gabriela.	Luis	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	I40	
15 N.Y. 459 B	Snyders.	Federico	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	I40	
16 N.Y. 4977	Snyders.	Christern	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	I48	
17 N.Y. 10281	Abat.	Avalino	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	I6[illegible]	
18 N.Y. 5205	Wassober.	Josef	Watchman	"	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]					I40	
19 N.Y. 8342	Flores.	Gerardo [redacted]	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	"	5/8	I42	
20 N.Y. 2678	De Windt.	Sumerindo.	Messboy	"	"	No	"	15	M	"	"	5/6	I45	
21 N.Y. 22[illegible]6	Smith.	Carl D.	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	19	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	200	
22 N.Y. 9337	Danielsen.	Ole	1st A.B.	"	"	No	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	I65	
23 N.Y. 42234	Andersen.	Albert	2nd "	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5/11	I70	
24 N.Y. 32895	Tappan.	William.	3rd "	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5/8	I47	
25	Olenwalz.	Albert	Oiler	"	"	No	"	23	M	German	"	5/9	I50	
26 N.Y. 39756	Perfetti.	Clemente	"	"	"	No	"	18	M	Italian	"	5/8	I40	
27 N.Y. 25724	Primmer.	Charles.	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	"	5/10	I65	
28 N.Y. 39060	Turner.	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	I50	
29	Turner.	Benjamin	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	I55	
30	Carlsen.	Jacob	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	I47	

[redacted]

Line Red "D" Line

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris Master *, of the* American Steamship "Zulia," *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the [redacted] Immigration Law and [redacted] Divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L. S. Morris

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

[redacted]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at [redacted] R., May 16th., 19 22, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zuriago.	Ramon.	Viper	April 25/1922	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6	140	
2	Rivera.	Manuel.	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Blackhill.	Robert W.	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	French	"	5/6	150	
4	Van Gelderen.	Isaac.	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	56	M	Dutch	"	5/9	155	
5	Lamet.	Johan M.	2nd.	"	"	No	"	46	M	Af/Black	"	5/6	148	
6	Barr.	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	34	M	Scotch	England	5/4	150	
7	Chee.	Tan Ah.	Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	28	M	Chinese	China	5/4	140	
8	Ah Suan.	Wi.	2nd.	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	149	
9	Wong.	Kong Yee	Baker	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	140	
10	Delaney.	Julian	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	21	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	135	
11	Domingo.	August.	Porter	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	150	
12	[redacted]			"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	140	
13	Laurens.	Federico.	2nd.	"	"	Yes No	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140	
14	Lee	Ah Jee	Mess Steward	"	"	No	"	27	M	Chinese	China	5/6	139	
15	Profit.	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	No	"	22	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	0	
16	Suarez.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	27	M	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	5/8	138	
17	Gruning	Demetilio	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	50	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	130	
18	Maduro	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	No	"	24	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	135	
19	Haneth	[redacted]	[redacted]	April 28/1922	"	No	"	[redacted]	M	Dutch	"	5/8	150	
20	Fassel	[redacted]	[redacted]	April 26/1922	"	No	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	5/8	155	
21	Stuart	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	"	No	"	[redacted]	M	Irish	England	5/8	140	
22	Osmont	[redacted]	2nd.	April 26/1922	"	No	"	[redacted]	M	English	U S	5/8	147	
23	Martha	Cornelius-	Bookkey	May 9th/22	Curaçao	No	"	[redacted]	M	Af/Black	Holl[illegible]	[illegible]/7	139	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26														
27														
28	[redacted]													
29														
30														

Wm. Lupton Purp
Joshua Power

Line Red "D" Line

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris Master, of the American Steamship "ZULIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [redacted] s 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2 Sheets

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date May 14, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 59
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
May 14 1922
of this visa expires twelve
date, provided the passport
to be valid for that period.

Service No 248.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[redacted]enegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[redacted]guese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [redacted]nes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7112

May 21-22-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7113

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May [illegible] to May 23, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 22	Adriatic	Liverpool	45
	Finland	Antwerp	38
	Orduna	Southampton	33
	Canada	Marseilles, via Prov.	7
	Edith	San Juan	2
	San Matteo	Docas Del Toro	2
	Storaker	Cuba	1
23	Glyndon	"	1
	Bolivar	Cartagena	2

7113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7113
May 22-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 518

EXPIR 0000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 13th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Macfarlane	William M	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs A. Macfarlane (Mother) Hayston, Uddingston, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
2		Barrais	Marie	40	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mme Pauline, Bauthamy Sister rue de Neuilly, Villemouble	N.Y.	New York
3		Rowland	Victor	37	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Fry, 93 Gleneldon Rd, Brother in Law Streatham, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
4		Rowland	Gladys Maude	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Fry, 93 Gleneldon Rd, Brother Streatham, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
5		Rowland	Geoffrey Richard	12	-	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Fry, 93 Gleneldon Rd, Uncle Streatham, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
6		Rowland	Bernard Caswal	11	-	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Fry, 93 Gleneldon Rd, Uncle Streatham, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
7		Rowland	Betty Maude	10	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Fry, 93 Gleneldon Rd, Uncle Streatham, London S.W.	N.Y.	New York
8		McCotter	Thomas	58	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Miss Jane E.M. Cotter Sister St.Amgalls Presbytary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Denning	Pfolliott Charles	51	-	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Col; J.H.H. Hogge, 7 - 8 Norfolk St, London	N.Y.	New York
10		Denning	Lily Holden	49	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Col; J.H.H. Hogge 7 - 8 Norfolk St, London	N.Y.	New York
11		Mishaan	Frada	28	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend - Mr Dabah 86 Princess St, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
12		Mischaan	Lolo	8	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	French English	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Manchester	86 Princess St, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
13		Mischaan	Ezra	4	-	M	S	Nil	Yes	D.	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Manchester	86 Princess St, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
14		Mischaan	Manahem	2	-	M	S	Nil	-	—	—	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Manchester	86 Princess St, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
15		Mischaan	Sarah	1	-	F	S	Nil	-	—	—	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	Manchester	86 Princess St, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 22 , 19 22

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported unless you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	NewYork	Wife - Mrs S. Macfarlane, 706 Riverside Drive, N York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Mr Bruce Douglas	Yes	Yes	4	New York	c/o Mr Bruce Douglas 15, West 51 St, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med	Brown	None	France	Nantes
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 192	New York	Friend Mrs Thompson, 18, West 103 rd St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	England	London
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	New York	Mrs Thompson, 18 West 103rd St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	New York	Mrs Thompson, 18, West 103rd Stre t, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	New York	Mrs Thompson, 18, West 103rd St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
7	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	New York	Mrs Thompson, 18, West 103rd St, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1876	No	St Mary's Presbytery Star of the Sea, Bro klyn Home	Yes	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portrush
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1872	New York	103, 82nd Street, Bro klyn, N.Y Home	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	103, 82nd Street, Bro klyn	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mr Mischaan, 114 Broadway, New York	In def	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Mark on left check		Egypt	Cairo
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	No		Father 114, Broadway, New York	In definate		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	No		Father 114, Broadway, New York	In definate		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
14	Yes	Mother	No	No	No		Father 114, Broadway, New York	In definate		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	No		Father 114, Broadway, New York	In definate		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—219

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred E. Davis, of the Aquatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Paterson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan. 22 MAY, 1922
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. Fleming, Surgeon of the Amalie, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., K. u. K. Oberarzt Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 13th , 1922

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cameron	Marian	48	1	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Mr Malcolm Cameron, Son 1, Poultry, London E.C.	Eng:	London
2		Cameron	Jean	24	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Eastbourne	Mr Malcolm Cameron, 11 Poultry London E.C. Brother	Eng:	London
3	TRANSIT	Harrison	Henry	61	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knutsford	Eliza Hellier , Bank View Stambeck Lane, Leeds Sister	Eng:	Knutsford
4	TRANSIT	Harrison	Jeanie Burton	60	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Knutsford	Mary H. Mosdel , Eastern Av; Reading Sister Sister	Eng:	Knutsford
5	TRANSIT	Humble	Kathleen Mary White	33	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Croydon	Mr D. Humble, Ryton, Morton Rd, Croydon	Eng:	Croydon
6	TRANSIT	Montgomery	Harford Hugh	66	-	M	M	Assessor Fire Loss	Yes	English French	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife - Mrs Sara Montgomery 19, Malone Park, Belfast	Ireland	Belfast
7	TRANSIT	Scott	Arthur	36	1	M	M	Tanning	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stafford	Mrs M. M. Scot , 24, St. Leonards Av, Stafford Wife	Eng:	Stafford
8		Smith	George Edward Stanley	48	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Stanley Smith, 18, Walton Place, London Wife	Eng:	London
~~9~~		~~Spicer~~	~~Jane Walker~~	~~61~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mr M. Henry, 6 Ludgate Sq; London E.C.~~	~~Eng:~~	~~London~~
~~10~~		~~Spicer~~	~~Margaret Sarah~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mr M. Henry, 6 Ludgate Sq; London E.C.~~	~~Eng:~~	~~London~~
11		Wilby	Kenneth George	19	-	M	S	Val paper Manftr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Delph	Father Mr A.C. Wilby, "Stoneswood" Delph, Oldham, Yorks	Eng:	Delph
12		Leeming	George Edward	50	-	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wilmslow	Mrs Ada Leeming, Wife The Towers, Wilmslow, Ches:	Eng	Wilmslow
13		Rackham	George John	36	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Rackham, Carlton House Old Charlton, London Wife	Eng	London
14		Reid	Stephen	48	1	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Mr William Reid, 93 Park Avenue, Palmers Green, L/dn Brother	Eng	London
15		Edwards	George Straker Falck	66	-	M	M	Ship builder	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Watford	Mr Jas H. Edwards, Woodside Frant, Sussex Brother	Eng	Watford
16		Trist	Arthur Ronald	46	1	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - Mr J. Trist Bushey, Herts	Eng	London
17		Rintoul	William	31	1	M	M	Research Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Charlotte Mary Rintoul, 19 South Crescent, Ardrossan Wife	Scotland	Ardrossan
18		Walker	Francis	36	1	M	M	Explosives Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Alexander Orr Walker, 13, Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow Brother	Scot-land	Glasgow
19		Seed	William Harold	33	1	M	M	Passenger Represen-tative	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Wife - Mrs Macel M.Seed 1, Woburn Rd, Wallasey, Ches:	Eng	Wallasey
20		Jarvie	John Gibson	38	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Mrs J.G. Jarvie, 4, Iverna Gdns, Kensington, London W.	Eng	London
21		Konig	Richard	53	1	M	M	Fur Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Saxony	Leipzig	Hotel Cecil London	Ger-many	Leipzig
22		Krakauer	Sarah	37	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Barnsley	Father - Mr S. Krakauer 31, Victoria Rd, Barnsley Wife	Eng	Barnsley
23		Cary	Charles Edwin	46	-	M	M	Spring Manufctr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hale	Mrs Maude Cary, "Woodside" Harrop Rd, Hale, Cheshire Wife	Eng	Hale, Ches:
24		Wood	Archibald	50	-	M	M	Leather Manfctr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wilmslow	Mrs Wood, Inglefield, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Cheshire Brother	Eng	Wilmslow
25		Driver	Sydney Clear	50	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	P.J. Driver, The Croft Sheen Gate Gdns, E. SheenS.W.	Eng	London
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

9 & 10 Mrs & Miss Spicer transferred to Canadians in Transit Sheet 7/8 } 8c/ Frans. Rentschler

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22, *19*22

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Harrisburg	Sister in Law Mrs Lyman Gilbert, 203 North Front St, Harrisburg, Pen ;	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Dark Hazel	None	Australia	Sydney
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Harrisburg	Aunt - Mrs Lyman Gilbert 203 N. Front St, Harrisburg	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	6/7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bwn	Grey	Injured first finger right hand	England	Salford
4	Yes	Mr. H. Harrison	Yes	No	No	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	6/7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Lump on left little finger	England	Scarborough
5	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Brother - Mr D.G. Humble P.O. Box 96, Sparkhill N.Y.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey Light Blue	None	England	Croydon
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	New York	Attending Rotary Convention Los Angeles. Mc Alpine Hotel, New York	Yes	About 14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Mr John K. Tullis Chemist Club, 52 E. 41st St, N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Slight scar over right Eye	England	Stone, Staffs
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	c/o Nobel Industries Ltd, 19, W. 44th Street, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Bwn	None	England	Camborne
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Holcey Hotel, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 Month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brwon~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Holcey Hotel, New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 Month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~India~~	~~Cachar~~
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York	Yes	About 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Hazel	None	England	Golborne
12		Firm	Yes	Yes	1892	New York	Personal Engagement. 222, Fourth Avenue, N.York	Yes	About 7-10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small mole on shoulder	England	Salford
13	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Headless Patent Holdings Ltd 1310, F.St. N.W. Washington D.C.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown Grey	None	England	Shropham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend - Mr J.A. Stewart suite 3903 Woolworth Bldgs N.Y.	Yes	About 3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Green	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	N.Y	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	Within 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nor mal	Grey	Blue	None	At Sea	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Biltmore Hotel. New York	Yes	5 - 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Southsea
17	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	Yes	1885 1881	New York	c/o Nobel IndustriesLtd 19, West 44th St, New York	Yes	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark Brown	Hazel	Slight scar on Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
18	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	E.J. du Pont de Nemours Powder Coy, Wilmington, Delaware	Yes	About 40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal ow	Dark Bwn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	No	No	No	c/o White Star Line. 1, Broadway, New York	Yes	About 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
20		Firm	Yes	Yes	1913 1919	New York	c/o Continental Guarantee Corpr; 248 Madison Av, N.York	Yes	2 - 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Tatoo marks on left arm	Scotland	Carluke
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Son - Mr Walter Koenig 120 West 30th St, New York	Yes	About 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Saxony	Voigtsberg
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Mr A.F. Krakauer 317, West 89th St, New York	Yes	About 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Bwn	None	England	Leeds
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Bwn	Dark Hazel	None	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Grey	Small blue mark near left Eye	England	Manchester
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Mc Alpine Hotel, New York	Yes	Not Exceeding 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Gunpowder Marks on forehead	England	London
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Lund, of the Lapland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov 22 MAY 1922

at Ellis Island

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Edmond, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Edin., & L.M. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Edmond

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1922 22 MAY 1922

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiwaki	Morinosuke	52	-	M	M	Dentist	Yes Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife - Mrs Chiwaki, Kanda, Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
2		Endo	Shirokuro	37	-	M	M	Dentist	Yes Japanese German English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife - Mrs Endo Kojimachi, Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
3		Mills	Arthur	50	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney	Sydney Buying Agency, 48 Aldermanbury, London	Australia	Sydney
4		Nagaya	Hiromu	34	-	M	M	Dentist	Yes Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife - Mrs Nagayo Tomizawacho, Nagoyo	Japan	Nagoya
5	DIPLOMAT	Sly	Henry Edward	45	-	M	M	Consular	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs W Roberts, 39 Drycott Place, Cadogan Gdns, London	China	Shanghie
6	DIPLOMAT	Sly	Cushla Frances Mary	19	-	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs W. Roberts, 39 Drycott Place, Cadogan Gdns, London	China	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22, *19*22

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend - Dr Hideyo Noguchi	about																			
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rockefel ow Institute, N.York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	5	Sal	owBlk	Dark Bwn	None	/	Japan	Tokyo ✓
							Friend - Dr Hideyo Nogachi	About																			
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rockefel ow Institute, N.York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	-	Sal	owBlk	Dark Brown	None	/	Japan	Tokyo ✓
								About																			
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	366 Fifth Avenue, New York	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	/	England	Oldham ✓
							Friend - Dr Hideyo Noguchi	About															Dark			
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rockefel ow Institute, N. York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	1	Sal	owBlack	Bwn	None	/	Japan	Tokyo ✓
								In																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Travel ing		en route to China	transit	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Brown	None	/	London	England ✓
								In																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	en route to China	transit	/	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	/	London	England ✓
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. E. Caird, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. E. Caird
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D., B. Ch., M. A. O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAY 1922 day of May, 1922

at New York

H. Hewson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 13th , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andrews	Grae	36	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Mr G.F.E. Wilkinson, 49 York Rd, Northampton	Ont	Totonto
2		Henry	Margaret Glen	57	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother - Mr M. Henry, 6, Ludgate Sq, London E.C.	In Transit,	Canada
3		Marriott	Beatrice Inglis	40	-	F	D	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lancaster	Uncle - Mr R.H. Storey, Bishopswood, Ross-on-Wye.	Eng	Lancaster
4		Miles	Thomas Vivian	52	½	M	M	Manager Engineering Works	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs E. Miles, Chapeltown, near Sheffield wife	Eng	Sheffield
5		Murphy	Stanley George	49	-	M	M	Leather Manfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Leeds	Mr W.J.B. Murphy, 57 Rouge St Helier, Jersey.	Eng	Leeds
6		Murphy	Dorothy	46	-	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Mrs B. Murphy 75, Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London	Eng	Leeds
7		Spicer	Jane Walker	61	-	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr M. Henry, 6, Ludgate Sq: London E.C. Brother	Eng	London
8		Spicer	Margaret Sarah	23	½	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr. M. Henry, 6 Ludgate Sq: London E.C. Uncle	Eng	London
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 22 , 1922 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	New York	Husband - Mr W.S. Andrews, King Edward Hotel, Totonto	Yes	1-2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Llandudno
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Holley Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Thatcham
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	King Edward Hotel, King St., Toronto, Canada	Yes	48 Hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Son - Mr J.Mills 64, Peoples Gas Buildings Chicago	Yes	30 to 40 days 4-6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tredegar
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Business trip only to Canada & U.S.	Yes	Weeks 4 - 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	- Grey		None	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Business trip to Canada & U.S.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Holley Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Iron Grey Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Holley Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	India	Cachar
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. Paird, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F Paird
Master ~~or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 2? MAY 1922, 1922.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22, 1922

9

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beinecke	Walter	34	-	M	M	New York City	4/2/1888	115, Broadway, New York
2	Beinecke	Katherine	28	-	F	M	Michigan	15/6/1894	115 Broadway, New York
3	Bissenger	George Henry	32	-	M	M	San Francisco	10/4/1889	Flossmoor, Ill;
4	Bissenger	Peggy Sugar	28	-	F	M	Chicago	9/12/1893	Flossmoor, Ill;
5	Brittain	William H	51	-	M	M	Cantosnele, Georgia	2?/2/1870	Atlanta, Georgia.
6	Carter	Helen L	66	-	F	S	Galena, N.Y.	31/12/18??	644, Cass Street, Chicago
7	Collier	James E	48	-	M	M	Decatur, Georgia	15/2/1874	c/o Messrs J. High & Co, Atlanta
8	Douglas	Bruce	34	-	M	M	Sedar Rapids. Mich;	6/1/1887	Excelsior, Minnesota
9	Douglas	Ida	37	-	F	M	New York	27/12/1883	Excelsior, Minnesota
10	Dow	Mary Eva	35	-	F	S	Clinton, Iona	18/2/1887	425, North Ave, Omaha, Neb;
11	Galbreath	Margaret C	28	-	F	M	West Jolip, N. Y.	10/1/1893	Indiana.
12	~~Garceau~~	~~Albienne Margaret~~	29	-	F	S	~~London, Ont;~~	~~1895~~	~~406 Roslyn Place, Chicago~~
13	Gilpin-Brown	Helen Frances	28	-	F	S	Fort Collins, Col;	25/5/1893	930, Prospect Ave, Plainfield
14	Hayden	James Alexander	45	-	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	22/9/18?6	450 Park Avenue, New York
15	Hayden	Elizabeth Bruce	50	-	F	M	Hillsboro N.C.	21/8/1872	450 Park Av, New York
16	~~Howe~~	~~Hendrietta~~	40	-	F	M	~~1882~~		On tour with ~~Raymond Whitcombe~~ & Co
17	~~Howe~~	~~Gladys~~	45	-	F	M	~~1877~~		- do -
18	~~Sloan~~	~~Lillian~~	45	-	F	M	~~1877~~		- do -
19	Kempner	Harry B	38	-	M	M	Elkhart, Ind;	9/4/1883	Homewood, Ill.;
20	Kempner	Ellen	33	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill.;	10/10/1888	Homewood, Ill;
21	Lewis	Katherine	24	-	F	S	Evanstown, Ill	29/1./1897	1367, N. State St, Chicago, Ill.;
22	Lewis	Roberta	21	-	F	S	Evanstown, Ill;	27/4/1900	1367 N. State St, Chicago, Ill.;
23	Pincoffs	Maurice	68	-	M	M		Sup Court Cook Co; Ill 2/1/1888	509, Westminster Rd, Lake Forest
24	Pincoffs	Louise	63	-	F	M	Chicago	6/1/1898	509 Westminster Rd, Lake Forest
25	Lejeune	Cecile	48	-	F	S	Chicago	8/12/1873	509 Westminster Rd, Lake Forest
26	Stambaugh	John	60	-	M	M	Youngstown, Ohio	15/2/1862	Youngstown, Ohio
27	Stambaugh	Cora	57	-	F	M	Nashfield	8/11/1865	Youngstown, Ohio
28	Spach	Charles	44	-	M	M	New York	9/9/1878	111, 5th Avenue, New York
29	Ullrich	Albert H	53	-	M	M		Chicago 24 Oct 1878 ~~May 1876~~	932 Judson Av; Evanston, Ill
30	Ullrich	Alice	36	-	F	M	Chicago	17/3/1886	932 Judson Av; Evanston, Ill;

No 12. Garceau Albienne did not Embark
No 16. Howe Hendrietta do
No 17. Howe Gladys do
No 18. SloanLillian do

A.G. Freeman Asst Manager

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—629

- 2 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, May 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 22 [illegible], 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wanger	Henry	23	-	M	S	San Francisco, Cal;	29/12/1898			1, West 70th St, New York City.
2	Wilbur	Rollin	58	-	M	M.	3rd Sept 1863 Beth Penn				St Davids Penn
3	Evans	George	73	-	M	M			New York City	about 1834	3 & 5 West 18th St, New York
4	Klaw	Marce	63	-	M	W	Paducah, Ky	2[illegible]/5/1858			Rochelle Park, New Rochelle N.Y.
5	Livingston	Robert R	33	-	M	M	Clermont, New York	4/8/1888			Clermont, New York
6	Livingston	Alice D.	21	-	F	M	New York	[illegible]/4/1901			Clermont, New York
7	~~Hirsch~~	Herman David	[illegible]	-	M	M	New York	19/10/1886			~~c/o U.S. Steel Produce Co 30 Church St, New York City~~
8	~~Hirsch~~	Selina	60	-	F	M					~~c/o U.S. Steel Produce Co 30, Church St, New York City~~
9	Davis	Lewis Ketcham	53	-	M	M	Inchanapolis, Ind;	26/5/1869			1315 F.N.W. Washington D.C.
10	Davis	Grace P	49	-	F	M	Mayville, Kentucky	25/7/1872			103 East Kirke St. Chevy Chase Maryland
11	Bucknell	C.Stafford	42	-	M	M	New York City	8/8/1896			193 Water St New York
12	Bucknell	Margaret	40	-	F	M	Cornwall on Hudson	23/8/1893			193 Water St New York
13	Wilbur	Nancy	58	-	F	M	Philadelphia	17/7/1863			St Davids Penn
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24	No 7. Hirsch Herman.						did not Embark				
25	No 8. Hirsch Selina						do				
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

S.S. Freeman Matthews

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAY 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed by [illegible] on completion of his [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the list is delivered. [illegible] executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] part carried necessary authority to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each [illegible] from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or tribe [illegible] the [illegible] of the locality of emigration, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] not [illegible] the original stock.

African (blacks).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(8)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. Bbl. 1840 Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. J. Flemyng Md

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 14th, 1922 (1922)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Farrell	Mary	35		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother. Catherine Farrell. Tuam. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Flanagan	Annie	20		F S	House-maid	(illegible)	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea. Co.Roscommon	Father. John Flanagan, Derry, Carrowcahy, Castlerea, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Henchy~~	Joseph	45		M S	Farm Labourer	(illegible)	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Feeble.~~ Co. Clare.	~~John Henry, Kyle,~~ Feeble, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Murray	Bridget	72		F Wd.	House-keeper	(illegible)	English	No	(illegible)	Irish	Ireland	Richmond Harbour, Co.Longford	Nephew, Thomas Casey, Erra, Richmond Harbour, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		McCarthy	Nora	20		F S	House-maid						Ireland	Schull. Co. Cork.	Father, Jeremiah McCarthy, Woodlands, Schull, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Yonkers
6		McKeon	Katie	21		F S	Domestic Servant		2-694489-1/2/40				Ireland	Esker. Co. Longford.	Father, Michael McKeon, Boom, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.J.	Glenridge
7		Pratt	Emily	24		F S	House-maid	Yes		Yes		Irish	Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co	Mother, Mrs Pratt, Camross, Mountrath, Queens Co.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Shea	Katherine	2[illegible]		F S	Domestic Servant		2-243 [illegible]				Ireland	Cahiroiveen Co. Kerry.	Brother, Michael Shea, Old Road, Cahiroiveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston
9	P-1147686 5/14/37	Nolan	Francois J.	34		M S	Clergy man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queens Co.	Mother, Mrs Nolan, Ballacolan, Abbeyleix. Queens Co..	N.Y.	New York
10	3862C8	Coffey	Annie	29		F S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, John Coggey, Powlsboro, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
11	5/31/28	May	Bridget	25		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael May, Powelsboro, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
12		Smith	Nora	19		F S	Domestic Servant		8-27183-10/2/4[illegible]				Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Smith, Breaffy, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland
13		Byrne	Michael	50		M M	Farmer		English	Yes	British		Ireland	Dromahair Co.Leitrim.	Friend John Flynn, Black Garden Killargue, Dromahair, Co.Leitrim.	N.J.	Englewood
14		Byrne	Mary	50		F M	Wife		5955 66 3-14-39	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Dromahair Co.Leitrim.	Friend John Flynn, Killargue, Dromahair, Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Englewood
15	UNDER 16	Byrne	Michael	9		M S	Scholar		2-898754-8/28/41				Ireland	Dromahair, Co.Leitrim	Friend John Flynn, Black Garden, Killargue, Dromahair, Co.Leitrim	N.J.	Englewood
16	UNDER 16	Byrne	Mary	7		F S	Scholar						Ireland	Dromahair, Co.Leitrim	Friend, John Flynn, Black Garden, Killargue, Dromahair, Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Englewood
17		Byrne	James	21		M S	Farmer		3-41404				Ireland	Dromahair, Co.Leitrim.	Friend, John Flynn, Black Garden. Dromahair, Co. Leitrim.	N.J.	Englewood
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		No 3. Henchy Joseph did not Embark } Sgl. Freeman: Montreal. H Rawcliffe															
30																	

7

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 MAY 20, *191*

12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes 15 Brooklyn	Friend. Mrs Johnson. 813 Gates Avenue. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Auburn	Blue	None		Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway.
2	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin. Miss E. McLoughlin, 71 Irving Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 22	Miss Minehan, 389 Warren Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Feakle. Co. Clare.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 11	Niece, Mrs M. Hosey, 1053 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey		None		Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Longford
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt. Ellen O'Sullivan, 59 North Broadway, Yonkers, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	Schull. Co. Cork.
6	No	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt, Katie McKeon, 39 Lincoln Street, Glenridge, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford
7	No	Self	$50	No	Brother. James Pratt, 568 [illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Mountrath, Queens Co.
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister. Bridget Shea, 145 Charles Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None		Ireland	Cahiriveen, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Religious Society The Holy Ghost.	$50	Yes 1922	Norwalk Conn & New York Friend Mr. F. Plunkett, St Mark's Rectory, 65 W.138th St. New York.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Abbeyleix, Queens Co.,
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 5	New York Sister. Mrs Mary Feeley, 307 East 143rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin. Mrs Mary Feeley, 307 East 143rd Street, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.
12	No	Sister	$25	No	Sister. Mrs M. Crone, 17066 Lakewood Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 11	Brother. Patrick Byrne, Waldaw Englewood, Place, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None		Ireland	Dromahair, Co. Leitrim
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 11	Brother-in-Law. Patrick Byrne, Waldaw Englewood, Place, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Dromahair Co. Leitrim
15	Yes	Parents	$50	No	Uncle, Patrick Byrne. Waldaw Place. Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		CHILD	FRESH	BRN	BRN		None		Ireland	Dromahair, Co. Leitrim
16	Yes	Parents	$50	No	Uncle. Patrick Byrne. Waldaw Place, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		CHILD	FRESH	BRN	BRN		None		Ireland	Manorhamilton Co. Leitrim
17	No	Father	$50	No	Uncle, Patrick Byrne, Waldaw Place Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None		Ireland	Co. Leitrim
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Davis, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Davis
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bbl. N.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Friday 22 MAY 1922

at New York

A. Montgomery

U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Armstrong	Agnes Houston	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Robt. Armstrong, Glenwherry, Ballymena, Ireland	Pa.	Wayne
2		Brown	Ellen Jane	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Mr. Brown, 16, Hamlet St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Bain	Hugh Leslie	31		M	S	Golf Prof'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father, Hugh Bain, Lily Cottage, Wishaven, Carnoustie.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Benson	Mabel	21		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mr. Benson 4, Argyle Road, Leeds, Eng.	Md.	Baltimore
5		Brownlee	Helen	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Miss I. Brownlee, 20, Barony St, Edinburgh, Scot.	Mass.	Boston
6		Burton	Hilda	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Sister, Miss E. Burton, 5, Derby Rd, Ilkeston, Eng.	Col.	Delta
7		Beveridge	Isabella May	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Uncle, John Buist, 5, Park Rd, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian, Scot.	Mass.	Winthrop
8		Beveridge	George	67		M	M	Account't	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle/Tyne	-DO-	Mass.	Winthrop
9		Beveridge	Helen	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle/Tyne	-DO-	Mass.	Winthrop
10		Cohen	Sarah	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, A. Cohen, 4, Gledhow Terr, Roseville Rd, Leeds	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Calvert	James Henry	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Widnes	Father, A.E. Calvert, Fairfield Rd, Widnes, Eng.	Mass.	W. Somerville
12		~~Cassefski~~	~~Rebecca~~	28		F	M	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Parents, Mr & Mrs Bernstein, 9, Leander St, Liverpool.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13		~~Chant~~	~~Charles Beck~~	66		M	M	Colliery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryhill	Son, Mr. C.B. Chant Havercroft, Ryhill, Nr. Wakefield.	N.Y.	Port Jervis
14		~~Chant~~	~~Theresa~~	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryhill	-DO-	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15		Cooper	William Henry	42		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Wife, Mrs Cooper, White House, Harpfield, Stoke/Trent	N.Y.	Amityville
16		Davies	Janet Ellen	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Father, William Davies, Mt. Pleasant, Llanberis, N. Wales.	N.Y.	Astoria
17		Davidson	John	44		M	M	School-master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Mother, Mrs F.A. Davidson, Picktree, Chester-le-Street, Eng.	N.J.	Risley
18		Davidson	Mary Elizabeth	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Aunt, Mrs Kate Smith 24, Church Way, Nth. Shields, Eng.	N.J.	Risley
19		Dunnett	Dora	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Son, Alfred Dunnett, 57, Borrowdale Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Doherty	Thomas	34		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Openshaw	Sister, Mrs Butler, 16, Gaythorne St, Bolton, Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket
21		Doherty	Catherine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Openshaw	-DO-	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	UNDER 10	Doherty	Rita	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Openshaw	-DO-	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	UNDER 10	Doherty	Teresa	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Openshaw	-DO-	R.I.	Pawtucket
24	UNDER 10	Doherty	Mary Josephine	-	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Openshaw	-DO-	R.I.	Pawtucket
25		Farrell	John Thomas	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, William Farrell Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, Ire.	Texas	Cisco
26		Eventhal	Fanny	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Copeland. 13, Johnston St, Bury New Rd, Manchester.	Ill.	Freeburg
27		Feather	Robert	23		M	M	Woolen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Morris Feather, Esq., 60, Barbican, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Feather	Sadie	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in Law -DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Forde	Eugene	39		M	M	Steel Smelter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Father/law, Robert McManus, 17, Heath Rd, Coventry, Eng.	R.I.	Pawtucket
30		Phythian	Mary Elizabeth	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Margaret J. Mason, 3, Low Hill, Liverpool.	Cal.	Monrovia

No 12. Cassefski Rebecca did not Embark
8 No 13 Chant Charles Transferred to Sheet No 6
No 14. Chant Theresa do

Total passengers . . . . . Sheet No.2/12 Cassefski, Rebecca Not on Board.
U. S. citizens . . . . . Sheet No.2/13 Chant, Charles B. On Sheet No.6/14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 2

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 [illegible], *19*

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1910		Sister, Mrs Robert English																		
1	Yes	Sister	50 Yes	Yes	1926	Pa.	Wayne, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Broughshane
2	No	Cousin	425 No	-	-	-	Friend, Kenneth Dubbiee 312, Eldert Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, George Fothinghouse, Country Golf Club, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Fetteresswp
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. C. Benson, 3723, Park Hgts. Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Infantile Paralysis left foot	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Infantile Paralysis L.Ft.	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	Mass.	Friend, Mrs J. Smith 93, Mt. Vernon St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr. W.T. Raynor (Whitewater) Delta, Col.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Ilkeston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Robert Berveridge 37, Sargent St, Winthrop, Mass.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Limekilns
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Lazerus Cohen 1472-41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths. Later	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Mass.	Friend, Mr. Francis B. Rice 29, Elston St, W.Somerville, Mass.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dark	Brn.	Scar on lip	England	Widnes
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Jacob Cassofski, 127 Forsyth St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~Uncer.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4yrs~~	~~N.Y.~~	Son, Mr. C.H. Chant Barclow St, Port Jervis, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar under l. eye-brow.	England	Stoke/Nam
14	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~4yrs~~	~~N.Y.~~	-DO-	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Barnsley
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Faith Long Island Home, Amityville, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hanley
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs C. Freidler 20, Franklin St, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Wales	Llanberis
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father/law, Capt. Baker Oak View Farm, Risley, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11⅛	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole L. Toe.	England	Soremerston
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	-DO-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅛	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	N. Shields
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Edgar Yates 1025-31st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4⅛	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrow/Furness
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father/law, Mr. Michael Beirne, 15, Clarke Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bolton
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Bolton
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Openshaw
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Openshaw
24	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Openshaw
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, E.D. Listow, Esq., Auditor Central Oil Producing Co., Cisco, Texas.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Scar R, hand & thumb.	Ireland	NewtownBarry
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Jack, Eventhal C/O S. Diamond, Freeburg, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, M. Furet 128, Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Plymouth
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-DO-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
29	No	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Michael Beirne 15, Clarke Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅞	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballitor
30	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Walter T. Dean, Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn.	Hazel	Little finger bent L. hand	England	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

FORM 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, Hugh Brown, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Brown
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 22 MAY 1922, 19..

at ...

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. BCh. NUI Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May 12 MAY 1922

at [redacted]

A Montgomery

Gen. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		292426 6/28/27 Farrell	William	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, William Farrell, Main St, Edgeworthstown, Co.Longford, Ire.	Texas	Cisco
2		Flinn	Evelyn Martha	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. A. Flinn, 1, Wings Rd, Alexandra Park South, Manchester.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Greene	Nora Elizabeth	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. M. Greene, 26, Barlow Moor Rd, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Harrop~~	~~Hannah Eliza~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Telophonist	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ashton/Lyne~~	~~Father, James Harrop, 3, Warrington St, Ashton/Lyne.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
5		~~Harrop~~	~~Hilda Lindley~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Ashton/Lyne~~	~~-DO-~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
6		~~Hallett~~	~~Evelyn Mary~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Exeter~~	~~Father, F.W. Hallett, Esq., Ringmount Hotel, Exeter, Eng.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Woodside~~
7		~~Hallett~~	~~Nora Kathleen~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Exeter~~	~~-DO-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Woodside~~
8		Hodgkinson	John	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	Father, James Hodgkinson, Edward St, Burslem, Stoke/Trent	W.Va.	Cameron
9		Hodgkinson	Ann	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke/Trent	-DO-	W.Va.	Cameron
10		Jones	Annie	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Milwankee	Brother, John W. Jones, Tyddyn Bach, Penygroes, N.Wales.	Wis.	Milwankee
11		Jones	Arthur John	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Barry	Father, Mr. Jones, 31, Harbour Rd, Barry, Wales.	N.Y.	Maspeth
12	10-20-27	Jones 319214	Mary Alice 26	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Barry	Mother, Mrs Phillips, 25, Harbour Rd, Barry, N. Wales.	N.Y.	Maspeth
13		Jackson	Joseph	68		M	M	Police Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Daughter, Mrs Brown, Egypt Rd, Basford, Nottingham.	N.Y.	Cortland
14		Jackson	Mary Ann	67		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Nottingham	-DO-	N.Y.	Cortland
15		Kennedy	Margret	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Slane	Son, John Kennedy, Carnonstown, Slone, Co. Meath.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Kennedy	Patrick	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Slane	-DO-	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED TRANSIT 26/5/27		Lucas	Eliza	67		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Francis J. Lucas, 7, Highfield Rd, Smethurch, Birmingham	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Lunney	George	53		M	M	Manager Works	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Bentham	Friend, John Cooper, 157, Monton Rd, Eccles, Nr. Manchester	N.J.	Newark
19		Lubelski	Hetty	25		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mary Lubelski, 12, Daisy Mount, Newtown, Leeds.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Lloyd	Elsie Rebecca	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, 41, Sandy Rd, Seaforth, Liverpool	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Murtagh	John	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Murtagh Tullineglug, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Nixon	Alured Montgomery	57		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr. Matthews, 80, Bellot St, Cheetham, Manchester.	Mass.	Springfield
23		Nixon	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	-DO-	Mass.	Springfield
24		~~Parker~~	~~Thomas~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Belgian Congo~~	~~Kumbera Mine~~	~~Father, Mr. D. Parker 12, Wharfdale Ave, Herlew Hill, Harrogate, Eng.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Mason City~~
25		~~Mishaan~~	~~Frada~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Panama~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Friend, Mr. Dalich, 66, Princes St, Manchester, Eng~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26		~~Mishaan~~	~~Lolo~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Panama~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~-DO-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27		~~Mishaan~~	~~Ezra~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Panama~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~-DO-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28		~~Mishaan~~	~~Manahem~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Panama~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~-DO-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
29		~~Mishaan~~	~~Sarah~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~				~~Panama~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~-DO-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30		Finch	Richard Henry	26		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mr. Finch, 54, Tunstall St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York

9

See back of pages for amendments

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 ..., *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	340	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, E.D. Liston, Esq., Auditor Central Oil Producing Co., Cisco, Texas.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Tullard
2	No	Self	25	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs W.T. Caldwell, 89, Eighteenth St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Manchester
3	Yes	Aunt	16	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss E. McGagh, 130 East 70th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Uncle, Matthew Winton, 15, John St, Chelsea, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Ashton/Lyne
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None		England	Ashton/Lyne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.		Sister, Mrs K. McGath 7, Cleveland Ave, Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None		Ireland	Westport
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
8	No	Self	200	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Sydney John Leese Box 95, Cameron, West Va.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Scar R. Eye	✓	England	Stoke/Trent
9	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	England	Stoke/Trent
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	Wis.		721, Prospect Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Penygroes
11	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Ramsey, 7, Cox Place, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Barry
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	✓	Wales	Barry
13	No	Self	10	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1922	N.Y.	Son, Mr. C. T. Jackson, 104, Fort Watson St, Cortland, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	England	Bingley
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	England	Bradford
15	Yes	Self	120	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Matthew Daly, 1516, West Garfield, Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Slane
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Slane
17	No	Self	125	No	-	-		Daughter, Mrs Maria Morris 4501, Forbes St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Mole on neck	✓	England	Bromsgrove
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 to 1891	N.J.		Brother, William Dunney Hill Side, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	1	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. Heshkowitz, 903, Pulaski St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Self	66	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Francis W. Lloyd 7118, Pennsylvania Ave, Bywood, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	✓	England	Liverpool
21	No	Self	4600	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Dennis Egan, 4440, Fulton St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Ireland	Co. Sligo
22	No	Self	300	Yes	No	-	-	Step-son, Mr. John Southern, 54, Westmoreland Ave, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on left Shin	✓	Ireland	Enniskillen
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Warrington
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1920	N.Y.		Friend, Mr. Robinson, Mason City, Iowa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		England	Dacre Banks
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, Mr. Mishaca, 114, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Mark I. Cheek		Egypt	Cairo
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-		-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None			
30	Yes	Self	75 to 100	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Skular 331- W-27th St, New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Liverpool

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh. Pearce., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh. Pearce
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 22 MAY 1922

at [illegible]

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Sheet No. 3/4	Harrop, Hannah Eliza	Not on Board	
" No. 3/5	Harrop, Hilda Lindley	Not on Board	
" No. 3/6	Hallett, Evelyn Mary	Not on Board	
" No. 3/7	Hallett, Nora Kathleen	Not on Board	
" No. 3/24	Parker, Thomas	Not on Board	
" No 3/25	Minahan, Frada	Transferred from 1st class to 3rd class at Liverpool 3/11/22	D.C. Freeman Controller
" No 3/26	" Lole	do	Freeman
" No. 3/27	" Esse	do	W Montgomery Examiner
" No. 3/28	" Manahen	do	
" No. 3/29	" Sarah	do	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Flemyng, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.U. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

H Hennessy

H Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Quigley	Frances	62		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Southport	Sister, Mrs H. Miles, 13, Regent Rd, Birkdale, Eng.	Kan.	Harper
2		Rowley	Jessie	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. Wm. Rowley, 302, St.Georges St, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
3		Radcliffe	Fred	49		M M	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sister, Miss R. Radcliffe, 17a, Jessamine Terr, Halifax, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Rogers	Joseph	63		M Wd.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son, Mr. Robert Rogers, 5, Tudor Rd, Moseley, Birmingham.	Ill.	HillCrest
5		Simon	Betsy	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Son, Lewis Simon, 27, Elmswood St Leeds, Eng.	Wis.	Milwaukee
6		Simon	Nellie	21		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	-DO-	Wis.	Milwaukee
7		Stewart	Nellie	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	Atlantic City	Sister, Mrs F. Boyle. 39, Dunton Gdns, Reading, Eng.	N.J.	Atlantic City
8		Stevens	Mary Josephine	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs W. Walace, 149, Bolton Rd, Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
9		Williams	David Penar	47		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Friend, Mr. B. Davies, 79, High St, Mountain Ash, Wales.	Pa.	Olyphant
10		Williams	Martha	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	-DO-	Pa.	Olyphant
11		Wallace	Margaret	36		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Bernard Wallace, Seafield House, Blackrock, Dundalk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Wigglesworth	Ada	52		F S	Trades-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dewsbury	Brother, E.H. Wigglesworth, 8, Stonebyrst Terr, Cruckenedge, Dewsbury, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		~~Watson~~	~~Isabella~~	44		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Dewyhulme	~~Brother, Mr. J.C. Torbet, 65, North Rd, Chapman St, Cortez, Manchester, Eng.~~	N.J.	~~Patterson~~
14		~~Watson~~	~~Reginald~~	21		M S	Chemical Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Dewyhulme	-DO-	N.J.	~~Patterson~~
15		Williams	Alwen Tydfyl	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Father, Rhys Williams, 2, Windsor Crescent, Jesmond, Newcastle/Tyne.	Ill.	Chicago
16		~~Wall~~	~~Arthur George~~	~~43~~		~~M S~~	~~Priest~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bedworth~~	~~Brother, Rev. J.O. Wall St. Dominics, Stone, Staff, Eng.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Long Beach~~
17		Wyke	Thomas William	59		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. R.V. Jones, 28, Waltham Rd, Arfield, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Wyke	Annie	63		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	-DO-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Clowe	Herbert Bates	30		M M	Leather Goods Manftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	Mother, E. Clowe, 18, Lord Street, Southport.	Texas	Corsicana
20		Clowe	Dorothy	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Southport	-DO-	Texas	Corsicana
21		Hughes	James	22		M S	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Wales	Bagillt	Mother, Mrs Mary Hughes, 15, Nantyglyn, Bagillt, Wales.	Conn.	Hartford
22		Lennon	Patrick	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughmellin	Sister, Mrs Brennan, Corkien, Aughmellin, Co.Monaghan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Orsi	Guuseppe	27		M S	Do.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma	Brother John Orsi 7. Green St. Allerton, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
24		Storm	Geberhard Martinius	58		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scandinavian	England	S. Shields	Wife, Susanne Storm, 60, Stanhope Rd, S Shields, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Smith	Annis Eliza	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Gt.Britain	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Bangor	Mother, Mrs Bower, 114, Warley Rd, Blackpool, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Smith	Eileen	6		F S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Bangor	Grandmother -DO-	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Smith	Dorothy	4		F S	Child	Yes	Do.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Bangor	-DO-	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Zuppinger	Albert	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Swiss French English.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Mr. H. Zuppinger Ober-Meilen, Nr. Zurich, Switzerland	Col.	Montevista
29		Eagleson	May Helen	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, James Eagleson, 42, Bridge St, Ballymena, Ire.	Pa.	Wayne
30		Sparks	William Robert	37		M M	Compositor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife, Mrs L. Sparks, 6, Foyle Rd, Fairview, Dublin, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

No 13 Watson Isabella
No 14 Watson Reginald
No 16 WallArthur
} did not Embark do do

Sheet No 4/16 Wall, Arthur George Not on Board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 22 ..., *19* 18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			200		1902 to		Husband, P.J.. Quigley																			
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 Harper	Seventh Ash, Harper, Kansas.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Waterford
			125		1914		Brother, Mr. John Rowley																			
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921 Boston	109, Capen St, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
							Friend, Wife &																			
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14½yrs Pa.	3731 N 15th St, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9⅛	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	England	Halifax
							Son, Mr. Joseph Rogers																			
4	No	Self	160	Yes	No	- -	Lincoln St, Hill Crest, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	✓	England	Oldbury
							Daughter, Mrs Sam Koshakow,																			
5	~~Yes~~	Self	195	Yes	No	- -	637-18th Street, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	Russia	Kovno
6	~~Yes~~	Self		Yes	No	- -	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	England	Leeds
			75	9/12			Hosp. & R.R. Clerk																			
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	20yrs N.J.	Boarding Establishment 132, South Carolina Ave, Atlantic City N.J.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Reading
			50						3 mo.																	
8	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Cousin, Miss M. Collins, Hebbard School, Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	England	Bradford
			350				Friend, J.F. Davies,																			
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	19mths	713, West Lackawa Ave, Olyphant, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Wales	Mountain Ash
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	19mths	-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Mountain Ash
							Friend, Kate Lamb,																			
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	16yrs N.Y.	259-61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Miltown
			900		2 mo.		Brother/law, A.H. Haigh																			
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1911 Pa.	2014-65th St, E.Germantown, Phila. Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	✓	England	Liverpool
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	- -	~~Nephew, Mr. G. Watson,~~ 28, Pompton Rd, Haledon, Patterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None		England	Liverpool
14	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~	- -	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None		England	Manchester
			130				Uncle, David T. Howells																			
15	No	Father		Yes	No	- -	7422, Coles Ave, Windsor Pk, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5⅛	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Merthyr Tydfyl
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907 Cal.~~	~~Mother, Mrs Thomas Wall 303, East 7th St, Long Beach, Cal.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2½mths~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10⅛~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~		~~England~~	~~Stourbridge~~
			450	In last			Daughter, Mrs Sweetman																			
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	1063, Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	England	Manchester
18	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1919	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Wales	Conway
			900				Uncle, W. Clowe,																			
19	No	Self		Yes	No.	- -	Corsicana Green Houses, Corsicana, Texas.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Moles on back	✓	England	Manchester
					1901 to																					
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1906 Mass.	-DO-	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	U.S.A.	Boston
			65				Brother, Thomas Hughes,																			
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	269, Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Wales	Bagillt
			170				Brother, John Lennon,																			
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- -	93, Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Aughmellin
			35		last		Brother Louis Orsi																			
23	Yes	Self		Yes	1½yrs.	N.Y.	313 E 61st Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blue	None	✓	Italy	Compiano
			600				Brother/law, Mr. T. Anderson,																			
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs N.Y.	4219-7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	✓	Norway	Bergen
25	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Husband, Vernon Smith 5046, Sansom St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar R. Hand	✓	England	Chesterfield
			170				Father																			
26	No	Mother		Yes	No	- -	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	Ireland	Omagh
							Father																			
27	No	Mother		Yes	No	- -	-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	✓	Ireland	Dublin
			900				Friend, Mr. Carl Frech																			
28	No	Self		Yes	No	- -	Montevista, Col.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Green	None	✓	Switzerland	Zurich
			100				Friends, Mrs Anna Dell,																			
29	Yes	Self		440	No	- -	Wayne, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Brn.	Brn.	None	✓	Ireland	Ballymena
			75		1920 to		Home:-																			
30	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y.	1606-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Dublin

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. R.C.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-67 Quota-Ok	Young	Ebenezer	27		M S	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Singleton, 13, Springfield, Crumpsall, Manchester	Que.	Montreal
2		~~Radoman~~	~~Zovan~~	30		M S	~~Red Cross~~ Delegate	Yes	Italian French ~~Yugo sl.~~	Yes	~~Yugo Sl.~~	Yugo sl.	Italy	Rome		Que.	Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		No 5 Radoman Zovan did not Embark															

1, A Steerage Cust 5/22/22 12 30/Dan

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 ..., *19* 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of permanently to sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Liverpool Johan																		
1	~~S~~ Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	-	- Friend, Miss McDonald Bannytyne Ave, Montreal, Que.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn,	Blue	None	Scotland	Dysalt
"	2 Yes	Self	Yes				122 E 38th St NYC Montreal, Que.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn,	Brn	None	Yugo-sl.	Ceffigne
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh Farrell, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Farrell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7113 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7113 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518

DEC C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Sailing Thruwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.D. Bch. Vdo Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. J. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 23 MAY 1922, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahern	Denis	59		M S	Cellar-man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Patrick Ahern, Castlewest, Limerick, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		~~Bradshaw~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~27~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Parents, Mr & Mrs Flew, 30, Raby Rd, W. Hartlepool, Eng.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3		~~Bradshaw~~	~~Mary~~	~~3~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~				~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~			~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
4		~~Byrne~~	~~Michael~~	~~50~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killargar~~	~~Killargar, Ireland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Englewood~~
5		~~Byrne~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killargar~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Englewood~~
6		~~Byrne~~	~~James~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killargar~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Englewood~~
7		~~Byrne~~	~~Michael~~	~~9~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killargar~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Englewood~~
8		~~Byrne~~	~~Mary~~	~~7~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killargar~~	~~DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Englewood~~
9		Burns	Annie	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gateshead/ Tyne.	Mother, Mrs Boag, 68, Millicent Terr, Gateshead/Tyne.	Cal.	San Mateo
10		Crowther	Cyril	44		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Huntington	Father, Edward Crowther, 20, Brookfield Place, Headingly, Leeds Eng.	Mass.	Huntington
11		Pritchard	William Evans	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bodffordd	Wife, Mrs Pritchard, Glan Glyn, Henegiwys. Anglesey. Wales.	Minn.	Tracy
12		~~Smith~~	~~Emily Vivian~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birtley~~	~~Father, Mr. W.J. Smith, 17, Mitchell St, Birtley, Eng.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bloom~~
13	TRANSIT 26510	Orr	William	49		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Brother, Robert Orr Drean, Cullybackey, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT 26509	Chant	Charles Beck	66		M M	Colliery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Ryhill	Son Mr. C.N. Chant Havercroft, Ryhill, Nr.Wakefield.	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15	TRANSIT 26509	Chant	Theresa	67		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ryhill	Son, C N Chant, Havercroft, Ryhill, Nr Wakefield	N.Y.	Port Jervis
16		Hadley	Nancy	47		F S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	India	Zafarwal	Mr. Thomas Hadley 92 Battle St Cambridge Mass	Mass	Cambridge
17		De Vlamynck	Augusta	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Father, Herman De Vlamynck, 23 Reece De Lacoirs, Belgium Home	Ill	Lake Forest
18		Laufer	Meyer	43		M M	Rabbi	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia	Pakovee	Pakovee Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
19		May	Margaret	17		F S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Sister Bessie May Crahead Co Cavan Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		Wall	Arthur C.	43		M S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Belmont	Brother Rev J. Wall St. Dominics Priory	Cal.	Long Beach
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5634 7 -1-22-30 E 4 13

1, 8, 10, 11, 13/20 E Henry, Insp. 5/22/20 12 30 pm

Nos 4,5,6,7,8. Michael Byrne and family Transferred to sheet 2 2. } 12 Frances Matthews

12

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

Sheet No 6/2 Bradshaw, Mary Jane Not on Board.
" No.6/3 Bradshaw, Mary Not on Board
" No.6/12 Smith, Emily Vivian Not on Board
" No.6/14 Chant, Charles Beck Transferred from Sheet No.2
" No.6/15 Chant, Theresa " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 516

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 ..., *19* 22

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Handley 2076 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 mo. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1yr,	N.Y.	5323 4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband, ~~Walt Bradshaw~~	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	~~Liverpool~~
3	No	Father						-DO-	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
4	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs	N.Y.	Walton Place, Englewood, N.Y.	~~Patrick Burns,~~	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killargar
5	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	Yes					-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killargar
6	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	Yes					-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Killargar
7	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	Yes					-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Killargar
8	Yes	Father	Yes					-DO-	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Killargar
9	Yes	Husband	45	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1920	Cal.	Husband, Jack Burns, 46, South C Street, San Mateo, Cal.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1899 to 1922	Mass.	Wife, Mrs Crowther Maple St, Huntington, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Drighlington
11	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1891 to 1911	Minn.	Friend, Mr. Thomas, Tracy, Minn.	Uncer.	6 mo Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Bodfordd
12	Yes	Self	67	No			-	~~Sister, Mrs Dora Parrish~~ 414, Broad St, Bloomfield, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	~~Birtley~~
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No		-	Friend Mrs P. Freeman New York, N.Y. 12 Connecticute St	Yes	60 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullybackey
14	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1910	4 yrs N.Y.	San Francisco Son, C N Chant, Bareclow St Port Jervis, N.Y	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Soar on eye	ngland	Stoke on Hay
15	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 to 1910	4yrs	P.Jervis Son C N Chant, Bareclow St Port Jervis N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	ngland	Kendal Greep
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1914	Cambridge	1881 Belmont Relative Thomas Hadley, 92 Brattle St Cambridge, Mass	Yes	1½ yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Musquodobbit
17	No	Self		Yes	No		-	Friends Lincoffs 5 Mths	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Mannekensvere
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Talmud Torah Chev Zedik Brooklyn New York	no	5 mo Uncer	Yes	none	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Ble	None	Slovakia	Lakovce
19	Yes	Self	120	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Sister Mary May 1182 3rd Av New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Cavan
20	No	Self	900	Yes	Yes	11th	L.Beach	Mother Mrs T. Hall 308 E 7 St Long Beach.	Yes	3 mo 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	dge Stourbrg
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 519

DRAFT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 22 MAY 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Bone~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~32~~		~~F~~ M			~~Eastern Division Ct.Phila.Pa. Jan 9, 1922~~	~~332, South Front St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
2	~~Bone~~	~~Ronald philip~~	~~2~~		~~M~~ S				~~332, South Front St, Philadelphia, Pa.~~
3	Connolly	Agnes Edith	30		F	S	December 10, 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.		2035, North College Ave. Phila., Pa.
4	Drew	Annie Ethel	31		F	M		By marriage 11th April 1917	1804, Shippherd Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	Drew	Martha Jane	2		F	S	17th June 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.		1804, Shipphed Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Flood	Annie Marie	31		F	S		Morristown, N.J. March 30th 1921	280, Third Street, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Fairbank	Mary Ellen	60		F	M		By marriage	Post Office, Pasadena, Cal.
8	Fairbank	Albert	59		M	M		Police Ct. Lowell, Mass. Nov. 22, 1899	Post Office, Pasadena, Cal.
9	Fowler	Freeman George	61		M	M		Supreme Ct.Dist. of Columbia. Mch.27, 1899	2128, 14th North West, Washington, D.C.
10	Fowler	Mary Jane	55		F	M		By marriage	2128, 14th North West, Washington, D.C,
11	Grimshaw	James	26		M	S		Bridgeport, Conn. May 1920	21, Meadow Street, Danbury, Conn
12	Jones	Thomas Owen	35		M	M		Dist. Court. Cincinatti, Ohio. Dec. 27.1921	2419, Morton Ave, Sth. Norwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	Jones	Louise	38		F	M		By marriage	2419, Morton Ave, Sth Norwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	Lonergan	Patrick	45		M	S	Jacksonville, Nov. 7, 1876		1118, Sth. Main St, Jacksonville, Ill.
15	Mather	Ann	59		F	Wd.		By marriage	721, Prospect Ave, Milwankee, Wis.
16	Phillips	Samuel	40		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. May 29, 1911	801, Arotic Ave, Atlantic, City, N.J.
17	Russell	James Solomon	64		M	Wd.	20th Dec 1857 Palmer Springs Va		Lawrenceville, Va.
18	Saunders	Frank	38		M	M		Supreme Court 22nd Aug 1918 New York City	114, Woodlawn Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
19	~~Greer~~	~~Thomas~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	M		Cleveland, Ohio.	~~686, East 120th Street, Cleveland, Ohio~~
20	Baker	George Samkel	9		M	S	Dec. 26, 1912. New York, N.Y.		Oak View Farm, Eisley, N.J.
21	Freck	Carl	43		M	M		Del Norte, Col. Nov. 15th 1915	Monte Vista, Col.
22	Blom	Charles John	57		M	M		Worcester, Mass. Nov. 29, 1893	4, Guild Rd, Worcester, Mass,
23	Shapiro	Benjamin	27		M	M		County Court, Utica, N.Y. June 11, 1910	238, Madison St, New York, N.Y.
24	Saunders	Amy	37		F	M		By marriage	114, Woodlawn Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Stewart	Mabel Clare	32		F	S		Father Citizen of U.S.A	New Wilmington, Pa.
26									
27	No 1. Bone Charlotte		did not Embark				S.C. Freeman Matthews		
28	No 2. BoneRonald		do						
29	No 19. Greer Thomas		do						
30									

13

Sheet No 1/1 Bone, Charlotte Not on Board
" No.1/2 Bone, Ronald Philip. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 819

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 15th., 19..., Arriving at Port of 22..., 19..

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lorry	Richard	54		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 27th July, 1907.	Home, 513 East 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Horey	Margaret	59		F	M		Naturalized by marriage, Holds U.S. Passport No. 131411 issued Washington, March 2nd 19...	Husband, Mr. Horey, 1053 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
3	McKenna	Patrick J.	55		M	M		Naturalized. Holds U. S. Passport, No. 100592 issued Washington 2/11/21.	Home, 1390 Mathew Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	McKenna	Margaret	58		F	M		Husband naturalized as above.	Home 1390 Mathew Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	McKenna	Ellen	2		F	S	Born Cleveland, Ohio 8/3/191...		Home 1390 Mathews Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Pierce	Thomas	61		M	S	Born, Whitewater, Wisconsin, June 19th, 18...		Home, Beloit, Wisconsin.
7	Ryan	Joseph James	3...		M	S	Born, Milwaukee, Wis, January 9th, 18...		Home, 315 Cherry Street, Janesville, Wisconsin.
8	Bean	Mary J.	5...		F	M	Born Johnstown, New York, January ...th 18...		Home, Contoocook, New Hampshire.
9	Greer	Thomas	58		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio. 1907.	Home, 68 East 130th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	McNerney	John J.	49		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City. October 22nd, 1895.	Home, 78 West 83th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	10 Cards								
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

(10)

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Henry MD, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch., L.A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Capt. U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th MAY, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Brien ✓	[illegible]	23 ✓		F M ✓	Domestic	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓ Great Britain ✓	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Proprietor, Martin Bowles, 72 Lacy St. Stretford, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
2		Murphy ✓	[illegible]lon	23 ✓		F S ✓	Domestic	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓ Great Britain ✓	Irish	Ireland	Kilfree	Cousin, Martin Boles, 72 Lacy St, Stretford, Manchester, England	N.Y.	New York
3		Gaffney ✓	[illegible]ldie	19 ✓		F S ✓	Domestic	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓ Great Britain ✓	Irish	Ireland	Clonmacon	Cousin, Martin Boles, 72 Lacy St, Stretford, Manchester, England.	N.Y.	New York
4		Mooney ✓	[illegible]mes	21 ✓	M	S ✓	Farmer	Yes ✓	English	Yes ✓ Great Britain ✓	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Father, John Mooney, Main Street, Randalstown, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-372977-12/31/41

15

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 ..., *191*

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.York	Husband. James O'Brien [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	[illegible] Colmie [illegible] York.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfree
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	[illegible] Colmie [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clooncen
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No - -	[illegible] Lancaster Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Ireland	Randalstown
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. David (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Henry, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract thereto," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. B.Ch. & A.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 13th MAY , 1941.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Goralnik	✓ Erica	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Tarasczcze	Mother-in-law Kasi Goralnik, Taraszczcze, Grab Kiew, Ukraine	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	Goralnik	✓ Diana	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Tarasczcze	Grandmother, Kasi Goralnik. Taraszczcze, Grab Kiew, Ukraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Goralnik	✓ Liza	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Tarasczcze	Grandmother, Kasi Goralnik. Taraszczcze, Grab Kiew, Ukraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Goralnik	✓ [illegible]er	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	Tarasczcze	Grandmother, Kasi Goralnik Taraszczcze, Grab Kiew, Ukraine.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Schtesselheim	✓ [illegible]eindel	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	La rance	Brother-in-law, Chaim Schlomann La rance, Grab Podolak, Ukraine	Md	Baltimore
6		Schtesselheim	✓ [illegible]aia	2		F	S	Child	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ukraine	La rance	Uncle, Chaim Schlomann. La rance, Grab Podolak, Ukraine	Md	Baltimore
7		Paleta	✓ [illegible]muriah	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Wilkomir	Wife, Etel Paleta, Wilkomir, Kowno St., Lithuania	Pa	Philadelphia
8																		
		Jordon	✓ Antoni	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish Eng.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	Wife, Marya Bordon, Lwow, Poland	NY.	New York
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Antoni	39		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Sister, Lilimena Rozza, Lopuchowo, Poland	NN.	Pokeepsee
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Paulina	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Sister/law, Lilimena Rozza, Lopuchowo, Poland	NY.	Pokeepsee
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Krestawa	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Aunt, Lilimena, Rozza, Lopuchowo, Poland	NY.	Pokeepsee
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Magdalena	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Aut, Lilimena, Rozza, Lopuchowo, Poland	N.Y.	Pokeepsee
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Jan	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Aunt Lilimena Raza, Lopuchowo, Poland	N.Y.	Pokeepsee
ADMITTED		Okula	✓ Helena	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lopuchowo	Aunt Lilemena Razza Lopuchowo, Poland	N.Y.	Pokeepsee
16		Frost	✓ George	55		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in Law J.Meyer Homestead Bremersley.	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINE 8 BLANK.

S.C. Freem. Matthews
Alien Examining Inspector

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 22, *191*

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, M.Goralnik, 1716 N 31st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Tarasznowsk
2	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Father, M.Goralnik. 1716 N 31st St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarasznowsk
3	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Father, M.Goralnik, 1716 N 31st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarasznowsk
4	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Father, M.Goralnik. 1716 N 31st St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Tarasznowsk
5	No	Husband	No	-	-	-	Husband, F.Schtessektein. 22 N.Washington St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black/Brown	None	Poland	Lapuchowo
6	No	Father	No	-	-	-	Father, F.Schtessektein. 22 N Washington St. Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lapuchowo
7	Yes	Brother/law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Josel Chemrow, 21 S 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Lithuania	Wilkomir
8																										
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8Yrs.	N.York	Home, 224, East 57th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Grey	None	Poland	Lwow
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12Yrs.	Pokeepsee	Bro/law, J. Wirmich, 28 John St., Pokeepsee, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Poland	Lopuchowo
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12Yrs.	Pokeepsee	Brother, J. Wirmich, 28 John St, Pokeepsee, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Poland	Lopuchowo
12	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	there	Uncle, J. Wirmich, 28 John St, Pokeepsee, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U. S. A.	Pokeepsee
13	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	there	Uncle, Mr. J.Wirmich, 28 John St, Pokeepsee, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U. S.A.	Pokeepsee
14	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	there	Uncle, J. Wirmich, 28 John St, Pokeepsee, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S A.	Pokeepsee
15	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	there	Uncle, Mr J. Wirmich, 28 John St, Pokeepsee, NY.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Pokeepsee
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	36Yrs	N.Y.	wife Elizabeth 243 West 50 St New York	no	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr Ble	None	England	Brindleyford
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Druce, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Druce
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 22 MAY 1922
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., B.Ch. R.C.P.O. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 13th, , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Mahon~~	Margaret	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	~~Father, Thos.Mahon, Knockfernaught, Lahardane, Crossmoline, Ire.~~	N.J.	Atlantic City
2		Hoops	Bridget Agnes.	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	~~Mother, Mrs B.Hoops, Lahardane, Crossmoline, Ire.~~	N.Y.	Sutton Island
3		~~Fleming~~	Mary Kate	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	~~Father Martin Fleming, Aughelonbeen, Lahardane, Crossmaine, Ire.~~	Ill.	Chicago
4		Treacy	John	28	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Mother, Mrs Treacy, Lisseenhalte, Glenamaddy, Ire.	Mass.	Dorchester
5		Giblin	Michael	21	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Mother, Mrs Giblin, Patch, Glenamaddy, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Bourne	Arthur	2[illegible]	✓	M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	F. A. Bourne, Father Morton, Stourbridge, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		McNulty	Mary	21	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney	Patrick McNulty, Meemlough, Coolaney, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Monahan	Martin	23	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Duncannon	Mother, Sarah Monahan, Duncannon, Co. Wexford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
9		Byrne	Annie	19	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Byrne, Kinaffe, Swinford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
10		Loftus	Kate	21	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Loftus, Lisnanumera, Swinford, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Reddington	Mary	22	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Loftus, Lisnanumera, Swinford, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Barry	Ellen A.	19	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Thos. Barry, Cullen, Swinford, Ire.	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Duffy	Lizzie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	~~Father, Francis Duffy, Gortaghart, Ballyvary, Ire.~~	N.Y.	New York
14		~~Duffy~~	Emily	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebaney	~~Mother, Mrs Duffy, Ballyvarin, Castlebaney, Ire~~	N.Y.	New York
15		McAvoy	William	29	✓	M S	Metal Tester	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Ausonia, Conn.	Father, Mr. McAvoy, 1 Abbey St, Cleaton Moor, Eng.	Conn.	Ausonia
16		Jennings	James	37	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, J. Jennings, Pinemagh, Swinford, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	TRANSIT	Stanton	Alfred	55	✓	M M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Chester	Brother, Wm. Stanton, Newtown, Chester, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
18		Henry	John	37	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother, Mr. J. Henry, 7 Elete St., Wigan, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
19		Ryan	Patrick	22	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthtown	Mother, Mrs Ryan, Crosher, Edgeworthtown, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gallagher	Annie	24	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Beltis	Father, Hugh Gallagher, Mulinashee, Beltis, Co.Sligo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Conboy	Annie	44	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Friend, James McCourt, 76 Bedford, Rd, Bootle Lancs.	R.I	Providence
22		Tarpey	Sarah Teresa	20	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Beltia	~~Father Patrick Tarpey,~~ Mulnashee, Beltia, Co.Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Kelly	Julia	2[illegible]	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Aunt, Ann Clarton. Listryn, Strokestown, Co.Roscommon Ire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Keenan	Joseph	23	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Streamstown	Father, Mr.Keenan. Coolaglore, Streamstown Ireland.	Mont	Gowensend
25		Crean	James	3[illegible]	✓	M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Sister, Miss H.Crean. Clayton Square, Hope One Hotel, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		Ennis	George	21	✓	M S	Asst. Stor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, James Ennis, Rmilass, Ballysokary, Ballina, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Carson	William	21	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, James Carson, Newtownwhite, Ballysokary, Ballina, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
28		Hobbs	Albert	21	✓	M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, David Hobbs, 12 Goldcrest Rd Kings Road, Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
29		Fritt	Ernest	2[illegible]	✓	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Aunt, Mrs Campion. 3 Keswick St. Nottingham, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Murphy	Michael	2[illegible]	✓	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Thomas Murphy, Ballintemple, Meelick, Swinford Ire.	Pa	Pittsburg

did not Embark
No 11 Yeboa Margaret
No 12 Hoops Bridget A.
No 13 Fleming Mary Kate
No 14 Duffy Lizzie
No 14 Duffy Emily
do
do
do
do

$61.50 Francis Matthews
H. Moore Clerk

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 ..., *191* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to remain permanently or temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Bleier, Mrs W. Steer, 41 N. Stanton Place, Atlantic City, NJ~~	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark Rt cheek	Ireland	~~Crossmolina~~
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Cousin, Miss M. Hooks, 408 Delafield Ave, West New Brighton, Staten Is NY~~	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Crossmolina~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister, Mrs J. Northhilfer, 1868 Olive Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Crossmolina~~
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McMullin, 16 Elliott St, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mulcahy 1837, Lambert St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Walter Skuenson 171 W. 99 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wollaston
7	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs B. Morrisey, 3017 W. Norris St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Coolaney
8	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother, Patrick Monahen 989 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Duncannon
9	Ye	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Byrne, 209, W. 97th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Swinford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. J. Loftus, 340, 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. J. Loftus, 340 6th A , Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Frey, 10 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Cousin, J. McGuill, 252 W. 149th St, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	10Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyboy
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	~~Cousin, J. McGuire, 252 W. 149th St, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	10Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Castleblayney~~
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Ausonia	45 Russell St, Ausonia, Conn.	Friend, Mr. Baswell,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fat	Blue	None	England	Moor Raw
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Phila.		Cousin, Mrs Foy, 1836 Syamore St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Stanton, St. Francis Hospital, New York	No	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar on wrist	Ireland	Mayo
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10Yrs.	N.York	Sister, Mrs Truex, 406, W. 56th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss A. Ryan, 113, E. 36thst, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Edgewuthtown
20	Yes	Aunt	$7	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss E. Early, 132, E. 32nd St, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fat	Brown	None	Ireland	Beltia
21	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Providence		Brother, John Conboy, 14 Harold St Providence, R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
22	Yes	Self	$5	No	-	-	Sister, Margaret Tai , 7 0 Park Avenue, New York.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		11	Fres	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Beltia
23	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Husband, Stephen Kel , 2 9-9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	1Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
24	Yes	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Seery, Gorensend, Montana.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Streamstown
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Elizabeth	More. 9 Grove Street, Elizabeth N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Ennis 9 Columbus Avenue, New York,	Yes	1yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Carson, Street, Bronx Park, New York.	Under	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
28	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Yrs.	Brooklyn	Friend, Mr Antoin, 20 E th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Married 6 Sept 1921	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. Webster, 273 North Mascher Street, Kensington Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hinchley
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Patrick Murphy 1 Courtland Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Reid, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Reid
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng., Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., 26h., ch.C.S. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Mar., 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 13th , 1922

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6		Hoffenberg	Annie Gertie		49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Lithuania	Hebrew	U.S.A	Easton	Friend, David Donaff, 19, Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y	Kings park
7		Hoffenberg	Tredel		23		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes S.Africa	Hebrew	U.S.A	Easton	Friend, David Donaff, 19 Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y	Kings Park
8		Hoffenberg	Esther		20		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes S Africa	Hebrew	U.S.A	Easton	Friend, David Donaff, 19, Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y	Kings Park
9		Hoffenberg	Ethel		11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes S.Africa	Hebrew	U.S.A	Easton	Friend, David Donaff, 19, Bedford St Liverpool	N.Y	Kings Park

DISCHARGED from Coop. 5-19-22 Distrct

2-82481 8/21/30 Reach 12/13/38

children

5/22/22 Left Liverpool for Philadelphia Steamer

18

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming (temporarily) to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, program, or advice of any anarchistic or similar association, propaganda, or society in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Aug	husband, Rev A Hoffenberg	Cert. Paralysis, facial right									5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Vilkomir
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1	Cmths	Father, A S Hoffenberg, Easton Kings Park, Long Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1	Cmths	Father, A S Hoffenberg, Easton Kings Park, Long Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	S Africa	Cape Town
4	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1	Cmths	Father, A S Hoffenberg, Easton Kings Park, Long Island N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	S.Africa	Cape Town
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 22 MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., R.U.I. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cook in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 191 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Metcalfe	Alice #377516	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	GtBrit in	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr.J. Dale, 25 Seymour St, Gorton,Manchester, England	Mass.	North Adams
2		~~Madden~~	Frank	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Mrs Colchurst, 10 Up. Merrin St, Dublin~~Ireland	N.Y.	Bronx
3		~~McEntevy~~	Arthur	28		M	Wd.	Tailor	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Oldham	~~Brogher, Mrs Henry, 45 Falcon St, Oldham, Eng.~~	N.J.	~~Herrion~~
4		Smith	Philip	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Leeds	Mother, Mrs M. Smith, 1 Chelmsford View, Leeds, Eng.	N.J.	East Orange
5		Smith	Richard	25		M	S	Rly.Man	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	Mr. W. H. Hull, Bro/law, 15 Simister St, Moston, Manchester, Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Smith	Mary	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Son/law, Mr.W Hull. 15 Simister St, Moston, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Smith	Winifred	16		F	S	Tailor.	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Bro/law, Mr.W. Hull, 15 Simister St, Moston, Manchester, Eng	NY.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Smith	John	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	Bro/law, Mr. W. Hull, 15 Simisterst, Moston, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Smith	James	11		M	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	Bro/law, Mr. W. Hull, 15 Simister St, Moston, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Smith	Margaret	5		F	S	Child	- -	-	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	Bro/law, Mr. W. Hull, 15 Simister St, Moston, Manchester, England	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Turner	Thomas	40		M	Wd.	Plaster.	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother, Mrs Turner, Relph St, Bolton, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Van Tenac	Lily	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Kate Flaherty, Mere Farm, Farlton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	VanTenac	Victor	1	10	M	S	Child	- -	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Flaherty, Mere Farm, Farlton, Eng.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Van Tenac	Kathleen		3	F	S	Child	- -	-	GtBritain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Mrs Flaherty, Mere Farm, Farlton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Wilson	William	32		M	M	FishWkr.	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hull	Wife, Mrs R. Wilson, 1 Rose St, Peterhead, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Parker	Phil ip	26		M	M	Patternmkr	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mother, Mrs K. E.Parker, 149 Cambridge St, Coventry, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
17		McNicholas	Norah	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs McNicholas Grefy, Killasser, Swinford, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Young	Mina	50		F	Wd.	H"keepr	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadwn	Cousin, Wm. Sinton, Clare, Taughregee, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Carson	Robert	23		M	S	ShopAss.	Yes English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Bridgt Carson, Ballysokeen, Ballina, Ire.	N.Y.	Bronx
20		Foote	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Mr. Thos. Foote, Tullinacurra, Swinford, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
21		Sloyan	Mary Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Mr. Pat Sloyan, Kineffe, Swinford, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
22		McClure	David	28		M	S	Mineral Wate Manuf.	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father, Mr. J.McClure, 7, Mayfield, Bangor, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Gow	James	48		M	M	Gardener	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Michael Meegan, Cor emloyne, Carrickmacross, Ire.	N.Y.	Long Island
24		~~Woodman~~	Charles	23		M	M	GolfInstr.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Northampton	~~Violet Woodman, 35 Brunswick Pl Northampton, Eng~~	Pa.	~~Philadelphia~~
25		Donelon	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Father, Michael Donelon, Curragh, Glenamaddy, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		Comer	Bridget	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britai	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Mr.P. Comer, Woodfield, Dunmore, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
27		~~Connaghty~~	John	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britan	Irish	Ireland	Carrick/Suir	Pill Rd, Carrick-on-Suir, Ire.	NY.	Oswego
28		Driscoll	Denis	3[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, John Driscoll, Cappaglass, Ballydehot, Co.Cork, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29		~~Beattie~~	Margaret	25		F	S		Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rahara	~~Md. Beattie, Ballagh, Rahara, Co. Roscommon, Ire.~~	Mass.	Roxbury
30		No 2 Madden Frank		did not Embark													
		No 3 McEntevy Arthur		do													
		No 24 Woodman Charles		do													
		No 30 Beattie Margaret		do													

19

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 [illegible], *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See complete text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had previously deported with you.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Fred. Metcalfe, 181 Norton St, North Adams, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mey Lennon 447 East 161st St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scars rt thumb~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mrs. Harrison~~		Laughton, Mrs Prince 411 Mill St, Harrison, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Drogheda~~
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Alice Smith 654, Park Ave, East Orange, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Aberford
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Martin Smith 183 S.8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bron	Gry	Scars lt cheek & ear.	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Husband	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Husband Mr. M. Smith, 183, S. 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Father, Mr. M. Smith, 183 S8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Feher, Mr. M. Smith 183, S.8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Fetyer, Mr. M. Smith, 183, S.8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.M. Smith, 183, S. 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
11	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1905 1921	Philadelphia	Uncle, C. O'Neil, 2041, Margeritta St, Frontford, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
12	~~Yes~~	Husband	~~$15~~	No	-	-	Husband, Victor Van Tenac, 267, Van Sicklen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	~~Yes~~ Unc.	No	No	No	Nk	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	~~Yes~~	Father	~~$~~	No	-	-	Feher, Mr.V. Van Tenac, 267 Van Sicklen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
14	~~Yes~~	Father	-	No	-	-	Father Mr. V.Van Tenac, 267 Van Sicklen, St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	~~Unc~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro/law, Mr. H. Lawrence, 6 Armstrong Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Banff
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs L. W. Slack, 1938 N.Lowell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Unc.	6 Mths.	~~Unc~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	10½	Fat	Brwn	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Coventry
17	Yes	Mother	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Mister, Miss McNicholas 530 Wilm St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
18	Yes	Self	~~$10~~	Yes	~~Bros.~~	Phila.	Cousin Miss C. Dougherty 2120, Montrose St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brwn	None	Ireland	Foradown
19	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Brennan, 1926, White Plains Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	~~Uncrt.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fat	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Peter Foote, 1116, Meisn St, Chicago, Ill.	~~Yes~~	Uncrt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs A. Meehan, 44, W.97th St, New York, N.Y.	~~Yes~~	Uncrt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fat	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Philad.	Friend, Mr. Fronfeldt, 841, N16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	England	Manchester
23	~~Yes~~		~~$25~~	Yes	1913 1919	NYork	Mrs Maggie Siddmore, Northport, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fat	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Invernessshire
24	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$5~~	No	-	-	~~Brother, H. Woodman 1104, Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	England	Southport
25	~~Yes~~	Sister	~~$25~~	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M. Donelan, 202, W.67th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamddy
26	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Mullen, 16 Eliot St, Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
27	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Uncle, M. Collins R.F.D.4, Oswego, ~~Kns~~ N.Y.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
28	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Sister Hanna Droscoll, 40 W 9th St, New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cappaglass
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Mrs J. Kelly, 45 Sherley St., Roxbury, Mas.~~			~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brwn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kildare~~
30																										

Med Cert 15791 Ltr. signed Norma withdrawing left hand and right hand

Med Cert # 15789. Norma, original Dublin - not to

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. David, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 22 1923

at NEW YORK

H. Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemming, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. T.C.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemming

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Asst Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC ADRIATIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 1922 , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baker	Mary Bridget	26		M	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derry Moor		Brother, [illegible] 108, [illegible] Rd, [illegible] M Manchester N.Y	New York	
2		Blakey	Agnes Winifred	25		F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rowlands Gill		Father, Thos Moses, 1, Olga Terrace, Nightfield, Rowlands Gill	Pa	Pitcairn
3	UNDER 16	Blakey	Dorothy Agnes	6		F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Rowlands Gill	Grandfather, Thos Moses, 1, Olga Ter, Nightfield, Rowland Gill	Pa	Pitcairn
4	UNDER 16	Blakey	Mildred Annie	2		F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Rowlands Gill	Grandfather, Thos Moses, 1, Olga Ter, Nightfield, RowlandsGill	Pa	Pitcairn
5		Burns	Catherine	58		F	S Cook	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago		Brother, Thos Burns, Commons Cross, Droniskin Co Leitm	Ill	Chicago
6		Comer	Bridget	21		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisheanaelto		Father, Wm Comer, Lisneshanelto, Glenamaddy Ireland	N.Y	Long Island
7		Coleman	Thady	23		M	S Farm Lab	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gurteen		Father, John Coleman, Cailmore, Gurteen Ballymote Ireland	N.J	Trenton
8		Canny	Catherine	21		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisheanaelto		Father, Pat Canny, Lisneshanelta Glenamaddy, Ireland	Mass	Boston
	ADMITTED	Crosidale	Betsy	60		F	Wid Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Waterfoot		Son, R Crosidale, 6 Nightown, Whitewell Bottom, Waterfoot	Pa	Wilkesberre
	UNDER 16	Cox	Harold	26		M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Consett		Mr. T Cookson, Father in Law 4 Emma St, 1, Consett England	N.Y	Ithaca
	UNDER 16	Cox	Mary Ellen	27		F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Consett		Mr. T Cookson, Father 4 Emma St Consett England	N.Y	Ithaca
	UNDER 16	Cox	Emily Jane	6		F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Consett	Mr. T Cookson, 4 Emma St Consett, England	N.Y	Ithica
	UNDER 16	Cox	George Alfred	2		M	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Consett	Mr. T Cookson, 4 Emma St Consett England	N.Y	Ithica
		Crowley	Norah	19		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford		Aunt, Mrs Conlan, Curtinseln Swinford Ireland	N.Y	New York
		Cribbin	Margaret	20		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Doncaster		Father, Mr Cribbin, 64 Stevveley St New Edington Doncaster	N.Y	New York
16		Costello	John	22		M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Barton		Uncle, Michael Costello, 96, Broughton Lane L Broughton Manchester	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	Fenwick	Margaret	26		F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Felling		Mother, Mrs Copeland, 13 Devison Ter, Felling England	Pa	Unionstown
	UNDER 16	Fenwick	Raymond	1		M	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Felling	Grandmother, Mrs Copeland, 13 Davison Terr, Felling England	Pa	Unionstown
19		Geraghty	Katie	20		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Baker		Mother, Bridget Geraghty Esher, Glenamaddy, Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Frank	Hymen	19		M	S Cutter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester		Mother, Mrs Frank 141 Heywood St Cheetham Manchester	Conn	Middletown
21		Hanford	George	43		M	S Mechanist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U S A	Springfield		Sister, Rose Pike, 62 Rednill Rd, Haymills, Birmingham	Mass	Springfield
22		Higgins	Peter	13		M	S Apprent. Moulder	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Widnes		Mother, Mrs Higgins 25 Musprett St Widnes Lancs	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	Hurdus	Mary	45		F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham		husband, R Hudas, 49 Falcon St, Oldham	N.J	Harrison
	UNDER 16	Hurdus	Albert	9		M	S School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	oldham		Father, R Hudas, 49 Falcon St Oldham	N.J	Harrison
	UNDER 16	Hurdus	Violet	7		F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father, R Hurdas, 49 Falcon St, Oldham	N.J	Harrison
26		Kilgallon	Bridget	21		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford		Father, Mr Michael Kilgallon, Newpark, Swinford Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		Lynsky	Catherine	20		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford		Father, Mr Lynsky, Newpark, Swinford, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
		McGinn	Mary	22		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Grenard		Peter McGinn, Keragh, Aillbara Co Longford	N.Y	NewYork
29		Martin	Patrick	40		M	S Farming	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosles		Hugh Martin, Derryness Co Fermanagh, Ireland	N.Y	New York

20

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 /, *191*

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25 No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bradley 301 West 24l St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Derry Mour
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Husband, John Wm Blakey 340, Kenney Ave, Pitcairn Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dunston on Tyne
3	Yes	Mother	$20 No	-	-	Father, John Wm Blakey, 340, Kenney Ave Pitcairn, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rowlands Gill
4	Yes	Mother	- No	-	-	Father, John Wm Blakey 340, Kenney Ave, Pitcairn, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Rowlands Gill
5	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes Chicago	1902	Niece Mrs Rogers 5932 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	blue	Crooked fingers	Ireland	Blackstaff
6	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Cronan, 175 Nott Ave, Long Island N.Y	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisheenahelta
7	Yes	Sister	$25 No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bartley Judge, 21 Grant Ave, Trenton N.J	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Guteen
8	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	Uncle, John Slattery, 24 Upton St, Boston, Mass	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lishehelto
9	No	Self	$25 No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Allger, Brown St Wilkesbarre, Pa	Yes	3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
10	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Dawber, 215 Linn St Ithaca N.Y	Uncert	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Stellingboro
11	No	Husband	$100 No	-	-	Sister Mrs Dawber 215 Linn St Ithaca N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Medomsley
12	No	Father	- No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Dauber, 215 Linn St Ithaca, N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Consett
13	No	Father	- No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Dauber, 215 Linn St Ithica N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	England	Consett
14	Yes	Uncle	$25 No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Gibbons, 21 [illegible] Ave New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
15	Yes	Aunt	$25 No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Norton, 1331 2nd Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Rotherham
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Brother, James Costel o, 124 West 64th St New York N.Y	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
17	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Cousin, Wm Saxon, Searights Unionstown Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Felling
18	No	Mother	- No	-	-	Cousin, Wm Saxon, Searights, Unionstown Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		-	-		None	England	Felling
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Father, John Geraghty 5 29 Wolf St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Esker
20	Yes	Self	$25 No	-	-	Friend, P Levson, 695 Main St Middletown, Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 14 yrs	Spring-field	Brother, John Benford, 30, Catherine St Springfield Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Guildford
22	Yes	Sister	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Eileen Higgins, 47 East 80th St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Widnes
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs	Brooklyn	Daughter, Annie Murdas, 411 Hill St Harrison, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn
24	No	Mother	$50 No	-	-	Sister, Annie Murdas, 411 Hill St Harrison, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
25	No	Mother	- No	-	-	Sister, Annie Murdas, 411 Hill St Harrison, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Oldham
26	Yes	Sister	Yes No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J J Cullins, 114 5th Ave, Carnegie Pittsburgh	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Swinford
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	-	-	Uncle, Owen Mulvaney, 5817 Ellisworth Ave, Pittsburgh	No	uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford
28	Yes	Sister	$6 No	-	-	Sister, Brgt. McGinn, 840 5th Ave, New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Grenard
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3yrs	New Yk	Mr. Owen Martin, 3rd Ave, 66th St New York N.Y	Uncert	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rorlea
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Kenney, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH DEPARTMENT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. & S. N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Kenney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 11, 192.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shea	Daniel	21		M	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Daniel Shea, Hull, [illegible]	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Shea	Daniel	21		M	Barrow-Dom.						Ireland	Co. Kerry	Mother, Mrs. Daniel Shea, Kenmare, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
3		Sweeney	Mary	[illegible]		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilrickle, Co. Sligo	Father, Patrick Sweeney, Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
4		Watson	Ellen	20		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Tullyvarra, Co. Sligo	Father, Denis Watson, Tullyvarra, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
5		Verlin	Richard	[illegible]		M	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Mother, Mrs Thomas Verlin, [illegible], Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
6		Finn	Frank	776 197		M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Brother, John Finn, Cloonsolla, Curlew, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Kirwan	Katie	[illegible]		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Bridget Kirwan, Boyle, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Coleman	Anthony	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newrock, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Thomas Coleman, Newrock, Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		Curry	William	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Hugh Curry, Lecarrig, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo	Ills.	Chicago.
10		O'Brien	Mary	17		F	House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmovee, Co. Mayo	Father, Martin O'Brien, Kilmovee, Kilmovee, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Beattie	Margaret	25		F	S. House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon.	Father, Edward Beattie, Ballagh, Roscommon.	Mass.	Roxbury.
12		Clancy	Bridget	20		F	Parlour maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford.	Father, William Clancy, Keerogan, Kilish, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Worcester
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-20857-3/11/37

5-73264-11/24/36

11-5356

R 9/80241 6/3 - 4/6/39

21

No 2. Shea Daniel Did not Embark

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 32 [illegible], *19* 38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			[illegible]	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Cork
2	Yes	Self	$40	No			[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Kerry,
3	Yes	Self	$23	No			[illegible]	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniscrone, Co. Sligo.
4	Yes	Self	$22	No			Sister, [illegible]	On a visit																		Tubbercurry,
5	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes	1913		Wife, Mrs Mary Varlin, [illegible]	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
6	Yes	Law	$25	Yes	1911	New York	Uncle, Frank Tim, 558 [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo on right arm.	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co Kilkenny
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York.	Uncle, Frank Tim, 558 [illegible] Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Curbeen, Co. Clare.
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Albert Burger, 538 [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
9	Yes	Brother	$22	No			Madison [illegible], Lewisburg, Ohio.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Newsome, Co. Mayo.
10	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother, Thomas [illegible] [illegible] Fleming [illegible], Chicago, Illinois	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin, Miss Mary Freeman, [illegible]	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmovah, Co. Mayo.
12	Yes	Self	$23	No			Sister Mrs J. Kelly 4b Shirley Street, Roxbury Mass.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
13	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister, Mrs H. [illegible], 82 [illegible] Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	[illegible]-lish, Co. Waterford
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy. F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this May day of 22 MAY 1922,

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Kenyon, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Dept. Health Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Kenyon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 22 MAY 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 14th, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahearn	Annie	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co.Waterford.	Father, John Ahearn, Cregg s, Clashmore, Youghal, Co. Waterford.	Ills.	Chicago
2		Barry	Michael Joseph	23	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Dublin	Aunt, Mrs Holland, 88 Ruthmines Road, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
3		Baxter	Sarah	18	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballinalee, Co.Longford.	Father, John Baxter, Drumberg. Ballinalee, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Brennan	Norah	19	F	S	House-maid	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Brennan, Kiltibo, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~5~~		~~Collins~~	~~Lily~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic Servant						Ireland	~~Skibbereen~~ Co. Cork	~~Father, Richard Collins, Murdyke, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.~~	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
6		Connolly	Belinda	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes			Ireland	Coltra, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Connolly, Coltra, Easkay, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Corcoran	John	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes		Yes			Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork	Father, Jerry Corcoran, Kilmeedy Castle, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
8		Cousins	Thomas	17	M	S	Mechanic						Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry.	Father, Robert Cousins, Henry Street, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Dolan	Mary Kate	23	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Strokestown Co. Roscommon	Father, John Dolan, Cloonfue, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	P.A.	Philadelphia
~~10~~		~~Gara~~	~~Mollie~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Castlerea~~ Co.Roscommon	~~Andrew Gara, Belaglaise East, Loughglynn, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon~~	~~South Dakota~~	~~Kansas~~
11		Harte	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Easkey, Co. Sligo.	Father, Michael Harte, Easkey, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
12		Hogan	Jane	21	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Baldina, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Hogan, Portooley, Carratigue, Bossport, Baldina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Island
13		Howlett	Michael	26	M	S	Carpenter						Ireland	Six Mile Bridge, Co. Clare.	Father, Thomas Howlett, Six-Mile Bridge, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia
14		Hunt	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	Mother, Margaret Hunt, Cloonlee, Knock, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
15		Jordan	Bridget	18	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.	Father, John Jordan, Market Square, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
16		Julian	Patrick	28	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	Father, James Julian, Ballybunion, Ballyugh, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury
17		Kenny	Elizabeth	20	F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Ashford, Co.Limerick	Father, Lawrence Kenny, Gurtnaclohy, Ballagh, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Killilee	Margaret Mary	23	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Killilee, Main Road, Cappatogh, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
~~19~~		~~Lavelle~~	~~Mary~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo.	~~Father, Patrick Lavelle, Derrykeave~~ Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		Lynch	Lizzie	22	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.	Brother, Martin Lynch, Main Street, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Morley	Delia Kate	18	F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	Father, James Morley, Eden Knock, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
22		Murphy	Mary Kate	19	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo.	Father, James Murphy, Drimourrahawn, Breaghy, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		McGregor	James	45	M	S	Carpenter						Ireland	Six Mile Bridge Co. Clare.	Father, John McGregor, Six-Mile Bridge, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		McLoughlin	Mary	19	F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo	Father, Mr P. McLoughlin, Kiltibo, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Hoboken
25		McLoughlin	Mary	25	F	S	Domestic Servant					Irish	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway.	Sister, Miss B. McLoughlin, Omey Cladaghduff, Cleggan, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		O'Connor	Maurice	23	M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	British		Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	Brother, John O'Connor, Grenville, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Glen Falls
27		O'Dea	Annie	17	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Father, John O'Dea, Knockalough, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Quain	May	17	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Croom Co. Limerick	Mother, Bridget Quain, Coherduff, Croom, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Albany
29		Quinn	Rose E.	19	F	S	Domestic Servant						Ireland	Drumlish Co. Longford.	Father, James Quinn, Kilnashee, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
30		Reardon	Catherine	28	F	S	House-maid						Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry.	Brother, Daniel Reardon, Morley's Bridge, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	Conn.	Hartford

No 5 Collins Lily — Did not embark
No 10 Gara Mollie — do
No 19 Lavelle Mary — do
No 30 — do

22

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 [illegible], *19* 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs W. Butler, 1728 East 95th Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	3	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghal, Co Waterford
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Barry, 112 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No					5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mary A. Baxter, 123 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinalee, Co. Longford.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss K. Brennan 358 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No					4	11	Red	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs P.J.Neely, 532 Reseinda Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No			Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen, Co. Cork.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Maloney, 419 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No			Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Coltra, Co. Sligo
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, Denis Corcoran, 337 East 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No			Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Robert Cousins, 417 50th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No					5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. McHugh, 2[illegible]2 Mercer Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No					5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown, Co Roscommon
10	Yes	Uncle	$	No			Uncle, John Gannon,	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lecarrigan, Co.Roscommon
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Hannon, [illegible] East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Easkey, Co. Sligo.
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law, Michael Tighe, 446 Jersey Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, New York.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No					5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portacloy, Co.Mayo.
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Agnes Healy, 710 Chedwick Street, West Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No					5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Six-Mile-Bridge, Co.Clare.
14	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Nora Conny, 337 81st. Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	10	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Uncle, John Gannon, 542 East 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co.Galway.
16	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Clipmon, 30 Union Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co.Kerry.
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, William Kenny, 374 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ashford. Co.Limerick
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Delia Quinn, 132 East 32nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No					5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Bridge, Co.Galway.
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 9	Philadelphia		Aunt, Mrs O'Connor, 2458 North Colorado Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No			Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo.
20	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Gannon, 448 East 149th Street, Bronx, New York.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No					5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Baldinasloe Co. Galway
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Mary Collins 1510 North Edgewood Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Holian, 3880 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar Co.Mayo.
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 12	New York	1921	Sister, Mary McGregor, 257 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Six-Mile-Bridge Co. Clare.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs A. McIntyre, 504 Clinton Street, Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs C. Gordon, 391 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No					5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clifden Co.Galway
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Goulding, 17 Sagamore Street, Glens Falls, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co.Kerry.
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Nora O'Dea, 193 Summer Street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis. Co. Clare.
28	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Delia Quain, C/O Mrs E. Clarke, Stop 5 Western Avenue, Box 134, Albany, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Bruff, Co.Limerick
29	Yes	Uncle	$	No			Uncle, Michael Dunne, 696 9th. Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	On a visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No			Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drumlish Co.Longford
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs V. Turner, 29 Chedwick Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No					5		Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible]

[illegible] INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 22 MAY 1922
at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

03

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 03

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 1st, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd, 19 41

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	[illegible]	John	S					~~Naturalized, District Court, Bayonne, N.J. April Term, 1941~~	~~Home, Mrs John Burke, 1 Park Court Bayonne, N.J.~~
	2	Kourie	William J.	1	V	M			Holds U.S. Passport No. 11957 issued at Washington, February 25th, 1938. Naturalized at Great Barrington, Mass. January 17th, 1890.	Home, 10.8 N. Main [illegible], Chicago, Ill.
	3	Voisin	Leonard Mary	[illegible]	V	[illegible]				Home, Lenox Dale, Mass.
	4	Voisin	Alfred J.	[illegible]	V	M		Born Lenox, Mass. 12th January, 1918.		Home, Lenox Dale, Mass.
	5	Lowe	Patrick	[illegible]	V	M	M	Born New York City, May 28th, 1912.		Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	6	Lowe	Mary	[illegible]	V	F	M	Born New York City, April 2nd, 1913		Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	7	Lowe	Elinor	9	V	F	S	Born in Ireland. Traveling with parent as above.		Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	8	Lowe	Patrick	9	V	M	S	Born in Ireland. Traveling with parent as above.		Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	9	Lowe	Thomas	7	V	M	S			Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	10	Lowe	Elinor	6	V	F	S			Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	11	O'Connor	Jeremiah	36	V	M	M		Naturalized [illegible] Court, New York, [illegible].	Home, 128 East [illegible] Street, New York.
	12	Lowry	Christine	29	V	F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. Maine, Mass. Holds U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Washington, 10th April 192[illegible].	Home, [illegible] Main Tumor, 915 [illegible] Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	13	[illegible]	Denis	[illegible]	V	M				Home, 541 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	14	[illegible]	Jeremiah Edward	[illegible]	V	M		Born New York, [illegible] 15th, 1[illegible].		~~Home, Mary Ellen Sullivan, 1438 Lexington Avenue 98 Street, New York.~~ Sister, Miss M.E. Sullivan, 1438 Lexington Ave. 98 St. New York City, N.Y.
	15	Collery	Margaret A.	25	V	F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 74838 issued at Washington August 29th. 1921.	Home, 64 Hinkley Street, Somerville, Mass.
	16	Collery	Mary Josephine	1	V	F	S		Traveling with Mother who holds Passport as above.	Home, 64 Hinkley Street, Somerville, Mass.
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25	No 1. Burke John,		Did not embark.						
	26	No 13. Sullivan Denis		do						
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aitchison	William	38		M	M		District Court, Portland Me, 1 May 1916	17 Benton Ave, Naperville, Ill
2	~~Boyle~~	~~Michael~~	26		M	S	Aug. 27th, 1918 Boston, Mass		141 Keap St, Brooklyn, NY
3	Slattery	John	39		M	S		[illegible]	16 Elliot St Dorchester, Boston Mass
4	Entevy	Arthur	76		M	wd		Oct 13th 1875 County Court, Kings Co.	411 Hill St Harrison, N.J
5	O'Hara	Charles	22		M	S	Nov 29th, 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y		390, Crescent St Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Peterson	Hannah	51		F	M		By Marriage (husbands Papers Jersey City, 1890)	475 Amsterdam Ave, NewYork N.Y
7	~~Roberts~~	Harry Isaac	46		M	S		Cranbo, Gaylord Co, Cal. Sto, 1900	Grafford Ville, Iowa.
8	Schneider	Reuben	33		M	S		Camp Custer Mich, April 16 1919	Detroit, Mich.
9	~~Schnor~~	~~Rodedn~~							
10	Wiczorek	Karol	73		M	wd		[illegible] .C.	Box 104 Buckley, Wash
11	Yerkowski	Leonard	26		M	S		San Francisco, Calif 13[illegible]	171 W 99th St New York N.Y
12	Brennan	James	57		M	S		Oct. 29th, 1889 White Plains, N.Y	1926 White Plain Vanist Bronx, N.Y
13	~~Frost~~	George	55		M	M		25 March 1901, Kings Co. New York	443 West 50 St New York N.Y
14	Lyons	Dennis	49		M	M	Bloomington, Ill [illegible]		7445 Kinwood Ave, Chicago, Ill
15	Lyons	Mary	35		F	M		By Marriage	7445 Kinwood Ave Chicago, Ill
16	Lyons	Mary	10		F	S	Chicago, Ill, March 31, 1912		7445 Kinwood Ave, Chicago Ill.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	No 9. Schnor Rodedn did not E back								
29	No 2. Boyle Michael do No 7. Roberts Harry do								
30	No 13 Frost George Transferred to Sheet No 6								

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

43

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 22, 1922, 191, M., from Irish Channel

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	ROWLAND, Victor 1st cab.	12:30	3	3		5	Med hold	Made S I	Demicele	5/22	4:00		5	
	Wife Gladys M							"	"	"	1			
	Ch Geoffrey Richard							"	"	"	"			
	" Bernard Caswall							"	"	"	"			
	" Betty Maud							"	"	"	"			
2	VAN TENAC, Lily	2:50	3	12	1	2	To call	Neb Victor Van Tenac 2080 W. 8 St Brooklyn ny	Lucik	"	4:40			
	Ch Victor							"	"	"	"			
	" Kathleen							"	"	"	"			
3	CRIBBEN, Margaret	3:00	2	15		1	" call	Aunt Mary Morton 1351 - 2nd Ave nyc	Demicele	5/23	9:07	1		1
4	BYRNE, Annie	3:00	5	9		1	" call	Sister Mary Byrne 209 W 97 St nyc	"	5/22	4:15			
5	QUINN, Rose	3:10	Q1	29		1	" call	Uncle Michael Dunn 696 - 9A Ave nyc	"	5/23	10:20	1		1
6	SLOYAN, Mary Kate	3:10	4	21		1	" call	Sister Teresa Sloyan 44 W. 97 St nyc	"	5/22	5:00			
7	SWEENEY, Mary	3:05	Q2	3		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Hart 302 W 149 St nyc	Lucik	"	5:00			
8	JORDAN, Bridget	3:10	Q1	15		1	" call	Sister Mary Jordan 542 E. 150 St nyc	"	"	5:00			
9	LYNCH, Lizzie	3:10	Q1	20		1	" call	Bro John Lynch 448 E 149 St nyc	"	"	5:00			
10	KENNY, Elizabeth	3:15	Q1	17		1	" call	" Wm Kenny 374 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	Demicele	"	4:30			
11	WATERS, Ellen	3:15	Q2	4		1	" call	Sister Annie Waters 121 E 94 St nyc	"	"	4:45			
12	MURPHY, Mary K	3:20	Q1	22		1	" call	Cousin Mary Nolan 865½ Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	4:35			
13	CONNELLY, Belinda	3:20	Q1	6		1	" call	Uncle Michael Moloney 490 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	"	"	4:30			
14	HARTE, Mary	3:20	Q1	11		1	" call	Aunt Mary Hanan 1 E 100 St nyc	"	"	4:30			
15	COMER, Bridget	3:26	2	6		1	" call	Aunt Mara Cronan 175 Main Ave Long Island City N.Y.	Lucik	"	4:15			
16	MC LAUGHLIN, Mary	3:20	Q1	24		1	" call	Cousin Annie McIntyre 504 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	Demicele	"	4:25			
17	O'BRIEN, Mary	3:30	Q2	10		1	" call	" Mary Brennan 1692 Park Ave nyc	"	"	4:40			
18	BAXTER, Sarah	3:30	Q1	3		1	" call	Sister Mary Baxter 173 Gates Ave Brooklyn	"	"	5:00			
19	MCLAUGHLIN, Mary	3:30	Q1	25		1	" call	Bro Patrick McLaughlin 361 Baltic St Brooklyn	"	"	4:40			
20	KIRVANE, Kate	3:30	Q2	7		1	" call	Uncle Frank Flynn 538 State St Brooklyn	"	5/23	12:15	1	1	1
21	CROWLEY, Norah	3:35	2	14		1	" call	C/o Father Henry (Committee)	"	5/22	5:00			
22	KILLILEE, Margaret	3:40	Q1	18		1	" call	Cousin Mara Kelly 155 E 97 St nyc	"	"	5:00			
23	HOGAN, Jane	3:40	Q1	12		1	" call	Bro in law Michael Tighe 446 Jersey Ave Brighton S.I.	"	"	4:40			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

44

S.S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 22, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24	DONELON, Ellen	3:40	3	25		1	To call	Sister Mrs Mary McGuire 503 W. 46 St nyc	Quick	5/22	4:40	-	-	-
25	GALLAGHER, Annie	3:00	5	20		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Early 132 E. 32 St. "	Detroit	"	5:20	-	-	-
26	KELLY, Julia	3:00	5	23		1	" call	Husb. Stephen Kelly 210 - 9 St Brooklyn	"	5/23	9:45	1	-	1
27	BAKER, Mary B	3:50	2	1		1	" call	Sister Nellie Bradley 301 W. 141 St nyc	"	"	9:05	1	-	1
28	LOFTUS, Katie	3:00	5	10		1	" call	Cous. Katherine Catley 128 Lincoln Ave Orange +8	"	"	10:25	1	-	1
29	MCGINN, Mary	3:55	2	28		1	" call	Sister Catherine McGinn 327 E. 33 St nyc	"	"	11:00	1	-	1
30	REDDINGTON, Mary	3:00	5	11		1	" call	Aunt Catherine Galley 128 Lincoln St Orange +8	"	"	10:25	1	-	1
31	TAHENY, Sarah	3:30	5	22		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Annie Sullivan 217 W 16 St nyc	Linck	5/22	6:30	-	-	-
32	Brennan Norah from Cork	5/23 2:30	91	4		1	" "	Sister Catherine Brennan 358 Lewis St Brooklyn	Detroit	5/23	3:30	-	-	-

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ADRIATIC White Star arrived May 22, 1922. , 19 . M., , from

45

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26m	1 COX Harold	2	10/134	C I	2:45	Richardso	24-26										Landed 6/22-12			May 30			26	40	
27f	" Mary E.																			June 23			25	24	
6f	" Emely																								
2m	" Gever																								
26f	2 FENWICH Margaret	12	17/18	2	LIC	2:55	"													30 6/27					
1m	" Raymond																			9am 23 Celtic					
48m	3 GOW James	3	23	1	LPC Ph Def	3:15	"																		
50f	4 YOUNG Mina	3	18	1	" " "	3:15	"																		
60f	5 CROISDALE Betsy	2	9	1	" " "	3:40	"																		
39m	6 CHULA Antoni	6	10/15	6	Q E	3:00	Daly																		
30f	wf Paulina																								
8f	ch Cristina																								
6f	" Magdelina																								
4m	" Jan																								
1f	" Helena																								
23m	7 BARRY Michael J.	Q	1 2	1	LPC Ph Def	3:45	Flannery													May 9			9	10	
45f	8 HURDUS Mary	2	23/25	3	"	"	Richardso													June 8			7	7	
9m	" Albert																						6	3	6
7f	" Violet																								
23f	9 HOFFENBERG ~~Freda~~ Freida	4	2/4	3	Q E LPC	3:55	"																		
20f	" Esther																								
11f	" Ethel																								
37m	10 ROWLAND Victor	1st cab	3	3/7	5 Sec 18 LPC	4:00	DiMicheli																		
36f	wf Gladys M.																								
12m	ch Geoffrey R.																								
11m	" Belhard C.																								
10f	" Betty M.				Ph Def																				
27m	11 ORSI Giuseppe	2d Cab	4	23	1 Q E No visa	"	Henry																		
67f	12 LUCAS Eliza	"	"	3	17 1 Ph Def Lpc	"	Magberg																		
49	7. 13 2/ Hoffenberg Annie	Gerke	4	1	1 LPC	Re 5/27-1	Pm	Richard																	

S.I. Adriatic 5/22/22

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived May 8, 1913, at ____ M., ____, from ____.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Adriatic Totals,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district ~~in~~ which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

27th May, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Adriatic"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 505. Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged —. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 504

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 60 Pier NR., and is expected to sail 27th May, 1922, for Liverpool, England, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Canny.	Peter	49	English	Liverpool.	11th May 22.
Whelan.	F.	35	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Russell		✓					
19			✓					
20			✓					
21			✓					
22			✓					
23			✓					
24			✓					
25			✓					
26	Russell		✓					
27			✓					
28			✓					
29	Strickland		✓					
30			✓					

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 12 MAY 1922 PIER HEAD, PIER 3 PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

14—1913

N. Y. FORM 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 1st, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Adriatic 48 Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Alien Members of Crew and Seamen Deserters Crew List Therein Noted are Hereby Detained on Board

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Acknowledged [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eland. C.	27	English			
Hunting J.	31	do			
Arian A.	32	Armenian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the his sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on oregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh Davies
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	J	C						
18	Bell	John	V						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
26	Russell	[illegible]	V						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						
29	Stickland	Harry	V						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V						

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 MAY 1922
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 22, *19*22, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	David	Hugh	Barber		Liverpool	—	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5 6	170	
2	[illegible]	W	Chief Steward	CMC			"	46	"	"	"	5 5	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170637			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lamp	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 7392			"	19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	John	Lamp	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	C[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryman	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Jones	John	Barman	CMC			"	26	"	British	"	5 6	140	29808
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	J	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Russell	[illegible]	Steward	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5 8	168	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Stickland	Harry	[illegible]	CMC			"	17	"	"	"	5 11	141	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC			"	31	"	"	"	5 6	168	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 22 1922

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 MAY 1922
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

M[illegible] OF C[illegible]

I, Hugh Ferrie, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Ferrie
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 50

Vessel Adriatic *, arriving at* New York *,* 22 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Lazarus													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14. 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
12 MAY 1922
16 PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *1922.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 192 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of them, and that the answers to questions under and the numbers of the several pages of the manifest are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person has been taken on board the vessel

.....
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—7260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 MAY 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Pollard, *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hugh Pollard

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Forrest. MASTER *, of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *192*2

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 22* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	14						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	18						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	31						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	29						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	21						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	25						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	24						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	17						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	11						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	21						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	24						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	22						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	19						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	17						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	41						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	20						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	24						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	12						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	37						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	22						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	27						
25	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	37				59	155	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	20						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	15						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	T9690		"	19						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	20						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	22						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

14 MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER *, of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Celtic *, arriving at* New York *,* 22 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
141 1	Borden	Frank	Fireman	2/15/22	Liv		Yes	33	M			5'	140	
2	Fitzpatrick	John		4/1/22				42				5' 7	155	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/1/22				21				5' 10	141	
4	Walsh	James		3/1/22				35				5' 6	135	
5	Fallon	Michael		3/1/22				25				5' 5	140	
6	Nugent	Bernard		3/1/22				26				5' 7	148	[illegible]
7	Barron	Joseph		46399				20				5' 3	125	
8	Murphy	John		3/1/22				24				5' 8	140	[illegible]
9	Nixon	Wellington		12507				40				5' 6	160	
10	Hobbs	Reginald		3/1/22				36				5' 8	160	[illegible]
11	Downey	James		3/1/22				28				5' 6	150	
12	Mc Donnell	William		3/1/22				29				5' 10	160	[illegible]
13	Donnelly	[illegible]		12577				26				5' 9	160	[illegible]
14	Sheridan	Joseph		3/1/22				23				5' 9	159	
15	Riordan	Timothy		3/1/22				30				5' 7	145	
16	Fallon	James		3/1/22				43				5' 8	170	
17	Brennan	John		3/1/22				23				5' 4	140	
18	Welch	Paul		3/1/22				46		Irish		5' 11	175	
19	Mc Neely	John		3/1/22				32		Irish		5' 10	160	
20	Brown	Daniel		23655				21				5' 6	140	
21	Donoghue	William		3/1/22				23				5' 6	155	
22	Kennedy	B		3/1/22				25				5' 5	157	
23	Mc Dermott	Thomas		3/1/22				24		Irish		5' 8	155	
24	Fleming	Edward		3/1/22				27		Irish		5' 6	140	3321
25	Fleming	G		3/1/22				47				5' 8	161	
26	Hines	[illegible]		3/1/22				31				5' 7	155	
27	Kane	Michael		3/1/22				31				5' 9	170	
28	Mc Goggart	[illegible]		31138				24				5' 6	132	1138
29	Hart	Henry.		3/1/22				21				5' 7	142	2316.
30	Walsh	Thomas		15K935				24				5' 6	150	1172.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

15 MAY 1922
PASSENGER BRANCH
LIVERPOOL

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh. Fleming. *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hugh. Fleming.

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

55 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 22 ____, *193* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1.

I, Hugh Dodd, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Dodd
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Adriatic *, arriving at* New York, 22 [illegible], *192*, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
201 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
210 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
220 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN
PERSONNEL MARINE OFFICE
12 MAY 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I. [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antinoe *, arriving at* [illegible] 22 [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5709				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 144196				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 5267				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 18714				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11481F				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 70636				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 29603				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23785				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 38234				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

12 MAY 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Patrick MASTER *, of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hugh Patrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic *, arriving at* New York 22 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
291 1	Phillips	G.	[illegible] 23492				yes	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]		
2	Mc Donald	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	32	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	38	"	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Dempsey	William	[illegible]				"	54	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
5	Hamilton	J. [illegible]	[illegible]				"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	152	
6	Bloomfield	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	167	
7	Rogers	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				5 [illegible]	165	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	28				[illegible]		
300 10	Greene	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				5 [illegible]	152	
11	Bayne	P. [illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	186	
12	Hoffelman	[illegible]	[illegible] 47814				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Lingley	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	31				5 [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Glendining	George	[illegible] 23820				"	112				5 [illegible]	168	23820
16	Garrett	William	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	167	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible] 129295				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Avery	W.	[illegible]				"	44				5 [illegible]	152	
310 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 57357				"	[illegible]				5 [illegible]	57357	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	3				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	157	
24	Locke	John	[illegible] 25-393				"	52				5 [illegible]	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]	142	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Steward				"	57				5 9	157	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				5 [illegible]	162	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	36				5 5	126	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
320 30	Ellis	[illegible]	[illegible] 29657				"	35				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	

Except 21

Henry Lush

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]

12 MAY 1922

[illegible] PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh F. Brooks, MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hugh F. Brooks

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *1922*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 22 [illegible], 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Liverpool		Yes		M					
2														
3	Young	Alex R.	Steward					34				5'8	156	
4	Lamb	Edwin	Assistant Steward					37				5'10	168	11279.
5														
6	Eastman	Charles.	Pantry Man					28				5'4	132	
7	Thomas	Lawrence	Waiter					52				5'6	137	
8	Johnson	Charles	Bellboy					14				5'3	120	14449.
9	Mackey	Ed						24				5'6	152	50946 41007
10	Davies	John H.	Waiter					42				5'7	154	11902.
11	Rutherford	Alex.	Waiter					42				5'10	170	29618
12	Peters	Alfred.	Waiter					49				5'8	170	131859
13	Hendren	Harry	Waiter					42				5'8	148	
14	Barton	Harry	Waiter					43				5'6	164	24491 18919
15	Hodson	Stanley	Waiter					41				6'1	160	
16	Simmons	Thomas Sydney	Waiter					33				5'11	181	1450 11162.
17	Mitchell	William	Waiter					40				5'7	164	85048.
18	Yates	William Jr.	Waiter					25				5'7	162	29614 111933
19	Collins	Richard	Waiter					44				5'6	154	111762.
20	Watkinson	Fred'k	Waiter					47				5'4	140	
21	Coleman	Ernest	Waiter					21				5'6	171	141390 141328.
22	Maynard	Francis	Waiter					40				5'10	156	
23	Miller	Lawrence	Waiter					23				5'5	150	
24	Lewis	Charles	Waiter					17				5'4	140	170792
25	Owen	George	Waiter					24				5'7	156	
26	Ramsay	Arthur.	Waiter					20				5'9	160	
27	Dickson	Duncan	Waiter					19				5'6	170	25865.
28	Brady	Patrick	Waiter					22				5'8	141	
29	Brown	Samuel	Assistant Pantry Man					24				5'11	128	
30	Killen	[illegible]	Waiter					29				5'11	127	

Excepting 21 5 Steward Dept

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL
12 MAY 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1922

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 22 May, 19 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* May _____, 1922

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at Newport, 22 ..., 19 , from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry Ingl

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name. [illegible]

1 MAY 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... ALASKA ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... May ....., 19 22

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Atlantic, *arriving at* New York, 22, *19* , *from the port of* London 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			44687											
2														
3			30689											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15			16720											
16			236											
17			44687											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28			26602											
29														
30														

Examined

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Foord, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Foord
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 22* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47613											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 135746											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Consulate

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugo Ekdahl, *of the* ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hugo Ekdahl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic *, arriving at* [illegible] 22 [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Abdhan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Purdon	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] Henry, Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Ferguson MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Ferguson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
531	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]					12						
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					18						
	6													
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]											
548	10	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	13													
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]					28						
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]					22						
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]											
	19													
550	20	[illegible]	[illegible]					45	7	Irish				
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]					42	"	"				
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	"	"				
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	"	[illegible]				
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]					43	"	"				
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	27													
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]					38						
556	30													

Except 10-27

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—4240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* May _____, *19* 22

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel Adriatic *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 22 [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

7

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
561	1														
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14178 [illegible]	″	″	″	✓	[illegible]	F	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Entry [illegible]

[illegible] PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Powell, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Powell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 22 ____, 19 ____, *from the port of* Liverpool

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521 1			✓ 17454											
2			✓											
3			✓											
4			✓					21						
5			✓					24						
6			✓					21						
7			✓					27						
8			✓					27						
9			✓					20						
10			✓					27						
11			✓ 21161					25						
12			✓					21						
13			✓					20						
14			✓					20						
15			✓					21						
16			✓					21						
17			✓					18						
18			✓					28						
19			✓					43						
20			✓					25						
21			✓					25						
22			✓					13						
23			✓					19						
24			✓ 17624					23						
25			✓					41						
26			✓					29						
27			✓ 9610					41						
28			✓					45						
29			✓					23						
30			✓					33						

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Powell. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Powell.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—13**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel , *arriving at* , 22 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Tucker	Alfred S						37						
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, May 13, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert V. Patterson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Liverpool England 2738 MAY 1922 Robert V. Patterson Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 1922 FEE STAMP LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and that the engagement and shipping of the crew under an act approved [illegible] and the rules [illegible] were and are necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Hugh F. Dowd
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh F. [illegible] MASTER, of the ATLANTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh F. David.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, 22 May, 192, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
671	1 Jonkman	Berge	Steward	9/6/22	London	Yes	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145	
454	2 Kelder	Hoost	Steward	9/6/22	London	Yes	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145	
	3													
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

American Consulate
Liverpool
England
May 13/1922
Seen
Robt R Patterson
American Consul
per E J McDevitt

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have [illegible] under an [illegible] United States. They are [illegible] on of the vessel.

Hugh F Davie
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hugh Faulkner, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Faulkner
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of May 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

21

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. FILED JUNE 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/10/22 E Boulter

A Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P. O. D. U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITIZENS	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN	6	1						4			1		22
2nd CABIN	76	10					1	3			4		222
STEERAGE	55	51	1					6			47		22
TOTAL	131	62	1				1	67			133		281

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 12th. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONNAID	YVONNE	27		F S	nil	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs.M.Normand Deaville, France.	Ill.	Chicago
2		LAGUETTE	JULIO	23		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Rue Drouot 4, Paris, France	N.Y.	New York
3		BERGMAN	LYDIA	32		F S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs.Anne Bergman Bruk, Sweden	N.Y.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mrs Dorchester
1st Class

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ..., *19* 71 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Studying trip. Friend Mrs.F.Bowman																
1	yes	self	more	yes 1 yr	N.Y.7775 Chester Row, Chicago Ill.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	blu	none	France	Paris
2	yes	self	more	yes 1912-22	NY & Cal. Bus. 90, Broad Street, New York.	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bro	none	Mexico	Chiahuha
3	yes	Employer Miss.A.W. Howell	more	yes 1907-17. 1919-21 12 yrs...Y.	Fr.Miss A.Howell. Quoque, Long Island. N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Sweden	Majvehvemo Bruk
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Perma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Kellogg

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1912 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK

L. Jacobs

Agent C.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

W

S. S. "FINLAND" *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 11th., *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOUSSOT	ELINE FRANCIS	44		F M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	English	France	Nice	Husband. Capt. Cet Mousset 7 Rue Guiglia Nice France	D.C.	Washington
2	UNDER 16	MOUSSOT	ANNE MARIE	7		S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	French	English	France	Nice	Father do	D.C.	Washington.
3	ADMITTED	ARONSFRAU	MAURICE	28		M	C Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father, Mr. Hirsch Aronsfrau. Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York
4		RAUCH	CHARLES R.	33		M	M Buyer	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A	Elmhurst. L.I.	Mot. Mrs. L. Rauch, Cronsberg, Germany	N.Y	New York
5		RAUCH	LAURA	28		F	M W'wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	U.S.A	Elmhurst. L.I.	Moth. i.l. as above	N.Y	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/12209-EF-6

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes - Yes or No.	If yes - Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more Yes	born in Wash.D.C.			Sister Miss Carrie Tisdel 2013 .Street, Washington D.C.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	bro	none	U.S.A.	Washington D.C
2	no	Mother	- no	-			Aunt. do	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Nice
3	yes	self	more Yes	4 yrs		N.Y.	business trip to Messrs Mairles Wolfson, 65 Nassau St, N.Y.City.	yes Yes	6 moths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Cracari
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-22	N.Y	Home.Elmhurst. L.Is.N.Y	no	per	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Sonneberg
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913-22	N.Y	as above	no	per	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Bremen
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 630 **Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port in continental United States**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf Off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. FINLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1923 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—585

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 12th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KNOX	[illegible]	49		M	M	Knoxboro, Oneida Co. New York Oct.13th.1872		Wife Mrs Alice P.Knox Forest Home, Ithaca, New York
2	HOWELL	ALICE	55		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept.11th.1866		Home. Quoque Long Island N.Y.
3	HOWELL	HAMPTON	49		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 13th.1872		Home. 66 Broadway, New York C.
4	HOWELL	GILBERT	5		M	S	Port Maine.Me. 30th Nov.1916		do.
5	O'NEILL	GORDON	38		m	s	New York Cy. June 6th.1886		Harwood Ave. Morsemere. N.J
6	PALMER	WILLY	39		m	m		Co.Court. Fredericksburg, Va. Jan.31st.1883	Box 1414, Richmond, Va.
7	MAYER	FANNY	36		f	s	Newhaven.Conn. Jan.14th.1886		620 W.114th St. New York Cy.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CITIZEN

S. S. FINLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th MAY, 19 12. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	POWELL	Maria Dickinson	53		F	Widow	Born August 25th 1869 Louis Delawire. U.S.		1930, E.Superior St. Duluth, Minne
2	CUTLER	Albert	53		M	M	Born Worcester Mass August 25th. 1869.		Thomson Elec. Welding Co. Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass
3	Baker	Robert	38		M	S	Paw Paw, Mich. 6/19/ 3		Mother Mrs. Emily Baker 1025 Elmwood Ave. Evanston Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	REED PAIGE	43		M	S	Londonderry N.H. August 19th.1878		Londonderry, N.Hampshire.
2	DEAN	HOMER	46		M	M	Alexandria, Alab. June 19th.1875		Wife.Mrs H.J.Dean 2004 W.End Ave, Nashville
3	BRYANT	KATE	59		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City, June 24th. 1909	Mother.Mrs A.Bryant, Tenn. 555 W.156th Str.New York
4	BECKER	WILLIAM H.	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 29th.1892		Home. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
5	BECKER	DONICE L.	27		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. August 21st.1894		do
6	BECKER	JEAN FRANCOIS	4		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 30th.1917		do
7	OLIVER	ROLAND D.	42		M	M	Gilroy Calif. Dec 8th.1879		Home: Dixon Ville, Oregon.
8	OLIVER	GEORGIA	29		F	M	Aurora Ill. July 21st.1892		do.
9	FREEMAN	EMMANUEL	25		M	S	Boston Mass. 18th.Nov.1896		Home. 15 Nevada St, Winthrop, Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1923 day of May, 19 23

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baker	William	57	M	M	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Mr. Jones. Brother in law; 32 Admiralty St., Stonehouse, Devon.	Mich	Detroit
2		Baker	Ellen	55	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Plymouth	Brother; 32 Admiralty St, Stonehouse, Devon.	Mich	Detroit
3		Warrender	Albert Leslie	24	M	S	Motor Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Mr.B.A.Warrender, 480 Dudley Rd, Birmingham.	Cal	Pamona
4		Payne	Mary C	30	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs.M.Shearon, 62 Westbourne St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
5		Green	Mary Ann	69	F	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Jno. Sullivan, Friend 35 King St, Covent Gdn, London.W.C.	Ohio	Akron
6		Richards	Lily	35	F	S	Children's Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs.Hodgson, 29 Corvan St. Albany Rd, Camberwell, London.S.E.	N.Y.	New York
7		Allum	John Oliver	26	M	M	Ware houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs.W.L.Howells, 57 Laitwood Rd, Balham, London.S.W.12.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Nicholls	Nancy	34	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.H.Walters, Glenalla, Banbury Road, Stratford-on-Avon.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Leadbetter	William Austin	60	M		Draughts man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister; Mrs E. Tallis, "Minsterworth", College Rd, Sparkbrook BIRMINGH M.	N.Y.	New York
10		Johnston	George Ernest	40	M	S	Actor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Maggie Johnston, (Sister) 235 Stanley Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
11		Withy	Helen	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	England	Bexhill-on Sea	Frd.Mrs.C.Vine, 81 Reginald Rd.Bexhill-on-Sea.	N.Y	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED P-1v10646-3/14/39

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, how long, and when? Supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	3 mths	1921 Detroit	Son; Mr. Baker, Route 2 Mnt Kenwood,	Farmington, Mich.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	nil	England	Channel Isles Jersey
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	3 mths	1920 Detroit	Son; Mr. Baker, Route 2 Mnt Kenwood,	Farmington, Mich,	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Elston
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr.T.Sturgeon, 660 Grigsby Court, Ramona, Cal.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	Gunshot wound Right Hip	England	Smethwick
4	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband; Wm.H. Syne,																			
							s.s.MANCHURIA. at New York.		indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk, brn		nil	England	Liverpool
5	no	Son in Law	yes	yes	14	1906-20 Akron.	Son in Law; James Tranter, 918 W Exchange St, Akron, O.		indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Barking Side
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister; Miss Lizzie Richards, 333 Central Park W. New York.		indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	brn	Mole on back	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. A.J.Flanagan, (Brother in Law) 123 Dwight Street, Jersey City.		indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blk	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth
8	yes	Self	yes	yes		1920-21 New York	Mr.N.Kann, c/o J.S.Bache, 42, Broadway, New York.N.Y.		indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brn	fair	grey	Scar on right Cheek	England	Whitechurch
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1	1881-2 New York	Brother; Mr.Leadbetter, 143 W Sidney Ave, Mount Vernon,N.Y.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	grey	nil	England	Wolverhampton
10	yes	B.Sender	yes	no			Employer; Bob Sender, 244 W Thayer St, Philadelphia. Pa;		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	sub	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
11	yes	self	yes	no			Fiance.Mr.J.Vine,27 Portage St. Pontiac.Mich.		yes	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	Ireland	Dublin
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf. Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 1922 day of March, 19 22

at NEW YORK

C. I. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, May 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REINGOLD	ROUCHL	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew yes	Rus ian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	mother;Lea Sokonik.Uman	Conn	Hartford
2		REINGOLD	RIA	18		F	S	student	yes	Russian yes	Rus ian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	grand mother; do	Conn	Hartford
3		REINGOLD	KLARA	17		F	S	student	yes	Russian yes	Rus ian	Rus ian	Rus ia	Odessa	do	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED		KORSUNSKY	TEA	25		F	S	milliner	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	uncle;Josel Noinowitz,Bostow	NY	New York
ADMITTED		KORSUNSKY	NECHAMA	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew yes	Rus ian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	brother; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		KORSUNSKY	MOISCHE	19		M	S	commerc.	yes	Rus ian yes	Rus ian	Russian	Rus ia	Kiew	uncle; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		KORSUNSKY	MEER	16		M	S	commerc.	yes	Rus ian yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiew	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KORSUNSKY	REIKEL	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian yes	Russian	Russian	Rus ia	Kiew	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KORSUNSKY	MARIAM	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Rus ian yes	Russian	Russian	Rus ia	Kiew	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KORSUNSKY	ZELIG	9		M	S	child	yes	Russian yes	Russian	Rus ian	Rus ia	Kiew	do	NY	New York
11 ADMITTED		KLOTMAN	MICHLIA	46		F	M	H'wife	no	none no	Rus ian	Rus ian	Rus ia	Kiew	brother;Finie Karstein.Kiew	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		KLOTMAN	ANRAM	18		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Rus ian	Rus ia	Kiew	uncle; do	Ohio	Cleveland
13		KOBZANTZOV	GERSCH	21		M	S	commerc.	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Russian	Rus ia	Golovanovsk	mother;Zela Kobzantzov.Golovanovsk	NY	Brooklyn
~~14~~		~~SHERMA~~	~~IDA~~	~~02~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Semyane~~	~~brother;Abram Blaufox,Anenium~~	~~La~~	~~New Orleans~~
~~15~~		~~SHERMA~~	~~MESA~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Semyane~~	~~uncle; do~~	~~La~~	~~New Orleans~~
~~16~~		~~SHERMA~~	~~SONIA~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Semyane~~	~~do~~	~~La~~	~~New Orleans~~
17		BORNSTEIN	SURKA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Medvin	brother;Szajke Migildinski,Boslaw	NY	Bronx
18	UNDER 16	BORNSTEIN	JANKEL	9		M	S	child	no	none no	Russian	Rus ian	Russia	Medvin	uncle; do	NY	Bronx
19	UNDER 16	BORNSTEIN	ENIE	7		F	S	child	no	none no	Russian	Russian	Rus ia	Medvin	do	NY	Bronx
~~20~~		~~LOUTCHINTZAR~~	~~HEVED~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~H'work~~	~~no~~	~~none no~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Krimea Osero~~	~~brother;Motel Loutchintzar,Krimea Osero~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~21~~		~~LOUTCHINTZAR~~	~~ANNA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Rus ian~~	~~Rus ia~~	~~Krimea Osero~~	~~uncle; do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22		SATROVATA	SURA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Rus ian	Russia	Uman	nil	NY	New York
23	UNDER 16	VAINER	ROUHEL	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Hmelnik	mother;Ita Bromberg,Hmelnik	NY	New York
24		VAINER	DAVID	7		M	S	child	no	none no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Hmelnik	grand mother; do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		SKLIAR	SOURA	60		F	W	H'work	no	none no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ilintzi	son in law;Benie Nocdokoleto. Bucarest,Roum	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED		SKLIAR	JANKIEL	16		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ilintzi	brother in law; do	NJ	Newark
27		LIUFER	SOURA	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ouhrimowo	friend;David Bregamietz,Galatz	Pa	Philadelphia
28		LIUFER	SCHMIEL	17		M	S	scholar	yes	Rus ian yes	Rus ian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ouhrimowo	do	Pa	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	LIUFER	AZRIL	8		M	S	child	no	none no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ouhrimowo.	do	Pa	Philadelphia
30		FELFOND	LIZA	19		F	S	servant	yes	Russian yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Medjiboj	uncle;Josef Zelman.Medjiboj	Mass	Boston

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled, did not embark.

#14 Sherma Ida.
15 " Mesa
16 " Sonia
20 Loutchintzar Heved
21 " Anna

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / If yes: Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no	husband;Paul Reingold 170 Selvinth str.Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
2	no	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
3	no	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	father	nil	no	father;Samuel Korsunsky 456 Cherrystr New york City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Kiew
5	yes	husband	nil	no	husband; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Kiew
6	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Kiew
7	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
8	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
9	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
10	yes	fathr	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Kiew
11	yes	husband	100	no	husband;Harry Clotman 4414 Scovil e Av.Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Kiew
12	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Kiew
13	yes	brother	yes	no	brother;Simon Cohrantzov 367 Watkinsstr.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Golovanovsk
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~husband;Meyer Bleiman 1030 Orleans str.New Orleans La~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Savrano~~
~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~	~~father; do~~														~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Savrano~~
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Savrano~~
17	yes	husband	nil	no	husband;I.Berenstein 530 E.138th str Bronx NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Medvin
18	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Medvin
19	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Medvin
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~wife~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~wife;Meier Pinter 1051 W.Ashland Av.Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~gray~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Delta~~
~~21~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~	~~brother in law; do~~												~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kadrec Osero~~
22	yes	self	yes	no	parents;Max Saroff 288 Henrystr New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tolny
23	yes	self	37½	no	husband;Joseph Weiner 308 E.92nd str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Hmelnik
24	yes	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Hmelnik
25	no	son	75	no	son;Mojsze Davis 141 Lillystr Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Nemirov
26	no	brother	-	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Nemirov
27	yes	husband	25	no	husband;Abe Liuber 635 Mo.Reanstr Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ouhrimowo
28	yes	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ouhrimowo
29	yes	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ouhrimowo
30	yes	self	20	no	Parents;Schloima Elfond 8 Parkmanstr.Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Mejiboj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

List _____.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Chf Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 2

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	FOLTERNICK	JANGEL	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	nil	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	FOLTERNICK	LIZA	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	nil	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FOLTERNICK	RIVA dau.	-	6	F	S	infant	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	nil	NY	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	NATHANSON	TSCHARNA	59		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Shargorod	friend; Kyrstur Gdal, Shargorod	NY	New York
5		BERINSKAJA	ESTER	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ouman	parents; Leib Timmjberg, Ouman	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	BERINSKAJA	RILEL ch.	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Ouman	grand parents; do	Mass	Boston
		[illegible]	[illegible]	68		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	[illegible]	friend; Mojes Lubowicz, Winnitza	NY	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	[illegible]	sister; Rayze Lippe, Molaya	NY	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	[illegible]	aunt; do	NY	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	[illegible]	do	NY	[illegible]
	ADMITTED	KRAKOWSKY	ROUCHEL	60		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jorohkow	son; David Krakowsky, Krszeneff	Mass	Chelsea
	ADMITTED	KRAKOWSKY	NINA dau.	16		F	S	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Jorohkow	brother; do	Mass	Chelsea
13		WOLFSOHN	ITA	44		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Schpikov	friend; Bender Pirogowski, Sckpikov	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	WOLFSOHN	RIFKA dau.	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Sckpikov	do	Pa	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	WOLFSOHN	ITZAK son	9		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Schpikov	do	Pa	Philadelphia
16		GOLD	TZIRTL	36		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Stanislawowyk	sister; Ratze Lifker Bary, Molow	NY	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	GOLD	DORA ch.	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Stanislawowyk	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	GOLD	SURA ch.	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Stanislawowyk	do	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	GOLD	MOISZE ch.	9		M	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Stanislawowyk	do	NY	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	PERLMUTTER	HANA	48		F	W	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Komarovtzi	friend; Itzhok, Kup ersdunicht	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	PERLMUTTER	IDESS dau.	18		F	S	servant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Komarovtzi	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PERLMUTTER	ESTER dau.	15		F	S	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Komarovtzi	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PERLMUTTER	LWORA dau.	10		F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Komarovtzi	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PERLMUTTER	PESSIA dau.	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Komarovtzi	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	STEIN	MEITZE	40		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Vinnitza	brother; Schmiel David Bresmann, Vinnitza	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STEIN	HANA dau.	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Vinnitza	uncle; do	NY	New York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STEIN	CHAIM son	9		M	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Vinnitza	do	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	SCHNEIER	SIDAL	60		M	M	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krijopol	nil	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	SCHNEIER	FEILA wife	57		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krijopol	nil	NY	New York
	ADMITTED	RAITOI	SANIA	60		M	M	butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	daughter; Reiza Puzofski, Kichinev	NY	New York

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled, did not embark.

#7 Schwartzman Rouchel.
8 Benderski Perel.
9 " Frima.
10 " Pesia (manifested sheet 4, line 27.)

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 22 1914, *191*

82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	#11 more	no			brother;in law;David Chertov 504 Bradfordstr.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Justinograde
2	yes	husband	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blo	none	Russia	Oemang
3	yes	father	-	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	son	#12	no			son;Louis Mathanson 630 E.11th str New York City										Held further med. ex. (Gen. physical + Vision)		5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Shargorod
5	yes	husband	37½	no			husband;Benjamin Berinski 34 Andersonstr.Boston Mass	no	always	yes							(all on file)		5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Ouman
6	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes							good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bro	none	Russia	Ouman
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~son;Isidor Schwartz 807 Cortlandt Av. Bronx NY~~																			
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~husband;Dmitri Rondonoff 499 Leonard Av.Brooklyn NY~~																			
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~			~~father; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~																
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~			~~comp do~~																			
11	no	self	#38 50	no			son in law;David Canter 71 Everetstr.Chelsea,Mass										Med. cert. Senility which may affect		5	3	fr	gray	pro	none	Russia	Jaszkow
12	no	mother	-	no			brother in law; do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fr	fr	blu	none	Russia	Jaszkow
13	no	self	$ 100	no	Back to		husband;Harry Wolfsohn 990 W.6th str Philadelphia Pa.												5	7	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Mezorow
14	no	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes								no	4	11	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Schpikov
15	no	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes									-	-	fr	fr	blu	none	Russia	Schpikov
16	yes	self	more	no	Disch. to		husband;Meinisch Gold 416 E.4th str Brooklyn NY											good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Bary
17	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Stanislawozyk
18	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Stanislawozyk
19	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Stanislawozyk
20	yes	self	#53	no			son in law;Caplan Sam 22 Tannehillstr.Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Warnowitze
21	yes	mother	-	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Komarowtzi
22	yes	mother	-	no			do										Held further med. ex.	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Komarowtzi
23	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Komarowtzi
24	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Komarowtzi
25	yes	self	#48	no			husband;Joe Stein 943 Whitlock Av.New York City											good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Perlebo
26	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes							Held further med. ex.	no	4	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vinnitza
27	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes								no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vinnitza
28	yes	son	#36	no			son;Sam Schneider 116 E.98th str New York City										Med. cert. Senility which may affect		5	7	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Niawskiwka
29	yes	son	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Niawskiwka
30	yes	daughter	#48	no			daughter;Rose Warschawsky 54 E.107th str New York City										Held cert. Senility which may affect		5	6	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Zashkov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1907 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19..

at NEW YORK

U.S. Jacobs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP MAY 11th, May 11th, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZASLAWSKAJA	MARIAM	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Elosavelgrad	mother;Leja Ferdkowska,Elisavetgrad	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	ZASLAWSKAJA	REJSA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Elosavetgrad	grand mother; do	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	ZASLAWSKAJA	PEREL	8		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Elosavetgrad	do	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	ZASLAWSKAJA	MOJSCHE	7		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Elosavergrad	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		TRUP	SURA	60		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Loutchinetz	son;Itzhok Trup,Hraniowka	NY	Brooklyn
6		BROISKAJA	CHEFRA	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Torgowitzi	father;Aron Föitag,Targowitzi	NJ	Newark
7	UNDER 16	BROISKAJA	VELVEL	12		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Torgowitzi	grand father; do	NJ	Newark
8	UNDER 16	BROISKAJA	NUCHIM	7		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Torgowitzi	do	NJ	Newark
9	UNDER 16	BROISKAJA	NECHA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Torgowitzi	do	NJ	Newark
10		BROISKAJA	ENIA	16		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Torgowitzi	do	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED		SCHTILKIND	NOUCHIM	58		M	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Krivre Osero	son;Froim Schtilkind,Krivre Osero	NJ	Trenton
12		TIMAN	RIVKA	48		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	TIMAN	SCHIMON	10		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	TIMAN	SIMA	14		F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
15		TIMAN	HANA	20		F	S	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
16		TIMAN	NEHA	19		F	S	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
17		TIMAN	FEIGA A	17		F	S	baker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joustingrad	nil	NY	Brooklyn
18		POTOK	FEIGA	28		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Schpikov	mother;Basia Schafir,Schpikoov	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	POTOK	MIREL	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Schpikov	grand mother; do	NY	Brooklyn
~~20~~		~~VAISS~~	~~TAUBA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Postchenka~~	~~mother;Pinka Beirsia,Postchenka~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~21~~		~~VAISS~~	~~DAVID~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Postchenka~~	~~grand mother; do~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~22~~		~~MOUTCHINIK~~	~~HAIM~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Umalnik~~	~~brother;Pinkus Moutchenik,Umalnik~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~23~~		~~MOUTCHINIK~~	~~ENIE~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Umalnik~~	~~uncle; do~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~24~~		~~MOUTCHINIK~~	~~NECHAMA~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Umalnik~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~25~~		~~MOUTCHINIK~~	~~ROUCHEK~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Umalnik~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
ADMITTED		MORDKOW	JENTA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	none	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vorohilovka	brother;Josef Landler,Vorohilovka	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		MORDKOW	BLUMA	18		F	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vorohilovka	uncle; do	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MORDKOW	SANIA	13		F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vorohilovka	do	Ill	Chicago
~~26~~		~~LONGACIEWSKY~~	~~HUIL~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~commerc.~~	~~yes~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jahotz~~	~~sister;Rucha Silberberg,Odessa~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~27~~		~~LONGACIEWSKY~~	~~ROUCHIL~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jahotz~~	~~aunt; do~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~

Certified that the following numbers are cancelled:-
#20 Vaiss Tauba Did not embark. #29.Longaciewsky Huil. Did not Embark
21 " David " 30. " Rouchil "
22 Moutchinik Haim "
23 " Enie "
24 " Nechema "
25 " Rouchek "

PURSER.

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1914, *191*

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	$15	no			husband; Raphael Saslaw c/o Caslow 220 Creonster. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Elisabethgorod	✓
2	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	red	bro	none	Russia	Elisabethgrad	✓
3	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Elisabethgorod	✓
4	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Elisabethgorod	✓
5	yes	self	$18	no			son in law; Itzhok Sakal 1252-69th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	gray	none	Russia	Loutchinetz	✓ X
6	yes	self	$60	no	Ouch to		husband; Chaim Brodsky 69 Bankster. Nowark NJ 96-16th ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Targowitzi	✓
7	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	fr	bro	none	Russia	Targowitzi	✓
8	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bro	none	Russia	Targowitzi	✓
9	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	red	bro	none	Russia	Targowitzi	✓
10	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bro	none	Russia	Targowitzi	✓
11	no	self	$25	no			son in law; David Silberstein 88 Lambertonstr. Trenton NJ	no	Med cert Senility which may aff. ability to										5	5	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Krutij	X
12	yes	self	$200	no	Ouch to		husband; David Tilman 401 Georgia Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Joustingrad	✓
13	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Lipowetz	✓
14	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Lipowetz	✓
15	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Lipowetz	✓
16	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Lipowetz	✓
17	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Lipowetz	✓
18	yes	self	$70	no	Ouch to		husband; Potok Pini 330 Sackett Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Zarin	✓
19	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zarin	✓
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband; Hague 1271 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Beschenkes~~	
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~			~~father; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Beltzelymik~~	
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband; Hague 505 Gates ave. Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~gray~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kaplan~~	
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~husband; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~bla~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kaplan~~	
~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~fr~~	~~red~~	~~bla~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kaplan~~	
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~bla~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kaplan~~	
26	yes	husband	$25	no			husband; M. Mordkow 1311 Washburn Av. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Vorohilovka	✓ X
27	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro.	none	Russia	Vorohilovka	✓ X
28	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Vorohilovka	✓ X
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~husband; Leidor Lowaschewitz 1459 Sterling Place Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Zeibler~~	
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Spitzeinka~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro 1st Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 19[illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a ~~personal~~ examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19-6

at NEW YORK

W J Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MORDOCHOWICZ	ETLA	57		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Zaslaw	sister in law; Hinde Sierota, Grycew	Mass	Salem
	ADMITTED	MORDOCHOWICZ	DAVID	14		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Zaslaw	aunt; do	Mass	Salem
3		LICHTENSTEIN	AIZYK	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	brother in law; Chaim Leib, Viseja	Ill	Chicago
4		LICHTENSTEIN	SORA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	brother; do	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	ESTER	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	uncle; do	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	FRAIEL	7		F	S	child	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	PESSACH	4		M	S	child	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	do	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	LIBE	3		F	S	child	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	do	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	LICHTENSTEIN	LEIBE	1		M	S	child	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Viseja	do	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	WOLFENSTEIN	IDA	60		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nemirov	sister; Chaja Galiwan, Nemirov	NY	Brooklyn
11		PERLMAN	SONIA	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vinitza	brother; Velvel Sorochovski, Odessa	NY	Brooklyn
12		PERLMAN	PERL	17		F	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vinitza	uncle; do	NY	Brooklynn
13	UNDER 16	PERLMAN	MENDEL	15		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vinitza	do	NY	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	PERLMAN	MOISCHE	14		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vinitza	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		ROKMAN	WOLF	29		M	S	photogr.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Staro-Konstantynov	uncle; Abram Grojse, Staro-Konstantynov	NY	New York
16		~~GOLDENBERG~~	~~DAVID~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~uncle, Abram Notov, Ekaterinoslav~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
	ADMITTED	KRAVITZ	CHANE	11		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Terascie	brother; Schaje Kravitz, Terascie	Pa	Philadelphia
	ADMITTED	Schmiliver	Motel	26		m	m	Labr	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	nil	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	Schmiliver	Rufka	28		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	nil	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Schmiliver	Isaak	-	10	m	s	nil	-	---	--	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	nil	N.Y	New York
	ADMITTED	Anapolsky	Josef	19		m	s	Hat maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucharest	nil	Pa	Pittsburgh
	ADMITTED	Petschersky	Basia	70		f	w	nil	no	---	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumaina	Bucharest	nil		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified that # 16. David Goldenberg did not embark.

PURSER.

34

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *191* — 86

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported (or likely to be, while)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
							son in law;Abram Pett																				
1	yes	son in law	50	no			5 Porter str Salem Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Zaslaw	X SI
2	yes	brot in law		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Zaslaw	X SI
3	yes	brot in law	50	no			brother in law;Abram Harris 1640 Malsteadstr.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Donsk	✓
4	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Viseja	✓
5	yes	uncle		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Viseja	✓
6	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Viseja	✓
7	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	gray	none	Russia	Viseja	✓
8	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Lithuania	Viseja	✓
9	yes	uncle		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	fr	blu	none	Lithuania	Viseja	✓
							son in law;A.Miller 39 Watsonstr Brooklyn NY																				
10	yes	self	10	no			husband;S.Perelman c/o Bealis 105 S,7th str Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Nemirov	X SI
11	yes	self	50	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Vinitza	✓
12	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Vinnitza	✓
13	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Vinitza	✓
14	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Vinitza	✓
							father;Simobe Meyer Rokman 116 E 116th str,New York City m																				
15	yes	self	20	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Stary-Konstantonov	✓
16	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~uncle;Mor-is Goldenberg 1016 Columbia Av.Philad.Pa.~~																				
							father;H.Kravitz 125 Bitneystr.Philadelphia Pa.																				
17	yes	father	10	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Yekaterinoslaw	✓
18	yes	self	nil	no			sis.i.l. R.Portnoy.1836 Bedford Av.Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Tarasoie	X SI
19	yes	husband	-	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Spikov	X SI
20	yes	father	-	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	nil	Russia	Spikov	X SI
21	yes	self	nil	no			Fath. J.Anapolsky, 55 Willet St. New York Cy.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Roumania	Bucharest	X SI
22	yes	daughter	nil	no			Daught.Rochel Portnoy, 1836 Bedford Av.Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	nil	Russia	Lisenko	X SI
								no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gr	bl	nil	Russia	Spikov	X SI
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, 1st Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

J Tuohy
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List W

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOTH	ELEONORA	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother; Victor De Milliano, Merxem, Antwerp.	Ill	Chicago
2		TOTH	MARIA dau	21		F	S	employee	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	uncle; do	Ill	Chicago
3		TOTH	ALBERTINA dau	16		F	S	employee	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	Ill	Chicago
4		LUNDBERG	ANDERS	37		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Steendorp	mother in law; Celestine Laydens Ste ndorp	W.V.	Longdale
5		LUNDBERG	CESARINE wife	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Flemish	Belgium	Steendorp	mother; do	W.V.	Longdale
6	UNDER 16	LUNDBERG	WILLIAM son	6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Steendorp	grand mother; do	W.V.	Longdale
7	UNDER 16	LUNDBERG	IRENE dau	1		F	S	child	no	none	no	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Steendorp	do	W.V.	Longdale
8	UNDER 16	LUNDBERG	GOTFRIED	34		M	M	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Ste ndorp	mother in law; do	W.V.	Longdale
9		KLINGLER	CHARLES	24		M	S	Infirmary assist.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Russian	Switzerland	Bienne	brother in law; Cruetter Roman, Biel Berne.	NY	Bronx
10	ADMITTED	GUNZINGER	JOSEF	84		M	W	none	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lucerne	son in law; Karl Oshenbain, Solothurn	Verm.	Brattleboro
11		LOCHER	MARIE	28		F	S	none	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father; Mr. Louis Locher, Zurich	Wisc.	Argyle
12		HEIDA	ANNY	26		F	S	servants	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	parents; Mr. Heida. Wien	NY	Brooklyn
13		CSAR	FRANZ	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Allersdorf	uncle; Franz Csars, Allersdorf	NY	Buffalo
14	ADMITTED	GROLLER	GUSTAV	28		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustift	parents; Groller Josef. Neustift	Pa	Coplay
15	ADMITTED	GROLLER	JOSEF Cousin	11		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustift	do	Pa	Coplay
16	ADMITTED	GILLY	SAMUEL	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustift	wife: Anna Gil y, Neustift	Pa	Fogelsville
17	S1	SUHM	LOUISE	30		F	D	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenburg	friend; Mr. Auselm, Baden. Germ.	Iowa	Le Mars
18	S1 UNDER 16	SUHM	RUDI son	5		M	S	child	no	none	no	German	German	Germany	Offenburg	do	Iowa	Le Mars
19		BODE	MATHIAS	33		M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bessen	mother; Mrs. Bode, Bessen. Luxemb.	S.D.	Howard
20	23737	POULIN	ACHILLE	61		M	S	priest	yes	English	yes	Canadian	French	Belgium	Brussels	frd. Mr. Morris Jacquet, 7 Platane St. Brussels	Can.	Quebec
21	U. S. Cit.	VINCOTTAPE	ELLA wife	18		f	m	wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Langmaarck	Moth. Mrs. A. Koene, 84 Franklin St. Le Hague. Holl.	Min	Ghent
22	ADMITTED	Koene	Creek	31		m	m	Motor Cycle Dealer	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A	Baltimore	Moth. Mrs. A. Kraus, Jugdschloss-gasse. 86, Vienna.	Md	Baltimore
23	ADMITTED	KRAUS	MANUEL child	13		m	s	nil	yes	Dutch	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Returning to N.Y from S.S. "Menominee"	N.Y	New York
24		MCEWAN	NEIL	54		m	s	Cattle Foreman	yes	English	yes	Ct. Brit.	Canada		Traveling Cattle Foreman	Nil		
25	U. S. Cit.	Buecker	Walter	45		m	s	Artist	yes	English	yes	Claims US cit.	German	Germany	Berlin	Fr. Fl. Oehan, Kyffhauserstr. 16. Berlin.	Mo	Elmo
26		Lerner	Feiga	47		f	m	H'wife	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnoe	sis. Resa Turgansky, Tarnoe, Russia	NY	New York
27	ADMITTED	Benderski	Pesia	62		f	m	nil	by		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	nil	NY	Brooklyn
28		Pollak	Selman	27		m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	nil	Con.	Hartford
29	ADMITTED	Radomiszelska	Pinkos	15		m	s	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nil	Ill	Chicago
30	ADMITTED	Radomiszelska	Jenta sister	8		f	s	nil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	nil	Ill	Chicago

Certified that # 13. Franz Csar did not embark.

PURSER.

35

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *191*

88

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$40 00	more yes	11ys Chicago	husband; Willem Totté 1365 Greenleaf Av. Chicago Ill	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Merxem, Ant.
2	no	mother		yes	11ys Chicago	father; do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
3	no	mother		yes	11ys Chicago	do	✓ no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	self	$5 1910-22	more yes	12ys W.V.	home; Longdale, W. Virginia	no	always	yes								no	5	10	fr	blo	gray	tatooid both arms	Darmark	Hadorslov
5	yes	husband	1914-23	yes	8ys W.V.	do	no	always	yes								no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Steendorp
6	yes	father		yes	5ys Born NJ	do	no	always	yes											fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Hoboken, NJ.
7	yes	father		yes	10ths Born W.V.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	U.S.A.	Roma, W/V.
8	yes	self		more no		accompanying brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	drk	blu	none	Denmark	Hadersley
9	yes	self	$8	30 no		brother in law; Mr. Jules Pei 1245 University Av. Bronx NY	yes	5 yrs	yes					no	no		no	6	0	fr	br	br	none	Switzerland	Berne
10	yes	self	$300	more yes	1900 Pittsburgh Brattleb.	son; Auguste Gunzinger Brattleboro, Vermont	no	always	yes								no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Switzerland	Solothurn
11	yes	uncle	$25	25 no		uncle; Mr. Eugen Locher Restaurant, Argyle, Wisc.	yes	Ind	ind								no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	cicatrice left cheek	Switzerland	Zurich
12	yes	uncle	$5	25 yes	1913-14 2½ys Br'lyn.	uncle; Eugen Wittmayer 21 Troutmanstr. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes								no	5	8	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Wien
13	no	parents		25 no		~~do 2nd father; Oscar Rosenauer~~ 257 Tatastr. Buffalo NY	ind	ind	ind									5	6	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Mihaly
14	no	brother		26 no		brother; Errol or Johann P.O. Box 248 Lehigh Co. W. Coplay, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Neustift
15	no	brother		yes	Catasauqua born Pa.	do	no	always	yes											fr	fr	bro	none	U.S.A.	Catasuaqua, Pa.
16	no	brother		26 no		brother; Johann Gilly Fogelsville Pa Box 38	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	bla	gray	none	Austria	Neustift
17	yes	Mr. John Panther		no		Mr. John Panther (Fiance) R.8 Le Mars Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Breisach
18	yes	Mr. John Panther		no		do	no	always	yes											fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Bereisach
19	no	self	$1500	more yes	8ys Howard	Route 4. home; Howard, S. Dak.	ind	Ind	ind									5	9	fr	bla	bro	none	Luxemburg	Bessen
20	no	self in transit to Can.	$200	more yes	pass. through	P. home; St Joachim, Quebec	in transit to Can.											5	8	fr	gray	bro	none	Canada	St Joachim, P. Quebec
21	yes	husband		yes no		Hus. Mr. A. Vierstraete, Kent, Minn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	bl	nil	Belgium	Laangmarck
22	no	self	$2000	yes	1915-22 to Md	Bro. i.l. K. Peltzer, 1308 Ashland Av. Baltimore. Md.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	white spot l.eye	Dutch E. Indies	Benkalang
23	no	friend		yes no		Fr. Mrs. L. Koene-Peltzer, 1308 Ashland Av. Baltimore. Md	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	br	bl	nil	Austria	Vienna
24	yes	self		yes yes	Various to N.Y.	~~198 W. Brookline St.~~ ~~Boston. Mass~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	br	bl	nil	Canada	Ormiston
25	no	self		yes yes	1881-1907 Iowa	Fath. Mr. C Buecker, Elmo. Mo.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl	nil	Germany	Bronden-berg
26	yes	husband	$10	no		Husb. Berel Lerner, ~~209 E. 8th St. New York City~~	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	br	nil	Russia	Tarnoe
27	yes	self	nil	no		Son. S. Benderski, 490 Howard Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	br	nil	Russia	Telezyn
28	no	brother	$17	21 no		Bro. Max Pollak, 230 Park St. Hartford. Conn.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	nil	Russia	Brailoo
29	no	broth.	$600	no		bro. A. Radomiszelska, Roman St. Chicago. Ill.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Iwankovno
30	no	broth.		- no		as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Iwankovno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP

I, W. J. Munro, Ch. Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		GILBINFER	BASIA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	brother; Aron Feldman, Spiorynca	Neb.	Omaha
X 2	UNDER 16	GILBINFER	ARON	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	uncle; do	Neb.	Omaha
X 3	UNDER 16	GILBINFER	SONIA	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	do	Neb.	Omaha
X 4		KRYSILOWA	REBEKKA	30		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kleck	uncle; Lejba Zelikowior, Kleck	NY	New York
X 5		KRYSILOWA	MIRKO	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kleck	do	NY	New York
6		~~STEINMAN~~	~~TAUBA~~	65		F	W	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kunow	son; Judko Steinman, Kunow	NY	Manhatten
7		~~STEINMAN~~	~~DORA~~	68		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kunow	brother; do	NY	Manhatten
8		MAJSTROWOJ	MARJASTA	25		F	S	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Horodyscie	parents; Zaharya Majstrovoj, Smiata	NY	Brooklyn
9		KUSTANOWICZ	HEJLA	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luban	parents; Chaim Kustanowicz, Luban	Mass	Medway
10	UNDER 16	KUSTANOWICZ	ALTER	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luban	grand parents; do	Mass	Medway
11		KUSTANOWICZ	MOWSZA	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Luban	do	Mass	Medway
12		BRYSKIER	FEIGA	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	father in law; Berko Bryskier Zaslaw	Pa	Reading
13	UNDER 16	BRYSKIER	LEJZOR	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Zaslaw	grand father; do	Pa	Reading
14	UNDER 16	BRYSKIER	MARY	5		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaslaw	do	Pa	Reading
15		BERDYCZEWSKA	SZEJNDLA	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomierz	son; Aron Berdyczewski, Warsaw, Pol.	NY	Manhatten
16	UNDER 16	BERDYCZEWSKA	ROSA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomierz	brother; do	NY	Manhatten
ADMITTED 17		OLSZANICKI	SZLOMA	58		M	W	rabin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kosnowo	sister; Itka Buchstein, Kossowe	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18		PALAWNIK	ETLA	57		F	W	H'work	no	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czynostra	brother; Gabriel Kerderman, Sabanow	Ill	Chicago
19		FUCHS	MARJESN	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	brother; Isek Rosenowerg, Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	FUCHS	ZYSLA	9		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernichow	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
21		ROSENBERG	PINKOS	19		M	S	shoemak.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	aunt; Nat. Glatzstein, Lubar	NY	W. Sulphur Spr.
22		ROSENBERG	BASIA	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	sister; do	NY	W. Sulphur Spr.
23	UNDER 16	ROSENBERG	ZUNIA	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	aunt; do	NY	W. Sulphur Spr.
24	UNDER 16	ROSENBERG	RYWKA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rus ia	Lubar	do	NY	W. Sulphur Spr.
ADMITTED 25		KAPROLAT	ANNA	54		F	W	H'work	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	Mr. A. Freber, Essen	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 26		GOLDBERG	PESIA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Minkowitzi	parents; Alter Goldsaker, Minkowitzi	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	HAICA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Minkowitzi	grand parents; do	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 28	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	MANIA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Minkowitzi	do	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 29	UNDER 16	GOLDBERG	GITLA	7		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Minkowitzi	do	Mich	Detroit
X 30		NEIMARK	LWOJRA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czernobil	aunt; C. Kaplan, Czernobil	Ill	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that # 6 & 7 Tauba & Dora Steinman did not embark.

J. H. Koch
PURSER

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, *191* 90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																				
			Yo		husband;Piricho Silbinder																			
1	yes	self	100	no	3215 N.24th str.Omaha.Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Minsk
			10		father;Jake Krisilow																			
4	yes	self	10	no	20 Rutgers Place New York City												5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Kleck
5	yes	sister	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Kleck
					~~daughter;Chana Rosen~~																			
6	yes	self	50	no	~~216 E.str.Manhattan NY~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Kuniew
7	yes	mother	-	no	sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bla		Russia	Kuniew
					Morris Meister (Fiance)																			
8	yes	self	25	no	492 Sheffield Av.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Horodyskcie
					husband;Harry Kustanowior																			
9	no	self	50	no	Oakland str.Medway Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Luban
10	no	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Luban
11	no	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Luban
					husband;Abraham Bryskier																			
12	no	husband	50	no	101 S.3rd str Reading Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zaslaw
13	no	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zaslaw
14	no	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zaslaw
					husband;Salomon Berdyczewska																			
15	yes	self	20	no	128 E.111th str Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Zytomierz
16	yes	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Zytomierz
					Kossoder Benedolout Association																			
17	yes	self	25	no	219 Divisionstr.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Kossowo
			25		daughter;Celia Gibbs																			
18	no	self	25	no	1415 W.Washton Av.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Satenow
					husband;Max Fox																			
19	yes	self	25	no	1416 Doverstr.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zytomierz
20	yes	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zytomierz
					father;Asher Rosenberg																			
21	no	self	25	no	Gen.Del.White Sulphur Spr.New Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Lubar
			100																					
22	no	husband	100	no	husband; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Lubar
23	no	father	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lubar
24	no	father	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lubar
					son;Gustav Kaprolat																		Lithu-	
25	yes	son	10	no	523 Jacksonstr Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	blu	none	ania.	Newadole
					husband;Mor is Goldberg																			
26	no	self	10	no	1036 Hastingsstr.Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Minkowitzi
27	no	mother	-	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Minkowitzi
28	no	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Minkowitzi
29	no	mother	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Minkowitzi
					brother in law;Sam Lob																			
30	yes	self	10	no	4448 Statestr.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Czernobil

Held M. C. by Secty.

Held M. C. by Secty.

Held M. C. by Secty.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1922 day of May, 19--

at NEW YORK

H Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11th, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-175908-2/26/40										
1		BO DANOWSKI	FRIMA	50	✓	F	W	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Sobolewka	sister;Malka Sapornik,Sobolewska	Pa	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	BOGDANOWSKY	SRUL	8	✓	M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Sobolewka	aunt; do	Pa	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Yroimunes TROMUNES	LEIKA	28	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Mejiboj	uncle;Maken Schmiel,Letitschew	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GROMUNES	FANIA	7	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ukrania	Mejiboj	do	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	SCHATZ	ROSA	15	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantine	friend;I.Sokol.Constantine	NY	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	KALUSKY	BRUCHA	39	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Keweoza	father in law;R.Kalubsky.Keweoza	NY	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KALUSKY	RIVKA	8	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Keweoza	grand father; do	NY	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KALUSKY	BEILA	7	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Keweoza	do	NY	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	KALUSKY	DORA	6	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Keweoza	do	NY	Brooklyn
10		CHALIV	MEER	34	✓	M	S	miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nil	NY	Brooklyn
11		KRAVITZ	ESTER	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Fruma Bogocmola.Krasno	NY	Brooklyn
12		KRAVITZ	CHAIM	13	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
13		KRAVITZ	BASIA	22	✓	F	S	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
14		KRAVITZ	LEIZA	21	✓	F	S	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
15		KRAVITZ	LEIB	23	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	POTAKA	GOLDA	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Riva Murr,Miniro	Okla.	Tulsa
17	ADMITTED	POTAKA	FRIMA	9	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	Okla.	Tulsa
18	ADMITTED	POTAKA	MOISCHE	8	✓	M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Okla.	Tulsa
								3-156478-5/27/37										
19	ADMITTED	MALER	MOICHA	30	✓	M	M	furrier tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister;Schendel Kleinerman.Spiton	Pa	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	MALER	SCHENKA	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister in law; do	Pa	Philadelphia
								F.M.-5433-4/23/43										
21	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	MALER	NOCH	4	✓	M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt; do	Pa	Philadelphia
22		KATZ	CHANA	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother in law;Wolf Katz,Changorod Russ.	NY	New York
23	UNDER 16	KATZ	MINIE	12	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	NY	New York
								2-264592-3/23/33 (2-505-3-11-36)										
24	UNDER 16	KATZ	RUTH	9	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		PORZTER	FREJDA	55	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ejsmony	aunt;Rachel Rodowa.Bialonioza	NY	Brooklyn
26		PORZTER	RAYA	18	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ejsmony	do	NY	Brooklyn
27		LOJKO	HELENA	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	husband;Hipolit Lajko,Pruszkov	NY	New York
28	DEPORTED	HENDEL	SZMUL	28	✓	M	S	rabbin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makov	brother;Josek Hendel.Makov	NY	Manhatten
29		MAJKOWSKA	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	parents;Stefan Cieorotka,Logiszyn	NY	New York
30		PILIP	KATARZYNA	26	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	parents;Ignac Pilip,Solina,Lisko	NY	New York

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 22 192, *191* — 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sooner or later, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband;Abe Bogdanoff 2600 S.11th str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Sobolewka
2	yes	father	—	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	red	bla	none	Russia	Sobolewka
3	yes	self	37½	no			father;Chaim Romunes c/o M.Schwartzberg 853-1st Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Nowokonstanta
4	yes	mother	—	no			grand father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Nowokonstantin
5	yes	father	10	no			father;M.Schatz 338 Chesterstr,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Constantine
6	yes	self	25	no			father;Herhen Rosenberg 81-83 Herzelstr.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Kewoora
7	yes	mother	-	no			grand father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Kewoora
8	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Kewoora
9	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Kewoora
10	yes	self	10	no			mother;Lea Chaliv 37 Chester str.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	lgt	none	Russia	Vinitza
11	yes	self	Will	no			husband;Sam Kravitz 415 Watkinsstr. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	lgt	none	Russia	Spikov
12	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Spikov
13	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Spikov
14	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Spikov
15	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Spikov
16	yes	self	30	no			husband;E.Potoka 637 N.Main str,Tulsa Oklah.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Nemirov
17	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	blu	nogo	Russia	Nemirov
18	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	blu	none	Russia	Nemirov
19	yes	self	25	no			brothers;S.Miller 2445 S.Frant Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	hazel	none	Russia	Spikov
20	yes	husband	—	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	hazel	none	Russia	Spikov
21	yes	father	—	no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	hazel	none	Russia	Spikov
22	yes	husband	10	no			husband;F.Katz 521 E.11th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Chargorod
23	yes	father	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Chargorod
24	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Chargorod
25	yes	self	10	no			husband;Sam Poster 822 Grees Av,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bla	none	Russia	Ejsmony
26	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Ejsmony
27	yes	self	10	no			home;584 E.137th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Bialystok
28	yes	self	25	no			Linas Hazedek,Palaff Favel 133 Clintonstr,Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lalang Lukow
29	yes	self	10	no			husband;Antoni Majkowski 100 E.3rd str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Logiszyn
30	yes	self	10	no			home; 71 E.6th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Solina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro. 1st Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 22 19[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 93 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOELSCHER	JOHN F.	35		M	M		doption papers issued at uperior Court for Columbia Cy. ov.16th.1897. Born of F. .arent.	HOME. WALLA-WALLA;(Dayton) WASHINGTON.
2	HOELSCHER	MARY	25		F	M		By Marriage.	as above DO
3	MAC VEY	MARGR.	21		F	M		By Marriage	4146 Vlad Ave. St.Louis. Mo.
4	HAMMEL	JOHN	55		M	M		Cir.Court.Portland,Ore. Dec.2nd.1907	HOME HAMMEL JOHN.NAVARA STREET 441 STOCKTON.CALIFORNIA
5	WALKINS	FLORENT	32		M	S		DETROIT.MICH.COURT OF SKERKIT C° S.OF WASH. SEPTEMBER 20 TH.1918	HOME DETROIT.MICH.GRAY AVE.1618
6	[illegible]		6		M				FARM R.F.D.
7	WAUTERS	CAMIEL	45		M	M		District Court, SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS.DECEMBER 15 TH.1913	BR.INLAW GUST PERSYN.CASTREVILLE ROAD.MEDLUPA STR.ROUT 4 BOX 286 SAN ANTONIO CITY.TEXAS.
8	WAUTERS	HORTENSE	42		F	M		By Marriage DO	DO
9	WAUTERS	EMMA	15		F	S	San Antonio,Tex. 8th July.1902	DO	UNCLE DO
10	WAUTERS	ALISE	14		F	S	San Antonio,Tex. 6th Sept.1903	DO	DO
11	WAUTERS	LAURA	4		F	S	San Antonio.Tex. 6th Jan.1918	DO	DO
12	DE WALSCHE	AUGUST	65		M	M		Passaic Co.Court.N.J. 3rd Nov.1893	HOME 28 E.33rd.Patterson.N.J.
13	DUPONT	LEOPOLD	68		M	M		Dist.Court, NEW ORLEANS. LOUIS. AUGUST 4. 1902	SEMNES AVENUE. MOBILE ALABAMA
14	DUPONT	MARIE	67		F	M		DO	DO
15	SCHLINK	JACOB	43		M	S		Co.Court, WINONA.MINN. SEPTEMBER 24 TH.1901	HOME. MINNESOTA.AULTURA
16	VIERSTRAETE	ARTHUR	27		M	M		Ghent Dist.Court.Minn.17th Nov.1919.	HOME VIERSTRAETE ARTHUR.LYON C° GHENT .MINNESOTA
17	VIERSTRAETE	EMMA	19		F	M			DO
18	MATTEN	ARTHUR	42		M	S		Circuit Court,Bowling Green,Ky. 22nd Sept.1921.	HOME ARTHUR MATTEN.WOOD C°.OHIO MILLBURG
19	MOERS	JOSEPHINE	39		F	M		By Marriage	HUSBAND WILLIAM MOERS.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 324 . 5TH.STREET
20	MOERS	JOSEPH	15		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.4th.1906		FATHER as above DO
21	MOERS	GABRIELLE	7		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Aug.24th.1914		as above DO
22	MOERS	WILLIAM	6		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Mar.13th.1916		as above DO
23	MAC TEAR	MARGERET S.	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND J.M.MAC TEAR.NEW YORK CITY 540 W. 153 RD.STREET
24	CONNELLY	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	New Brittain.Conn. May 3rd.1895	Southn.Dist.Court.N.C. 26th Oct. 1916	PARENTS. PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1406 ERIE AVENUE
25	[illegible]	JAMES	54		M	W			609 Lexington Av. New York C.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	New York City.Feb.20th.1904		as above 235 Locks Run, oad, t.Oliver Branch.Pittsburgh.Pa.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		f	m	Pittsburgh.Pa. June 4th.1878		
28	DE WEVER	[illegible]	36		m	m		Passaic Co.Court. .J. 27th Sep.1916	150 Forman t.Rutherford.N.J.
29	De [illegible]	[illegible]	38		m			By Marriage	as above
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m	Louisville. Ky. Dec.11th.1887		Pittsburgh. Pa.

Certified that the following Nos.are cancelled.
#6 Henl Albert. Did not embark.
#27 Verstraete. Emma Manifested sheet4/21

J. T. Brock
Purser.

Max Dalstrom
9 30 a

38

IMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 94, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eagle	Adelbert J	26	✓	M	S	Bangor, Pa; September. 1896.		20 North Main St, Bangor, Pa;
2	Smith	Hope Fales	24	✓	F	M	Barrington, R.I. 20th June. 1897.		44 Congress Ave, Providence, R.I.
3	Smith	Oliver Minard		9	M	S	London.Eng.Feb.14th.1922 of U.S.Parents.		44 Congress Ave, Providence, R.I.
4	Smith	Oliver	25	✓	M	M	Lynn Mass. October 1st.1896		44 Congress Ave, Providence, R.I.
5	Dussman	John	63	✓	M	M		Salem Cy.Court.N.J. - Oct.1889	Greenside Pa.
6	Dussman	Anna	50	✓	F	M	Williamsport.Pa. 3rd Nov.1871		as above
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Beckyman
9.30 a. Sept

6 cut

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 95 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	Mabel	45		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec.10th.1876		1914 N. 22nd. Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Balderman
Insp.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penn, and that I have ~~made~~ a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

W Tiller

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(13)

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VERNIK	FEIGHE	60		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ABALGORKA	DAUGHTER SZEJNDEL MATECHIN. KOMARGOROD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	VERNIK	HEREH	19		M	S	HATMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ABALGORKA	SISTER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VERNIK	GITTEL	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ABALGORKA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VERNIK	AZRIEL	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ABALGORKA	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	SZWARCHORD	ABEL	57		M	M	MECHAN. HOSPITAL	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	SISTER REJZEL BURSZTEJN. WILNO	ILL	CHICAGO
6	ADMITTED	SZWARCHORD	LIBA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE DISCHARGED	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SZWARCHORD	CHANA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE DISCHARGED	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
8	ADMITTED	PALATNIK	ITA	37		f	m	wife	no	----	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szarogrod	Bro.Dudu Windman, Szarogrod.Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PALATNIK	MANIL	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szarogrod	as above	Pa	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PALATNIK	ESTER	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Szarogrod	as above	Pa	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZOLONDEK	NATALIE	13		m	s	child	no	----	no	Claims US Cit.PP.1496	Hebrew	Poland	Solec	Unc.Brinia Zolondek, Solec.Poland.	NY	New York
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZOLONDEK	RACHMIL	8		m	s	child	no	----	no	Claims US Cit.PP1496	Hebrew	Poland	Solec	as above	NY	New York
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ZOLONDEK	ZINSEL	10		m	s	child	no	----	no	Claims US Cit.PP.1496	Hebrew	Poland	Solec	as above	NY	New York
14		ZOLONDEK	CHAJA	37		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Claims US Cit.PP1496	Hebrew	Poland	Solec	Bro.i.l. as above	NY	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19* 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? reported by Family)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							SON JACOB WERNIK.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Med Cert 15546 Certificate Not																		
1	YES	SELF	88	NO			432 HOPKINSON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOMARGOROD
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOMARGOROD
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOMARGOROD
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOMARGOROD
5	NO	SELF	40	NO			SON IN LAW JOSEPH GOLDBERG. CHICAGO.ILL.615 HOBBIC STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALATY
6	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALATY
7	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALATY
8	yes	husband	75	no			hus.Jos.Paatnik.2342 S.7th St.Philadelphia.Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	nil	Russia	Szarogrod
9	yes	father	--	no			fath. as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	bl	nil	Russia	Szarogrod
10	yes	father	--	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	bl	nil	Russia	Szarogrod
11	yes	mother	--	no			fath. F.Zolondek, 95 Sherrif St. New York Cy.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	nil	Poland	Solec
12	yes	mother	--	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	br	br	nil	Poland	Solec
13	yes	mother	--	no			as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	fr	br	nil	Poland	Solec
14	yes	self	yes	no			hus. as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ft	dk	br	nil	Poland	Solec
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 15534 - Pathyroid development which may affect
Form Harbor 5/25/22

Med Cert 15824 Varicose Veins Certificate Form Harbor 5/25/22 which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf Clk, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 .

at NEW YORK

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Jaulon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1907 day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

W Tuttle

Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		LAZNIK ✓	RUCHLA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA	AUNT MANIA LAZNIK.ROWNO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ADMITTED		LAZNIK ✓	ITA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESA	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
3		KLEIMAN ✓	CHAWA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	SISTER GITEL MEJERZON.CZUDNOW	N.J.	NEWARK
4	UNDER 16	KLEIMAN ✓	SZMUL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	AUNT DO	N.J.	NEWARK
5	UNDER 16	KLEIMAN ✓	ARON HERSZ	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		SEGALOWICZ ✓	RAJNA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DAUGHTER FRUME LEGALOWICZ. BARANOWICZE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SEGALOWICZ ✓	HIRSZ	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	SISTER DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SEGALOWICZ ✓	CHAJCIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	SEGALOWICZ ✓	SZOEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED		SEGALOWICZ ✓	CHASIA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED		SEGALOWICZ ✓	DAWID	18		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
12		SZMUTER ✓	BORUCH	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARALJA	BROTHER MORCHA SZMUTER.KUPIEL	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
13		RASZEWICZ ✓	TEJWEL LEIB	61		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	SISTER ROCHA MARSZALOK.WILNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SZICHER ✓	ITA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTYNOW	BROTHER MENECHEM SZICHER ST.KONSTANTYNOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		KORYS ✓	BASIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZEPETOWKA	UNCLE BENEYA REICH.ROWNO	MASS	BOSTON
ADMITTED		UDERMAN ✓	SIMA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WLODZIMIERZ	SISTER TORA UDERMAN.WLODZIMIERZ	ILL	CHICAGO
17		LERMAN ✓	RACHIL	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	SISTER NACHAMA FRAJANOWSKA. LYTOMIERZ	ILL	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	LERMAN ✓	CHASKIEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
19		LERMAN ✓	TEMA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
20		LERMAN ✓	ITA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
21		KULCZYNSKA ✓	HINDA	51		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	COUSIN ZALMEN BARAN.KUZMIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	UNDER 16	KULCZYNSKA ✓	BARUCH	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23	UNDER 16	KULCZYNSKA ✓	BENZION	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	KULCZYNSKA ✓	UDEL	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		KULCZYNSKA ✓	MIRJAM	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		~~KULCZYNSKA~~	CYRLA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUZMIN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		KOROSTASZEWSKA ✓	CHAJJA SURA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JARIKOWICZE	SISTER CIPE BOSTONAK.JURIKOWICZE	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KOROSTASZEWSKA ✓	JANKIEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JURIKOWICZE	AUNT DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KOROSTASZEWSKA ✓	ABA	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JURIKOWICZE	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		KOROSTASZEWSKA ✓	LEJA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	JURIKOWICZE	DO	ILL	CHICAGO

Certified that the following No. is cancelled.
#26 Kulczynska Cyrla. Did not embark.

12

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	35	NO			UNCLE BARNETT LAZNIK.MANHATTAN N.Y. 250 EAST HOUSTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESA
2	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESA
3	NO	SELF	18	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS SIMSON.NEWARK N.J. 63 BROOME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
6	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND MAX SIEGEL.MILWAUKEE WISC. 770 .9TH STREET	last 1905 - Vancouver Immigration Canada returned											5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
7	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
8	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
10	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
12	YES	SELF	60	NO			FATHER NATHAN SAMUTER.MANHATTAN N.Y. 131 EAST 5TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
13	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON W.ROSE.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK 327 S.4TH.STREET (7 child.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE SAM FRANS.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 559 BUSHWICK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER NATHAN KOORES.BOSTON. MASS.493 BROADWAY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SZEPETOWKA
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH UDERMAN.CHICAGO ILL.822 S.WINCHESTER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WLODZIMIERZ
17	YES	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND LOUIS LERMAN.CHICAGO ILL.1251 SO.UNION AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUBODKA
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	last 1933 Fortune											5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUBODKA
19	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUBODKA
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SLUBODKA
21	NO	HUSBAND	13	NO			HUSBAND CESHEN KULCHINSKY.PA. PHILADELPHIA.1926 SO.4 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZMIN
22	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZMIN
23	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZMIN
24	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZMIN
25	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUZMIN
26	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSIA	KUZMIN
27	YES	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND HARRY KOSCHELSKY.ILL CHICAGO.1238 NEWBERRY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JURKOWICZE
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JURKOWICZE
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	JURKOWICZE
30	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	JURKOWICZE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, Chief Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by *race* might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SMOLANOW	FEJGA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	U. S. Citizen	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	BROTHER JOSEL BRAHINSKI.KREMIENCZUK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SMOLANOW	BEJLA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SMOLANOW	IZRAEL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SMOLANOW	BEREL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SMOLANOW	MINA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SMOLANOW	RACHELA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SMOLANOW	LIJA	1		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PATLAN	GODEL	31		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ	FATHER MYSZULE WAJMAN.OWRUCZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	PATLAN	GENIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	PATLAN	GOSIL	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MOLODOWSKA	CHANA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSIA	PRUZANY	BROTHER HERSZ JUDIEWICZ.PRUZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	MOLODOWSKA	ANNA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PRUZANY	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	MOLODOWSKA	ARKE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PRUZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	MOLODOWSKA	SZLOMA	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	PRUZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	MOLODOWSKA	ICKO BEREL	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PRUZANY	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	CESES	BERKO	62		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STEPAN	BROTHER LEIB CESES.STEPAN	N.J.	NEWARK
17	ADMITTED	CESES	BEJLA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STEPAN	BR.IN LAW DO	N.J.	NEWARK
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CESES	ESTER	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STEPAN	UNCLE DO	N.J.	NEWARK
19	UNDER 16	CESES	SONIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STEPAN	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
20		CESES	HERSZ	14		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	STEPAN	DO	N.J.	NEWARK
21	ADMITTED	STEINMAN	KUNA DREIZ	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ILJA	AUNT MASZA PRESS.ILJA	PA	LOCK HAVEN
22	ADMITTED	FLINKIER	ROSIA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWINIEC	UNCLE DON JAROSZKOWSKI.IWINIEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	FLINKIER	TAUBA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWINIEC	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	LANDA	RUCHLA	64		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	BARANOWKA	BROTHER DAWID SZTEJERMAN.STARY KONSTANTYNOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	LANDA	MNICHA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		FISZMAN	BRUNIA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	AUNT CHAWA KAENELSON.GLUSK	N.Y.	BRONX
27		BRESLER	MALA	43		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUPIEL	BR.IN LAW KOJCA BROSLER.KUPIEL	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
28		BRESLER	CHAIM	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUPIEL	UNCLE DO	MARYL.	BALTIMORE
29	ADMITTED	RECHTMAN	MICHLA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PETRYKOW	BROTHER HERSCHEL RECHTMAN.PETRYKOW	CONN.	FAIRFIELD
30		~~ROKMAN~~	WOLF	23		M	S	PHOTO-R.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTYNOW	~~ABRAM ROKMAN.STARA~~ UNCLE KONSTANTYNOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK

certified that the following No. is cancelled:- (Wolf)
#30. Rokman Wolf. Manifested 5/15 2nd Class.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 43
Aliens 28

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	163	NO			HUSBAND MAX SMOLIANOFF.NEW YORK CITY.318 EAST 5THSTREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMIENCZUK
8	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			HUSBAND MAX PAT.NEW YORK CITY 1228 EAST 98 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	OWRUCZ
11	YES	SELF	160	NO			SON IN LAW B.FRIDMAN.NEW YORK CITY.69 E.100 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PRUZANY
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PRUZANY
13	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PRUZANY
14	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PRUZANY
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PRUZANY
16	NO	SELF	56 00	NO			SON MORRIS TZESER.NEWARK.N.J. 312 RIDGEWOOD AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	STEPAN
17	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STEPAN
18	NO	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STEPAN
19	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STEPAN
20	NO	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STEPAN
21	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JACOB STAJNMAN.PA. LOCK HAVEN.525 EAST MAIN STRT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STEPAN
22	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE DAWID RUBIN.NEW YORK CITY 127 CLINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ILJA
23	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IWINIEC
24	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON LOUIS LANDA.NEW YORK CITY 1226 BOSTON ROAD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	IWINIEC
25	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA
26	YES	SELF	45 00	NO			UNCLE BARNET FISHMAN.BRONX. N.Y. 1525 WASHINGTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BARANOWKA
27	YES	SELF	50 00	NO			SON ARON BRESSLER.BALTIMORE MARYLAND.I II E.FAIRMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
29	NO	SELF	25 00	NO			SISTER SARAH RESNICK.FAIRFIELD CONN. 58 WILLIAM STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIEL
30	~~YES~~	SELF	25	NO			~~FATHER SIEBE MEYER ROTMAN.NEW YORK CITY.116 E.11 TH.STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETRYKOW
																			5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTY NOW

Filed Cert 15849 Defective vision 20/100 which may affect earning capacity

Filed Cert 15842 Stipulates

Filed Cert 15841 Defective vision R 20/26 20/100 which may affect earning capacity (Cert 1857) family should not hold further and exhaustive

Money owed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro Chf Mate, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Fallon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

List 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, May 11th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		ZOLONDEK ✓	ARON SZLOM	18 ✓		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	✓ HEBREW	POLAND	SOLEC	UNCLE PINIE ZOLODEK. SOLEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 2		ZOLONDEK ✓	NECHA	16 ✓		F	S	H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	✓ HEBREW	POLAND	SOLEC	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YO, MAY 22 1922, *19* 103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			FATHER FEIDEL ZOLONDEK NEW YORK CITY. 64 GARECK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SOLEC
2	YES	SELF	••	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SOLEC
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro 1st off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of July, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SITNIK	REJZIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOLKI	SISTER FEIGA MAR.ROWNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	SITNIK	DAWID	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOLKI	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	SITNIK	GUTIA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOLKI	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4	ADMITTED	ZARKAN	ESTER	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GORKI	DAUGHTER MARJASZA WOLDSOHN.BARA NOWICZE	N.Y.	BRONX
5	ADMITTED	LICHTMAN	DOBA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	FATHER IN LAW KALMAN LICHTMAN. PINSK	TEXAS	FORT WORTH
6	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LICHTMAN	SORA REJZLA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	GR.FATHER DO	TEXAS	FORT WORTH
7	ADMITTED	LICHTMAN	CHAIM	17		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PINSK	DO	TEXAS	FORT WORTH
8	~~ADMITTED~~	~~MAKIEJ~~	~~ZOFIA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~MALEWICZE~~	~~BROTHER IGNACY KYBOCKI. DETROIT~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
9	~~ADMITTED~~	~~MAKIEJ~~	~~IGNACY~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~MALEWICZE~~	~~UNCLE DO~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
10		LUKOWSKA	RYFKA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZERKOW	MOTHER ROCHLA KATZ.CZERKOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	LUKOWSKA	ROZIA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZERKOW	GR.MOTHER DO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		ADESER	CYWJA	59		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	COUSIN CYREL KUNIWSKA.ZASLAW	RH.ISL.	PROVIDENCE
13		ADESER	IDES	24		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	RH ISL.	PROVIDENCE
14		ADESER	CHANA RUCHLA	23		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZASLAW	DO	RH.ISL.	PROVIDENCE
15		HOJZMAN	ZELIK	63		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DROHICZYN	SON ALTER HOJZMAN.DROHICZYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		HOJZMAN	SIRKA	62		F	M	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DROHICZYN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	ADMITTED	KATZ	MALKA	61		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JASNOGROK	FRIEND JANKEL GRUTMAN/JASNOGROK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	KATZ	ESTER	20		F	S	DRESSMK.	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JASNOGROK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		KATZ	MIRJONN	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JASNOGROK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	ADMITTED	GROISMAN	MOJSZE	66		M	WD	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TELIZDI	SON CHIL GRISMAN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		~~PALATNIK~~	~~ITA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SZAROGROD~~	~~BROTHER DUDU WINDMAN.SZOROGROD~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
22		~~PALATNIK~~	~~MANIA~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SZAROGROD~~	~~UNCLE DO~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
23		~~PALATNIK~~	~~ESTER~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SZAROGROD~~	~~DO~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	ADMITTED	LAUTERSTEIN	ITA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ	COUSIN MENDEL SYNGISER.MIEDZYBORZ.	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LAUTERSTEIN	RYWKA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ	DO	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LAUTERSTEIN	DAWID	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ	DO	MISS.	ST.LOUIS
30	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LAUTERSTEIN	SARA LEA	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ	DO	MISS.	ST.LOUIS

Certified that the following Nos.are cancelled:-

# 8	Makiej	Zofia.	Did not embark.	
9	"	Ignac	"	
21	Palatnik	Ita	Manifested	11/8
22	"	Mania	"	11/9
23	"	Ester	"	11/10
24	Blank			
25	"			
26	"			

45

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND HARRY SITNICK. PA. PHILADELPHIA.304 MC.KEAN STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLKI
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLKI
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLKI
4	YES	SON	25	NO			SON JULIUS ZARKAN.BRONX.N.Y. 731 EAST 156 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOLKI
5	YES	HUSBAND	63	NO			HUSBAND NATHAN LICHTMAN.TEXAS FORT WORTH.304 CHERRY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GORKI
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
8	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF MAKLEF.DETROIT MICH. 5215 CECIL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PINSK
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODNO
10	NO	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND ISAAC LUKOFF.CLEVELAND OHIO.5621 SCOVILL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODNO
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CZERKOW
12	NO	SELF	75	NO			SON JAKOB D.ADESS.RHODE ISLAND PROVIDENCE.216 BROOME STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CZERKOW
13	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
14	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
15	YES	SELF	50	NO			DAUGHTER ANNA KLEPICK.NEW YORK BROOKLYN.L.I. 18 STEVENS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASLAW
16	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	DROHICZYN
17	YES	SON	75	NO			SON ISAAK KATZ.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 1472 WATSTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	DROHICZYN
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	JOSNOGROK
19	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JASNOGROK
20	YES	SON IN LAW	25	NO			SON IN LAW HARRY CHOSAN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.932 SOUTH STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	JASNOGROK
21	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF PALATNIK.PA. PHILADELPHIA.234 S. 7TH. STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TELIZDI
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SZAROGROD
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SZAROGROD
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	YES	HUSBAND	88	NO			HUSBAND ISAAC LAUTERSTEIN.ST.LOUIS MISS. 2310 S.BROADWAY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ
29	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MIEDZYBORZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro 1st Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the [redacted], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 7 wear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Univ, of Penna

J J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Fuller

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	CHAIMOVSKY	GITEL	42	V	F	M	H.WIFE NO 2-829250-4/16/41	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	MOTHER CHANA PELTZ.VINNICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	CHAIMOVSKY	GOLDA	19	V	F	S	H.WORK YES 3-207863 10/11/40	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	CHAIMOVSKY	LEA	17	V	F	S	H.WORK YES 2-817836 1-13-41	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHAIMOVSKY	SONIA	15	V	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHAIMOVSKY	NECHA	9	V	F	S	CHILD YES 2-814046 10/1/40	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	DO	N.Y	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHAIMOVSKY	ROSA	8	V	F	S	CHILD NO 2-610415 7-11-39	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	VINNICA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	DOLINSKA	CYREL	67	V	F	WD	H.KEEP NO	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI	FRIEND CHAIM BOJARSKI.WASILISZKI	MO.	KANSAS City
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOLINSKA	MICHLA	13	V	F	S	SCHOLAR NO	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI	DO	MO	KANSAS City
	ADMITTED	DOLINSKA	FREJDA	17	V	F	S	DRESSMAK.YES 16-16466 11-26-40	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI	DO	MO	KANSAS City
10		GALPERIN	ESTER	36	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	COUSIN LEIB BROCKI.BEREZDOW	WISC.	TAMAQUA
11	UNDER 16	GALPERIN	ZLATA	9	V	F	S	CHILD NO	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW	DO	WISC.	TAMAQUA
12	ADMITTED	LITTMANN	SURA	31	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	FATHER BORUCH BISKER.BERDYCZOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LITTMAN	ITA PESIA	11	V	F	S	SCHOLAR NO	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	GR.FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		CHAZAN	RYWKA	36	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE	BROTHER DAWID CUKIERMAN.KRZYWICE	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
15	UNDER 16	CHAZAN	SZYMON	12	V	M	S	SCHOLAR NO 2-49017	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
16	UNDER 16	CHAZAN	SYMCHA	10	V	M	S	SCHOLAR NO 3-71610 5-10-33	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
17	UNDER 16	CHAZAN	BERTA	7	V	F	S	CHILD NO	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE	DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
18	ADMITTED	GECHT	CHAJA	62	V	F	WD	H.KEEP NO 3-210326-3	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZ.LITEWSKI	SISTER IN LAW RUCHA LEJA KAWECKA. BRZ.LITEWSKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	GECHT	BLUMA	17	V	F	S	H.WORK YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZ.LITEWSKI	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	GECHT	MALKA	21	V	F	S	DRESSMAK.YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BRZ.LITEWSKI	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	SCHADEHEN	CHAJE FEIGE	47	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES 7-198955-8/2/40	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAN	SON USEHER SZADEHEN.UMANN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22	ADMITTED	SCHADEHEN	ESTHER	16	V	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAN	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	ADMITTED	SPAK	RYWKA	55	V	F	WD	H.KEEP NO 3-201178-8/2/40	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYMOTOWK	FRIEND RYWKA SOLODA.ZYMOTOWK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SPAK	LIEBE	14	V	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYMOTOWK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		SZALASZYN	AFANASJI	37	V	M	M	LABORER YES 7-102010	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SARATOW	BROTHER WASYLI SZALASZYN.RYBUSZKA	OHIO	BEDFORD
26		SZALASZYN	AKSENJA	36	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES 4/16/38 #505	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SARATOW	BR.IN LAW DO	OHIO	BEDFORD
27	UNDER 16	SZALASZYN	MERY	8	V	F	S	CHILD NO	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SARATOW	UNCLE DO	OHIO	BEDFORD
28	UNDER 16	SZALASZYN	ENA	3	V	F	S	CHILD NO	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SARATOW	DO	OHIO	BEDFORD
29	UNDER 16	SZALASZYN	CZALYK	1	V	M	S	CHILD NO	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SARATOW	DO	OHIO	BEDFORD
30		JAKUBOWSKA	BASIA RYWKA	27	V	F	M	H.WIFE YES	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTANTYNOW	BROTHER MOJSZE CYMES.KOSSOWO	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19* 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	125	NO			HUSBAND MOTEL CHOICOWSKY.N.Y. CITY. 323 E. 8TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
2	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
6	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINNICA
7	NO	SELF	75	NO			SON IN LAW ARCHARD L.LOUIS.MO. KANSAS CITY.2304 HIGHLARD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI
8	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	WASILISZKI
10	NO	SELF	..	NO			HUSBAND MAX HALPERIN.TOMAH. WISC.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
11	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BEREZDOW
12	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND PINIE LITMAN.PHILADELPHIA PA. 1603 SO 6TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
13	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
14	YES	SELF	35	NO			HUSBAND ABRAHAM CHASAN.MANHATTAN N.Y. 62 MASPETT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE
15	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE
16	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE
17	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KRZYWICE
18	YES	DAUGHTER	75	NO			DAUGHTER SADIE JABLONSKA.N.Y. BROOKLYN.193 HAPKINS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	BR.LITEWSKI
19	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BR.LITEWSKI
20	YES	SISTER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BR.LITEWSKI
21	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND ALTER SCHADEHEN.N.Y. BUFFALO.350 SPRANG STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAN
23	YES	SON IN LAW	50	NO			SON IN LAW ISIDOR SCHULMAN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.4145 COMBRIDGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYMOTOWSK
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYMOTOWSK
25	NO	BROTHER	88	YES	11	OHIO BEDFORD	BROTHER MICHAEL SHALASHNOW. 56.I ST.AVE.BEDFORD. OHIO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNO
26	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	YES	11	BEDFORD	BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	SARATOW
27	NO	UNCLE	..	YES	7	BEDFORD	UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. OHIO	BEDFORD
28	NO	UNCLE	..	YES	2	BEDFORD	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. OHIO	BEDFORD
29	NO	UNCLE	..	YES	1	BEDFORD	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. OHIO	BEDFORD
30	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOC JACOBS.NEW YORK CITY.3 ~~TH.~~ STR.MARKS PLACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ST.KONSTAN TYNOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, 2d Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 day of 1914, 19..

at NEW YORK

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the S S FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1907 day of May, 19 07

at N Y

W Tucker

Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4708

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUMBERG	HIRSCH	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LETVIAN	HEBREW	LETVIA	MITAN	WIFE NESSE BLUMBERG.MITAN.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
2		WOLF	JOSEF	30		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MOGERSDORF	GR.MOTHER ANNA GRANITZ.MOGERSDORF	PA	PITTSBURGH
X6		MUCHEL	ANNA	25		F	S	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER CLARA MUCHEL.WIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X3		HEINRICH	ZUZANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	ROZNOVA	ANDRASNY SIKU.ROZNOVA	PA	DEL.C°.LESTER
X4	UNDER 16	HEINRICH	JOHANNA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	ROZNOVA	DO	PA	DEL.C°.LESTER
X5	UNDER 16	HEINRICH	OLGA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	CZ.SLOVAK	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOVAK	ROZNOVA	DO	PA	DEL.C°.LESTER
X	CL USC	OSWALD	MICHAEL	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	CASS	FATHER MICHALY OSWALD.CASS	PA	EASTON
8		OSWALD	GREGOR	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	CASS	DO	PA	EASTON
9		SCHRAMEL	MARTIN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	CASS	FATHER GEORG SCHRAMEL.CASS	N.J.	PASSAIC
10		STERLING	THEODOOR	52		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	OHIO	TOLEDO	EDMOND TUERLINCKY.BILLA	OHIO	TOLEDO
11		LETUTSCHY	XXXXXX	XX		XX	XX	XXXXX

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1925, *19* 109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW MOSES KATZ. MASS SPRINGFIELD.19 FAIRMONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MITAN
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOHN WOLF.PITTSBURG.PA 340 CONCARD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	MOGERSDORF
96 3	X YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE M.WURTZEL.PHILADELPHIA PA.3653 N.21 ST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
3	X NO	SELF	15	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF HEINRICH.BOX 95 LESTER DEL C°. PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	SZENDRE
4	X NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	SZENDRE
5	X NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	SZENDRE
7	YES	BR.IN LAW	30	YES	I	NORDHAMPTON. NAZARETH. I WORKTHERE	BR.IN LAW STEFAN MARASCHITS.PA born.1903 PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	U .S.A. PA	NORDHAMPTON
8	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	GASS
9	NO	SELF	25	NO		OHIO	BROTHER GEORG SCHRAMEL.PASSAIC N.J. 65 DAYTON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	GASS
10	YES	SELF	25	YES	I	TOLEDO	FREEND AUGUST STEYVOORT.OHIO WEST TOLEDO. BOX 190	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RILLAU
11	YES	[illegible]		NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]
12	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			BROTHER — DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
14	[illegible]							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND — DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
17	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
18	YES	SELF	63	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	br	bk	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
19	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	br	bk	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
20	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	br	br	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
21	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fr	br	br	NONE	RUSSIA	ZASKOW
22																										
23	NO	BR.IN LAW	50	NO			BR. IN LAW SAMUEL GREENBERG. BOSTON.MASS.54 MAVERICK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JARUN
24	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JARUN
25	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JARUN
26								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND MORRIS SLIPACK.BROOKLYN N.Y. 420 WILIAMS AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GOLOVONIK
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GOLOVONIK
30	NO	SON	25	NO			SON SAMUEL SISKIN.SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 444 TEHAMA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	LIDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, 1st Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Haslar, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haslar

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 192

at NEW YORK

W. Tittle,

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 12th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Myers	William Alfred	33		M	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Pontyeyminer	Wife; Margaret Myers, 29 Gwaun Bant, Pontyeyminer, Wales.	N.Y.	Medina
2		Loughlin	Francis Charles	30		M	m	Sign-writer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father in law; Mr. Howes, "Lilbourne", Harlow, Essex, England.	Cal.	Riverbank
3		Loughlin	Annie	35		F	m	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father; Mr. Howes, "Lilbourne", Harlow, Essex, England.	Cal.	Riverbank
4		Kaplan	Motel	48		M	md	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	~~Brother; Leo Kaplan,~~ Vashnowka, Ukraine.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kaplan	Golde	14		F	s	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Leo Kaplan, Vashnowka, Ukraine.	N.Y.	New York
6		Petraszko	John	58		M	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovakia	Slovak	Cz. Slovakia	Irszava	Daughter; Maria Kis, Tisza Lucher 37, Budapest, Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
7		Petraszko	Roza	44		F	m	Wife	no		no	Cz. Slovakia	Slovak	Cz. Slovakia	Irszava	Daughter; Maria Kis, Tisza Lucher 37, Budapest, Hungary	Ohio	Barberton
8		Petrulaite	Ona	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Lettish	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Popilowska	None.	N.Y.	Jamaica
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-75313-505-11/24/36

File 524/484 Col. 1/5/37.

2-98057-6/18/34

Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled, did not embark:-

4 Kaplan Motel.
5 " Golde.
6 Petraszko John.
7 " Roza.

PURSER.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printe

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 19.., *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1901	Medina	Brother; Calet Joseph Myers, Medina, Orleans Co. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	grey	blu	soar on l.breast	England	London
2	no	self	yes	no			Brother; T.E.Loughlin, Box 174, Riverbank, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	London
3	no	husband	-	no			Brother in law; T.E.Loughlin, Box 174, Riverbank, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	self	yes	no			~~Father in law, Adolf Fortunoff, 103 Grand Str, New York, N.Y.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	Ukraine	Wachnowka
5	yes	father	-	no			~~Grandfather, Adolf Fortunoff, 103 Grand St, New York, N.Y.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	brn	nil	Ukraine	Wachnowka
6	no	self	yes	no			~~Son, John Smith, 510 E. Tuso Ave, Barberton, Ohio~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Kostoka
7	no	husband	-	no			~~Son, John Smith, 510 E. Tuso Ave, Barberton, Ohio.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brn	nil	Cz.Slovakia	Tlacova
8	yes	brother	29	no			Brother [illegible] 4 Kaplan t, Jamaica, L.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	hazel	none	Lithuania	Popilowska
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro Chf Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. FINLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1923 day of May, 19 .

at NEW YORK

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I Hanlan, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 142 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Allen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May 19 22

at New York

A Tuttle

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Workaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, May 11th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yakovleff	Ermogen	21		m	s	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	J.Slav.	Belgrade	Fath. P. Yakovleff, Russian Island. Vladivostock	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 22nd.1922., *19*

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	member of crew	10 00	no	—	—	Member of crew being discharged in New York. Claims to stay in U.S.A. friend Jens A. Fladeboe 347 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Vonn -esh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, Chf Off, of the ~~SS~~ Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

at New York

A Tellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle,

Asst Sec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEMKES	EITEL	26		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DEUTCH	DEUTCH	MINN.	MOORHEAD	BR.IN LAW F.WAKHEE.HARDER/YK	MINN.	MOORHEAD
2																		
3																		
ADMITTED		WOLFSOHN	CHACKEL	57		M	WD	SHOEMAK.	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KELNIE	LEIB PER.KELNIE	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WOLFSOHN	SARA dau	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KELNIE	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WOLFSOHN	CHANA dau	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KELNIE	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
6		XBOCK	SPERICE BOCKER	68		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	VENTOS		XXXXXXXXXXXX	
7		BRENIS	SROLINS	17		M	S	BARBER	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	MARIAMPOL	CITEL BRENIS.MARIAMPOL	PA	NEW CASTLE
8		KARELIC	MOTEL	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	BUTRIMON	ARON KARELIE.BUTRIMONIS	MASS	MALDEN
9		STAROCINSKAITE	CITLA	17		F	S	SERVANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	PALUNELIS	PARENTS MAY STAROSINSKI.PALUNELIS	MASS	SOUTH BRIDGE
10		PLEKIS	JURCIS	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PANTVARDYS	JONAS PLEKIS.PANTVARDYS	PA	SCRANTON
11		ROK	ALEXANDER	33		M	M	TAILOR	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BOBTAI	LUDVIK ROK.BOBTAI	ILL	KEWANEE
12		ROK	PRANE wife	28		F	S	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BOBTAI	DO	ILL	KEWANEE
13		ROK	ADOLF son	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BOBTAI	DO	ILL	KEWANEE
14		ROK	VLADAS son	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	BOBTAI	DO	ILL	KEWANEE
ADMITTED		BAKIN	CHITEL	60		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	UMAIN	SON ELIE BAKIN.UMAIN	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
17		VINIKOVA	RYFCA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAIN	BROTHER ELIE BAKIN.UMAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		VINIKOVA	RAWIN son	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAIN	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		VINIKOVA	ISAAK son	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		VINIKOVA	SONIA dau	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	UMAIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GRINBERG	IDES	19		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	JARONCIN	SISTER ROSA BALABAN.CZERNOWITZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		POSSELSKI	LEVA	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	KRIVOC	SISTER WILIA GLEISERMANN.KISZI MEFF	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SZAPISZNIK	REFWL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUS IA	KIEW	UNCLE LEWI FENISTEIN.JASZOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		FISCHBEIN	CHAIM	11		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUS IAN	RUS IA	KIEW	GR.FATHER HERSCHEL WINTMAN.KARISEIN	MASS	BOSTON
25		ARONOWICZ	CHASIA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	FASTOW	BROTHER SZAJA JOSE.BOLINKER	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 9/1/37	V-29876	AISENSON	TZIVIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUS IAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	GRONOWO	GR.FATHER JOSEF SCHORR.PERLITZA	PA	PITTSBURGH
ADMITTED		AISENSON	IDES	3		F	S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	GRONOWO	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH
28		NISPEN	ROLAND	26		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DEUTCH	DEUTCH	MINN.	MOORHEAD	BR.IN LAW F.WAKHEE.HARDER/YK	MINN.	MOORHEAD
29																		
30																		

Certified that the following Nos are cancelled:-
#1 Bemkes Eitel. Did not embark.
2 Blank
3 "
7 Aron Sprince Did not embark.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 22 1922, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or otherwise, or health has he been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO			[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	YES	SON	25	NO			SON H.WOLF.CHICAGO.ILL. 1243 S.SPRINGFELD														4	11	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	KELNIE
5	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO														5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KELNIE
6	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO														4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KELNIE
7	YES	SON	25	NO			[illegible]														[illegible]							
8	YES	AUNT	25	NO			UNCLE B.SOLOMON.NEW CASTLE.PA. 1505 PENNA AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MARIAMPOL
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER A.KARELIC.MALDEN.MASS 26 CLARK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	8	fr	br	br	NONE	RUSSIA	BUTRIMONIS
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE RAPHAEL ROBBNIS.MASS SOUTHBRIDGE.55/57 MECHANIC STR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BUDVIETIS
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE FRANK MISCHAS.SCRANTON PA.1328 MYLERT AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PANTVARDYS
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOSEPH URBAN.KEVANEE ILL.N.CHICAGO AVE. 148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBTAI
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBTAI
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no			-		FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBTAI
15	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-		FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBTAI
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON IN LAW MEYER FLAYMAN.R.I. PROVIDENCE.23 N.DAVIS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	UMAIN
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND B.VINICOV.NEW YORK CITY 50/52 .3RD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
18	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			-		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
19	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			-		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			-		FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
21	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			MOTHER PEREL GRUNBERG.BROOKLYN N.Y. 746 DRIGGS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JARONOIN
22	YES	SELF	25	NO			MOTHER CHAWA POSSELSKI.PA. PHILADELPHIA.4524 WARNOCK STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRIVOC
23	YES	BROTHER	13	NO			BROTHER P.SCHAPIRO.PHILADELPHIA PA.435 WINSTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			-		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW
24	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER JACOB FISCHBEIN.BOSTON. MASS.66 ALLEN STREET 101 Cambridge St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			-		FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW
25	YES	SON	18	NO			SON ARON ARONOW.CHICAGO.ILL 556 ROSCOE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no			5	3	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	FASTOW
26	YES	FATHER	38	NO			FATHER LEIB AISENSON.PITTSBURGH PA. 47 ROWLEY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			4	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRONOWO
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GRONOWO
28	NO	SELF	25	YES	13/21	MINN.	HOME. MOORHEAD. MINN. FOURTH 1914 MOORHEAD STREET 224.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	BERGEN OP ZOOM
29								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
30								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro 2nd Off., of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hanlon, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19 22

at NY

W Tuttle

Asst Sec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., *19* 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAROSLAVSKY	RUCHEL	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	BROTHER DAVID SITMAID.CHICHINAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		JAROSLAVSKY	MINDEL	28		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		JAROSLAVSKY	BENIAMIN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		JAROSLAVSKY	LIBA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		JAROSLAVSKY	MANIE	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		JAROSLAVSKY	JOSEF	17		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		JAROSLAVSKY	SCHLOIMA	16		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	JAROSLAVSKY	DOSIA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	JACHKOF	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	FEINERMAN	EIDEL	55		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MONASTIRRICHE	SON RWECZ BERELSTEIN.KRYM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	FEINERMAN	SURKA	20		F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MONASTIRISCHE	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	ADMITTED	FEINERMAN	HERZEL	16		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MONASTIRISCHE	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		CATOR	SEIVA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAIN	MOTHER UDEL POZARNY.RASCHKIEW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	CATOR	RAFAEL	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAIN	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	UNDER 16	CATOR	JASCHE	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAIN	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	ADMITTED	MALINSKAIA	ROUCHEL	60		F	WD	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	STALISLAVTZIK	SISTER RIVKE SHTROBROM. JOZVYN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MALINSKAIA	JESIA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	STALISLAVTZIK	AUNT DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	ADMITTED	MALINSKAIA	JOINA	21		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	STALISLAVTZIK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GOHMAN	DVOIRA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	MOTHER CHANE GOHMAN.KECHENOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	GOHMAN	ISRAEL	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	WIFE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		JEDWAB	CHAJA	13		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	W.BRZOSLOWICA	UNCLE N.PLUSKALOWSKI.W.BRZOS LOWICA	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
21	ADMITTED	CHOROSZ	GOLDA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HROZOW	SISTER SORKA AS. HROZOW	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHOROSZ	ESTER	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HROZOW	AUNT DO	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHOROSZ	HINDA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HROZOW	DO	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CHOROSZ	BUNIA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HROZOW	DO	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
25		KARASIK	IDEL	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SUDYLKOW	BROTHER MUCHIM KARASIK.WARSAW	MASS	CHELSEA
26		DONIEC	BORUCH	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BABAR	AUNT CHOMA PLUSK.ROWNO	CONN.	HARTFORD
27	ADMITTED	KRAWIEC	CHAJA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZAR	BR.IN LAW JOJNE KRAWIEC.KIJOW	OHIO	DAYTON
28	ADMITTED	KRAWIEC	ITA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZAR	UNCLE DO	OHIO	DAYTON
29	ADMITTED	KRAWIEC	MEIREL	20		F	S	MILLINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BAZAR	DO	OHIO	DAYTON
30	ADMITTED	CEJTLIN	JANKIEL	60		M	WD	BOOKKEEPER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	HOMEL	SON ABERT CEJTLIN.WARSAW	MICH.	DETROIT

51

2-23968-505
2-23966
2-23967
2A 26096-Z404-5/8/43
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2A 26096-Z404-8/17/43-Z404
1-350654-6/25/42-505
7-57716 9-10-36
2-865719-4/17/41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1927, *19*

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	200	NO			SON NATHAN JAROSLAVSKY.NEW YORK CITY 1668 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY BLK		NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	4	11	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JACHKOF
9	YES	DAUGHTER	75	NO			DAUGHTER CHAIKE CUTLER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 596 BLAKE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LOTCHIVVKA
10	YES	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MONASTIRICH
11	YES	SISTER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MONASTIRICH
12	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND ABRAM CATSEV.BROOKLYN N.Y. 95 BERGEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	4	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	UMAIN
15	NO	SELF	NIL	NO			DAUGHTER ESTER WEINER.PHILADELPHIA PA. 549 MOUNTAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	STANISLAWTZIK
16	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	STANISLAWTZIK
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	STANISLAWTZIK
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER G.HOFFMAN.NEW YORK CITY 3143 BROADWAY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	RAIGOROD
19	YES	SON	25	NO			SON DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	SENILITY	RUSSIA	RAIGOROD
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER B.EDWARDS.MANHATTAN.N.Y. 751 SECOND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	LUNA
21	NO	SELF	100	NO			HUSBAND BEN HARRISON.LOUISVILLE KENTUKY.1204 W.MARKET STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HROZOW
22	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	--		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HROZOW
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	--		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HROZOW
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	--		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	HROZOW
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER ABE KARAS.CHELSEA.MASS 7 CHESNUT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	SUDYLKOW
26	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER LOUIS DONIETZ.HARTFORD CONN. 7 ARETKIN PLACE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZAR
27	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			HUSBAND JACOB KRAWETZ.DAYTON OHIO.1321 CENTRAL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	1	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZAR
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZAR
29	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BAZAR
30	NO	SON	25	NO			SON MAX H.LEITLIN.DETROIT.MICH. 35 CHUREL AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	4	FAIR	DRK	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	HOMEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630B Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental U. S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, 1st Off, of the S.S. FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1922 day of May, 19..

at NEW YORK

W J Keppe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 11 TH., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 22 1922, 19 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ZOLONDEK~~	~~CHAJA SCHEINDEL~~	~~37~~		F	M		WARSAW. 24 TH. FEBRUARY 1922	~~HUSBAND FEIDEL ZOLONDEK.NEW YORK CITY.54 CARCEK STREET~~
2	~~ZOLONDEK~~	~~NATALE~~	~~13~~		M	S		DO	~~FATHER~~ DO
3	~~ZOLONDEK~~	~~RACHMIL~~	~~9~~		M	S		DO	DO
4	~~ZOLONDEK~~	~~ZINZEL~~	~~11~~		F	S		DO	DO
5	POTEMBER	JOSEPH	15		M	S	Emb. of U.S. Riga, Russia 8/46 ARLINGTON.MASS. 13 TH.MARCH 1907	also Brit Cert	FATHER ISIDORE POTEMBER.MASS. ARLINGTON.
6	POTEMBER	MARY	13		F	S	" " " " " #56 ARLINGTON.MASS. 10TH.MAY 1909	" " "	DO
7	VAN CAESEELE	AUGUST	30		M	M		Monroe Co. Court, ROCHESTER.N.Y. 1 ST. MAY 1917	BROTHER H.VAN CAESEELE.NEW YORK ROCHESTER
8									
9	Certified that the following Nos. are cancelled:-								
10	#1 Zolondek	Chaja.	Manifested sheet 11 No.14.						
11	2 "	Natalie	" " 11 No. 11						
12	3 "	Rachmil	" " 11 No. 12						
13	4 "	Zinzel	" " 11 No. 13						
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 1th, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 22 1922, 19 119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Wilt	Frank	19	✓	m	s	born in Brooklyn N.Y Dec. 5th 190	47766 K N. Seattle Wash Completed 10 4 '21	home address: 956 Liberty av. Brooklyn N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived May 23, 1922., 191 , M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GRINBERG, Ides	10:30	10	21		1	To call	Bro. Rebecca Jakowski, 746 Lugg St. Bklyn, NY.	Buck	5/23	4 PM	1	1	—
2	JEDWAB, Chaja	10.30	3	20		1	" call	Fath. Ben. Edwards, Manchester Ky	"	"	"	1	1	—
3	VINNICOW, Ryfca	10:45	10	17		4	" call	Aunt. Benj Weiner, 746 DeKalb Av, Bklyn.	"	5/24	11	4	4	4
	Ch Ruynin							Fath. " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Isaak							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Sonia							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
4	POSSELSKI, Lova	10:50	10	22		1	" tel $ or call	Bro. Leo P., 1524 No. Marshall St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	11	1	1	1
5	KARASIK, Idel	10:50	3	25		1	" tel $ or call	Fath. Abe K., 7 Chestnut St. Chelsea Mass.	Buck	5/23	1	1	1	—
6	KULCZYTJKA, Hinda	11:40	9	21		5	" call	Aunt. Gerber, 417 Linton St., Phila., Pa.	"	5/24	1	5	5	5
	Ch Baruch							Fath. " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Bemzion							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Udel							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Mirian							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	LUKOWSKA, Ryfka	11:00	6	10		2	To tel $	Uncle Aunt Isaak, 561 Leavitt Av, Chicago Ohio	Buck	5/25	3	4	6	4
	Ch Rozia							" Fath. " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
8	JAROSLAVSKY, Ruchel	11:50	3	1		8	" call	Bro Nathan, 1668 Park Av, Bayonne NJ	"	5/23	1	1	8	—
	Ch Mindel							Bro. " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Benjamin							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Liba							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Manie							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Josef							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Schloima							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Dosia							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	LIUBER, Soura 11 cab	10:50	20	27		3	Medical hold	Husb. Abe, 635 McKean St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	1	3	—	3
	Ch Schmiel							Fath. " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Azril							" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	JAKUBOWSKA, Basia	1:00	5	30		1	To call	Husb. Jos Jacobs, 8 21 St. Weeks St. Nyc	"	"	1	1	1	—
11	PETRULAITE, Ona	12:50	2	8		1	" call	Cousin Walter S., 4 Kaplan Av. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	2	1	1	—
12	KRYSILOWA, Rebeka 11 cab Sis Berko FINLAND MAY 23, 1922	12:50	7	4		2	BERKO in hosp on arr To hosp on arrival From Hosp. 6/3 - 9 45	Fath. Jacob, 112 Brook St., Nyc.	Kobe	6/3	10	3	2	2

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived May 23, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
13	GILBINDER, Basia	11 cab 12:50	7	1		3	Aron in hosp	Husb. Peter, 4rr 1/4 So. 13th St. Omaha, Nebr.	Kahe	6/3	10 AM	8	8	9
	Ch Aron						To hosp on arrival Fm. Hosp 6-3-9 AM	Fath. " " " " " " "				8	8	9
	" Sonia							" " " " " " "				13	X	X
14	CATOR, Sciva	1:00	3	12		3	To call	Husb. Abraham, 9 Bergen St, Bklyn.				3		
	Ch Rafael							Fath " " " " " " "						
	" Jasche							" " " " " " "						
15	KLEIMAN, Chawa	1:00	9	3		3	" call	Husb. Moris, 7 Richmond St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	3 PM	13		
	Ch Szmul							Fath " " " " " " "						
	" Aron							" " " " " " "						
16	MOLODOWSKA, Chana	1:15	8	11		5	" call	Husb. Isaac, P.O. Box 20, Woodus, Conn.	"	5/25-16	4/0	10	10	
	Ch Anna							Fath. " " " " " " "						
	" Aike							" " " " " " "						
	" Szloma							" " " " " " "						
	" Ecko Berel							" " " " " " "						
17	PATLAN, Godel	1:50	8	8		3	" call	Husb. Max, 228 E. 95th St. City	Hellis	5/27	2 PM			
	Ch Genia							Fath. " " " " " " "						
	" Gosie							" " " " " " "						
18	MERMARK, Dwojre 11 cab	10:00	7	30		1	To hosp on arrival Fm Hosp. 5/26-1 PM	RK. Sis. Minatroot, 4448 N. State St. Chgo. Ill.	"	5/26	1 07			
19	SEGALOWITZ, Hirsch	2:30	9	7		5	Mother in hosp		Hellis	5/25	1 30 PM	4/0	10	10
	Sis Chaicia													
	Bro Szoel													
	Sis Chasia													
	Bro David													
20	ADESER, Ides	2:00	6	13		2	mother in hosp	Bro. Jacob, 216 Brown St. Providence, R.I.	Luck	5/24	4 PM	1	1	1
	Sis Chana								Hellis	5/27	11 AM	4	3	4
21	OSWALD, Gregor	2:00	4	8		1	Brother in hosp	Bro-Stefan Maraschuty, 1 Wood St Nazareth, Pa.	"	5/29	2 PM	6	6	6
22	SLIPAC, Leib	2:35	4	29		1	mother in hosp	Fath. Jacob, 250 Dayton St. Chgo. Ill.	Hellis	5/24	2 PM	1	1	1
23	CHAZAN, Rywka ch Symcha	3:00	5	14		3	Ch in hosp	Husb. Abraham, 55 Forsyte St. City	"	5/27	10 AM	1/2	9	1/2
	" Berta							Fath. " " " " " " "	"	"	"			

FINLAND MAY 23, 1922

Totals

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND RED STAR LINE arrived May 23, 1922, 191, ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24	GALPERIN, Zlata	1:00	5	11		1	mother in hosp	RR-Talk. Mag, 3837 Fillmore St, Chg, Ill.	Luick	5/24	4 PM	6	6	6
25	Stipak, Feiga		4	28		1	From Hosp 5-24-2PM	with J.D. # 22	Luick	5/24	2PM			
26	Chazan, Szymon		5	15		1	From Hosp - 5-26-1PM	with J.D. 23	With J.D. # 23	"	5/27	10AM	1	1
27	Oswald, Michal		4	7		1	From Hosp - 5-29-2PM	with 21	With J.D. # 21	"	5/29	2PM		
28	Galperin, Esther		5	10		1	From Hosp 5-29-2PM	With J.D. # 24	Luick	"	4			

FINALAND, May 23, 1922

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived May 23, 1922. , 19 , M., , from [illegible] June 11

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
69f	1	GREEN Mary A.	2d Cab	11	5	1	LPC Ph Def							5/26138 NB 3										3	F	3
25f	2	KORSUNSKY Ita	"	"	10	4/6	3	"						5/25933 NB				5/26133 NB 3						6	0	6
46f		" Nechama																								
19m		" Moische																								
16m	3	KORSUNSKY Meer	"	"	10	7/10	4	LPC						5/25933 NB				5/26133 NB 3						12	6	12
14f		" Reizel																								
12f		" Mariam																								
9m		" Zelig																								
60f	4	KRAKAWSKY Rouchel	"	"	9	11/12	2	Ill't Ph Def Lpc						5/25111 Gr 4										4	6	4
16f		" Nena																								
60m	5	SCHNEIDER Gidal	"	"	9	28/29	2	Ph Def LPC						5/25 [illegible]										4	6	4
57f		" Beila																								
60m	6	RAIBOI Sania	"	"	9	30	1	" " "						5/25 [illegible]										2	2	2
60f	7	TRUP Sura	"	"	8	5	1	"						5/25125 Sep 2										2	3	2
38f	8	MORDCOW Jenta	"	"	8	26/28	3	Ill't "						5/27185 Judg										12	12	12
16f		ch Bluma																								
13f		" Sania																								
29m	9	FODTERNICK Jankel	"	"	9	1/3	3	LPC						5/26170 Pm 11										9	9	9
23f		wf Liza																								
½f		ch Riva						Q E						5/26170 Pm												
40f	10	STEIN Mertze	"	"	9	25/27	3	LPC																6	7	6
14f		ch Brana						Med Hold																		
9m		" Chaim																								
59f	11	NATHANSON Tscharna	"	"	9	4	1	Ill't LPC Med Hold						5/26 [illegible]												
48f	12	PERLMUTTER Hana	"	"	9	20/24	5	"						5/26185 Gr 1										2	2	2
19f		ch Idess																								
13f		" Ester						Med Hold																		
10f		" Byvujra																								
9f		" Pessia																								
58m	13	SC[illegible]MILLIND, Noulim	"	"	8	11	1	[illegible] & LPC						5/25144 Lw. 4										2	3	2

Admitted 6/6/22 until July 10th 1922.
Paroled 6/26/22-11 a.m.

May June 2 1 2

Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 124

S. S. FINLAND ARR STAR arrived May 23, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	14	SELIAR, Soura	2d cab	10	25/6	2	LPC, #1 ILLIT	9:30 AM	MC GLYNN							5/25163 pm 4												
16m		Jankiel																										
46f	15	KLOTMAN, Michlia	" "	10	11/8	2	LPC, #1 ILLIT	"	"	5/25 [illegible]						5/26177 Jack 12												
18m		Abram																										
15f	16	SCHATZ, Rosa	" "	6	5	1	[illegible] LPC		FELSTIN							5/27189 pm 10												
39f	17	PALESKY, Brucha	" "	6	6/9	4	LPC		"	5/26170 pm												Landed 6/6/22 - 11 am						
8f		ch Nivka																										
7f		" Beila																										
6f		" Doba																										
84m	18	GUNZINGER, Josef	" "	4	6	1	LPC, PH DEF		"							5/25 70 [illegible]												
15m	19	RADOMISZELSKA, Pinkos	" "	4	29/30	2	UNDER 16 YRS, LPC		"							5/27197 Jack 10												
8f		Jenta																										
31m	20	KOENE, Creek	" "	4	22/23	2	UNDER 16 #2, MED HOLD #1		"							5/232 [illegible]												
13m		KRAUS, Hans																										
22m	21	CROLLER, Gustav	" "	4	14/15	2	#2 UNDER 16, #1 AC ALIEN, LPC		"							5/26109 [illegible]												
11m		Josef																										
30f	22	SUHM, Louise	" "	4	17/18	2	LPC	9:30 AM	"	5/27 25 [illegible]												9 am 6/7/22						
5m		Rudi																										
28m	23	GILLY, Samuel	" "	4	16	1	LPC		"							5/27197 pm 11												
62f	24	BENDERSKI, Besia	" "	4	27	1	LPC, MED HOLD		"							5/25122 [illegible]												
58m	25	OLSZANITZKI, Schloma	" "	7	17	1	LPC, PH DEF		FELSTYN							5/26144 [illegible]												
64f	26	WOLFENSTEIN, Yita	" "	5	10	1	PH DEF, LPC, ILLIT		WOOD							5/25 [illegible]												
57f	27	MORDOCHOWICZ, Etla	" "	5	1/2	2	LPC, ASSISTED		"							5/2642 [illegible]												
14m		ch David																										
11f	28	KRAVITZ, Hora (Chave)	" "	5	17	1	LPC, UNDER 16		"							5/26175 Jack 12												
26m	29	SCHMILIVER, Motel	" "	5	18/20	3	#1 SEC. 18, #2 LPC, #3 E Q, LPC		"							5/27 18 [illegible]												
28f		wf Rifka																										
10/12m		ch Isaak																										
70f	30	PETSCHERSKY, Basia	" "	5	22	1	LPC, ASSISTED, PH DEF, ILLIT		"							5/27 181 Jack 10												
30m	31	ANAICISKY, Josef	" "	5	21	1	LPC, FRAUDULENT ASSISTANT		"							5/26174 Lvs. 3												

S. I. FINLAND 5/23/22 Totals

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 125

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived May 25, 1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	32	Grolmines GROLMNES, Leika	2d c b	6	3/4	2	LPC	9:30 AM FELSTYN							5/25	3	2	30							✓	4	6
7f		ch Fania																									
57f	33	PALALNIK, Etla	" "	7	18	1	LPC	" "							5/27	195		30							✓	4	4
36f	34	GOLDBERG, Fosia	" "	7	26/9	4	LPC	" "							5/26	825	2								✓	21	12
13f		ch Haica																									
12f		" Mania																									
7f		" Gitla																									
33f	35	POTAKA, Chlimia	" "	6	16	3	LPC	" "							5/26	24	2								✓	9	12
9f		ch Frima																									
8m		" Mojsche																									
28m	36	HENDEL, Schmuel	" "	6	28	1	EX QUOTA	" "				Detd 5/31-845 Pm Rel 6/2/22-1 Pm			5/26	152									✓	8	9
30m	37	MALER, Moicha	" "	6	19/21	3	LPC	" "							5/25	118	2	30							✓	6	9
30f		wf Schenka																									
4m		ch Noch													5/25	118											
35f	38	KUSLANOWICZ, Byla	" "	7		3	LPC, MED HOLD #2	" "							5/25	195											
12m		ch Alter																									
17m		" Mojsze																									
54f	39	KAPROLAT, Anna	" "	7	25	1	LPC	" "							5/26	142		30							✓	3	3
28m	40	ARONSFRAU, Maurice	1st"	4	3	1	EX QUOTA	" "							5/27	50	2								✓	4	5
21m	41	VAJAVLEFF, Ermogen		12	1	1	LPC	10:15 JENNISS							5/27	153	2	40							✓	4	5
60m	42	GOHMAN, Israel		3	18/19	2	LPC	10:45 FLANNERY							5/26	185	2	50							✓	6	8
15f		dtr Dwoira																									
62m	43	CESES, Berko		8	16/20	5	LPC	10:50 JENNISS							5/25	190	2	15							✓	10	15	10
46f		Bejla																									
13f		Ester																									
9f		Sonia																									
17m		Gersz																									
30m	44	DWORYS, Josif		4	23/25	3	LPC	10:50 FLANNERY							5/25	99	2	45							✓	6	9	6
21f		wf Necha																									
8/12f		ch Rywke																									

S. S. FINLAND 5/27/22 Totals.

Admitted 6/22 3rd Inq July 10-1922
Landed by parents 5/22-3 Pm
Landed 6/7/22-12 noon

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 126

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived May 23/1922, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	55f	45 SIAK, Rywka	5	23/24	2	LPC, #1 ILLIT	11 AM	DALY							5/25.166	12		13							4	6	4
	14f	Liebe																									
	47f	46 SCHADEMEN, Chaje	5	21/22	2	LPC, PH DEF, #1 ILLIT	"	"							5/26.140			25							6	6	6
	16f	ch Esther																									
	60m	47 CEJTLIN, Jankel	3	30	1	LPC	"	FLANNERY							5/27.15			10							4	5	4
	29f	48 SITNIK, Rejzia	6	1/3	3	LPC, PH DEF #1	"	DALY							5/26.179			10							9	12	9
	9m	ch Dawid																									
	6f	" Gutia																									
	13f	49 UDERMAN, Sima	9	16	1	LPC, UNDER 16	"	SMITH							5/27.105			25							4	5	4
	13f	50 LAZNIK, Ruchla	9	1/2	2	LPC, UNDER 16	11:10 AM	"							5/25.6			15							4	6	4
	9f	Ita																									
	40f	51 LICHTLAN, Doba	6	5/7	3	#1 & #3 ILLIT	11 AM	DALY	5/27.175						5/31.141			30							24	24	24
	8f	ch Sora																11									
	17m	" Chaim																									
	55f	52 FEINERMAN, Eidel	3	9/11	3	LPC, PH DEF	11:05	FLANNERY							5/25.161			10							6	9	6
	20f	ch Surka																									
	16m	" Herzel																									
	62f	53 GECHT, Chaja	5	18/20	3	LPC, PH DEF, #1 ILLIT	11 AM	DALY							5/25.155			25							6	9	6
	17f	ch Bluma																									
	21f	" Malka																									
	66m	54 GRCISMAN, Mojsze	6	20	1	LPC, PH DEF	11 AM	"	5/27.178						5/27.162			30				May	18	19	6	7	6
	13m	55 ZOLONDEK, ~~Natalie~~ Motel	11	11 1/2 14	6	EX QUOTA	11 AM	JENNINGS							5/25.152			30				June	2	22	3	4	3
	8m	Rachmiel																									
	10/12m	Zinzel																									
	37f	Chaja																									
	18m	Aron Szlom							5/25.175																		
	16f	Necha													5/25.175			30									
	13f	56 FISZMAN, Grunia	8	26	1	UNDER 16	11:15	"	5/26.150													May	8	9	7	7	6
	60f	57 BAKIN, Chitel	10	16	1	LPC, PH DEF, ILLIT	11:20	SMITH							5/26.6			30				June	7	7	3	4	3
	15f	58 RECHTMAN, Michla	8	29	1	UNDER 16	11:20	JENNINGS							5/26.179			25							3	4	3

S.I. FINLAND 5/23/22

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived May 23, 1922, 19, M., , from

127

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	31f	59	LITTMAN, Sura	5	12/13	2	LPC	11 AM	DALY							5/25	145	42									4	6	
2	11f		ch Ita Fessia																										
1	15f	60	FLINDER, Rosia	8	22/23	2	UNDER 16, PH DEF	11:25	JEANNIS							5/26	165	42									6	8	6
3	13f		Tauba																										
1	38f	61	LAUTENSTEIN, Ita	6	27/30	4	#1 ILLIT	11 AM	DALY							5/25	51	1									16	20	16
1	13f		ch Rywka																										
1	9m		" Dawid																										
6	1bf		" Sara																										
1	42f	62	CHALKOVSKY, Gitel	5	1/6	6	LPC, PH DEF, #1 ILLIT	11 AM	"							5/25	187	43									12	18	12
1	19f		ch Golda																										
	17f		" Lea																										
	15f		" Sonia																										
	9f		" Necha																										
	8f		" Rosa																										
	66f	63	CHCIELNICHICJ, Czerne	4	30	1	LPC, PH DEF, ILLIT	11:10	FLANNERY							5/25	169	4									2	32	
	61f	64	ZARMAN, Ester	6	4	1	LPC, PH DEF, ILLIT	11 AM	DALY							5/25	157	30									2	32	
	15f	65	SZICHER, Ita	9	14	1	LPC, UNDER 16	11:50	SMITH							5/25	133	45									2	32	
	63m	66	HOJZMAN, Zelik	6	15/6	2	LPC, PH DEF	11 AM	DALY							5/25	150	3									4	64	
	62f		wf Sirka																										
	61f	67	KATZ, Malke	6	17/9	3	LPC, PH DEF, #1 ILLIT	11 AM	"							5/25	155	2									6	9	6
	20f		ch Ester																										
	18f		" Mirjon																										
	15f	68	STEINMAN, Kuna Dreiz	8	21	1	UNDER 16, PH DEF	11:55	JEANNIS							5/26	52	3									3	4	3
	60f	69	VERNIK, Feighe	11	1/4	4	#1 ILLIT, LPC, PH DEF	11:45	"							5/25	147	2									8	28	
	19m		Herch																										
	15f		Gittel																										
	9m		Azriel																										
	46f	70	KRAWICE Chaja	3	27/29	3	LPC Ill't	12:30	Flannery							5/27	5	42									12	15	
	17f		ch Ita																										
	20f		" Meirel																										
0	S.I. Finland 5/23/22																												

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived May 23, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offender.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	71	WOLFSOHN Chatzkel	10	5/6	3	LPC Ph Def Ill't	1:00 Smith																			
22f		" Sara				" "																				
19f		" Chana																								
39f	72	PALATNIK Ita	11	8/10	3	LPC Ill't	" Joannis																			
14f		" Manie																								
10f		" Leiser																								
57m	73	SZWARBORD Abel	11	5	1	LPC Ph Def	1:10 "																			
67f	74	DOLINSKA Cyrel	5	7	1	" " " Ill't	1:00 Daly																			
11f	75	AISENSON Tzivia	10	26	1	" Un 16 unacc	1:20 Smith																			
12m	76	FEINGOLD David	4	18/21	4	" " "	" Flanner																			
9m		br Scholim																								
7f		sis Chaje																								
5f		" Rosa				Ph Def																				
18m	77	LETWTOCHY Lejzor	4	13-15/174		LPC Sec 18	1:10 "																			
12f		" Feige																								
18f		LETOUTCHAIA Fani																								
1/12f		" Bronia																								
21m	78	MALINSKAIA Joina	3	16/17	2	LPC Ph Def	2:10 "																			
14f		sis Jesia																								
46f	79	KOROSTASZEWSKA Chaika	9	27/30	4	LPC	2:15 Smith																			
13m		" Jankiel																								
15m		" Aba																								
18f		" Leia																								
42f	80	CHOROSZ Golda	3	2-23/24	3	LPC Ph Def	2:30 Flanner																			
12f		ch Hinda																								
10f		" Bruna																								
49f	81	SMOLANOW Feyga	8	1/7	6	LPC Ill't	3:00 Daly																			
13f		ch Bejla																								
10m		" Berel																								
8f		" Mina																								
20f		" Rachela																								
17f		" Lija																								
		S.I. Finland 5/23/22																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 129

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived May 23, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	82	LANDA Ruchla	824/25	2	LIC Ph Def	3:00	Daly	5/26	15	Duck				5/27	51	Gr	30								8	8
21f		ch Linicha			Med Hold																					
13f	83	Zwarg[illegible]d Chana	11	7	[illegible]	Rel 5/24-2 Bm	Bishara	5/26	21	Gr				5/27	16	Gr	30							2	2	2
60f	84	Malinskaia Mouchel	3	15	L.P.C.	Rel 5/25-12 Bm	Smith							5/26	156	Gr	30							1	1	
10h	85	Molarrow Israel	8	3	L.P.C.	Rel 5/25-12 Bm	"							5/26	162	Gr	30							1	2	1
46f	86	Legalowicz Rana	9	6	L.P.C. Ill.	Rel 5/25-12 Bm	"	5/26	28	Gr				5/27	198	Gr	30							2	2	2
13h	87	Legalowicz Hirsch	9	11	L.P.C.	Rel 5/25-1 Bm	Bishara	5/26	28	Gr				5/27	198	Gr	30							10	10	10
11f		Chaicia																								
9h		Israel																								
16f		Chasia																								
18h		David																								
54f	88	Zwarg Chod Liba	11	6	L.P.C.	Rel 5/25-12 Bm	Smith	5/26	21	Gr				5/27	196	Gr	30				May	22		2	2	2
97f	89	Ticenson Ides	10	27	L.P.C.	Under 16 unacc Rel 5/26-10 Bm	"	5/27	186	Gr	6/2	76	Gr	6/9	94	Gr	45				June	9		9	9	8
13f	90	Dolinska Michla	5	8	L.P.C.	Rel 5/26-1 Bm	Smith	5/27	172	Gr				5/31	134	Gr	45							10	10	10
17f		Freida																								
597f	91	Adeser Cayuca	6	12	L.C.	Stop on arrival	Smith	5/27	11	Jacf								✓	2pm 6/16/22	Lapland	May			0	1	0
23f	92	Adeser Chana	6	14	Sec 18 L.P.C.	Rel 5/27-10 Bm	Deutsch	5/27	11	Jacf								✓	2pm 6/16/22	Lapland	May			4	5	5
97f	93	Torp Basia	9	15	L.P.C.	Under 16 Rel 5/27-10 Bm	Bishara							5/29	20	Gr	11				June	10		16	14	15
60f	94	Lelotschy Bazewa	4	12	L.C.	Stop on arrival	Smith	5/29	31	Mc								✓	10am 6/14/22	Haldane	May	22		2	1	2
56f	95	Aronowicz Chasia	10	25	Ill. L.P.C.	Rel 5/29-1 Bm	Bishara	6/1	122	Gr				6/1	172	Gr	30				June	1		2	3	3
13f	96	Chorosz Ester	3	22	L.P.C.	Rel 6/1-1 Bm	"							6/2	208		37							1	—	1
8h	97	Szapiszwicz Refuel	10	23	L.P.C.	Under 16 unacc Rel 6/3-10 Am	Smith							6/5	169	Gr	30							2	3	2
11h	98	Fischbein Chaim	10	24	"	" 16 unacc Rel 6/3-1 Am	"							6/5	169	Gr	4							2	3	2

Finland 6/23/22

TOTALS,

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

130

East 195 arr. Antw 5/24/22

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* S. Finland (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert sailing port.), *bound for* ..... Supplemental to Form 689, Crew signed on at N.Y.

whereof ..... *is Master.*

No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1			[illegible]	1	[illegible] England			5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st [illegible]	
			[illegible] Robert										2nd "	
													3rd "	
				2									4th "	do
			[illegible] John		Turkey [illegible]			5	6	"	"	"	5th "	do
			[illegible]		Mass			5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
			Courtney Francis					5	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
			[illegible] Donald	3	Scotland		36	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
			[illegible]		Denmark		39	5	5	"	"	"	" late	do
			[illegible] Died Antwerp											
1			[illegible] Ludwig	4	Finland		41	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
2			Svendson John		Norway		24	6	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
			[illegible] Clarence	5	Mass		54	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	do
3			Andreasen Lars		Denmark		41	5	7	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do
			Ekman Emil		Sweden		43	5	7	"	"	"	Cadet Offr	do
			[illegible] James	6	Holland		23	6	-	"	"	"	do	do
			[illegible] Henry		England		21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
4			McIntire Walter	7	Mass		23	5	5	"	"	"	Quartermaster	do
			Sparks Gabriel		Russia		43	5	5					
5			Nilson Nils	8	Denmark		44	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible] AB	do
6			[illegible] Florent	9	Belgium		32	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
			[illegible] Emil		Sweden		27	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
7			Thompson John	10	Ga		28	6	2	"	"	"	do	do
			Anderson Charles		England		24	5	-	"	"	"	do	do
8			Larsen Andrew	11	Norway		36	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
			Peterson William		Denmark		45	5	2	"	"	"	do	do
9			[illegible] Jan	12	Belgium		44	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
			Merritt Albert		England		40	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
10			Tuinevonen Richard		Finland		35	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
			[illegible] Alfred	13	Ireland		21	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
11			[illegible] Thomas		NY		46	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
			[illegible] Richard	14	Holland		21	5	4	"	"	"	do	do
			Laurent Edison		Pa		24	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
12			Lennert George		Denmark		26	5	11	"	"	"	do	do
			[illegible] Walter Died Antwerp		do		25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
			Murphy Joseph Failed to join NY		Ireland		48	5	6	"	"	"	do	do
13			Tibbel Merrie	16	NY		23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
			Johnston Harold	17	NY		19	5	7	"	"	"	Ord. Seaman	do
14			[illegible] John		Mo		23	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
			Christiansson Carl		Denmark		24	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	do
15			[illegible] Anthony	18	Ill		30	5	6	"	"	"	Seaman	do
			Van der Berg Michel		Belgium		19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
16			[illegible] Joseph	19	PI		25	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	do
			Vieira Severiano	20	Portugal		22	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
17			[illegible] John		Holland		26	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do
			[illegible] Charles	21	MD		23	5	9	"	"	"	Jr Radio	do
18			[illegible] Jack		New York		25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do
			[illegible] John	22	Mass		24	6	6	"	"	"	do	do
19			[illegible] John		England		32	5	6	"	"	"	Purser	do
			[illegible] John	23	do		29	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. Purser	do
20														
21				24										
22				25										
23				26										
24				27										
25				28										
26				29										
27				30										
28				31										
29				32										
30				33										
				34										
				35										
				36										
				37										
				38										

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The [illegible]
DE[illegible]

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible]
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof HENRY A. C. [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.
101	Wallace	Alfred		Scotland
102	Russell	William	1	Md
103	Houston	Douglas		England
104	Henning	Robert	2	Penn
105	Hilbrit	Otto		Mass
106	Evans	George		England
107	~~Sorensen~~	~~Carl~~ Paid off	3	Denmark
108	Findlay	Georiel	Antwerp	England
109	Connor	Harry	4	England
110	Franck	Louis		Belgium
111			5	
112	Swenson	Carl		Sweden
113	Hempocy	Joseph		Belgium
114	Seeley	John	6	Ireland
115				
116	Van der Harte	Leon	7	Belgium
117	Guns	Gustave		do
118	Perdon	Gabino	8	PI
119	Quintilla	Pio		PI
120	Montforte	Manuel	9	PI
121				
122	Delensor	Hilarion		PI
123	Frans	Frikke	10	Holland
124	Cruz	Joseph		PI
125			11	
126	Hennisson	John		Belgium
127	Bellaran	Vincent	12	PI
128	Puras	Savlador		PI
129	Dizon	Juan		PI
130	Ramos	Vivencio	13	PI
131	Dellarosa	Cristobal		PI
132	Gordis	August	14	Belgium
133	Persona	Juan		PI
134	Saunders	Thomas	15	England
135	O'Malley	Edward		Ohio
136				
137	Del Rosario	Irene	16	PI
138	Abrico	Pedro		PI
139	Diong	Manuel	17	PI
140				
141	Integra	Sabino	18	PI
142	Kotlowski	Charles		NJ
143	Gioscia	William		NJ
144	Drumm	Claude	Paid off Antwerp	
145	Antonio	Jacinto		PI
146	Childers	Elmer	20	MD
147	Steinmann	William		Belgium
148	Fisher	Walter	21	England
149	Mahanny	Daniel		PI
150	Forfa	Antoni		Belgium
151	Barila	Miguel	22	PI
152	Basilio	Sibero		PI
153	Vincent	William	23	NY
154	Kelly	Frank		NJ
			24	
			25	
			26	
			27	
			28	
			29	
			30	
			31	
			32	
			33	
			34	
			35	
			36	
			37	
			38	

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

I, ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Master of the said American ____

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ *day of* ____, 19__, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* ____, *of* ____, *whereof* ____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____

this ____ *day of* ____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert ftc.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19__

11—1108

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
38											
37											
36											
35											
34											
33											
32											
31											
30											
29											
28											
27											
26											
25											
24											
23											
22											
21											
20											
19											
18											
17											
16											
15											
14											
13											
12											
11											
10											
9											
8											
7											
6											
5											
4											
3											
2											
1											

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

134

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP, BELGIUM
whereof HENRY A. C. ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
101	Wallace	Alfred		[illegible]	[illegible]	54	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Engineer	New York	
102	Russell	William	1	[illegible]	US	43	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng	do	[illegible]
103	Houston	Douglas		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	16015
104	Henning	Robert	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	5	7	"	"	"	3rd do	do	15700
105	Hilbrit	Otto		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	5	5	"	"	"	Jr Engineer	do	34969
106	Evans	George		England	[illegible]	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	21455
107	~~Seaman~~	~~Carl~~	Paid off Antwerp	Germany	[illegible]	39	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Jr Engineer	do	137295
108	Findlay	Gaoriel	3	England	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]
109	Connor	Harry	4	England	[illegible]	39	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	15028
110	Franck	Louis		Belgium	Belg	37	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	9826
111			5											
112	Swanson	Carl		Sweden	Swed	56	5	7	"	"	"	1st Elect	"	15082
113	Mempoey	Joseph		Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	do	14825
114	Seeley	John	6	Ireland	Br	30	5	9	"	"	"	3rd do	do	15065
115														
116	Van der Haute	Leon	7	Belgium	Belg	36	5	7	"	"	"	Ro Oiler	do	190240
117	Gunn	Gustave		do	do	56	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper	do	[illegible]
118	Perdon	Gabino	8	PI	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Water Tender	do	9061
119	Quintilla	Pio		PI	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	9812
120	Montforte	Manuel		PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do	99098
121			9									Water Tender		
122	Delensor	Hilarion		PI	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	39
123	Frans	Frikko	10	Holland	Dutch	53	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	46091
124	Cruz	Joseph		PI	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	8796
125			11									Oiler		
126	Hennisson	John		Belgium	Belg	42	5	10	"	"	"	do	do	7445
127	Bellaran	Vincent		PI	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	do	54933
128	Puras	Savlador	12	PI	US	39	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	3127
129	Dizon	Juan		PI	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	47427
130	Ramos	Vivencio	13	PI	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	13785
131	Bellarosa	Cristobal		PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	7796
132	Gordts	August	14	Belgium	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	18078
133	Bersosa	Juan		PI	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	do	13324
134	Saunders	Thomas	15	England	Br	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	156405
135	O'Malley	Edward		Ohio	US	37	6	-	"	"	"	do	do	1290
136														
137	Del Rosario	Irene	16	PI	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	12424
138	Abrico	Pedro		PI	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	39
139	Diong	Manuel	17	PI	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	9643
140														
141	Integra	Sabino		PI	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	do	16087
142	Kotlowski	Charles	18	NJ	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	do	49690
143	Giosoia	William		NJ	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	5111
144	~~Seaman~~	~~Claude~~	Deserted Antwerp	NJ	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	16738
145	Antonio	Jacinto		PI	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	do	35747
146	Childers	Elmer	20	Mo	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	2784
147	Steinhauer	William		Belgium	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	---
148	Fisher	Walter		England	Br	19	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	do	49670
149	Mahaney	Daniel	21	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	57235
150	Forfa	Antoni		Belgium	Belg	41	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	5276
151	Barila	Miguel	22	PI	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	do	3105
152	Basilio	Siberio		PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	54961
153	Vincent	William	23	NY	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	28336
154	Lally	Frank		NJ	US	24	5	-	"	"	"	Wiper	do	
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..

Port of .....

Master.

..... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The U
DEP

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEA
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)
whereof HENRY A.T.CAREY

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.
301	Bennett	Charles		England
302	Bethard	John	1	England
303				
304	Sorton	John	2	England
305	Smith	James		do Nat
306	Kinkle	Jacob		NJ
307	Pudd	Percy	3	England
308	Middleston	Percy		do
309	Beckelaeres	Charles	4	Belgium
310	Flint	Louisa		England
311	Edwards	Johanna	5	Penna
312				
313	Chandler	Alma	6	NY
314	Cornielle	Anna		Ireland
315	Stewart	Ellen		NY
316	Klinsinch	Paula	7	Jugo Slav
317				
318	James	Arthur	8	England
319	Pay	Albert		do
320	Pullo	James		Italy Nat
321	Janssens	Alfred	9	Sweden Nat
322	Van Buyter	Alfred		Belgium
323	Born	John	10	Holland
324	Samuels	Isaac		Russia
325	Hines	Ralph	11	NY
326	Knuppel	Frank		Belgium
327	Allen	James		England
328	Causson	Alfred	12	Switzerland
329	Doyle	John		England
330	Del Valle	Raymond	13	Spain
331	Kipp	William		Holland
332			14	
333				
334				
335			15	
336				
337			16	
338				
339			17	
340				
341				
342	Fancourt	William	18	England
343	Hutgens	Edward		Belgium
344	VanderBorg	Frank	19	do
345	D'Huis	Armand		do
346	Thomas	Peter	20	do
347	Davies	Robert		England
348	Burnham	Cecil	21	do
349	Fonda	Joseph		do Nat
350	Rosica	Segismundo		Spain
351	Lawrence	William	22	England
352	Bartlett	Hal		do
353	Jones	Frank	23	England
354	Morgan	George		do
355	Gothard	William	24	do
356	Pomerantz	Jesse		NY
357				
358	Husband	Louis	25	Canada Nat
359	Mendigoren	Albert		Pa
360	Erich	John	26	NY
361	House	Fred		England
362	Van der Welen	Henry	27	Holland
363	Cutajar	Carmelo		Malta
364	Coulon	August		Belgium
365	Woods	Cornelius	28	NY
366	Bleckman	Nicolas		Belgium
367			29	
368				
369	Edwards	William	30	England
370	Fish	Fred		do
371	Rysenaels	Jean		Belgium
372	Carrus	Jules	31	Algiers
373	Gallagher	James	Failed to join	England Nat New
374	Martin	John	Failed to join	Scotland Nat New Y
375	Whitney	Burton		Conn
376	Blurtenthal	Ben	33	Russia
377	Winkstra	Eric		Holland
378	Fleischman	Richard		Germany Nat
379	Harms	Lloyd	34	Ohio
380	Van Pompsey	Emil		Belgium
381	Bryson	Clarence	35	do
382	~~Presidjian~~	~~Paul~~	Deserted Aut	Armenia Nay
383	Sullivan	Walter	36	Penna
384	Jambert	Jules		France
385	LeComte	Karel	37	Belgium
386	Schultz	Francis		Bohemia
387	Ross	Francis		NJ
388	Thompson	Charles	38	England
389		Herbert		do

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. Feet. In.

Deputy Collector.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

Port of .....

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

this ..... day of .....

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ..... (Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Master.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

19.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

132

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* ST LAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof HENRY A. T. CAMUT *is Master.*

11—1488

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
301	Bennett	Charles	England	Br	48	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Ch Steward	New York	---
302	Bethell	John 1	England	Br	35	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Steward	do	---
303								"	"	"			
304	Sorlen	John	England	Br	47	5	7	"	"	"	Sen.Stores	do	11252
305	Smith	James 2	do Nat	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd do	do	32182
306	Kinkle	Jacob	NJ	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	Asst.do	do	10213
307	Budd	Percy 3	England	Br	45	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	3090
308	Huddlestone	Percy	do	Br	36	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	141127
309	Backelaeros	Charles 4	Belgium	Belg	47	5	5	"	"	"	Pantryman	do	153397
310	Flint	Louisa	England	Br	47	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	do	148249
311	Edwards	Johanna 5	Penna	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	24535
312								"	"	"			
313	Chandler	Alma	NY	US	32	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	57127
314	Cornelia	Alma 6	Ireland	Br	56	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	109453
315	Stewart	Kilen	NY	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	38335
316	Klinginch	Paulo 7	Jugo Slav	Ja	38	5	6½	"	"	"	do	do	----
317								"	"	"			
318	James	Arthur	England	Br	50	5	11	"	"	"	Sal Steward	do	131196
319	Fay	Albert 8	do	Br	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Sal Std	do	135357
320	Pullo	James	Italy Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst.Steward	do	30766
321	Janssens	Alfred 9	Sweden Nat	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	27437
322	Van Buyter.	Alfred	Belgium	Belg	23	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	188402
323	Porn	John	Holland	Dutch	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	11382
324	Samuels	Isaac 10	Russia	Russ	22	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	20 X
325	Hines	Ralph	NY	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	41649
326	Knuppel	Frans 11	Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	150075
327	Allen	James	England	Br	25	5	11	"	"	"	do	do	123146
328	Clausen	Alfred 12	Switzerland	Swiss	43	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	111289
329	Doyle	John	England	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8355
330	Del Valle	Reymond 13	Spain	Sp	32	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	144745
331	Kipp	William	Holland	Dutch	38	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	124385
332		14											
333													
334		15											
335													
336		16											
337													
338		17											
339													
340													
341													
342	Fancourt	William 18	England	Br	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch NR Steward	do	15027
343	Matgens	Edward	Belgium	Belg	49	5	5	"	"	"	1R Steward	do	109453
344	VanderBerg	Frank 19	do	do	53	5	6	"	"	"	do	do142600	3953
345	D'Hulst	Armand	do	do	42	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	109289
346	Thomas	Peter 20	do	do	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	30820
347	Davies	Robert	England	Br	51	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	143181
348	Burnham	Cecil	do	Br	41	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	1985
349	Ford	Joseph 21	do Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	129400
350	Rosica	Segismundo	Spain	Sp	28	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	154607
351	Lawrence	William 22	England	Br	39	5	9	"	"	"	SR Steward	do	77257
352	Bartlett	Hal	do	Br	44	5	7	"	"	"	1R do	do	138405
353	Jones	Frank 23	England	Br	35	5	7	"	"	"	Pantry	do	140363
354	Morgan	Georgs	do	Br	37	5	-	"	"	"	Library Std	do	117961
355	Gothard	William	do	Br	18	5	2	"	"	"	Mail Boy	do	57418
356	Pomerants	Jesse 24	NY	US	32	5	-	"	"	"	do	do	
357													
358	Husband	Louis 25	Canada Nat	US	42	5	6	"	"	"	Ch Baker	do	11210
359	Mendigoren	Albert	Pt	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	1st Baker	do	33245
360	Eriche	John 26	NY	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	41473
361	House	Fred	England	Br	40	5	3	"	"	"	Ch Pantry	do	---
362	Van der Wellen	Henry 27	Holland	Dutch	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Pantry	do	43650
363	Cutajar	Carmelo	Malta	Br	33	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. do	do	145456
364	Corton	August	Belgium	Belg	37	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	113271
365	Woods	Cornelius 28	NY	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	Pantry	do	10856
366	Bleckman	Nicolas	Belgium	Belg	33	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	---
367		29											
368													
369	Edwards	William 30	England	Br	48	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Cpl Std	do	135332
370	Fish	Fred	do	Br	26	6	-	"	"	"	1st Steward	do	130712
371	Ryschenvels	John	Belgium	Belg	35	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. do	do	93142
372	Carrus	Jules 31	Algiers	Fr	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	---
373	Gallagher	James Failed to join	England Nat	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	54879
374	Morton	John Failed to join	Scotland New York	Br	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	131098
375	Whitney	Burton	Conn	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	32903
376	Blumenthal	Ben 33	Russia	Russ	27	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	1152
377	Wiekstroi	Eric	Sweden	Swed	30	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	27160
378	Fleischman	Richard	Germany Nat	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	8986
379	Harms	Lloyd 34	Ohio	Belg	33	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	127137
380	Van Pompeey	Emil	Belgium	Fr	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	55923
381	Bryson	Clarence 35	Arkansas Nay	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	2898
382	Rusmidjian Paul	Deserted Aut	Penna	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	38140
383	Sullivan	Walter 36	France	Fr	25	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	114870
384	Jemseu	Jules	Belgium	Belg	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	139433
385	LeComte	Karel	Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	147356
386	Schultz	Francis 37	Jamaica	Engl	70	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	58777
387	Ross	Francis	---	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	1R Steward	do	134795
388	Thompson	Charles 38	England	Br	34	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	32876
389	Ward	Norbert	do	Br	25	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	

I, ... Master of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*....

1—1403

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

..... *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

..... *Master.*

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... **of** .....

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof .....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Daniels Everett Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

133

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
397	Mahaney	Dennis 1	Ireland Nat	E	30	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr	Steward	Mother 39 St
398	McClear	Edward	Scotland	E	27	5		"	"	"	Pantry	Mother 34174
399	Ferdo	Francis 2	England	E				"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Mother 139[illegible]
400	Van der Imer	John	Belgium								2nd Steward	Mother 152695
401	Van den Berge	Peter do	do					"	"	"	do	do 10[illegible]
402	Jacobs	Frans 3	do					"	"	"	do	do 134[illegible]
403	Harris	Edmund	England	Br	38	5		"	"	"	Steward	do 133512
404	~~Rodens~~	~~Joseph~~ Dsrtd Antwerp			48			"	"	"	[illegible]	do
405	Jongens	Joseph		D	24			"	"	"	2nd Cook	do 134[illegible]
406	Van Oostram	Adrian 5	Holland	Dut	39			"	"	"	Mess Stwd	do 333[illegible]
407	Mahis	George	Ireland		28			"	"	"	[illegible]	do
408	Gerhard	Gerard	Holland	Dut	48			"	"	"	2nd Pantry	do 2[illegible]
409	Van de Vate	Louis 6	Belgium		31			"	"	"	Asst Strd	do 13[illegible]
410	Berghe	John	do	D	29			"	"	"	do	do 15[illegible]
411	Van Camp	Theodore 7	do	D	29			"	"	"	do	do 77415
412	Ryan	Antoine	do	D	31			"	"	"	do	do 12[illegible]
413	Verijcke	Alfons 8	do	D				"	"	"	do	do 14[illegible]
414	Lemaire	Henry	do		31			"	"	"	do	do [illegible]
415	Lockwood	John						"	"	"		[illegible]
416	Francis	Joseph 9	PI	PI	26	5		"	"	"	do	do 76364
417	Folson	Harry		PI	30	5		"	"	"	do	do 36494
418	Cain	Frank 10	PI	PI	23	5		"	"	"	do	do 39256
~~419~~	~~Antolo~~	~~Luis~~ Dsrtd Antwerp										
420	Croup	Fred 11	Belgium	Belg	41	5		"	"	"	do	do 908
421	Braam	Lambert	Belgium					"	"	"	do	do [illegible]
422		12										
423		13										
424		14										
425		15										
426		16										
427		17										
428		18										
429		19										
430		20										
431		21										
432	Steers	Vernon	England	Br	21	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Baker	do 13[illegible]
433	Gilbert	Edward	do	D	21	5	5	"	"	"	do	do 13[illegible]
434	Adams	William 22	do	D	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	do [illegible]
435	Wood	James	Del		42	5		"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
436	Peters	Joseph 23	England	Br	30	5		"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
437	Buhl	Wolf	Denmark	Dane	31	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 39444
438	Hyland	Lee 24	England	Br	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do 0980[illegible]
439												
440	Tarantini	Pacifico	Italy	Ital	47	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2d Cook	do 13[illegible]
441	Lainson	Albert 25	England	Br	29	[illegible]		"	"	"	2nd Cook	do 13[illegible]
442	Rous	Leon	Switzerland	Swiss	26	5	6	"	"	"	M F & Cook	do [illegible]
443	Vandelaeres	Constant 26	Belgium	Belg	24	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
444	Pueblo	Joseph	Spain		32		[illegible]	"	"	"	Larder Cook	do 14[illegible]
445	Chillet	Robert 27	France	Fr	35	5	6	"	"	"	Vgr Cook	do 13[illegible]
446	Bustamente	Manuel	Peru	Peru	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst do	do 80[illegible]
447	Fiorito	Edward Failed to join New York	Italy	Ital	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	3rd Cook	do 145751
448	Rosen	Lyman	Russia Nat	D	27	5	5	"	"	"	3rd Cook	do 13[illegible]
449	Garry	Patrick	England	Br	31	5	7	"	"	"	Asst 3rd Ck	do 13[illegible]
450	Green	Frank 29	Me	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Crew Ck	do [illegible]
451	Meriemens	Louis	Belgium	Belg	37	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Cr Ck	do 240[illegible]
452	Fernandez	Jose 30	Spain		21	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst Cook	do [illegible]
453	Acquatta	Luigi	Italy	Ital	41	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do 15[illegible]
454	Smith	Patrick 31	Ireland	Ir	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do 12[illegible]
455	Uribe	Juan	Colombia	Col	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Utility	do 14[illegible]
456	LeCoquil	Lucien	France	Fr	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	do 152[illegible]
457	Vienal	Luis 32	Peru	Peru	23	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	Utility	do 15[illegible]
458	Caldwell	Walter Failed to join New York	Chile	Chil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Utility	do [illegible]
459	Rivera	Julio 33	Costa Rica		[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	do 39[illegible]
460	Mori	Eugenio	Italy	Ital	35	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
461	Russell	Willis 34	Penna		40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
462												
463	Gray	Silas	England	Br	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Carpenter	do 70[illegible]
464	Featherstonew	Fred 35	do	D	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd Lumber	do 176315
465	Larsen	Axel	Sweden Nat	D	32	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	do 54[illegible]
466	[illegible]	Fuller 36	England	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Asst do	do 51070
467	[illegible]	[illegible]	England Nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
468	[illegible]	[illegible] Paid off Antwerp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
469	Van der Bon	Andrew	England Nat	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	do 50734
470	Englands	Joseph	do	Dut	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do [illegible]
471	Vreeken	Edward 38	Belgium	Belg	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do 145671

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... *day of* .....

Master.

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Master.

Port of .....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1406

T10 A
SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

134

I Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
					Feet.	In.					
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

.....
Master.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the ..... of ..... whereof .....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1										
2	Dead									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
	Died at Antwerp									
10	S. Jaworski									
11	W. Cavalero									
12	J. McArthur									
13	T. Ward									
14	G. Freeman									
15	M. Crowley									
16	G. Grain									
17	Kirkhoff									
18	F. Holland									
19	D. Cox									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ...., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1453

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

135

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2		Deala. Antwerp									
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
		Deala. Antwerp									
		Deala Antwerp									
56	E. Jakovleff.		Russia								
57	W. Cavales		Belg								
58	J. Mc Arthur										
59	F. Ward.										
495	L. Procleres										
495	M. Cravaritis										
496	G. Gouin										
497	J. Keithoff										
498	F. Bollaert										
499	B. Cox										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Ooo
ab
"
"
asst. Baker.
A. Sta.
R. G. bk
A. Sta.
Plates
A. Sta.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Port of .....

.....
Master.

....., Master of the said American .....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

56	
55	
54	
53	
52	
51	
50	
49	
48	
47	
46	
45	
44	
43	
42	
41	
40	
39	

NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* _____ *the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....., *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*.....

11—1903

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

136

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	Munro	William	Mass.	US	33	5	10	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Ord.	
2	Smith	Robert	England	GB	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	
3	Iversen	John	Norway	Nor.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	
4	Lasky	Frank	Mass	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	
5	Campbell	Donald	Scotland	Sco.	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	
6	Kaim	Ludvig	Finland	Fin.	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	Petersen	Wilhelm	Denmark	Dan.	42	5	4	"	"	"	"	
8	Swendgen	John	Norway	Nor.	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	
9	Myer	Jan	Belgium	Belg.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	
10	Jorgensen	Hans	Denmark	Den.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	Waldemar	Mass.	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	Knut	Sweden	Swe.	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	Clarence	Mass.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	Gabriel	Russia	Rus.	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	Matthew	Conn.	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father
16	[illegible]	Johan	Sweden	Swe.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	Hans	Denmark	Den.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	John	Georgia	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	Emil	Sweden	Swe.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	Jack	Holland	Hol.	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	Albert	England	Eng.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	Christian	Norway	Nor.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	Tinno	Finland	Finn	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pay to 2 M.
24	[illegible]	Ashley	Va.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	
25	Argante	Ville	Belgium	Bel.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
26	Chevalier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	James	California	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Swe.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Hol.	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	27	5	9	Dk.	Bl.	Gr.	"	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Dr.	Dr.	Dr.	"	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Rus.	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russ	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	29	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
39	Christiansen	Carl	Denmark	Den.	24	5	7	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	
40	[illegible]	Frank	NY	US	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pro. Co. B
41	Sven An	[illegible]	Norway	Nor.	20	5	0	"	"	"	"	
42	Van de Lavereosch	Reiers	Belgium	Belg	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	
43	Van den Berph	Zachar	"	Bel	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	
44	Cain	Frank	NY	US	28	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Gr.	"	
45	Heimans	Johan	Holland	Hol	26	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	
46	Murray	John	Ire.	Ire.	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	
47	Uneurchin	Leon	Russia	Russ	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	
48	Schaefer	Jack	NY	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	
49	Havens	[illegible]	NY	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	
50	Kilrore	[illegible]	Irish	Ire.	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
52	Lenk	John	England	England	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	
53	[illegible]	John	England	England	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	
54	Anderson	Joseph	NY	US	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....,
....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew
of ..... NEW
whereof ..... H. C.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
		HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.					
1	Wallace										
2	Russell										
3	Houston										
4											
5	Hilbert										
6	Bruno										
7	Pasquarson										
8	Frailey										
9	Cuoma										
10	Franz										
11	Antonio										
12	Sabino										
13	Gompey										
14	Sally										
15	Jones										
16											
17	Sabio										
18	Pasdon										
19	Quinell										
20	Cruz										
21	Persons										
22	Infensor										
23	Frans										
24	Monforte										
25	Greiminger										
26	Pomilsen										
27	Hillman										
28	Pierce										
29	Jones										
30	Pettengo										
31	Alfino										
32	Antonio										
33	DelCastillo										
34	O'Kelley										
35	Sumbor										
36	Del Rosario										
37	Adam										
38	Young										
39	Pier										
40	Interpr.										
41	Kerkwerk										
42	Cuoco										
43	Pellegrini										
44	Bedegua										
45											
46	Buenaventura										
47	Jose										
48	Pinzon										
49	Pinzon										
50	Mahoney										
51	Terfs										
52	Antonio										
53	Merrill										
54	Castillo										
55	Tavres										
56	Pinkeel										
57											

I, ..., Master of the said American .....,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....,
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert No.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—2283

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

137

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* FINLAND *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.), bound for* ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

whereof H. CANDY *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
101	Wallace	Alfred 1	Scotland	GB	52	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Chf. Eng.		
102	Russell	William	Md.	US	47	5	11	"	"	"	1st Asst Eng		P33513
103	Houston	Douglas 2	England	1st GB	31	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	2nd Asst Eng		34989
104		Otto 3	Mass.	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.		
105	Hilbert	Georg	Eng.	GB	30	5	9	"	"	"	" "		
106	Evans	Jam 4	Scotland	1st GB	42	5	7	"	"	"	" "		
107	Farquharson	Gabriel	Eng.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "		
108	Findlay	Harry	Eng.	1s	27	5	8	"	"	"	" "		
109	Cosmo.	Louis 5	Belgium	1st Belg	32	5	6	"	"	"	Dk. Eng.		
110	Frank	Ell	Austria	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	1st Elect		
111	Antonio	Carl 6	Sweden	1st Swed	59	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "		
112	Swenson	Jos	Belgium	1st Bel	30	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "		
113	Dempsey	John 7	Ireland	1st GB	50	5	9	"	"	"	Refrig Eng		
114	Seeley	John	Wales	1st									
115	Jones												
116		Gustav 8	Belgium	1s Belg	3	5	6	"	"	"	Storekp.		
117	Smith	Conin	PI								Watertender		
118	Perdon	Fe 9	PI								"		
119	Quintil	John	PI								"		
120	Cru.	Juan 10	PI								"		
121	Marsoda	Pilarion	PI								"		
122	Defensor	Flaki	Holland	1st							Cptr.		
123	Evans	Manue	PI								"		
124	Monforte	William	Belgium	1st							"		
125	Steinhauer	Jean 12	Belgium	1st Belg	44	5	9	"	"	"	"		
126	Vermissen	Vicente											
127	Bellarmn	Valentin	PI	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	"	Failed	
128	Parte	Juan 13	PI	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"		
129	Ulloa	Vivo	PI	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"		
130	Adams	Cristobal 14	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"		
131	Balmes	Fede	PI	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman		
132	Alpino	Jose 15	PI	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"		
133	Antonio	Jose	PI	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"		
134	DelCastillo	Jacinto	PI	US	37	6		Fr.		Br	"		
135	O'Malley	Edward 16	Ohio					"	"	"	"		
136	Simbero	Tigder	Aguascalie	1st Arg	47	5	8				"		
137	Del Rosario	Irene	PI	US	24	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Bl	"		
138	Adams	Abelino 17	PI	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	"		
139	Hong	Averino	PI	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"		
140	Pier	Baltzer 18	Holland	1st Holl	36	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"		
141	Integro	Sabino	PI	US	30	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Failed	
142	Katlowski	Chas 19	Aus	Aus	34	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br	Wtr.	Failed	
143	Ciccolo	William	NJ	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	"		
144	Edeguard	Eulogio 20	PI	US	24	5	5	Dk.	Bl	Bl	"		
145													
146	Lunat	Buenaventura	PI	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"		
147	Paleye	Jose 21	PI										
148	Fisher	Walter	England	1st GB	28	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br	Messman		
149	Magnaney	Dan 22	PI	US	25	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	"		
150	Torfs	Antonio	Belgium	Bel US	41	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"		
151	Baril	Miguel	PI	US	38	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	Messboy		
152	Bautista	Severo 23	PI	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"		
153	Tourse	Michael	NJ	US	40	5	7	Fr.	Br	Br	"		
		21											
		25											
		26											
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master.*

.....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	CITIZEN OR
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of ..... whereof .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert ship.)
.....
(Insert name of vessel.)
.....
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of .....
....., *19*....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

11-1203

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

138

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____

Port of _____

_____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

_____, *of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., *Master of the said American* .....,

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said American* .....,

....., *of* .....,

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...,

this ..... *day of* .....,

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

11—1005

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

139

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1608

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of
of _____
whereof _____

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.
1	Edward Jardine										
2	Manuel Portilla										
3	Osmundo Emilan										
4	Maurice Javier										
5	Benjamin Pike										
6	Ismael Simpson										
7	Charles Chapa										
8	Arthur Anders										
9	Jackson Thiry										
10	Robert Mello										
11	Nicolas Dominic										
12	Gregorio Bacajola										
13	Charles Marion										
14	Timothy Mooney										
15	John Black										
16	Domingo Salinas										
17	Edward Fournier										
18	Paul Fernandez										
19	Louis Solini										
20	William Caldwell										
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Nos.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

11—169

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Nov 1 196

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

140

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
5	Jarline	Edward	1	Del.		US	26	6	0	fr	fr	bl	3rd Mate	22095
30	Hanlon	Thomas		Pa.		"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	---
145	Javior	Comrado	2	P.Is.		"	21	5	4	dk	dk	br	Miner	3209
37	Pitt	Maurice		Eng.	1st	GB	37	5	6	fr	br	"	A.B	31023
513	Simpson	Margaret		Eng.	Mat	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Steward.	---
55	Shoop	Israel	3	N.J		"	22	5	5	"	"	"	O.S	---
54	Anders on	Charles		Eng.	Mat.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	A.B	8496
408	Thiry	Arthur	4	France		Fren	26	5	9	"	"	"	Musion	140805
441	Natsio	Jackson		N.Y		US	22	5	8	"	"	"	H.Watch	4250
104	Henning	Robert	5	Pa		"	20	5	9	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	
158	Macabelig	Nicolas		P.Is.		"	28	5	5	dk	dk	br	Fireman	0726
156	Macajolas	Gregorio		P.Is.		"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	1610
491	Darton	Charles	6	Eng.	1st	GB	26	5	8	fr	br	"	Asst.Dutch	145761
156	Mooney	Timothy		N.Y		US	22	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	---
490	Black	John	7	Eng.	1st	GB	25	5	10	"	"	"	Asst.Std	140361
157	Talona	Domingo		P.Is		US	32	5	7	dk	"	"	Wiper	---
450	Fournier	Edward	8	Italy	1st	Itel	56	5	6	fr	"	"	R.& G Clk.	
116	Fernandez	Phil		P.Is.		US	24	5	5	dk	dk	"	Oiler	---
463	Molini	Louis		N.Y		"	25	5	8	fr	br	"	Utility	---
489	Caldwell	William	9	Ore		"	20	5	11	"	"	"	Asst.Std.	---
			10											
			11											
			12											
			13											
			14											
			15											
			16											
			17											
			18											
			19											
			20											
			21											
			22											
			23											
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

I, ..., Master of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Master.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....

5-22-22 Finland

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert Flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

19.....

11—1023

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

....., ..., 191

7	8	9	10		11
e to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Write.			Country.	City or Town.	

BIRTHPLACE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

5-22-22 Finland

Form 669

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Allowed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 27th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Finland

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 253 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 253 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 253 — Total crew this date May 27th 1922. 253.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1922, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1922, for Antwerp Belg via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	18	Svensson	John	✓A. B. 38510												510
	19	Cukli	Florent	✓A. B. 145760												760
	20	Mattson	Emil	✓" 4834	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.				"	3834
22	21	Thompson	John	✓" 17433	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6.2	190	"	17433
23	22	Anderson	Charles	✓" 8496	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	170	"	48496
	23	Larsen	Andrew	✓" 2356 6.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176	"	2356
	24	Peterson	William	✓" 39712	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159	"	39712
26	25	Meyer	Jan	✓" 150139	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167	"	150139
27	26	Merritt	Albert	✓" 38353	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	180	"	38353
28	27	Toisovonen	Richard	✓" 109042 157628	("	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160	"	109042
	28	Henry	Alfred	✓" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170	"	------
	29	McNamara	Thomas	✓" 10131	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5.11	190	"	10131
	30	Brummellen	Richard	✓" 45672 N/	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160	"	45672

Page ended at n° 31. American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See attached Crew List	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See attached Crew List			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

31

14—1613

	17	Nilson	Nils	✓	M.	"	"	"	"						076
	18	Svensson	John	✓	A. B.	38510									510
0	19	Cukli	Florent	✓	A. B.	145760									5760
	20	Mattson	Emil	✓	"	4834	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.		2834
22	21	Thompson	John	✓	"	17433	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6.2	190	" 17433
23	22	Anderson	Charles	✓	"	8446	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	170	" 48496
24	23	Larsen	Andrew	✓	"	2356 6.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176	" 2356
25	24	Peterson	William	✓	"	39712	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159	" 39712
26	25	Meyer	Jan	✓	"	150139	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167	" 150139
27	26	Merritt	Albert	✓	"	38353	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	180	" 38353
28	27	Toinovonen	Richard	✓	"	109042	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160	" 109042
29	28	Henry	Alfred	✓	"	157620	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170	" ------
30	29	McNamara	Thomas	✓	"	10131	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5.11	190	" 10131
31	30	Brummellen	Richard	✓	"	45672	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160	" 45672

Judge ended at n: 31. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel FINLA... following named alie... U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis I... following named aliens and a... arri...

MAY 22 1922

(1)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL													
	Family name	Given name												
1	1	umro	William	✓	6									
2	2	Smith	Robert	✓	2									
3	3	Jardine	Edward	✓	3									
4	4	Iverson	John	✓	4									
5	5	Landrey	Francis	✓	5									
6	6	Campbell	Donald	✓	6									
7	7	Nielson	Nils	✓	6									
8	8	Malm	Ludwig	✓										
9	9	Svendson	John	✓	B									
10	10	Jones	Clarence	✓										
11	11	Jorgensen-	Hans	✓	S									
12	12	Ekman	Knut	✓	Q									
13	13	Brummellen	James	✓	Ca									
14	14	Willis	Henry	✓										
15	15	McIntire	Waldon	✓										
16	16	Staris	Gabriel	✓	Q.									
17	17	Nilson	Nils	✓	M.									
18	18	Svensson	John	✓	A.									
19	19	Cukli	Florent	✓	A. B. 15760									
20	20	Mattson	Emil	✓	" 4834	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.		2834
22	21	Thompson	John	✓	" 17433	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6.2	190	"	17433
23	22	Anderson	Charles	✓	" 8446	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	170	"	48496
24	23	Larsen	Andrew	✓	" 2356 6.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176	"	2356
25	24	Peterson	William	✓	" 39712	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159	"	39712
26	25	Meyer	Jan	✓	" 150139	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167	"	150139
27	26	Merritt	Albert	✓	" 38353	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	180	"	38353
28	27	Toinovonen	Richard	✓	" 109042 159629	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160	"	109042
29	28	Henry	Alfred	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170	"	------
30	29	McNamara	Thomas	✓	" 10131	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5.11	190	"	10131
31	30	Brummellen	Richard	✓	" 45672 M/	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160	"	45672

Verified at n: 31. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.
L.A. Young Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIE...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. ...land ... States

...RD S.S FINLAND

...York, May 22nd.1922.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United ... laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side ... you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel th... / deliver with baggage at ...land, / New York Harbor, the ... steerage / passengers and ... discharged ... pier / United States citize...

All alien seamen not in possession of ... issued ... Also photos are ready ... U S Immigration office ... Telephone #1202 ... Broad

By direction of the Commissioner,
Acknowledged. ... Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
14—1274

...th of #7. NIELS CLAUSEN NIELSEN,
...ly Danish,
... attached.

...fully,
H Landry
MASTER

Sheet No. 1

...REW 144

143

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST ... CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ...

Vessel FINLAND ... following named aliens: U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis I... following named aliens and all ays other than ... as:

MAY 22 1922

NAME IN FULL

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name												
	unro	William	✓											
2	Smith	Robert	✓											
3	Jardine	Edward	✓											
4	Iverson	John	✓											
5	Landrey	Francis	✓											
6	Campbell	Donald	✓	6										
7	Nielson	Nils	✓	6										
8	Malm	Ludwig	✓											
9	Svendson	John	✓	B										1
10	Jones	Clarence	✓											1
11	Jorgensen-	Hans	✓	S										9
12	Ekman	Knut	✓	Q										2
13	Brummellen	James	✓	Ca										53
14	Willis	Henry	✓											77
15	McIntire	Waldon	✓											99
16	Staris	Gabriel	✓	Q.										105
17	Nilson	Nils	✓	M.										076
18	Svensson	John	✓	A.										510
19	Cukli	Florent	✓	A. B. 145760										760
20	Mattson	Em...	✓	" 4834	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.			834
21	Thompson	John	✓	" 17433	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6.2	190	"	17433
22	Anderson	Charles	✓	" 8446	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	170	"	48496
23	Larsen	Andrew	✓	" 2356 6.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176	"	2356
24	Peterson	William	✓	" 39712	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159	"	39712
25	Meyer	Jan	✓	" 150139	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167	"	150139
26	Merritt	Albert	✓	" 38353	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	180	"	38353
27	Toinovonen	Richard	✓	" 109042 159629	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160	"	109042
28	Henry	Alfred	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170	"	------
29	McNamara	Thomas	✓	" 10131	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5.11	190	"	10131
30	Brummellen	Richard	✓	" 45672 M/	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160	"	45672

Page ended at #31. American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED UNITED STATES

Form ... Finland

ON BOARD S S FINLAND

At New York, May 22nd.1922.

143

RED STAR LINE

The Collector of Customs,
Port of New York.

Sir,

I regret to report the death of #7. NIELS CLAUSEN NIELSEN, Ship's Carpenter, Age 36, Nationality Danish,

Copy of Official Log Entry attached.

Yours faithfully,

MASTER

Copy to The Inspector of Immigration,
Port of New York.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel FINLA... following named aliens:
U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis I...
following named aliens and all
ays other than
ls:

arriving a

RED STAR LINE

ON BOARD S S

Sheet No. 1

W 144

having such aliens

HIUM

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION OR CLASS	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	...mro	William	Chf.	0	Nil -----
2	Smith	Robert	2nd	0	" -----
3	Jardine	Edward	3rd	0	" -----
4	Iverson	John	4th	8	" 34552
5	Landrey	Francis	5th	5	" 37010
6	Campbell	Donald	6th		" 41447
7	Nielson	Nils	Carpe		" 12600
8	Malm	Ludwig	"		" 16352
9	Svendson	John	Boats		" [illegible]
10	Jones	Clarence	"		" 98011
11	Jorgensen-	Hans	Storek		" 9631
12	Ekman	Knut	Q. M.		" 108479
13	Brummellen	James	Cadet		" 53222
14	Willis	Henry	"		" 53653
15	McIntire	Waldon	"		" 5077
16	Staris	Gabriel	Q. M.		" 27399
17	Nilson	Nils	M. @ A		" 143405
18	Svensson	John	A. B.		" 158076
19	Cukli	Florent	A. B.		" 38510
20	Mattson	Emil	"		" 145760
21	Thompson	John	"		" 2834
22	Anderson	Charles	"		" 17433
23	Larsen	Andrew	"		" 48496
24	Peterson	William	"		" 2356
25	Meyer	Jan	"		" 39712
26	Merritt	Albert	"		" 150139
27	Toinovonen	Richard	"		" 38353
28	Henry	Alfred	"		" 109042
29	McNamara	Thomas	"		" ------
30	Brummellen	Richard	"		" 10131
31					" 45672

							41	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.6	170
							29	M	Scandin.	American	5.9	180XX
							32	M	Slovak	Slovak	5.6	160
							27	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.5	168
							23	M	American	American	6.2	190
							22	M	English	"	5.7	170
							26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176
							43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159
							44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167
							40	M	English	British	5.9	180
							35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160
							21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170
							48	M	American	American	5.11	190
							21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160

Page ended at no: 31. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND the following named aliens: U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis I. ... the following named aliens and all ... on board ... arriving at NEW YORK, May 22, 1922, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	umro	William	Chf.Mate	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	yes	32	M	American	American	5.10	190	Nil
2	Smith	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5.6	160	"
3	Jardine	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6.-	170	"
4	Iverson	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	"	5.6	162	" 34552
5	Landrey	Francis	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5.7	165	" 37010
6	Campbell	Donald	6th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	6.2	194	" 41447
7	Nielson	Nils	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.11	150	" 12600
8	Malm	Ludwig	" Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finn	5.5	140	" 16352
9	Svendson	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.6	137	" 98011
10	Jones	Clarence	" Mate	"	Boston	"	"	24	M	American	American	6.-	178	" 9631
11	Jorgensen-	Hans	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.6	170	" 108479
12	Ekman	Knut	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandin.	American	5.7	175	" 53222
13	Brummellen	James	Cadet Off.	"	"	"	"	25	M.-	Dutch	"	6.-	180	" 53653
14	Willis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.2	160	" 5077
15	McIntire	Waldon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5.6	170	" 27399
16	Staris	Gabriel	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	168	" 143405
17	Nilson	Nils	M. @ Arms	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.6	170	" 158076
18	Svensson	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandin.	American	5.9	180	" 38510
19	Cukli	Florent	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Slovak	Slovak	5.6	160	" 145760
20	Mattson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.5	168	" 2834
21	Thompson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6.2	190	" 17433
22	Anderson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.7	170	" 48496
23	Larsen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	176	" 2356
24	Peterson	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandin.	American	5.2	159	" 39712
25	Meyer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	167	" 150139
26	Merritt	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	180	" 38353
27	Toinovonen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	Finn	5.7	160	" 109042
28	Henry	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5.6	170	" ------
29	McNamara	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5.11	190	" 10131
30	Brummellen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	160	" 45672

Judge ended at no. 31. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 22, 1922, *from the port of* Antwerp, BELGIUM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Laurent	Edison	✓ A. B.	1922 Ap. 22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	American	5.6	170	Nil 109
33 2	~~Lambert~~	~~George~~	" "	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	M	~~Russian~~	"	~~5.11~~	~~185~~	" ~~50441~~ Deserted Antwerp May 11
34 3	~~Kodel~~	~~Walter~~	" "	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	M	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~175~~	" ~~51785~~ Deserted Antwerp May 11
36 4	Gabel	Morris	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	American	American	5.7	180	" 27756
37 5	Peterson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.8	190	" -----
38 6	Johnston	Harold	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.7	170	" -----
39 7	Murray	John	✓ " Cert.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	" 2219
40 8	Christianssen	Carl	✓ " " 14718 M/	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.7	150	" 14718
41 9	Assante	Anthony	✓ " " 3534	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5.6	170	" 3534
42 10	Van der Berg	Michel	✓ Messman 149287	"	"	"	"	19	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	" 149287
43 11	Cruz	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Phillipine	American	5.5	152	" -----
44 12	Gomez	Edgar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	British	5.9	149	" -----
45 13	Vierra	Severiano	✓ Messboy 29628	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	American	5.9	155	" 29628
46 14	Hiemans	John	✓ " Cert.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	"	5.7	155	" 54258
47 15	McCarthy	Charles	✓ Sr. Radio 7987 Sanborn	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.9	170	" 7987
48 16	Shafer	Mack	✓ Jr. 548	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5.9	165	" 548
49 17	Stack	John	✓ " 35286	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	165	" 35286
50 18	Hanlon	Thomas	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	175	" -----
51 19	Lock	John	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	6.0	199	" -----
52 20	Todd	John	✓ Asst. Purser 14632	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.11	150	" -----
53 21	Anderson	Joseph	✓ Clerk Cert.	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.10	155	" 57486
54 22	Hartman	Casimir	✓ O. S. Cert.	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	M	"	"	5.6	145	" 57445
55 23	~~Wilkie~~	~~Edward~~	A. B.	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	M	A "	"	~~5.4~~	~~160~~	" ~~-----~~ Deserted Antwerp May 11
24	Candy	Henry	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5.5	180	" -----
101 25	Wallace	Alfred	✓ Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	"	5.11	195	" -----
102 26	Russell	William	✓ 1st Asst.Eng. 35720	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	"	5.11	210	" -----
103 27	Houston	Douglas	✓ 2nd " P-33313	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.7	168	" 33313
104 28	Henning	Robert	✓ 3rd " 35750	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.7	175	" 35750
105 29	Hilbrit	Otto	✓ Jr. Eng. 34989	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	165	" 34989
106 30	Evans	George	✓ " " 27953	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5.9	185	" 27953

Sailed from Antwerp, Belgium.

W. Tuller
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, May 22, 1922, from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1922										
107	1	~~Sorensen~~	Carl	Jr. Eng.	Ap. 22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.7	150	Discharged May. 4.1922. M11 168295
108	2	Findlay	Gabriel	" 144423	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	American	5.11	145	"
109	3	Connor	Harry	" 150126	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5.8	145	" 150126
110	4	Franck	Louis	" " 9526	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	148	" 9526
111	5	Antoncis	Mike	Deck Eng. 57494	"	"	"	"	24	M	Magyar	American	5.6	145	" 57494
112	6	Swenson	Carl	1st Elect. 150620	"	"	"	"	59	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.7	155	" 150620
113	7	Mampaey	Joseph	2nd " 148252	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	" 148252
114	8	Seeley	John	3rd " 156652	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	5.9	155	" 156652
115	9	Jones	John	Refrig. Eng. 104876	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.2	140	"104876
116	10	Van der Haute	Leon	" Oiler 100246	"	"	"	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	" 100246
117	11	Guns	Gustave	Storekeeper 15960?	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	155	" ------
118	12	Perdon	Gabino	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	M	Philipine	American	5.6	135	" 8061
119	13	Quintilla	Pio	" 16126 San Fran	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	140	" 9612
120	14	Cruz	~~Joseph~~ John	" cook "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	138	" 6796
122	15	Defensor	Hilarion	" 48	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	130	" 48
123	16	Frans	Frikke	" 46881 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	150	" 46881
124	17	Montforte	Manuel	Oiler 28999	"	"	"	"	23	M	Philipino	American	5.6	135	" 29999
126	18	Hennisson	John	" 7445	"	"	"	"	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	150	" 7445
127	19	Bellaran	Vincent	" 54933	"	"	"	"	24	M	Philipino	American	5.6	139	" 54933
128	20	Puras	Salvador	" 3127	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	145	" 3127
129	21	Dizon	Juan	" 47427	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	146	" 47427
130	22	Ramos	Vivencio	" 16785	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	" 16785
131	23	Bellarosa	Cristobal	" 7794 Seattle	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	148	" 7799
132	24	Gordts	August	" 16088	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	" 16088
133	25	Bersoza	Juan	Fireman 13324	"	"	"	"	25	M	Philipino	American	5.5	130	" 13324
134	26	Saunders	Thomas	" 156405	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.9	155	" 156405
135	27	O'Malley	Edward	" 1290	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	6.0	160	" 1290
137	28	Del Rosario	Irene	" 32424	"	"	"	"	23	M	Philipino	American	5.7	130	" 32424
138	29	Abrico	Pedro	" 39 P Antonio N J	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	132	" 39
139	30	Biong	Manuel	" 9613	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	" 9643

Page entered at U.S. Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

H. Tuller, Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *1922, from the port of* CHERBOURG, BELGIUM.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141	1	Integra	Sabino	Fireman 16687	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Philipino	American	5.5	135	Nil 16687
142	2	Kotlowski	Charles	Wiper 49890	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.6	140	" 49890
143	3	Gioscia	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	145	" 5111
144	4	~~Drumm~~	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	" 16768 Deserted Antwerp May 11
145	5	Antonio	Jacinto	55747	"	"	"	"	30	M	Philipino	"	5.6	138	" 55747
146	6	Childers	Elmer		"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.8	145	" 2784
147	7	Steinhauer	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	"	5.7	150	" ----
148	8	Fisher	Walter	Messman 15960	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5.6	155	" -----
149	9	Maghanay	Daniel	" 49670	"	"	"	"	23	M	Philipino	American	5.6	143	" 49670
150	10	Forfs	Antoni	" 57235	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	"	5.6	144	" 57235
151	11	Barila	Miguel	Messboy 5276	"	"	"	"	33	M	Philipino	"	5.5	140	" 5276
152	12	Basilio	Sibero	" D-3105-A	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	143	" 3105
153	13	Vincent	William	54961	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5.6	139	" 54961
154	14	Lally	Frank	Wiper 28336	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	165	" 28336
155	15	Badaguas	Eulogio	" 43220	"	"	"	"	24	M	Philipino	"	5.6	145	" 43220
156	16	Javier	Conrad	3299	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	144	" 3299
157	17	Flores	Samuel	Steward " 57440	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	158	" 57440
158	18	~~Workeman~~	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5.9	157	" ---- Deserted Antwerp May 11
301	19	Bennett	Charles	Chf. Steward 12640	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5.7	170	" -----
302	20	Bethell	John	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.6	160	" -----
304	21	Sorten	John	Chf. Stkpr. 11852	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	150	" 11852
305	22	Smith	James	2nd " 32132	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	American	5.7	148	" 32132
306	23	Kinkle	Jacob	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.5	145	" 10213
307	24	Budd	Percy	" 30794	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5.9	150	"3090
308	25	Huddlestone	Percy	" 145437	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	139	"145437
309	26	Beckelaeres	Charles	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	" 133397
310	27	Flint	Louisa	Stewardess 143249	"	"	"	"	47	F	English	British	5.8	152	" 143249
311	28	Edwards	Johanna	Asst " 26535	"	"	"	"	38	F	American	American	5.9	160	" 26535
312	29	Chandler	Alma	" 57127	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.8	158	" 57127
314	30	Cornielle	Anna	" 109453	"	"	"	"	56	F	Irish	British	5.9	165	" 109453

Copy endorsed at no. 314. American Consulate. Antwerp, Belgium.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rue 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furtner list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* 22, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
315	1 Stewart	Ellen	Stewardess	1922 Ap. 22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	F	American	American	5.6	161	Nil	36836
316	2 Klincinch	Paula	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	Slovak	J.Slovak	5.6	159	"	-----
318	3 Jones	Arthur	Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5.11	162	"	161196
319	4 Pay	Albert	2nd Sal.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	149	"	135357
320	5 Pulio	James	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	American	5.6	150	"	30766
321	6 Jenssens	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Swandin.	"	5.6	145	"	27487
322	7 Van Buyten	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	"	138402
323	8 Born	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	157	"	11292
324	9 Samuels	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	5.7	146	"	20 X
325	10 Hines	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.6	150	"	41649
326	11 Knuppel	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	"	150075
327	12 Allen	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.11	160	"	122146
328	13 Clausen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	Swiss	5.6	149	"	111289
329	14 Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	6.0	155	"	2355
330	15 Del Valle	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	152	"	144345
331	16 Kipp	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	149	"	124385
342	17 Fancourt	William	Chf. B.R.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5.8	155	"	15027
343	18 Hutgens	Edward	B. R.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	159	"	89453
344	19 Van der Berg	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	8853
345	20 D'Hulst	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Frelich	"	5.6	155	"	142600
346	21 Thomas	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flemish	"	5.8	145	"	109289
347	22 Davies	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5.2	140	"	80820
348	23 Turnham	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6.0	160	"	143181
349	24 Forde	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	American	5.6	150	"	1985
350	25 Rosich	Segismundo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	"	129429
351	26 Lawrence	William	S. R.	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5.9	152	"	154607
352	27 Bartlett	Hal	Deck	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	151	"	32953
353	28 Jones	Frank	Bugler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	155	"	138405
354	29 Morgan	George	Library Std.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6.0	160	"	140363
355	30 Gothard	William	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	138	"	117961

Page 1 of 2 of No. 355 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (10) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *1922, from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
356	1 Pomerantz	Jesse	Bell boy 57413	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	American	American	5.0	128	Nil	57413
358	2 Husband	Louis	Chf. Boots 112101	"	"	"	"	48	M	British	Br. "	5.6	147	"	112101
359	3 Mendigoren	Albert	Asst. 38045	"	"	"	"	24	M	Philipino	U.S.	5.5	149	"	38045
360	4 Ericho	John	" 41473	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5.6	148	"	41473
361	5 House	Fred	Chf. Pantry 3988	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.6	150	"	-----
362	6 Van der Weilen	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	149	"	43600
363	7 Cutajar	Carmelo	Asst. 145458	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.6	144	"	145458
364	8 Corton	August	" 11335	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	"	11337
365	9 Woods	Cornelius	Plates 35536	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.6	151	"	35536
366	10 Blackman	Nicolas	" 138869	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	"	-----
369	11 Edwards	William	Chf. 2ndClsta. 135322	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	153	"	135322
370	12 Fish	Fred	Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	164	"	130712
371	13 Ryshenvels	John	Asst. Steward 86742	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	"	86742
372	14 Carrus	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Algerian	French	5.6	146	"	-----
375	15 Whitney	Burton	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.6	155	"	32903
376	16 Blumenthal	Ben	" 1152 BE	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	153	"	1152
377	17 Wickstrom	Eric	" 27160 P.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5.6	158	"	27160
378	18 Fleischman	Richard	" 23319	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	American	5.8	150	"	23319
379	19 Harms	Lloyd	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"	5.6	147	"	8826
380	20 Van Rompaey	Emil	" 127137	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	"	127137
381	21 Bryson	Clarence	" 35823 K.	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5.6	151	"	35823
382	22 ~~Puscouldjian~~	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Armenian	"	5.5	139	"	2838 Deserted Antwerp
383	23 Sullivan	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5.6	149	"	38140
384	24 Jenneau	Jules	" 1148703	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	152	"	1148703
385	25 Le Comte	Karel	" 138413	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Belgian	5.6	139	"	138413
386	26 Schultz	Francis	" 19 "	147356 in lieu of 1986		"		30	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.6	140	"	147356
387	27 Ross	Francis	" 55178	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5.6	143	"	55178
388	28 Thompson	Charles	B. R. 134795	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5.6	145	"	134795
389	29 Ward	Herbert	" 89670	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	89670
390	30 Goerts	Albert	" 70469	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	"	70469

Page ended at no. 396. American consulate. Antwerp, Belgium.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspectors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* 22, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

150

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
392	1	Monahan	Bennis	S.R. Steward 39085	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Irish	American	5.6	144	Nil 39085
393	2	McNicol	Edward	Deck " 34134	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	" 34134
394	3	Forde	Francis	Bath " 118097	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	145	" 118097
395	4	Van der Meer	John	2Cl. Pantry 153695	"	"	"	"	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	" 153695
396	5	Van den Bosch	Peter	Asst. 102088	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	146	" 102688
397	6	Jacobs	Frans	" 154633	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	144	" 154633
398	7	Floris	Edmund	Plates 132312	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	150	" 132312
399	8	~~Leotens~~	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	151	" Deserted Antwerp May 11
400	9	Jenssens	Joseph	Chf.3Cl.Std. 142566	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	155	" 142566
401	10	Van Oostram	Adrien	Asst. 099310	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	" 099310
402	11	Noble	George	Hosp. Steward 16586 Balt	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5.8	151	" 16586
403	12	Goethard	Gerard	3Cl. Pantry 2187	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	" 2187
404	13	Van de Wehe	Louis	Asst. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	147	" 138491
405	14	Borghs	John	" 152889	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	155	" 152889
406	15	Van Camp	Theodore	" 77418	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	151	" 77418
407	16	Pynen	Joseph	" 124400	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	149	" 124400
408	17	Strijbos	Alfons	" 148564	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	147	" 148564
409	18	Beckels	Henry	" 150072	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	" 150072
410	19	De Groof	John	" 139415	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5.11	165	" 139415
411	20	Francia	Joseph	" 50534	"	"	"	"	26	M	Philipino	American	5.6	144	" 50534
412	21	Polson	Harry	" 38494	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5.6	148	" 38494
413	22	Odin	Frank	" 3256	"	"	"	"	18	M	Philipino	"	5.6	147	" 3256
414	23	~~Bartels~~	~~Livio~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	~~Dutch~~	"	5.6	147	" Deserted Antwerp May 11 ~~48856~~
415	24	Group	Fred	" 693 P.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	" 693
416	25	Braam	Lambert	" 145321	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	148	" 145321
438	26	Beier	George	Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	American	5.5	148	" 49226
439	27	Staers	Vernon	" 138410	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.6	145	" 138410
440	28	Gilbert	Edward	" 49525	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.6	149	" 49525
441	29	Blake	William	" 56869	"	"	"	"	28	M	A "	"	5.7	150	" 56869
442	30	Woods	James	" 53897	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	148	" 53897

Discharged at no. 442 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19* 22, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM. 151

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
443	1	Powers	Joseph	G.H.Steward	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	160	Nil 84484
444	2	Kuhl	Wolf	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandin.	Danish	5.6	155	" 39444
445	3	Hyland	Leo	" "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5.9	157	" 098039
447	4	Baratini	Pacifico	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	" 137336
448	5	Lainson	Albert	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	6.0	165	" 135315
449	6	Roux	Leon	E. & S. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	Swiss	5.6	148	" 51925
450	7	Mondelaeres	Constant	R. & G.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Belgian	5.6	144	" 156382
451	8	Puebla	Joseph	Larder	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	" 144439
452	9	Guillet	Robert	Vet.	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	145	" 13871
453	10	Bustamente	Manuel	Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5.6	147	" 20921
455	11	Rosen	Hyman	3 Cl.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	American	5.5	150	" 41301
456	12	Garry	Patrick	Asst.3Cl.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.7	154	" 1438
457	13	Green	Frank	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5.7	156	" 37870
458	14	Mortelmans	Louis	Asst. CrewCk.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	" 2405
459	15	Fernandez	Jose	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	" 33128
460	16	Acquotta	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	" 152153
461	17	Smith	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	" 129406
462	18	Uribe	Juan	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Columbian	5.7	152	" 148551
463	19	Le Coquil	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.7	144	" 152883
464	20	Vignolo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5.6	147	" 156406
466	21	Rivera	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	" "	CostaRican	5.6	143	" 89274
467	22	Boero	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	148	" -----
468	23	Russell	Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5.6	150	" -----
470	24	Choat	Silas	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5.6	148	" 70065
471	25	Bartholomew	Fred	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.0	158	" 136313
472	26	Carlsen	Axel	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandin.	American	5.6	154	"54922
473	27	Blackmore	Walter	Asst.	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	British	5.6	161	" 50070
474	28	Back	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Polish	American	5.6	153	" 8988
475	29	Cordero	Denis	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	Belgian	5.7	154	" 108322
476	30	Van der Bom	Andrew	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	American	5.6	155	" 50334

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Lindy Master, of the S/S Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lindy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* 22, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
477	1	Moalands	Joseph	2nd Baker 107210	1922 Ap.22nd	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	148	Nil 107210
478	2	Verecken	Edward	3rd " 145671	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	151	" 145671
479	3	Illegens	John	Asst. " 127180	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	147	" 127180
481	4	de Leou	Ezechiel	Utilityman 15-96724	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	152	" ------
482	5	Uchitel	Solomon	Capts.Serv.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	149	" ------
483	6	Horn	August	Barber	"	"	"	"	65	M	American	American	5.6	171	" 770
484	7	Lemmons	August	" 13-26009	"	"	"	"	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	" 26009
485	8	Bonzon	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	"	5.6	148	" 118110
486	9	Wutterwulghe	Leonard	" 107903	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flemish	"	5.6	145	" 107903
487	10	Thiry	Arthur	" 140893	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	146	" 140893
489	11	Visser	Peter	Asst. Stwd. 15260	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	159	" 153603
490	12	~~Rudolphus~~	~~Herman~~	~~2 Cl.Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	Deserted Antwerp May 11 " ~~116947~~
491	13	Alperin	Ike	Utilityman 47949	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.9	148	" 47909
492	14	Wouters	H.	Musician	May 11	Antwerp	"	"	28	m.	Belg.	Belg.	5.7		"
493	15	Groeneur.	E.	Asst baker 15-6722	"	"	"	no	"	32	m	"	"	5.10		
~~494~~	16	Kina	Edgard	R.R.C. Cook	"	"	Discharged	"		32	m	"	"	5.9		Failed to join at Antwerp May 11
56	17	Jakovleff.	Ermogen.	O.S	"	Re-manifest	"	"		21	m	Russian	Russian	5.7		Manifested
57	18	Cavelier	W.	A.B 58080	"	"	"	"		25	m	Belg	Belg.	5.6		
495	19	Cravaritis	M.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"		19	m	Am.	Am.	5.6		
159	20	Lamfert	M.	Wiper	"	"	"	"		27	m	Span. Amer.	Argentine	6.0	154	Nil
58		Mc Arthur	James S.	A.B.	"	"	"	"		28	m	Am.	Am.	5.7	140	"
59	21	Ward	Frank	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"		33	m	Am.	Am.	5.8	148	"
~~-~~		~~Cravaritis~~	~~M~~	~~Asst. Steward~~	"	"	"	"		19	m	~~Am.~~	~~Am.~~	~~5.6~~	~~137~~	" See above
496	22	Gouin	Gaston	R.R.Cook Hudson, St. Paul	"	"	"	"		30	m	French	French	5.5	127	"
497		Heikoff	Joseph	Asst Steward Liberty 61599	"	"	"	"		43	m	Am.	Am.	5.5	128	"
498	23	Gollaert	Frank	Pantryman 9153	"	"	"	"		42	m	Belg.	Belg.	5.5	129	"
499		~~Capt~~	~~Albert~~	~~Asst Std.~~		Liberty 93099	"	"		35	m	Belg.	Belg.	5.5	125	"
	24	No. 718.	Southampton	Eng											
	25		May 12. 1922												
	26			Line-17-Ermogen Jakovleff - ordered re-manifested - intends to remain in U.S. Cancel											
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Per
No Change
John M. Savay
American Consul

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND AMERICAN CONSULATE

114

Southampton, Cherbourg
May 11 - 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
May 11 1922
I hereby certify that the visa(s) below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE PRESCRIBED. Consular fee No 995

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, H Candy, Master, of the SS Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Candy
(Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1922.

N Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, , Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", , Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX													TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3						17	25				2		37
2nd CABIN	28	22	3				7	37				12		156
STEERAGE	25	17					4	3	1			4		50
TOTAL	106	39	3				15	65	1			17		243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
~~Bohemian.~~
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
~~Ruthenian (Russniak).~~
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, tenth MAY, *19*22.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GLATTAUER	FRITZ	61		m m	merchant	yes	German, Engl.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother:Glattauer, Rudolphinergasse 8, Vienna 18	N.Y.	New York
2		GLATTAUER	ISABELLA	56		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	brother in law: Glattauer, Rudolphinergasse 8, Vienna 18	N.Y.	New York
3		BALTAZAR	DEZSOE	50		m m	refereht	yes	Hungarien	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Debrecen	wife:Baltazar,Debrecen,Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTYSECOND MAY, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after obtaining temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoenas, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							children: Rogow: Mr & Mrs.																			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	23 Ossego Ave. New Rochelle	New York	unknown	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	grey	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
		Apl/Septr.					children: Rogow, Mr & Mrs.																			
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1893	Chicago	23 Ossego Ave. New Rochelle,	New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend; Kremer. 149 Broadway,	New York	yes	2 month		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	black	none	Hungaria	Böszörmeny
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAWSON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S.P. "O R D U N A", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Oxtuna.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. PETERS, , Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORIUNA" , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12 MAY 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HULBERT	JOHN	42	1	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.	A.C.HULBERT (FATHER) 92 SAVERNAKE ROAD, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3.	CANADA	HALIFAX
2	TRANSIT	HULBERT	FLORENCE EMILY	42	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.	A.C.HULBERT (FATHER IN LAW), 92, SAVERNAKE RD., HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3.	CANADA	HALIFAX
3	UNDER 16	HULBERT	MARY ELDEN	11	5	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.	A.C.HULBERT (GRANDFATHER), 92, SAVERNAKE RD., HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3.	CANADA	HALIFAX
4	TRANSIT	BRYANT	HAROLD	48	3	M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KELMARSH	ELIZABETH BRYANT (MOTHER) 163 GLOUCESTER TCE, LONDON, W.2.	FLORIDA	LAKE WORTH
5	TRANSIT	BRYANT	ELIZABETH	40	1	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KELMARSH	ELIZABETH BRYANT (MOTHER IN LAW) 163 GLOUCESTER TCE, LONDON, W.2.	FLORIDA	LAKE WORTH
6	UNDER 16	BRYANT	HAROLDINE	7	6	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KELMARSH	ELIZABETH BRYANT (GRANDMOTHER) 163 GLOUCESTER TCE, LONDON, W.2.	FLORIDA	LAKE WORTH
7	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	FRANCIS	62	8	M	M	BRAZIL MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.J.C.J.O'CONNOR (DAUGHTER) 25 HANOVER HSE, REGENTS PK, LONDON	BRAZIL	
8	TRANSIT	STEVENSON	CLARE ALVIEDA	50	11	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.J.C.J.O'CONNOR (DAUGHTER) 25 HANOVER HSE, REGENTS PK, LONDON	BRAZIL	
9	TRANSIT	WILSON	EDWARD FORSYTH	36		M	M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	MRS E. F. WILSON, 54, BELMONT ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON	CANADA	HALIFAX
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., TWENTY-SECOND MAY, *19* 22.

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK (transit)	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK (transit)	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK (transit)	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 3 mths.	FLORIDA	F.E. BRYANT LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA.	NO	6	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5	10	DARK GREY	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SURBITON
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 3 mths.	FLORIDA	F.E. BRYANT LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA.	NO	6	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	5	5	FAIR RED	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1919 3 mths.	FLORIDA	F.E. BRYANT LAKE WORTH, FLORIDA.	NO	6	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NORMAL	NO	4	-	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	LAKE FOREST
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1895 1918	N.YORK	C/O BALFOUR WILLIAMSON & CO. 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	TURNG GREY BROWN	NONE	BRAZIL	BAHIA
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	..	...	C/O BALFOUR WILLIAMSON & CO. 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	BRAZIL	BAHIA
9	YES	RMSP CO	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "O R D U N A", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from HAMBURG, Tenth MAY, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTYSECOND MAY, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KRUEGER	MARGARETHE	46		f	m		by marriage 28th.Oct.1901 at Ludwigslust in Germany	Mays Kansas, WalnutSt, 311.
2	KRUEGER	FRANCES	8		f	s		by fathers papers	Mays Kansas Walnut St, 311.
3	KRUEGER	MARGARETHE	6		f	s	born 9th. March 1916 at Mays Kansas		Mays Kansas Walnut Street, 311,
4	KRUEGER	OTTO AUGUST	4		m	s	born 2nd. Oct. 1917 at Mays Kansas		Mays Kansas, Walnut St, 311.
5	LEVAN	GASSETT B	46		m	m	born 4th.January 1876 at Coplay Pa.		Steubenville Ohio
6	LEVAN	GASSETT B.	9		m	s	born May 29th.1913 at Stubenville		Stubenville Ohio
7	LEVAN	WILMA S	33		f	m	born april 7th.1887 at Stubenville		Stubenville Ohio
8	RINDEMAN	Benjamin	29		m	s	born March 15th 1893 at New York		New York City, 255, Fort Washington Ave.
9	WACHENHEIM	ROBERT JULIUS	44		m	m		December 1913 Supreme Court New York	121 W. 17th. Str. New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "ORDUNA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Twentysecond MAY, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	FULLER	EUGENE	63	11	M	M	WAYLAND, MASS., 8TH MAY, 1858.		530 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
2	FULLER	DUNCAN McTAVISH	28	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, 13TH AUGUST, 1893.		530 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
3	STERLING	ETHEL AMES	41		F	M	KALAMAZOO, MICH., 8TH JULY, 1880.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK CITY.
4	STERLING	HELEN AMES	20		F	S	NEWARK, N.J., 20TH MARCH, 1902.		HOTEL MAJESTIC, NEW YORK CITY.
5	WEED	WILLIAM MAURY	52		M	M	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, 12TH MAY, 1870.		NOROTON, CONN.
6	WEED	JULIA KAUFMANN	42		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1880.		NOROTON, CONN.
7	KIRBY	HERBERT WILLIAM	46	9	M	M	American by Father's papers who was naturalised when passenger was 9 years of age.		276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
8	KIRBY	MARY E. REEVES	42	4	F	M	CAMDEN, N.J., 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1879.		276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
9	KIRBY	CHARLES WILLIAM	12	8	M	S		U.S.Citizen by Father's Passport.	276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
10	KIRBY	HERBERT REEVES	9	8	M	S		U.S.Citizen by Father's Passport.	276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
11	KIRBY	FRANCES ELIZABETH	7	8	F	S		U.S.Citizen by Father's Passport.	276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
12	KIRBY	MARY ELLA	6		F	S		U.S. Citizen by Father's Passport.	276 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK; TWENTY SECOND MAY, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	_	F	[illegible]	[illegible], 10th [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	_	F	[illegible]	[illegible], 22nd [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible].
3	[illegible]	Allen	7½	_	M	[illegible]	[illegible], 8th [illegible].	Philadelphia	[illegible].
4	[illegible]	Helen	16	_	F	April	12th [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible].
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(10)

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, *Surgeon of the* H.M.S.P. "ORIUMA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Eng. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 21. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, *19* 22.

at Ogden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 30th MAY, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANHOLZER	FRANZISKA	57		f wi	private	yes	German, English	yes	Austria	Slovakian	Austria	Schwechat	sister in law:Banholzer Brünhausgasse, Schwechat near Vienna	Jll.	Chicago
2		BECKMANN	ANNA	28		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	German y	Oster Wanna	father:Beckmann,Osterwanna o/Elbe friend:T.Huber,	N.Y.	New York
3		DREXEL	MAGDALENA	21		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mering	Teplitzerstr. 7. Augsburg 10	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		FAHNER	HEDWIG	23		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father:Fahner,Pflügerstr.51.Pforzheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		FISCHER	OTTO	25		m s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pirmasens	father:Fischer,Zollerstr.13.Pirmasens	Jll.	Chicago
6		FRAATZ	ERNA ALWINE	26		f s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	father: Fraatz,Kl.Rabenstr.15. Altona Elbe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		GROHS	WILLIBALD	37		m m	Engineer	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father:Grohs, Klobikauerstr. 10.Merseburg	N.Y.	New York
8		GROHS	HELENE	28		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father:in law: Grohs,Klobikauerstr.10. Merseburg	N.Y.	New York
9		GROHS	WALTZER WERNER	1		m s	son				German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Grohs,Klobikauerstr.10. Merseburg	N.Y.	New York
10		HANKWITZ	WALTER ERICH PAUL	19		m s	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Schneidemühl	father:Hankwitz, Bismarckstr. 50. Schneidemühl	Conn.	Hartford
11		HONIG	WERNER	23		m s	student	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Einbeck	father:W.Honig, Marktstr. 5.Einbeck i/Hannover	Jll.	Chicago
12		KAUZ	SOFIE	27		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Walheim	mpther:K.Kaus, Rathausstr.2.Walheim near Besigheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		KOTTKE	FRIEDA	28		f s	labourer	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother:S.Kottke, Lothringerstr.59, Berlin 54	Jll.	Chicago
14		LIESAK	ANNA	42		f m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Lauchstedt	mother i E. Kummer, Bad Lauchstedt,Distr. Halle(Saale)	Jll.	Chicago
15		LIESAK	KURT	15		m s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Lauchstedt	grand mother: E. Kummer, Bad Lauchstedt,Distr.Halle(Saale)	Jll.	Chicago
16		LIPINSKY	EDUARD	34		m m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	German	Lithuania	Botoki	wife:Lipinski,Botoki Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
17		MATZEN	MALINE	62		f wd	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nebel	daughter: E. Jensen, Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
18		MODEL	WILHELM	23		m s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ulm	mother:M. Model, Johanniterhof ,Bad Mergentheim	N.Y.	New York
19		OSIMITSCH	ANTON	20		m s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	friend:Meinke,Hohestr.18. Kiel	N.Y.	New York
20		PAULSEN	HILDA	25		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nebel	mother:Paulsen,Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
21		PLOEN	HELMUT	18		m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Norddorf	father:Plön,Norddorf on Amrum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		PLOEN	AMANDA	16		f s	maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Norddorf	father: Plön, Norddorf on Amrum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		QUEDENS	ERNA	21		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Amrum	father:Quedens,Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
24		QUEDENS	ERNST	17		m s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Amrum	father:Quedens, Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
25		RATH	JOHANN	18		m s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hannoor	father:Rath, Hannoor Osto.	N.Y.	Jersey City
26		ROSE	BERTHA	22		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Süderleda	father:A.Rose. Süderleda,Distr.Hadeln,Hannover	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		ROSE	RUDOLF	19		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Süderleda	father: A. Rose, Süderleda,Distr.Hadeln. Hannover	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		SPIECKERMANN	HELENE	40		f wd	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	friend:Stenk,Haydnstr.60.Dortmund	N.Y.	New York
29		STIEBER	CLARA	18		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bretzingen	mother:Stieber,Bretzingen, Baden.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		[illegible]	ROSA	15		f s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neckarau	friend:Schrottenbauer,Neckarau	Jll.	Chicago

59

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Twentysecond MAY, *19* 22.

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1897-1920	Chicago	brother in law: Giger, 1132 W. Lake Str. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	grey	brown	none		Czechoslov.	Theben mendorf
2	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Beckmann, Pilling Str. 93, Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	OsterWanna
3	no	grandparents	25	yes	1913-1914	Philadelphia	grandparents: Rominger, 1170 3rd. Str. Philadelphia Pa,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none		Germany	Augsburg
4	yes	aunt	yes	no	no	no	aunt: Schuman, 533-55th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law: H. Bing.	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Pforzheim
5	yes	sister	yes	no	no	no	3921 North, Sawyer Ave. Chicago Jll. bridegroom: R. Porleberg,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none		Germany	Pirmasens
6	yes	bridegroom -law	yes	no	no	no	1446 East, 63rd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y. father in law: Bertenburg / Jsland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Altona
7	yes	father-in-	yes	no	no	no	1237, 132nd Str. Richmond Hill. Long- father: Bertenburg, 1237-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Göpnits
8	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	132nd. Str. Richmond Hill. Long-Jsland grandfather: Bertenburg, 1237-	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none		Germany	Erfurt
9	yes	grandfather	no	no	no	no	132nd. Str, Richmond Hill. Long-Jsland aunt: M. Loeser	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Magieburg
10	no	uncle	20	no	no	no	102 Baltimore Str. Hartford Conn. uncle: E. Wagner,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	brown	none		Germany	Schneidemühl
11	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	7003 South Roby Str. Chicago Jll. uncle: J. Coltmann,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light	fair	blue	scare on left side of face		Germany	Einbeck
12	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	920 Fulton Str. New York Brooklyn	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Walheim
13	yes	mother	5	yes	1905-1911	Chicago	mother: 1240 North Clark Str. Chicago Jll. husband: O. Liesak	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none		Germany	Schönlank
14	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	c/o. Teufel, 24 S. Greenstr. Chicago father: O. Liesak,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	scare over left eye.		Germany	Lauchstedt
15	yes	father	-	no	no	no	c/o. Teufel. 24 S. Greenstr. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Neu Kölln
16	yes	brother	yes	yes	1906-1911	Brooklyn	brother: J. Lipinski, 466, Rariton, Somerset Country N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	arms tattoad		Lithuania	Skardupiai
17	yes	children	5	no	no	no	471, 147th Street, daughter, Miners, Rochester, New York	known	unknown	known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Süldorf
18	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister: Model, 150, 59th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	scare on chin		Germany	Weikersheim
19	yes	mother	5	no	no	no	mother: Osimitsch, 217 E. 62nd Str. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	brown	none		Germany	Minchen
20	yes	sister	2	no	no	no	sister: Martinen, 135 Alexander Ave, Bronx New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Nebel
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: 285 5th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Norddorf
22	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother: 285 5th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Norddorf
23	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother: 135 Alexander Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Nebel
24	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother: 135 Alexander Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Nebel
25	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin: Borger, 491 Grove Str. Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Warstade
26	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law: O. Peters, 206 Connover Str. Brooklyn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Süderleda
27	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law: O. Peters. 206 Connover Str. Brooklyn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none		Germany	Süderleda
28	yes	sister	8	no	no	no	sister: 100 Cohoes Road Watervliet N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none		Russia	Kiew
29	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	uncle: 359 Leroy Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none		Germany	Bretzingen
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	sister: Ortner, 3743 Ashland Ave. Chicago Jll	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none.		Germany	Mitterfinanzrent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "ORIUMA", *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 21. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~white~~ (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 12 MAY 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26/1808	WAINWRIGHT	ALBERT JAMES	32		M	M	CHIEF STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	ELLEN WAINWRIGHT (MOTHER) 6 BELMONT ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON.	CANADA	
2	TRANSIT	WAINWRIGHT	CLARA	29		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	ELLEN WAINWRIGHT (MOTHER IN LAW) 6 BELMONT ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON.	CANADA	
3	UNDER 16	WAINWRIGHT	NORMA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	ELLEN WAINWRIGHT (GRANDMOTHER) 6 BELMONT ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON.	CANADA	
4	TRANSIT 20/1808	WALKER	ALEXANDER	30		M	M	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	PERU	SAIPO	MRS. A. WALKER (WIFE) ROSSCAIRN, KIRN, ARGYLISHIRE.	CHILI	
5		WORDEY	MINNIE	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GERRARDS' X	MAUDE NEVILLE (SISTER) SHEARMAN'S CHALFONT ST. GILES', BUCKS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	VL 16/1388	MESSENGER	JOHN	15		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON	JOSEPH MESSENGER (FATHER) SEATON, WORKINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT 20/1811	BROWN	ARTHUR PERCY	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC.	MRS. G. SASSE (MOTHER) 27 BARRINGTON ROAD, BRIXTON, LONDON	CANADA	
8	TRANSIT	BROWN	LILLIAN EMMA	31		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC.	MRS. G. SASSE (MOTHER) 27 BARRINGTON ROAD, BRIXTON, LONDON	CANADA	
9	TRANSIT 21/1811	DOUGALL	HENRY	56		M	M	ACCTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	CHAS. DOUGALL (NEPHEW) 314 RECONQUISTA, BUENOS AIRES.	ARGENTINA	
10	TRANSIT	DOUGALL	PRISCILLA ELEANOR	56		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	CHAS. DOUGALL (NEPHEW) 314 RECONQUISTA, BUENOS AIRES.	ARGENTINA	
11		HAYES	EDITH LILLIAN	42		F	S	CLERICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. EMMA HAYES (MOTHER) 121 ALLISON ROAD, HARRINGAY, N.8.	M.O.	KANSAS CITY
12		KAMINETZKI	MINDE	17		F	S	CIGARETTE MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	JONKEL GEISCHES TSCHERKASSY, ROSKOPNAYA UL. 21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BUSLOWITZ	TILIA	28		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	SCHLIOME BARONOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, JEWRESKAYA UL. 26.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CHAIKEN	GIBEL	30		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	SCHLIOME BARONOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, JEWRESKAYA UL. 26.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	CHAIKEN	LEIB HIRSCH	8		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	SCHLIOME BARONOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, JEWRESKAYA UL. 26.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FURMAN	MISEL	33		F	M	HSEWIFE	NO	JOININGHUSBAND	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	CHAIM BUSLOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, VLADIMIRSKAYA UL. 44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	FURMAN	ABRAHM	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	CHAIM BUSLOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, VLADIMIRSKAYA UL. 44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	FURMAN	SURE	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	CHAIM BUSLOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, VLADIMIRSKAYA UL. 44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FURMAN	JUDEL	16		M	S	SHOE-CUTTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	CHAIM BUSLOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, VLADIMIRSKAYA UL. 44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	FURMAN	MISSEL	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY	CHAIM BUSLOWITZ TSCHERKASSY, VLADIMIRSKAYA UL. 44.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		WHITE	STANLEY B	22		M	S	MINING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST IVES	FATHER: J. WHITE, 7, WINDSOR TERRACE, ST IVES, CORNWALL.	WYO.	[illegible]
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , TWENTYSECOND MAY , *19* 22.

163

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering yes or no).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	YES	NO	..	...	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOW, LONDON
2	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	YES	NO	..	...	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ABBEY WOOD
3	YES	R.M.S.P.CO.	-	NO	..	...	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	(transit) 1919	N.YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CHILI	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXLLT.	NO	5	5	SALLOW	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	...	GERTRUDE WORLEY (SISTER) c/o MRS. IRVING, SUNNYSIDE, IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	HILLINGDON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	...	OTTO HEINKE (BROTHER-IN-LAW) 112 W.109TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLOND	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 SEATTLE 1922 N. YORK		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 555, Thurlow St, Vancouver B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	SOUND	5	6	MED	FAIR	GREY	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918 SEATTLE 1922 N. YORK		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 555, Thurlow St, Vancouver B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SOUND	SOUND	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	...	CAPT. WM. LYONS (BROTHER-IN-LAW) 459-47th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	..	...	CAPT. WM. LYONS (BROTHER-IN-LAW) 459-47th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE UPPER LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	..	...	MRS. MENDOZA (FRIEND) 2510 BENTON BOULEVARD, KANSAS CITY. MO.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	FATHER	$25	NO	..	...	FATHER 659 ALABAM, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LIGHT	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	MOSCHNO
13	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO	..	...	JOE BUSLOW (HUSBAND) c/o ZARA BANK, P.O. Box 43, N.YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LIGHT	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
14	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO	..	...	HUSBAND, Refur Chaikem C/O ZARA BANK P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LIGHT	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
15	YES	FATHER	$12.50	NO	..	...	FATHER Refur Chaikem C/O ZARA BANK P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	LIGHT	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MOSIEEU GOVT. KIEV
16	YES	HUSBAND	$75	NO	..	...	BENIE FURMAN (HUSBAND) C/O ZARA BANK, P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHUDIAKY
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	..	...	BENIE FURMAN (FATHER) C/O ZARA BANK, P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LIGHT	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	..	...	BENIE FURMAN (FATHER) C/O ZARA BANK P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO	..	...	BENIE FURMAN (FATHER) C/O ZARA BANK, P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	..	...	BENIE FURMAN (FATHER) C/O ZARA BANK, P.O. BOX 43, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LIGHT	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	TSCHERKASSY
[illegible]	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, (FRIEND) LANDER, WYOMING.	NOT DECIDED	INDEFINITE	NOT YET DEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NIL	ENGLAND	ST IVES
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAINSON, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PEEBS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "ORIUMA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 21. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Peebs
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible] MAY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DAUBERGER	JOHANN	34		m	s	barber	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	parents: Dauberger, Seitenstetter, 44	Ill.	Chicago
2	CL. UCC ADMITTED	GAAL	BERTHA	16		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Elterndorf	grammother: Gaal, Elterndorf 70	Pa.	Allentown
3	ADMITTED	GAAL	EMMA Emma Sister	14		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Elterndorf	grandmother: Gaal, Elterndorf 70	Pa.	Allentown
4		GASSER	OTTO	22		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lungern	father: Gasser, Lungern	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		HACK	JOSEPH	32		m	s	carpenter	yes	German, Engl.	yes	German	German	U. S. A.	Buffalo	friend: Haberkorn, 21. Nevador Ave. Buffalo N.Y. wife: A. Hanibal	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		HANIBAL	NIKOLAUS	32		m	m	official	yes	German, Russia Hungarian, English	yes	Hungaria	Magyare	Hungaria	Hajduszoboszlo	Hajduszoboszlo, Hungaria bridegroom: Mr. Hack,	Ill.	Chicago
7		HESSELS	ELISABETH M.	26		f	s	dressmaker	yes	German, Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	86 Nevador Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8		HOLLER	PAULINA	19		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Königsdorf	grandfather: Schimeneck, Königsdorf 115	Pa.	Allentown
9		JVANKOVICS	ANNA	60		f	wd	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Burgenberg	son-in-law: Heilimann, Tobaj 10	N.Y.	Passaic
10	UNDER 16	JVANKOVICS	JULIA daught.	15		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobay	brother-in-law: Heilimann, Tobaj 10	N.Y.	Passaic
11		[illegible]																
12	ADMITTED	LEBENICH	FRANZ	15		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grosswarasdorf	sister: Hirsch, Gross Warasdorf	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	LEBENICH	ROSA Sister	19		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Grosswarasdorf	sister: Hirsch, Groos Warasdorf step father:	Ill.	Chicago
14		MALIK	JOHN ANTON	32		m	m	chamberlain	yes	Czech. English	yes	Czechoslov.	Maravien	Czechosl.	Uhersky	Borid, Uh. Ostroh 52. Moruria father in law:	N.Y.	New York
15		MALIK	FLORENCE	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czechosl.	Uhersky	Borid. Uh. Ostroh 52. Moruria sister: M. Kokes,	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	MARES	JOSEF	70		m	m	baker	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prebrum	Karlore Nëun Cechy, Prebrum sister in law: M. Kokes	Ohio	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	MARES	ANTONIE Wife	60		f	m	housewife	yes	Czechosl.	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prebrum	Karlore Nëun Cechy, Prebum aunt: M. Kokes,	Ohio	Cleveland
18	ADMITTED	MARESOVA	FRANCISCA	29		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Czech. English	yes	Czechosl.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prebrum	Karlore Nëun Prebrun friend: Mr. A. Meier,	Ohio	Cleveland
19	ADMITTED	MEIER	LINA	72		f	s	weaver	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Sennweg 12, Langgass, Berne, Switzerl. friend: Mr. A. Meier,	N.Y.	Paterson
20	ADMITTED	MEIER	LUISA SUSANNA Sister	60 59		f	s	warper	yes	Swiss, English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Sennweg 12. Langgass, Berne, Switzerl. mother:	N.Y.	Paterson
21		NEUBAUER	RUDOLF	28		m	s	wagonmaker	yes	Czech. Engl.	yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Nemecky	M. Neubauer, Nemecky Brod 34 Ashy wife: K. Nothnagel,	Nebr.	Omaha
22		NOTHNAGEL	MICHAEL	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mariasdorf	Mariasdorf 53, Distr. Oberwarth aunt: J. Parkera,	Ill.	Chicago
23		PAVEK	VACLAV	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Czech. English	yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Malmerice	Velka Retera u Uste n/Orliri aunt:	N.Y.	New York
24		PAVEK	VERA Wife	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Czech. Engl.	yes	Czechoslov.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Malmerice	Parkera, Velka Retera u Uste n/Orliri grandparents: Schimeneck,	N.Y.	New York
25		SCHIMENECK	JOSEFINA	19		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Königsdorf	Königsdorf 115, Distr. Jemmersdorf	Pa.	Allentown
26		[illegible]																
27		ORLOWSKI	BENJAMIN	55		m	m	merchant	yes	German, Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	home: 960 Prospect Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York
28		SCHAFFRANEK	ANTON	41		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Krems	sister: Sachs, Frauenbergstiego 6 Krems	N.Y.	New York
29		SPIESS	CIRIAK Daughter: Wife	41		m	wd	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Spiess, Bahnhofstr. 72, Altona	N.Y.	New York
30		WENDTLAND	EMMA	31		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rienow	brother: Wendtland, Rienow in Pommern	Wisc.	Milwaukee

CERTIFIED THAT MARIA KARALL AND JOHANNA LINDTKE, ENTERED ON LINES 11 AND 26 OF THIS SHEET AND NOW STRUCK OUT, DID NOT SHARE IN THE STEERAGE.

Ernest Chamberlain
Purser.

61

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Twenty-second MAY, *19* 22.

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	no 1906–	no	cousin:Borchert, Coloma, Mich. parents:J.Gaal,Hotel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Seltenstetten
2	yes	parents	20	yes	1910 1908–	Allentown	Props, Emaus Penna,Lehigh County parents: J. Gaal, Hotel	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Allentown
3	yes	parents	20	yes	1910	Allentown	Props, Emaus Penna,Lehigh County brother:Gasser,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	U.S.A.	Allentown
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Stahford, Burbank Dary, Los Angelos	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Langern
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1914– 1922	Buffalo	home:21st. Navador Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bretzingen
6	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Steinberg, 839 Robey Str. Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no2	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	grey	spectacles	Austria	Felsöpulya
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1916– 1922	New York	friend: 213 E.25th.Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Dutch	Amsterdam
8	yes	uncle	25	yes	1900– 1902	Allentown	uncle: Golatz,348½ 2nd Str.Allentown Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Allentown
9	no	son in law	25	no	no		son in law: Oswald,153, 3rd.Str. Passaic N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Burgenberg
10	no	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Oswald, 153 3rd.Str.Passaic N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tobaj
11	[illegible]																									
12	yes	brother-in-law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Schuler,1957 DaytonStr.Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Grosswarasdorf
13	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Schuler,1957 Dayton Str. Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Grosswarasdorf
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914– 1921	New York	Homeaddress:c/o.Mr. Clifford, White Sulphur Springs West Virginia.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Czechoslov.	Hnek
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911– 1921	New York	homeaddress: c/o.Clifford,White Sulpur Springs W.Virginia.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	England	London
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1905– 1921	Cleveland	son in law: A. Gross, 13213 Marston Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Czechoslov.	Pribrum
17	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905– 1921	Cleveland	son in law: A. Gross, 13213 Marston Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Czechoslov.	Lekov
18	yes	father	yes	yes	1904– 1921	Cleveland	brother in law:A. Gross, 13213 Marston Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Czechoslov.	Pribrum
19	no	self	yes	yes	1888– 1902	Paterson	brother:R.Meier, 9 Sherman Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	brown	none	Switzerland	Hittnau
20	no	self	yes	yes	1888– 1902	Paterson	brother: Meier,9 Sherman Ave. Paterson N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	brown	none	Switzerland	Hittnau
21	no	self	yes	yes	1912– 1921	Omaha	friend:Dobrowothin, 1730 S. 13th. Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Czechoslov.	Nemecky
22	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1906– 1910	Chicago	brother in law:: Plank, 2108 Lawlor Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Mariasdorf
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907– 1922	New York	friend: Palisade Park,9th. Str, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Bohemia	Volka
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914– 1922	New York	friend: Palisade Park, 9th. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mirohost
25	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Schimeneck,206 Ridge Ave.Allentown	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Vösendorf
26	[illegible]																									
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1921– 1922	New York	homeaddress:960 Prospect Ave. New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ukraine	Gluchow
28	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother: Schaffer,2253 3rd.Ave.New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Krems
29	yes	friend	25	yes	1914– 1921	New York	friend: Schmid,2148 2nd.Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Althausen
30	yes	uncle	16	no	no	no	uncle,Driebel,N.Ave.5108,Milwaukee	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Carnitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAINSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A to Fl. inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. PETERS, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S.P. "ORUBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Twentyfive *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scot. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 21. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, *19* 22.

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible] MAY, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARNER	ADOLF	19		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mariasdorf	parents:Karner,Mariasdorf 11.	Jll.	Chicago
2		THOMET	RUDOLF	41		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Thomme	friend:Wenger,Schönburgstr.Bern	Wash	Ellensburg
3	UNDER 16	THOMET	ROSA	40		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Thomme	friend:Wenger,Schönburgstr. Bern	Wash.	Ellensburg
4		THOMET	RUDOLF	13		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Thomme	friend:Wenger,Schönburgstr.Bern	Wash.	Ellensburg
5	UNDER 16	THOMET	ERNAEST	10		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Thomme	friend:Wenger,Schönburgstr. Bern	Wash.	Ellensburg
6	ADMITTED	HELM	ROSA	36		f	m	housewife	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Jll.	Chicago	cousin: Sauer,341 Effingham, Jll.	Jll.	Chicago
7		SCHURTER	PAUL	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German,French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Pratteln	father:Schurter,Pratteln near Basle	Oreg.	Portland
8		SCHAEFER	ARTHUR	19		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Freienwalde	uncle: Scheil,Vulkanstr.5, Stettin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		SEVEKOW	JOHANNA	15		f	s	none	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Freienwalde	mother:Sevekow: Freienwalde No 6 str. 38	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		GRUNEBAUM	HUGO	40		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Cassel	sister: S. Adler Cassel Schlachthof	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-145540 / 6/12/38

W.p. 24-A-8/11/39-505

ZOA-984-14/11/40

24-A-6703-10/13/36

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY-SECOND MAY, *19* 22.

167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			Ernst brother: Karner, 3034 Belmont Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Mariasdorf
2	no	self	yes	no		no	friend: Staemsefli, F.R.D.3, Ellensburg Kittitas County, State of Washington.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Neueneck
3	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	friend: Staemsefli, F.R.D.3, Ellensburg Kittitas County, State of Washington.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Mirlleberg
4	no	father	—	no	no	no	friend: Staemsefli, F.R.D.3, Ellensburg Kittitas County, State of Washington.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Duhner
5	no	father	—	no	no	no	friend: Staemsefli, F.R.D.3, Ellensburg Kittitas County, State of Washington.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Duhner
6	no	self	40	yes	1908-1921	Chicago	homeaddress: c/o. Miss Bauer, 5336, Wendworth Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Oberaggen
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: P. Brandenberger, 504 Mo. Kay Building, Portland Oregon	unknown	unknown	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	cicatric on left hand	Switzerland	Basle
8	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	Zuno Lugel, cousin: 269 Maytle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
9	yes	father	yes	yes	1911-1921	New York	father: Sevekow, 265 10th Str. Brooklyn N.Yr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
10	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Gruenebaum 135 W 117th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cass
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg.

I, W. H. LAIRSON, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORTUBA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~(pink)~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY, 18th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ ✓ [illegible]	Victor	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Returning Home. Mother. 81, West 91st Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . . \
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY-SECOND DAY OF MAY, *19* 22.

169

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or hath been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913 1922	New York	My mother : 51 W. 91st street. New York City . N.Y.	Indef- inite.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown		None	Columbia	Retirv.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAINSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", , from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lainson

Master

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, , Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORUBA", , Sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, EDINBURGH, Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10th MAY, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DORNER	GILLI	54		f	wd	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Enzesfeld	Mom:Dorner,Enzesfeld 71	N.Y.	New York
2		DORNER	FREDERICK	19		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Enzesfeld	brother:Dorner,Enzesfeld 71	N.Y.	New York
3		FAER	MOISCHE	60		m	m	farmer	yes	yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgei	brother:Faer,Ostie,Bessarabien	Pa	Philadelphia
4		FAER	RIFCA	55		f	m	housewife	yes	yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgei	brother in law:Faer,Ostie,Bessarabien	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		FAER	LEICA	20		f	s	clerk	yes	Russia,yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgei	uncle:Faer, Ostie,Bessarabien	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	GRIHSLER	BETTY	43		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	friend:L.Wodzack,Danzig	Nebr.	Omaha
7	ADMITTED	GRIHSLER	MATHILDE	71		f	wi	none	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	Friend:L.Wodzack, Danzig	Nebr.	Omaha
8	DEPORTED	HOBEL	MARIA	36		f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	sister:Krammer,Stegersbach,Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	DEPORTED UNDER 16	HOBEL	GEORG	14		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	sister:Krammer,Stegersbach,Austria	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	KRAMMER	GIZZIE	10		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stegersbach	aunt:Krammer, Stegersbach,Austria	N.Y.	New York
11		KIRSCHKE	ERICH	20		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Marienwerder	sister:P.Zilz, Rosengasse 9, Marienwerder	Ill.	Chicago
12		[illegible]							yes					U.S.A.	Chicago	brother:	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	MUIK	STEFAN	21		m	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gross Mürbisch	mother:Muik,Mürbisch,Distr.Güssing	N.Y.	New York
14		TREBUS	EMIL	37		m	s	ladderworker	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	Germany	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Vogelsang,71.Str.E.247.New York	N.Y.	New York
15		THIEMANN	ARTHUR	30		m	m	merchant	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	friend:C.Krey, 204 W. 69th. Str.New York City	N.Y.	New York
16		THIEMANN	MINA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	German,Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father:C. Krey, 204 W. 69th.Str.New York City	N.Y.	New York
17		SPIESS	LUISE	16		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	father:Spiess,Bahnhofstr.72.Altona	N.Y.	New York
18		STEINER	EMIL	31		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	wife:Steiner,Tobaj 4 near Güssing	N.Y.	New York
19		STROBL	TEREZIA	22		f	s	labourer	yes	Hungarian, German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	father:Strobl,Tobaj 18 near Güssing	N.Y.	New York
20		SWEDITS	JUSTINA	22		f	s	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steinfurth	brother:Swedits,Steinfurth 10	N.Y.	New York
21		TAPLER	THERESE	22		f	s	servant	yes	German,Engl.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	father:Tapler,Tobaj 4 near Güssing	N.Y.	New York
22		VORSATZ	OTTO	60		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gera	brother in law:Wunderlich, Heinrichstr.37,Gera Reuss	U.S.A.	Long Island
23		VORSATZ	OTTILIE	61		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gera	brother: Wunderlich,Heinrichstr.37,Gera Reuss	U.S.A.	Long Island
24		WALDHOFER	ANNA	26		f	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tobaj	father:Jantz,Tobaj 22 near Güssing	N.Y.	New York
25		WANNER	IDA	52		f	wi	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nebel	mother:Hansen,Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
26		WANNER	HILDEGARD	16		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nebel	grandmother:Hansen, Nebel on Amrum	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	WERNER	HERMANN RICHARD	26		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hagen	father:Werner,Schoonsee near Danzig	Wisc.	Rice Lake
28		WILKENS	HINRICH	48		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	brother in law: D.Rath, Oste, Hannover	N.Y.	New Jersey
29		WILKENS	CATHARINA	45		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	brother:D.Rath, Oste, Hannover	N.Y.	New Jersey
30		BRUNKOW	MAGARETE	20		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Brunkow,Taubenstr.32,Berlin W 8	Maryland	Greensboro

Temporary detained check on #30 raised time, discovered mistake in time. [illegible]

No. 12, SOPHIE LIMBERGER, aged 55 years; originall entered on line 12 of this 7th Sheet, did not embarkd

64

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Ernest Chamberlain Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY-SECOND MAY, 19 22½ 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son: Dorner, adolph — 2363 Silverstr, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	grey	brown	none	Austria	Holles
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Adolph Dorner — Dorner, 2363 Silverstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Enzesfeld
3	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son: Fayer, 1609 5th. STREET Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	none	Russia	Ustie
4	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son: Fayer, 1609 5th. STREET Philadelphia Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Orhei
5	yes	brother:	25	no	no	no	brother: Fayer, 1609 5th. STREET Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Ustie
6	yes	bridegroom	yes	no	no	no	bridegroom,: R. Timmler, 3136 North, 57th.Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	green	none	Danzig	Danzig
7	yes	son-in-law	yes	no	no	no	son in law: R. Timmler, 3136 North, 57th.Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Danzig	Danzig
8	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Kramer, 350. E. 76th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
9	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Kramer, 350. E. 76th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
10	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Kramer, 350 E. 76th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Stegersbach
11	yes	aunt	8	no	no	no	aunt: Miss Koreicke, 1357 Madison Ave. Chicago Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey-blue	none	Germany	Charlottenburg
12	[illegible]						sister [illegible]																			
13	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: A. Fuchs, 1210 1st. Ave. Borough of manhatten N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Groos Mirbisch
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-2/6/22 1922	New York	my home: 71st.E. 247 New York	no	permanent	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Baden-Baden
15	yes	fatherin-law	yes	yes	1914-8/6/20 1920	New York	father in law: Krey, 204 W. 69th. Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Calbe o/S.
16	yes	father	yes	yes	1895-5/4/20 1920	New York	father: Krey, 204, W. 69th. Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
17	yes	father	25	no	no	no	friend: Schmid, 2148 2nd. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt
18	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Joseph Jump — Jump, 1210 1st. Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Groos Mirbisch
19	yes	brother-in-law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Zchetmeier, 36 Harding Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tobaj
20	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: H. rank. Mayer, 204, 2nd. Str. Passaic N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Steinfurth
21	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1912-9/17/20 1920,	New York	cousin: J. Tainy, 113 Christopher Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tobaj
22	yes	son in law	10	no	no	no	son in law: Rapsch Island 50 Maple Ave. Rockville Centre, Long-	no	permanent	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
23	yes	son-in-law	10	no	no	no	son in law: Rapsch, 50 Maple Ave. Rockvill Centre, Long Island	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none(spectacl	Germany	Weimar
24	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband: Rudolph Waldhofer, 244 E. 27th. Str, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tobaj
25	yes	son-in-law	5	no	no	no	son in law: G. Theis, 462 2nd Ave. New York	un-known	un-known	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Nebel on Amrum
26	yes	brother in law	5	no	no	no	brother in law G. Theis, 462 2nd. Ave. New York	un-known	un-known	un-known	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Nebel on Amrum
27	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	friend: E. Stoetler, Rice Lake Wisc.	no	permanent	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schoensee
28	yes	cousin	15	yes	1910-7/14 1914	New York	cousin: Borger, 491 Grove Str. N. Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Oesterquart See near
29	yes	cousin	10	yes	1910-[illegible] 1914	New York	cousin: Borger, 491 Grove Str. N. Jersey	no	permanent	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ober-Altendorf
30	yes	bridegroom	5	no	no	no	bridegroom — to master G. Theis. : Roth, Greensboro Maryland	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	scare on left arm	Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Orduna

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—37

172

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th May, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - INSPECTION, May, 192 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COHN	MAX	30	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, April 3rd 1892.	1620 Paris Suite	1771, 62nd Street, Brooklyn N.York.
2	COHN	JEANNE	25	✓	F	M		By Marriage. "	1771, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	COHN	JACK	1	9 ✓	M	S		By Father's Papers. "	1771, 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.York.
4							Detained Dup	completed 10 am	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cl

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

13

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—627

S. S. "ORDUNA." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th MAY, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st MAY, 1922

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEINKE	OTTO	26	3	M	M		77468 W SUPREME COURT, STATE OF NEW YORK. 2ND AUGUST, 1921.	112 WEST 109TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
2	HEINKE	ISABEL	22		F	M		WIFE OF ABOVE. "	112 WEST 109TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	HEINKE	RICHARD		11	M	S		CHILD OF ABOVE. "	112 WEST 109TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex Atlantic Ship Completed 10 Dec

(3 cl,

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

174

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from HAMBURG, 7TH MAY, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ENTERED MAY, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIETZMANN	HANS	64	1	m	m		95794 W 17th, May 1906, Supreme Court, New York	28 Milton Ave. Jersey City N.Y.
2							EXHIBIT Dup Completed	Photo	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	1 Cvt								
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from HAMBURG, Tenth MAY, 19 22., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY-SECOND MAY, 19 22.

*	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	ASTWAGER	ERNST	32		m	s		5-65-5 Wash 1st.Dec. 1919, Supreme Court of Jtheka, NewYork	Biro of Plants Jndustry Dept.of Agreecultur, Washington
	2	BOGEN	MARY	32		f	m		12646 W by marriage 30th.Oct.1907, New Yersey	337 Pearsall Ave. Yersey City
	3	BOGEN	JOHN	13		m	s	born 20th.May 1908, Yersey City	"	337 Pearsall Ave. Yersey City
	4	EBERT	JOSEPH	55		m	m		119463 W 10th.Sept. 1896, Erie County, Buffalo N.Y.	359 Ciroy Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
	5	EBERT	GRACE	59		f	m		by marriage "	359 Ciroy Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
	6	EBERT	JULIA	9		f	s	born 26th. August 1912, Buffalo N.Y.	"	359 Ciroy Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
*	7	GEILER	LAWRENCE FRED	33		m	m		65-326 W Postoffice building, New York	509 East 77th.Str. New York
	8	GEILER	ELSA	30		f	m		by marriage 10th.Sept.1921, at Berlin "	509 East 77th. Str. New York
	9	JANOSIK	TEREZ	58		f	s		87053 W Supreme Court of Bronx County, 17/6/21.N.Y.	1237 Ave "A" New York City
	10	KNAUS	FERDINAND	42		m	m		117847 W 7th.July, Superior Court, Chicago, Jll.	614 Kemper Place, Chicago Jll.
	11	LABEL	JOSEPH	44		m	m		73266 Circuit Court of New York October 1909	Bank of Europe 74th.1st.Ave. New York
	12	LABEL	ANNA	47		f	m		by marriage 24th. March 1907, Chicago "	Bank of Europe, 74th.1st.Ave. New York
	13	LABEL	OLDRICH	12		m	s	born 6th.Nov. 1909, New York	"	Bank of Europe. 74th.1st.Ave. New York
	14	LABEL	ERNEST	8		m	s	born 10th.March 1914, New York	"	Bank of Europe, 74th.1st.Ave. New York
	15	LISHKE	CHARLES	45		m	m		118630 W 23rd.March, Southern Distr.Court of New York	1737 Holland Ave. New York City
	16	NOVAK	JIM	37		m	m		107370 W 17th.Nov.1921, Circuit Court of Cook County, Jll.	2208 W. 13th. Str. Chicago Jll.
*	17	NOVAK	KATHERINA	24		f	m		by marriage 23rd.April 1922 at Patek, Podebrady "	2208 W.13th. Str. Chicago Jll.
	18	OBERREICH	OSCAR	43		m	m		97636 W 22nd.July 1915, Supreme Court of Bronx County N.Y.	309, East 87th Street, New York.
	19	OBERREICH	LIDA	38		f	m		By Husband's Papers. 56745 W	309, East 87th Street, New York.
	20	OBERREICH	KAETHE	17		f	s		By Father's Papers. "	309, East 87th Street, New York.
	21	OBERREICH	WALTER	9	10	m	s		By Father's Papers. "	309, East 87th Street, New York.
	22	OSGOOD	FRIDA	23		f	m		28132 W by marriage 18th.August 1921 at Coblenz	Camp Disc.Coy, 26th.Jnf. New York
	23	OSGOOD	FRANK	2		m	s		by fathers papers "	Camp Disc.Coy 26th.Jnf.New York
	24	PHILIPPS	FRED	30		m	m		72041 W 28th.July 1921, Supreme Court of New York	345 W. 34th. Str. New York
	25	PHILLIPS	MARGARET	26		f	m		by marriage "	345 W. 34th. Str. New York
*	26	RISHAVA	THEREZ JOHN	21		f	m		20174 W by marriage 30th.Jan.1919 at Prague	1452, 2nd Ave.New York
	27	ROHWEDER	JOHANNES	48		m	s		20992 W United States Distr.Court May 1898 New York	267, 189th.Str. New York
	28	SMITH	CARL	46		m	m		4262 Panama Ly 5th.June 1905, U.S.Distr.Court of California	556, Mott Ave. Bronx, New York
	29	STAHLKE	ANNA	61		f	wd		14528 W by marriage 1890 at New York	509 E. 77th. Str. New York
	30	ZELLER	ERWIN ROBERT	29		m	s		19422 W 20th.Dec.1921, Distr. Court of Columbus	222 North, 4th. Str. Columbus

Chart Sup Completed 10:00 a.m.

68

3 v cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

176

I, J. A. PETRIE, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORTEGA", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Petrie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUNA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May tenth, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	308-91 9/3/27	STRAUCH	Agnes	22		f	s	(Farmer's help)	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Klein-Mertisch	Father, Franz Strauch, Klein-Muerbisch ', Boz. Guessing	N.Y.	New-York
2		STURM	Angela	49		f	wdw	Housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Brother, Georg Neumeier, Muenchen, Lilienstrasse 50.	Ill.	Chicago.
3 ADMITTED		TALANSCOU	Douvid	23		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother, Perel Talanscou, Golovanievse, Podolie	Pa.	Washington
4 ADMITTED		TALANSCOU	Rivca	20		f	m	Housewife	yes	Russian, Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Mother in law, Perel Talanscou, Golovanievse, Podolie	Pa.	Washington
5 ADMITTED UNDER 16		TALANSCOU	Haica	11		f	s	none	no		no	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Brandmother, Perel Talanscou, Golovanievse, Podolie	Pa.	Washington
6		TATAREK	GIZELLA			f	s	Dress-maker	no	talks english	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Ozo, Tatarek, Sandorne, Budapest IX. Remete ut. 8-I.	N.Y.	New-York
7		WENZEL	Bruno	26		m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buer	Father, Franz Wenzel, Buer i/Westf. Sedanstrasse 25.	W. Virg.	Sun-Fayette
8		WITTENBURG	Friedrich	29		m	s	Locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Sister, Karoline Riek, Hamburg-Langhorn, Auf dem Felde 39.	Ill.	Dixon
9	2-60920 11/1/27	ZENZ	Gizella	23		f	s	House-help	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wallendorf	Father, Josef Zenz, Wallendorf 46, Bez. Jennersdorf, Austria	Pa.	Allentown
10	2-33650	RABINSKY	Willy	31		m	m	Cook	yes	German	yes	Czechoslowak	German	Czechoslo-wakia	Usti n/Labem	Wife; Anna Rabinsky, Usti n/Labem, Kulmerstrasse 225.	N.Y.	New-York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Twentysecond MAY, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary presence in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Sister	60.00	no			Sister, Terez Tancos, 123 Union Ave, Mariners Harbor, Staten Island,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	gray-blue	none	Austria	Rohgraben
2	no	Daughter	40.00	no			Daugter, Abgola Englmann, 1643 OrchardStr, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	black	forefinger left hand short	Germany	Petershausen
3	no	self	7.60	no			Congregation Beth Israel Washington Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Golovanevse
4	no	Husband	25	no			Congregation Beth Israel Washington, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond	gray	none	Russia	Ladizinca
5	no	Father	no	no			Congregation Beth Israel Washington, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	oo	dark	blond	blue gray-	none	Russia	Golovanevse
6	yes	Friend	25	yes	1909- 21. New-York		Friend, Mr. Wolfgang 601, West 162, Street New-York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
7	no	Brother-in-law	40.00	no			Brother-in-law, Eduard Rischka, Sun, W. Virg. Fayette County	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Pestlin
8	yes	Sister	25,-	no			Brother-in-law, John Davis, 529 Bradshaw Str Dixon, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
9	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, Harry Winkler, 430½ N. Third Str, Allentown, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	oo	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Wallendorf
10	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend, Robert Grimmich, 731 East 163rd Street Bronx, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	tetota left hand	Czechoslo-wakia	Usti n/L.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDSON, Master, *of the* R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", *from* Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, *19* 22,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, , Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY TENTH, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADOLPH	Conrad	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Unter Wegfurth	Father ; Friedrich Adolph, Unter Wegfurth,Oberhessen	N.Dak.	Edmunds
2		ADOLPH	Anna	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Unter Wegfurth	Father; Friedrich Adolph, Unter Wegfurth, Oberhessen.	N.Dak.	Edmunds.
3		BANNEHR	Richard	17		m	s	Baker's help	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weimar	Father; Herrmann Holtsch, Weimar,Elterbergerstr.60.	Nebr.	Leigh
ADMITTED		BERDITCHEVSKY	Josif	13		m	s	Scholar	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Grandmother; Perel Talanscou, Golovanevse,Podolie	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED		BERDITCHEVSKY	Mania	9		f	s	Scholar	yes	Russian, Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Grandmother: Perel Talanscou, Golovanevse,Podolie	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED		BERDITCHEVSKY	Enta	7		f	s	Scholar	yes	Russian, Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Grandmother; Perel Talanscou, Golovanevse,Podolie	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED		CUCU	Joan	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Roumanian English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Checea Romana	Brother; Jova Cucu, Checea Romana	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		ILIESCHII	Vasilie	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Constanza	Father; Joan Cucu,Cut Ind Alba Inferiore,Roumania	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED		JLESIERII	Joana	32		f	m	House-wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Constanza	Father in law; Joan Cucu,Cut Ind Alba Jnferiore,Roumanian	Ohio	Canton
10		ENGLAMNN	Angela	26		f	m	House-wife	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago,Jll.	Brother; Ludwig Sturm, Reichenbachstrasse 20,Muenchen.	Jll.	Chicago.
11	U. S. Cit.	ENGLMANN	Josef	5		m	s	none	no		no	German	German	U.S.A.	Chicago,Jll.	Uncle; Ludwig Sturm, Reichenbachstrasse 20,Muenchen.	Jll.	Chicago.
12		FUERST(born SUPPAN)	Genevieve	39		f	wd	saleswoman	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Goesting	Mother; Maria Suppan, Goesting, Wienerstrasse 199. Austria	Jll.	Chicago.
13		HUNACEK	Frantisek	23		m	s	Merchant	yes	Czech, English	yes	Czechoslowakian	Bohemian	Czechoslowakia	Trebic	Father; Jan Hunacek,Trebic, Suchaniova 14,Morava,Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
14		KAMINSKAITE	Agota	21		f	s	Househelp	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Noumesses	Father; Josef Kaminskaite, Dorchininke 20,Lithuania	Conn.	New-Britain
ADMITTED		KOLLER-LUTTENBERG	Gustav	41		m	m	Gardaner	yes	German, English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Eggenberg	Brother in law; Ferdinand Kepper, Friedhofgasse 6,Graz,Austria	Cal.	San Gabriel
16		KRAMER	Anna	18		f	s	Servant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neuhodisz	Brother; Johann Kramer,Neuhodisz No.100,Bez.Oberwarth,Austria	Jll.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		LIPOWETZKI	Leib	65		m	m	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother; Jankel Lipowetzki, Gaisin,Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		LIPOWETZKI	Schendel	60		f	m	House-wife	yes	Russian Yiddish	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law; Jankel Lipowetzki, Gaisin,Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		LIPOWETZKI	Kssiel	25		m	s	Farmer's help	yes	Russian Yiddish, German	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle; Jankel Lipowetzki, Gaisin,Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		LIPOWETZKI	Perl	18		f	s	Househelp	yes	Russian, German	yes	Russian	Jewish	Roumaia	Bucarest	Uncle; Jankel Lipowetzki, Gaisin,Podolie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		LURIE	Anna	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Joniskis	Father; Leib Gur Miest,Joniskis Post Maletai,Lithuania	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	LURIE	Moisze	9		m	s	Scholar	no	speaks Russian	no	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Joniskis	Grandfather, Leib Gur Miest, Joniskis,Post Maletai	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		PETERS	Grete	20		f	s	House-help	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wolfskrug	Father; Heinrich Peters, Wolfskrug per Flecksby	Jowa	Gaza
ADMITTED		REPEDE	Grigorie	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	English Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Teus	Uncle; Ponta Trifan, Teus,Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		REPEDE	Valvara	27		f	m	House-wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Teus	Uncle; Ponta Trifan, Teusm Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	REPEDE	Grigorie	2		m	s	none	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Teus	Granduncle; Ponta Trifan, Teus,Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	REPEDE	Elisabeth	4		f	s	none	no		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Teus	Granduncle; Ponta Trifan, Teus,Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
28		ROSEMEIER	Eduard	25		m	m	Miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buer	Brother; Adolph Rosemeier, Buer i/Westfa.Sedanstrasse 27.	West-Virg.	Sun-Fayette
ADMITTED		SARAMANSKIENE	Augusta	70		f	wd	Housewife	no	speaks German & Lithuanian	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Jurbarkas	none	N.Y.	Maspeth
30		SCHROEDER	Conrad	28		m	s	Cabinet-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Niederruff	Father; Conrad Schroeder,Niederruff b/Immerrode,Bez.Cassel.	Jnd.	Fairland

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
U. S. bond
DIED IN HOSPITAL 5/26/22

70

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Twenty-second MAY, *19* 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother; Adam Adolph, Edmunds, N. Dak.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Unter Wegfurth
2	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother, Adam Adolph, Edmunds, N. Dak.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Unter Wegfurth
3	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle, Martin Schroeder, Leigh, Nebr Box. R. F. D No. 3.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	Scar ower left eye	Germany	Weimar
4	no	Uncle	12½	no			Uncle, Jankel Talanscou, Meadowland (Box 533, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	red	gray	none	Russia	Savrani
5	no	Uncle	12½	no			Uncle; Jankel Talanscou, Box 533, Meadowland, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Savrani
6	no	Uncle	12½	no			Uncle, Jankel Talanscou, Box 533, Meadowland, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	oo	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Savrani
7	no	self	25	yes	1907 Detroit 1921 Mich.		Cousin; Steve Bardus, Detroit, Mich. Franklinstr 3137	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black-gray	brown	Scar under the chin	Roumania	Checa Romana
8	no	self	25	yes	1907 Cleveland 1921 Ohio		Brother-in-law; Joan Bradila, Canton Ohio, Scarfieldstr 1900	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Cut
9	no	Husband	25	yes	1911 Cleveland 1921 Ohio		Brother; Joan Bradila, Canton, Ohio Scarfielfstr 1900	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Gledin
10	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912- Chicago 1921 Jll.		Husband; Joseph Englmann, 1643 Orchardstr Chicago, Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Muencher
11	no	Father	no	yes	1917 Chicago, 1921 Jll.		Father; Joseph Englmann, 1643 Orchard Str Chicago, Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Jllinois	Chicago.
12	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother; Henry Suppan, 4556 Lowel Ave Chicago, Jll.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown-gray	brown	none	Austria	Thal
13	yes	self	yes	no			Friend; Richard Gans, 118- 83rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Czechoslowakia	Trebic
14	yes	Brother in law	no	no			Brother-in-law; John A. Rikteroitis 18 Connertonstr, New-Britain, Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Lithuania	Dorchininke.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1912 San Gabriel, Cal. 1921		Friend; Jl. C. Hundurton, San Marino Ranch, San Gabriel, California	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue-gray	none	Jugoslavia	Luttenberg
16	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother; Joe Kraemer, c/o. G. Schmietke, 2039 Greenwich Str, Chicago	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Neuhodisz
17	yes	self	25	no			Son; Morris Lipowetzki, 288 Montan Ave Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	small hole inside right ear	Russia	Gaissin
18	yes	Husband	25	no			Son; Morris Lipowetzki, 288 Montan Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Mogilna
19	yes	Father	25	no			Brother; Morris Lipowetzki, 288 Montan Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Gaissin
20	yes	Father	25	no			Brother; Morris Lipowetzki, 288 Montan ve, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	oo	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gaissin
21	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband; Sam Lurie, 1603 Center Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Lithuania	Joniskis
22	yes	Father	12½	no			Father; Sam Lurie, 1603 Center Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	oo	fair	brown	blue	none	Lithuania	Joniskis
23	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle; Hans Petersen, O'Briens County. Gaza, Iowa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	brown	none	Germany	Wolfskrug
24	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Cleveland 21 Ohio		Nic Moldovan, 1365 - 65th Str Cleveland, Ohio Cousin.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Roumania	Teus
25	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914 Cleveland 21 Ohio		Cousin; Nic Moldovan, 1365 - 65th Str, Cleveland, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Ludisor
26	no yes	Father	12½	yes	1919 Cleveland 21 Ohio		Uncle; Nic Moldovan, 1365 - 65th Str, Cleveland, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	blond	brown	none	U.S.A. Ohio	Cleveland
27	no	Father	no	no			Uncle, Nic Moldovan, 1365 - 65th Str, Cleveland, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Teus
28	no	Father in law	yes	no			Father in law; Eduard Rischka, Sun, West Virginia, Fayette-County	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Buer Germany	Buer
29	yes	Son	25	no			Son; Jonas Sabamanskas, 27 Allemstr (Elmstr) Maspeth, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	oo	fair	hair	blue	no	Lithuania	Pakalinskiai
30	no	Cousin	40	no			Cousin; John Schroeder, Fairland, Indiana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Niederruff

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Leinsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Charbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Leinsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PETERS, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians, Edinburgh, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

Edward
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, Twelfth May, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 4.59569	BOLDS	BORIS	36	M	M		Naval Officer	Yes	Russian, French English	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Rusil.	Wife: 300 Avenue de Paris, Rueil, Seine et Oise	N.Y.	New York.
2		PEIKHOFER	Josef	27	M	M		Country Workman	Yes	German	yes	German	German	Hungary	Paperedorf.	Wife: Peeshofer Aloisia, Paperdorf 46, West Hungary.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		SCHRAIMAN	SOURA	21	F	S		None	Yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smouhev	Sister: Sara Schraiman, Smouhev., Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
4		ZELMAN	ITZHOK	45	M	M		Singer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Mintsi	Mother: Zelman Rochia, Ferdinand ulica, Mintsi. Bessarabia.	N.Y.	New York.
5		ZELMAN	SARRA	40	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Mintsi	Mother-in-law: Zelman Rochia. Ferdinand Ulica, Mintsi, Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTIETH DAY, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	30	No			Friend; Mr Hogland., 862, Lexington Avenue, N.York.	yes		no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brwn.	None	Russia	Lestremia.
2	yes	my brother	$25	No			Brother; Johann Pannhofer; 6331, So.Laflin St, Chicago, Ill.	no		yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brwn.	scar of hernia operation.	Aust Hungary	Paperodorf.
3	yes	my brother	25	No			Brother; Harry Schreisman 1029, Easton Rd, Bronx. N.Y.	no		yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brwn.	None	Russia	Ramuchev.
4	yes	brother-in-law		No			Brother-in-Law, M.Greenberg, 132 Allen Str. New York.	no		yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	Strabism	Russia	Mintsi
5	yes	brother	yes	No			Brother; Mr Greenberg, 132, Allen Str, New York.	no		yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brwn	None	Russia	Mintsi.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDSON, Master, *of the* R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", *from* Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Laidson

Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond *day of* MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

C F Wood

Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY:

FIRST CLASS:
from HAMBURG ... ... 9 Citizens. ... ... 3 Aliens. Total 12.
" SOUTHAMPTON ... ... 12 " ... ... 9 " " 21.
" CHERBOURG ... ... 4 " ... ... - " " 4.
25 " ... ... 12 " Grand Total 37. First Class.

SECOND CLASS:
from HAMBURG ... ... 31 Citizens ... ... 97 Aliens. Total 128.
" SOUTHAMPTON ... ... 3 " ... ... 21 " " 24
" CHERBOURG ... ... 3 " ... ... 1 " " 4.
37 " 119 " Grand Total 156 Second Class.

THIRD CLASS:
from Hamburg ... ... - Citizens. ... ... 40 Aliens. Total 40.
" SOUTHAMPTON ... ... 1 " ... ... 3 " " 4.
" CHERBOURG ... ... 1 " ... ... 5 " " 6.
2 " 48 " Grand Total 50. Third Class.

FINAL SUMMARY:

37 ... ... First Class.
156 ... ... Second "
50 ... ... Third " GRAND TOTAL... 243.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. PEERS, Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "ORDUNA", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Peers
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, TILBURY, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOULING:	MARTIN	22	6	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Esthonian. yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Kaadjaeostr.	John Touling, Kaadjaeostr, Esthonia.	N.Y.	New York.
2		FAULKNER:	JOSEPH VERNON:	30	3	M	M	Mechanical Borer	Yes	English Yes	British	British	England	Birmingham	Wife: Mrs Faulkner, 77, Victoria Rd, Hasbene.	Ohio	Youngstown.
3		JENSEN	FREDERICK CHRISTIAN	24	7	M	S	Dairy-man.	Yes	Danish Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lovsg, Vestryland,	Parents: Chr.P.Johannsen, Grannaegarde 4, Lemvig.	Ohio	Lima.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TUESDAY MAY 2, *19* 22. 183

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	21.	N.York.	Friend; John Felsberg, 80, Fourth Avenue, New York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blonde	blue	Marks on both arms.	Esthonia	Hadamsastr
2	No	Self	$25	No	----------		Brother-in-Law; John Armishaw, 658, Wick Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brwn	pale blue	Scar on L.wrist	England	Birmingham.
3	Yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Friend; Carl Arust, 1521, E.High Street, Lima Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	blonde	blue	None	Denmark	Harpe, Kjerring
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. LAIDLOW, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "OROPESA", from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 21 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Laidlow

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of MAY, 1922.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "O R D U N A" sailing from CHERBOURG, Twelfth May, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY SECOND MAY, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATTHYSSE	Jeane	27	V	M	S		Court of Norfolk City, Norfolk Va. 19th day of January 1920.	City Club, Yonkers, NewYork.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

185

S. S. "O R D U N A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th May, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, TWENTY SECOND MAY, 1922.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X	1	BRODNAX;	JOHN GRAMMER	28		M	Divorced.	Queensboro' N.Caroline, 21st March 1894.	Empire Cert. Hdqrs.	437, Church St, Queensboro', N.C.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

1 cs

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORDUNA ROYAL MAIL arrived May 23, 1922, 191 , M., from Trinidad

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	STRAUCH, Agnes	1:25	10	1		1	To call	Bro. Frank Lanzach, 173 Kaiserin Theresiastr Brünn Austria	E.D. Quick	5/23	5²⁰ PM	—	1	—
2	SCHRAIMAN, Soura	1:50	21	3		1	" call	Bro. Harry L., 1 & 9 Bolton Rd. Bronx, N.Y. City	"	"	2	—	—	—

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 187

S. S. ORDUNA Royal Mail arrived May 23, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	1	~~GEISLER~~ Geissler Betty	2d Cab	7	6/7	2	LPC		10.00 Walsh							5	254	133										1	6	4
71f		moth Mathilde					Ph Def		"																					
26m	2	~~SKINER~~ Herman	"	"	7	27	1	"	Ass'td	"	"					5														
21m	3	LINK Stefen	"	"	7	13	1	"	"	"	"					5	254	123												
25f	4	~~KOEBL~~ KOEHL Maria	"	"	7	8/10	3	"	"	Sec 18	"					5	254	133					20 12 Rm				May 18 21 00			
14m		ch Georg							"																					
10f		~~KLAJER~~ Dizzie Niece							under 16 unacc	"																				
57f	5	BANHOLZER Franziska	"	"	6	1	1	Ill't	LPC	"	Zahajsk					5	259	123												
62f	6	~~MAYEN~~ Maline	"	"	6	7	1	Ph Def	"	"	"					5	258	123												
18m	7	FLOEN Helmut	"	"	6	21/22	2	Under 16	"	"	"					5	250	123												
15f		sis Amanda								"																				
15m	8	MESSENGER John	"	"	14	6	1	Under 16	LPC	"	"					5	25	123												
15f	9	DENCK Rosa	"	"	6	30	1	"	"	"	"					5	261	123												
19f	10	LEBENICH Rosa	"	"	5	12/13	2	"	"	"	"					5	5	123												
15m		br Franz								"																				
36f	11	HELM Rosa	"	"	8	6	1			"	"					5	259	123												
72f	12	MEIER Lina	"	"	5	19/20	2	Ph Def	"	"	"					5	258	123												
60f		sis Luisa								"																				
70f	13	MARES Joseph	"	"	5	16/18	3	LPC	Ph Def	"	"					5	261	123												
60f		wf Antonie								"																				
29f		MARESOVA Francisca	ch							"																				
16f	14	GAAL Bertha	"	"	5	2/3	2	LPC	Under 16	"	"					5	261	135												
14f		sis ~~Amelia~~ Emma								"																				
36m	15	CNEN Jean			9	7	1	Q E		11:30 Flahnery						5	256	123												
41m	16	KOLLER-LUTTENBERGER Gustav			9	15	1	"		11:20 "						5	247	123												
23m	17	TALANSCOU Douvid			10	3/5	6	LPC	Sec 18	1:20 Jeannisse						5	261	123												
20f		" Riwca																												
11/12f		" Haica																												
13m		BENDITCHEVSIY Josif																												
9f		" Mania																												
7f		" Enta																												

S.I. Orduna 5/23/22

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. ORDUNA Royal Mail arrived May 23, 1922, , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m 18.	FLESERI Vasilie	9	8/9.	2.	Q.E.	1:40 Flanner							5/25	272	5								4	4	4
32f	wf Jeana																						8	8	9
31f 19.	TATAREK Gizela	16	6	1	Q E LPC Ill't	1:30 Jeannis	5/26	15	88				5/25	272	27	12	30	6	12m	5/27/22	Mau		10	10	9
70f 20.	SABA[illegible]NCLIENE Augusta	9	29	1	LPC Ph Def	2:00 Flanner							5/25	272	10								2	2	2
65m 21.	LI[illegible]OVETSKI Leib	9	17/20	4	" " "	1:40 "							5/26	146	10								12	8	12
60f	wf Schendel				" "																				
25m	ch Isciel																								
18f	" Perl																								
35m 22.	REMEDE Grigorie	9	24-26	2	Q E LPC	2:20 "							5/26	785	20	2							6	6	6
2m	ch "																								
27723	Repede Valvara	9	25/26		Exempt Rel								5/26	785	3	3									

S. I. Orduna 5/23/22

TOTALS.

Form 680.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

27th May, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ORDUNA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 329 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 328

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd May, 1922, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 42. N. River New York., and is expected to sail 27th May, 1922, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Zuccaro	40	Italian	Southampton 12th May 1922
Albert E. Clarke	32	British	—do— — do —
Leslie Green	19	—do—	—do— — do —
Edward Jorno	34	Italian	—do— — do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Sweeney	John			35	"	Irish	British	5-4	138	S. Ireland.
53664	20	Holman	Alfred	Gen Slater	191	29	"	English	✓	5-6	146	—
	21	Rogers	Frank H.			30	"	✓	✓	5-2	159	—
	22	Murphy	William	Fireman		41	"	✓	✓	5-5½	130	Razor cuts L. wrist. Tattoo.
	23	Elliott	Fred	Sheet 4 # 8		38	"	"	✓	5-8	158	"
147526	24	Harwood	Frank			32	"	✓	✓	5-6	135	—
18846	25	Smith	Clarence			26	"	✓	✓	5-8½	134	Chip. Left R. Forearm.
	26	McCarthy	Peter			22	"	✓	✓	5-9	148	Wound on back.
156614	27	Barter	James			27	"	✓	✓	5-7	136	—
156623	28	Brennan	Wm F.			28	"	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
156615	29	Barter	Thomas			20	"	✓	✓	5-7	150	Tattoo R. Arm.
	30	Ives	William C.			20	"	✓	✓	5-7½	130	—
						23	"	✓	✓	5-4	20	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title) 14—1274

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 19 MAY 1922 PORT OFFICE

mation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

MAY 22 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and whe

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

Name.	When and where signed on.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at New York, 22nd May, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

MAY 22 1922

ORDUNA

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lainson	William H.	Master	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-9	200	—
2	Taverner	William Ernest	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	✓	✓	5-9½	164	—
3	Barr	Arthur Hector	2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5-7	128	Navy Tattoo Marks
4	Pearce	William Henry	3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5-8½	132	Broken Nose
5	Alsop	Joseph Stephen	3rd Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5-11½	160	Tattoo R Arm
6	Lewis	George Frederick	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5-8	150	—
7	Peters	Alfred J.	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5-8½	160	—
8	Brimblecombe	Ernest	Purser's Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5-10½	176	Scar Palm of Left Hand.
9	Washington	Cyril Claude	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	6-0½	200	—
147993	10 Robson	Robert H.	✓ 147993	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-8	140	Scar Hand & Elbow.
147850	11 Halcrow	Ernest W. Lee	✓ 147850	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	✓	✓	5-10	160	—
5 20190	12 Long	Edward Wm.	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	✓	✓	5-9½	160	—
	13 Dickinson	Wm. Henry	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	✓	✓	5-6	136	—
	14 Lindsay	Alex. George	Asst. Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	✓	✓	5-8	156	—
	15 Maddick	Ernest	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	✓	✓	5-10	160	
	16 Ward	James Ernest	Master-at-Arms	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	✓	✓	5-10½	164	
	17 Way	Alfred	✓ Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	✓	✓	5-8	165	
135619	18 Boyd	John	Bosn's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	British	5-4	150	Tattoo Victoria L. Forearm.
	19 Saulsbury	John Thomas	✓ 265472	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	✓	5-6	146	—
53164	20 Hotman	Alfred	✓ D.M. 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	✓	✓	5-2	159	—
	21 Rogers	Frank Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	✓	✓	5-5½	150	Bunch roses L. Arm. Tattoo.
	22 Murphy	Wm. Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	✓	✓	5-8	156	
	23 Elliott	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-6	135	—
17826	24 Harwood	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	✓	✓	5-8½	154	Ship R Arm Firearm.
15026	25 Smith	Lawrence	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	✓	✓	5-9	145	Wound on back.
	26 McCarthy	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	✓	✓	5-2	126	—
156014	27 Barter	James	✓ 156014	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-7	140	—
156623	28 Brosnan	Wm. Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-7	150	Tattoo R Arm.
156618	29 Barter	John Stanley	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	✓	✓	5-7½	131	—
	30 Ives	Walter Herbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	✓	✓	5-7	140	—

N.M. OFFICE 19 MAY 1922 PM SOUTH

Line—

Owners—

Local Agents—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at New York, 22nd May, 1922, from the port of Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
147999	1	Cooper	Frederick Arthur	AB	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5-10	165	Tattooed R hand missing Middle finger
	2	Morton	Edward Geo	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5-6½	124	Tattooed Ship R.
	3	Goldring	Wm Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	"	"	5-9	150	—
	4	Billingsworth	Herbert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5-9	152	—
	5	Holland	Samuel	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	"	"	5-2½	140	—
	6	Burchell	Francis James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	"	"	5-12	144	—
147822	7	Moore	Thomas John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5-6	137	Tattoo R.A. Flower Pot & Anchor
	8	Lewis	Alfred Jno	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	"	"	5-10	170	—
103565	9	Bowden	Wm Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	"	"	5-5	140	—
	10	Francis	Sidney Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5-9	146	—
156604	11	Archibald	Thompson	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	"	"	5-2	136	R.A. Tattoo R. arm
	12	Thomas	James Ewing	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	"	"	5-7½	150	—
	13	Mill	David Buffalo	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Scotch	"	5-7½	150	Tattoo both hands
	14	Jones	Robert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	English	British	5-10	140	Tattoo Chest, Tattoo both arms
A35350	15	Smith	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	"	"	5-4	125	—
	16	Reeves	Chas. Francis	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5-9	135	✓
	17	Muddiman	Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	"	"	5-7	120	—
	18	Tapsfield	Edward Thos	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5-9	140	—
	19	Izzard	Wm Walter	Steward Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5-4	103	Tattoo both arms.
147944	20	Parker	Thomas Jno	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	"	"	5-4	119	—
	21	Buffrey	Nicholas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5-11	130	—
	22	Jarrett	Geo Henry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	"	"	5-0	115	—
	23	Reynolds	John	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	"	"	5-6	170	—
	24	Bianco	Francesco	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	Italian	"	5-7½	140	—
	25	Bentley	Reginald H.	3rd Asst Engr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	English	"	5-10	170	—
147999	26	Evans	Wm James	Chief Engineer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	English	British	5-8	160	4th finger Rt hand missing
	27	Matheson	Edward	2nd Asst Engr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	"	"	5-8½	194	—
135316	28	Bryan	Alfred Reginald	3rd Asst Engr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Scotch	British	5-8½	160	—
	29	Jones	Arthur Thomas	4th Asst Engr	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	English	"	6-0	165	—
124253	30	Watts	Herbert John	Donkeyman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5-6	154	—

N.Y. M. OFFICE 12 MAY 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* New York, 2nd May *, 192* , *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Baker	Robert Edward	Engineer	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-8½	140	—
	2	Webb	Victor John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11½	170	—
135210	3	Ward	Edgar Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6½	130	Tattooed Arms &c.
49855	4	Pollando	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
	5	MacDonald	Donald [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	172	
	6	Burnett	Thos Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9½	153	
	7	Springwell	Jas Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	—
	8	Rayner	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	—
135625	9	Bloor	Otto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	190	Tattoo Ships Engine & Hand
135624	10	Airey	Thos	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	—
147824	11	Collyer	Arthur Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	160	Tattoo Anchor on Arm.
53647	12	Wells	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	168	—
	13	Kilbride	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	200	Tattoo both Arms
	14	Wilton	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	154	—
	15	Malone	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	135	Tattoo Arms
	16	James	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	140	—
	17	Long	James	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-5	194	Tattoo on Arms.
	18	Blanford	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9½	160	Scar Right Forearm.
	19	Sullivan	Thomas Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	168	—
	20	Donaldson	David	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7½	115	Tattooed R. Forearm
	21	Branyan	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	168	Tattooed L Arm.
	22	Brent	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	38	—
	23	Sandford	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	165	—
	24	Mc Donald	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	133	—
	25	Dawson	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	"	5-6	140	—
	26	Tucker	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-6	140	Tattooed Both Arms & Body
N.S.1231	27	Blake	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	Tattoo Marks
135632	28	Wyatt	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
147846	29	Blake	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135	—
123-56	30	Reed	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127	"

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*2

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* New York, 22nd May, 192- *, from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knott	Arthur	Steward	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5 6	145	—
2	Savage	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 10	165	—
3	Castle	George	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	137	—
4	Gray	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	140	—
5	Weaver	Frank Edward	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	136	Tattoo Marks on Arms
6	Smith	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	137	Tattoo Marks on Arms
7	Middleton	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	142	—
8	Bullock	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 7	137	—
9	Phillips	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	160	—
10	Clarke	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 10	160	—
11	Green	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	142	—
12	Randall	William Charles	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	150	—
13	Boughton	James	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 9	165	Tattoo Marks on Arms
14	Leland	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	140	—
15	Hunter	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 10½	208	—
16	Bell	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	150	—
17	Patterson	Frank Gee	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	160	—
18	Simmonds	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	150	—
19	Symonds	Wolfred Hubert	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	146	—
20	Dixon	Stanley James	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	136	Tattoo Marks on Arms
21	McBoyne	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	160	Tattoo Crown on Arm
22	Bates	Otto	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	132	—
23	Jones	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	140	—
24	Baker	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	132	Tattoo Marks on Right Arm
25	Gandy	Albert Edward	Cook Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 5½	140	—
26	Parnis	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 4	126	—
27	Cook	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	147	—
28	Whitney	Thomas Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	140	Tattoo Marks on Arms
29	Best	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	150	—
30	Stanley	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	132	—

Crew List 3-X-22 Master, Purser, Surgeon
O.K. 15-17 Master

MAY

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bradley	Edmund [illegible]	Steward	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	20	M	English	English	5'11½	140	—
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo R. Arm.
4	Coyne	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	"	"	5'6	127	—
5	Purvis	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	"	"	5'4	130	—
6	Bartlett	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	5'6	[illegible]	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	"	"	5'7	140	—
9	Rogers	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	[illegible]	140	Tattoo R. Arm.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	"	5'7	140	—
119902 11	Howell	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	"	"	5'11	165	Tattoo on hands
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	"	5'6½	168	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	"	"	5'8	145	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	"	5'9	170	Tattoo on Fore Arms
15	Hanlon	James	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	"	"	5'6½	160	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	"	"	5'4	136	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5'7	140	Tattoo L. Arm.
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	—
19	Edwin	John	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	"	"	5'8	140	—
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Master

[illegible] 12 DEC 22 SOUTHAMPTON

Line—

Owners—

Local Agents—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Steward	12/5/21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry —do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Class —do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst —do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Head Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. M. C. [illegible] 12 MAY 1922 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			2nd Steward	8/5/21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M					
2			do											
3			do											
4			do											
5			do											
6			do											
7			do											
8			Night Cook											
9			Night Waiter											
10			do											
11			Pantryman											
12			2nd do											
13			Bandmaster											
14			Boatman											
15			do											
16			do											
17			do											
18			Night BRS											
19			Bedroom Steward											
20			do					30						
21			do					31						
22			do											
23			do											
24			Boots & Bellman											
25			do											
26			Deck Steward											
27			BR Attendant											
28			Night Hall Std											
29			Page Boy											
30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Lift Boy	12/5/12	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
3			Cabin Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
4			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
5			2nd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
6			Quarter Master & Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
7			do											
8			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
9			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
10			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
11			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
12			do											
13			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
14			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
15			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
16			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
17			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
18			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
19			do											
20			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
21			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
22			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
23			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
24			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
25			do											
26			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
27			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
28			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
29			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
30			do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					

Ex. Reg. 36764

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* _____ , _____ *, 192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1				12/5/	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2				do	do	do	do		do					
3				do	do	do	do		do					
4				do	do	do	do		do					
5				do	do	do	do		do					
6				do	do	do	do		do					
7				do	do	do	do		do					
8				do	do	do	do		do					
9				do	do	do	do		do					
10				do	do	do	do		do					
11				do	do	do	do		do					
12				do	do	do	do		do					
13				do	do	do	do		do					
14				do	do	do	do		do					
15				do	do	do	do		do					
16				do	do	do	do		do					
17				do	do	do	do		do					
18				do	do	do	do		do					
19				do	do	do	do		do					
20				do	do	do	do		do					
21				do	do	do	do		do					
22				do	do	do	do		do					
23				do	do	do	do		do					
24				do	do	do	do		do					
25				do	do	do	do		do					
26				do	do	do	do		do					
27				do	do	do	do		do					
28				do	do	do	do		do					
29				do	do	do	do		do					
30				do	do	do	do		do					

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine, if remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", *arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Stock Cook	10/6/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2			do											
3			do											
4			do											
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	do											Failed to join
6			do											
7			do											
8			Baker											
9			2nd do											
10			1st Cook do											
11			1st Cook do											
12			do											
13			do											
14			1st Cook											
15			do											
16			Scullion											
17			do											
18			do											
19			do											
20			do											
21			do											
22			Butcher											
23			1st do											
24			1st Steward	do	do	do	do		F					
25			do											
26			1st Steward											
27			do											
28			1st Officers Steward	do	do	do	do		M					
29			Officers Boy											
30			Captains do											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* , 192 *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Asst Cook	10/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2			Pantry Man	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
3			Saloon Asst	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
4			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
5			Cargoman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
6			3rd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
7			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
8			3rd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
9			Asst Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
10			Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
11			3rd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
12			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
13			— do —											
14			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
15			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
16			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
17			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
18			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
19			— do —											
20			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
21			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
22			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
23			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
24			— do —											
25			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
26			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
27			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
28			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
29			— do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
30			— do —											

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA" *, arriving at* _____, _____ *, 192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Steward	12/5/22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
2			Ch. Steward	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
3			—do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
4			—do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
5			—do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
6			Asst Cook	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
7			Scullion	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
8			—do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
9			Pantryman	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
10			Asst —do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
11			Stewardess	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		F					
12			—do—	ditto.	ditto.	ditto.	ditto		ditto.					
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 329

Douglas
Purser

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-12

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William H. Lamson, of the Steamship ORDUÑA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 Sheets

Wm H Lamson
Master.

12

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1912

E P Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Southampton, England

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

W Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No. 716

SEEN

W Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

204

I, Pages Eugine, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 6 12 09
Clerk

Eugine Pages

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1909

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXAMINED BOARD TAX						In transitu	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	DUAL MATS	U. S. A. REFD.				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN								9						9
2nd CABIN	3	2						2						7
STEERAGE	2	2					2	1						7
TOTAL	5	4					2	12						23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A . Passengers sailing from L I S B O N , May 10th. , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garcia	Fannie Lustig	39		F M	Housekeeper	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her husband Arsenio Auguste Garcia, 10-Av.Con.Valbom Lisbon	N.J.	Woodbine
2		Filipe	Jean	49		M M	Merchant	yes	Syrien	yes	Greece	Greek	Portugal	Lisbon	His wife Maria Filipe 48,R.Visconde Valmor Lisbon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of the etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	Brooklyn	sister Ida Breslow, Woodbine Junction.	Four months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lemza
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	N.York	ther Liza Daniebeele, 84 Smith Str. Brooklyn	Two months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olurus
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tournié Pierre, Master, of the S/S Canada, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paces Eugene, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eugene Paces

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 5TH MAY, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		METZ	FLEURY	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	GRANS	MOTHER GRANS	N Y	NEW Y
3		SEWELL	STANLEY	23	MO	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	R. BERCLAN 30 RUE DE PRNU TEUIL MARSEILLES	N Y	NEW Y
4		TRALBAUT	BLANCHE	26	M	F	M	WARDROBE KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	MRS CH. CONTE 26 RUE D'ISLY MARSEILLES	N Y	NEW Y
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-502/10042 CO San Francisco

76

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or abroad, or permit to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	YES	14Y	NEWYORK WASHINGTON	HOME 132 W 48 ST. NEWYORK	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	CHES. BROWN	BRN		FRANCE	HYERES
2	[illegible]	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NOBODY	NO	SEVERAL YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE LETTER C ON LEFT WRIST	ENGLAND	PELSTEAD
3	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1Y	NEWYORK	HOME 260 W. 30TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	CHES. BROWN	NONE		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fournier Pierre, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Canada, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from LISBON, May 10th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parr	Loring H.B.	38	6	M	S	6th.July 1883 Eaton Ohio		Eaton Ohio
2	Reis	José Oliveira	55	6	M	W		15th.November 1911 Cincinnat Ohio	59 Belmont Av.College Hill, Cincinnat
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLE 6TH MAY, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	34	2	F	S	CHICAGO 1888		1448 CULLOM AVE. CHICAGO
2	PRUNDERGAST	WILLIAM	42	10	M	M	ALBANY 1880		100 WEST 59 AVE. NEW YORK
3	LEDYARD	DOROTHY	35	3	F	S	WASHINGTON 1887		935 MC KENDRIE ST. SAN JOSE Cal
4	BOGERT	Eleonor	20	1	F	S	NEW YORK 1902		108 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C A N A D A sailing from L I S B O N, 10th. May, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stallings	W. H.	35	6	M	M	July 2nd.1886 Alhambra Ill.		347 Madison Av. New York City
2	Johnson	Isabella C.	73	6	F	W	October 19th.1848 West Chester County N.Y.		126 West 7th.Street Oswego N.Y.
3	Flint	Josephine	40	6	F	M	January 12th.1879 Mineral Point Ohio		Prince Ton Ill.
4	Griswell	Samuel	34	6	M	S	April 21st.1888 Denver Col.		221 East Ontario St.Chicago
5	Lopez	Helena	24	6	F	M	4th.March 1898 Montclair N.Y.		75 Montclair Av. Montclair
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pages Eugène, Surgeon of the Vpl Savarda, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pages

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CANADA * Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA S. MIGUEL AZORES, May 13 th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	AHLSTROM	Oscar	31		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	S. Michel	Ponta Delgada	Captain S.S " WORBLER " Ponta Delgada S. Miguel	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	HAMMARLUND	Carl	30		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	S. Michel	Ponta Delgada	Captain S.S. " WORBLER " Ponta Delgada San Miguel	N. Y.	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			20=	As a Sailor			Friend Hagan 198 Carl St. Brooklyn N. Y.																				
[illegible]	Yes	Captain	50	Yes	6	NewYork		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Olive	dark	dark	Nothing	Sweden	Stockholm
[illegible]	Yes	"	20=	As a Sailor			Ditto																			
			50	Yes	6	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Olive	dark	dark	Nothing	Sweden	Malmo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fournie Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Lorraine, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fournie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laos Eugène, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Laos Eugène

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1922

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 80

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* LISBOA, 10 MAY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2		[redacted]																
3	P-1221020 11/4/38	Lobo	Alexandre Magno	38		M	M	workmanyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja		wife Maria Ruella-Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
4		[redacted]																
5		[redacted]																
6		Brito	Joaquim Fernand	27		M	S	journeyyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa		father Antonio J. Brito Rua Presidente Silva 134-Lisboa	Pa	Palmerton
7		Gaspar	Antonio Dias	28		M	M	propriet yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco		wife Maria Cypriana-Castelo Branco	Canada	Kamloops BC
8		Gaspar	Joaquim Dias	31		M	M	proprietyes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caste, Branco		wife Maria Gaspar-Cast. Branco	Canada	Kamloops BC
9		[redacted]																
10	U. S. Cit.	Ferreira	Adeline	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Guimraes		wife Maria Ferreira-Guimaraes	N.B.	Brockton
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	No 1	TAVARES	ERNESTO MENDES															
20	2	DUARTE	MANUEL MENDES															
21	3	MARTINS	SEVERINO															
22	5	DOMINGUES	EVARISTE ALBINO															
23	9	MENDES	ANNIBAL															
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FIVE PASSENGERS CANCELLED

MASTER

Five passengers landed in Providence

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

6—218

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

314

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]							friend Jose Mendes Duarte 184																			
3	yes	himself	40	yes	1918 1921	N.York	friend Jose Fernandes 511 Greenwich Str.New-York City	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveire
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
[illegible]					1917		friend Manuel Bernardo Silva																			
6	yes	himself	$100=	1915	1921	Palmerton	friend Jose Bernardo Sousa 830 Hazard Road Palmerton	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Tabua
7	yes	himself	50	yes	--	--	friend Batty Bros 420 Victoria Str.Kamloops B.C.CANADA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castela Brance
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1915 1920	Canada	friend Batty Bros 420 Victoria Str Kamloops B.C.CANADA	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Brance
[illegible]							[illegible]																			
10	yes	himself	30	yes	1916 1921	Brookl	friend Manuel Rosas-108 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	--	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guimaraes
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fournié Pierre, Master, of the Str Caravela, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fournié
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 215

S. S. CANADA Fabre arrived May 22, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m 1	SEWELL	Stanly	2d Cab	3	2	1	LPC Ph Def	2:00	Feder	5/24	64										30-5	27-32	Africa		3	2
39f 2	GARCIA	Fanny	" "	75	1	1	" Susp imm	"	"					5/24	225	62	45								2	2
28m 3	GASPAR	Antonio D.		80	7/8	2	Q E	5:00	Bishara					5/24	3	Jack's	00	In transit to Canada							4	4
31m		br Joaquim D.																								

S.I. Canada 5/22/22

TOTALS.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-3 217

Form 689

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 26TH 1922

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. EDITH

from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22ND 1922, 19 , consigned to A H BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 27TH 1922, 19 , for SAN JUAN P.R via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line BULL - INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL SS CO.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

W E Briggs *Master.*

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line BULL - INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. BULL SS CO.

Local Agents A. H. BULL & CO.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EDITH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY,22/22, 19, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. May 16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I.	Ch.Mate	Apr.25/22	New York	16196 Paid off	Yes	30	Ml.	D.W.I.	Am.Nat.	5/7	140	None
2	Hansen	Christian R.	2nd.Mate	"	" "	43714 "	"	25	"	Danish	" "	5/7	140	"
3	E.Olsen	Oswald	3rd. "	May 6/22	San Juan	24938 "	"	24	"	Norweigan	" "	5/8	145	"
4	Million	Louis	Radio	Apr.25/22	New York	7018 "	"	23	"	American	American	5/9	160	"
5	Walles	Louis	Smpogo	"	" "	9335 "	"	45	"	Belgian	Am.Nat.	5/6	145	"
6	Debinski	Nickolas	Ch.Engr.	"	" "	1269 "	"	40	"	Polish	" "	5/11	210	"
7	DeJong	Simon J.	1st.Asst.	"	" "	510674 "	"	30	"	Dutch	" "	5/11	155	"
8	Muszynski	Louis K.	2nd.Asst.	"	" "	5638 "	"	32	"	American	American	5/6	145	"
9	Bunton	Arthur	3rd.Asst.	"	" "	35771 "	"	23	"	Porto	Rican	5/8	155	"
10	Maralez	Emique	Messman	"	" "	[illegible] "	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
11	Miller	Horace	Messboy	May.16/22	San Juan	[illegible] "	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
12	Briggs	William E.	Captain	Apr.25/22	New York	" "	"		"	"	"	5/00	210	"
13														
14	~~Vasquez~~	~~Emilio~~	Stowaway	May.17/22	At Sea	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	Transferred to B.Shellenworth at Sea
15	Cortes	Catalino	"	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

A.E. Briggs Master

Line BULL - INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL SS CO.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & CO.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Biggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Biggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1340

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.EDITH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY.22/22, *19*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fernandes	Ramon	Carpt.	Apr.25/22	New York	4663 Paid Off	Yes	45	Ml.	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	None
2	Kelly	Moses	A.B.	"	"	9443	No	42	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/11	150	"
3	Pearson	Alvin	"	"	"	3.7169	Yes	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5/11	155	"
4	Gansabal	Alejo	"	"	"	42629	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	"
5	Hermida	Jose	"	Apr.27/22	"	035 14	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145v	"
6	Mendez	Carlos	"	Apr.25/22	"	04628	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Jensen	Jens	O.S.	"	"	21497	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5/9	170	"
8	Peterson	John Roy	"	Apr.28/22	"	131298 35822	"	19	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/11	150	"
9	Thorwaldsen	Bjarne	Oiler	Apr.25/22	"	13580	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5/8	150	"
10	Martinez	Mariano	"	"	"	78743	"	25	"	Spanish	Spaish	5/8	155	"
11	Hecker	Alec	"	"	"	137180	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5/8	160	"
12	Lopez	Juan	Fireman	"	"	2c	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	165	"
13	Parisotto	Francisco	"	"	"	14656	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5/9	160	"
14	Vodopivee	Ricardo	"	"	"	107524	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
15	Lopez	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	35377	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	"
16	Lopez	Arelino	"	"	"	120399	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/6	135	"
17	Kaneko	Seijiro	Ch.Steward	"	"	21324	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	130	"
18	Suguki	Nobus	Cook	"	"	9254	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
19	Hatanaka	Yaichiro	Utility	"	"	75781	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
20	Togo	Tara	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE

Owners A.H.BULL SS Co.

Local Agents A.H.BULL & Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 650

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

Wm H Tuomey
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

219

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 26, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "S A N M A T E O"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 54 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22, 1922, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, E.River, and is expected to sail May 26, 19 22 for Bocas del Toro, Panama via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE.		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Barsanan	Herman	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	American	5.11	147	do
18	Green	Chester	2nd	do	do	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.6	148	do
19	Kenyon	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	52	"	English	do	5.10	230	do
20	Hettick	August	1st Asst "	do	do	"	"	35	"	Slovak	do	5.5	184	do
21	Ward	Thomas	2nd "	do	do	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5.6	145	do
22	Duffy	Herbert	3rd " "	do	do	"	"	26	"	Irish	American	5.8	148	do
23	Carlson	Oscar	Chf Refrig "	do	do	"	"	47	"	Scandivn.	Sweden	5.9	156	do
24	Olsen	Peter	2nd " "	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	American	5.10	158	do
25	Nelson	Harry	Oiler	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.11	154	do
26	Sebastian	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	156	do
27	Barber	George	"	do	do	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	148	do
28	Gomez	Alexander	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	158	do
29	Allegua	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
30	Montes	Antonio	"	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	148	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

N O N E.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See list attached.

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

N O N E.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

See list attached.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

A. H. Denning
1st Asst. Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Lukanan	Herman	Chief Radio	do	do	ww	"	24	"	do	American	5.11	147	do
	18	Green	Chester	2nd	do	do	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.6	148	do
	19	Kenyon	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	52	"	English	do	5.10	230	do
	20	Hettick	August	1st Asst "	do	do	"	"	35	"	Slovak	do	5.5	184	do
	21	Ward	Thomas	2nd "	do	do	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5.6	145	do
	22	Duffy	Herbert	3rd " "	do	do	"	"	25	"	Irish	America n	5.8	148	do
	23	Carlson	Oscar	Chf Refrig "	do	do	"	"	47	"	Scandivn.	Sweden	5.9	156	do
	24	Olsen	Peter	2nd " "	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	American	5.10	158	do
	25	Nelson	Harry	Oiler	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.11	154	do
	26	Sebastian	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	156	do
	27	Barber	George	"	do	do	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	148	do
	28	Gomez	Alexander	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	158	do
	29	Allegua	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
	30	Montes	Antonio	"	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	148	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Page 2.

	Name.				Nationality.	
1	K. A. Tenn	5.0 00	Master			
2	[illegible] W. Brady	16 00	Chief Off. A.			
3	C. W. Dowdy	35 00	1st	"		
4	M. C. [illegible]	20 00	2nd	"		
5	H. Swarlies	25 00	Carpenter			
6	E. McKay	12.50	Steward			
7	W. A. Oliver	42.50	Steward			
8	**K. Olsen**	37.50			**Norwegian**	
9	G. W. Newcomb	52.50	"			
10	C. G. Gorton	5 00	A. B.			
11	J Stevens	5 00	"			
12	T. Nilsen	45 00	"			
13	S. Steffensen	47 50	"			
14	S. Simonsen	45 00	"			
15	J. F. Kenney	30 00	Cook			
16	C. Asterland	50 00	"			
17	E. A. Larsanes	125 00	Chief Engr.			
18	T. Kvan	95 00	2nd	"		
19	K. Berven	110 00	Chief Engineer			
20	A. Sutton	60 00	1st	"		
21	F. Ward	55 00	2nd	"		
22	T. L. [illegible]	50 00	3rd	"		
23	O. Carlsen	42 50	Chief Pat Engineer			
24	P. Olsen	38 50	2nd	"		
25	**H Nelsen**	35 00	Oiler			
26	A. Scaglia	55.00	"			
27	J. Barbosa	55 00	"			
28	J. Vasal	55 00	"			
29	D. Ellison	40 00	"			
30	A Nunes	55 00	"			
31	A. Gay	60 00	Fireman			
32	E. Fernandez	60 00	"			
33	H. Ferrara	60 00	"			
34	J. Serra	60 00	"			
35	F. Valente	60 00	"			
36	J. Clemente	60 00	"			
37	A. Ferrara	60 00	"			
38	**J. Flores**	60 00	"			
39	K. [illegible]	60 00	"			
40	L. Lopez	42 50	Coalpasser			
41	A Nunes	40 00	"			
42	J. Alvarez	45 00	"			
43	J. Brito	40 00	"			
44	J. Barros	40 00	"			
45	A Garcia	40 00	"			
46	M Lenk	70 00	Steward Steamer			
47	S. Pereira	45 00	Chief Cook			
48	J. [illegible]	40 00	[illegible]			
49	S. Ayers	30 00	Saloon Steward			
50	A Sheehan	40 00	Saloon Steward			
51	**C. McClean**	45 00	Steward			
52	J. [illegible]	45 00	[illegible]			
53	J. Calvin	45 00	[illegible]			
54	M. Nunes	60 00	Fireman		Portuguese	
37	**H. Carlsen**	**42.50**	**Coalpasser**	**25**	**Norwegian**	

220

	Name.	Sickness.
17	Lu	do
18	Gr	do
19	Ke	do
20	He	do
21	Wa	do
22	Du	do
23	Ca	do
24	Ol	do
25	Ne	do
26	Be	do
27	Ba	do
28	Ge	do
29	Al	do
30	Mo	do

917, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Page 2.

	Name.				
1.	K. N. BAUER		MASTER	31	AMERICAN
2.	M. W. CROWLEY		CHIEF OFFICER	28	"
3.	CHAS. DOWDY		2ND "	28	"
4.	HENRY MCKAY		3RD "	23	
5.	H. SWARTDALL		CARPENTER	28	NORWEGIAN
6.	JOSGEN OLSEN		BOATSWAIN	42	"
7.	F. NEWCOMB		QUARTERMASTER	20	BRITISH
8.	W. H. OLIVER		"	30	AMERICAN
9.			"		
10.	A. GORDON		A. B. SEAMAN	23	AMERICAN
11.	HENRY CARLSEN		"	26	NORWEGIAN
12.	FRANK WARD		"	33	AMERICAN
13.	JOHN RUMLEY		"	36	BRITISH
14.	ALFRED HENRY		"	22	"
15.	DAVID MURPHY		ORD. "	19	AMERICAN
16.	J. PREEDT		" "	27	RUSSIAN
17.	H. A. LUKSANEN		CHIEF RADIO	24	AMERICAN
18.	C. GREEN		2ND "	33	"
			ENGINE DEPARTM		
19.	W. KENYON		CHIEF ENGINER	52	AMERICAN
20.	A. HETTICK		1ST ASST "	35	"
21.	S. NELSON		2ND " "	28	SWEDISH
22.	H. JOHNSON		3RD " "	28	AMERICAN
23.	GEO BAYBEROS		OILER	52	GREEK
24.	M. SEBASTIO		"	25	PORTUGUESE
25.	M. ALLEGRIA		"	29	SPANISH
26.	E. CAULE		FIREMAN	25	"
27.	J. GATO		"	23	SPANISH
28.	A. BUYO		"	26	"
29.	J. A. P. GONZALEZ		"	22	"
30.	JOSE FLOREZ		"	24	CHILEAN
31.	M. LOPEZ		"	22	SPANISH
32.	M. FERNANDEZ		"	27	"
33.	A. RODRIGUEZ	221	"	25	"
34.	F. PUGA		"	24	"
35.	C. ALVAREZ		COAL PASSER	49	"
36.	A. GUERRA		"	20	"
37.	A. GOMEZ		"	20	"
38.	J. BARRERO		"	22	"
39.	P. LOPEZ		"	27	"
40.	A. GARRIDO		"	18	"
41.	O. CARLSON		CHIEF REFRIG.	47	SWEDISH
42.	P. OLSEN		2ND "	39	NORWEGIAN
43.	A. GOMEZ		OILER	29	SPANISH
44.	A. MONTES		"	25	"
45.	H. NELSON		"	24	SWEDISH
			STEWARDS DEPART		
46.	W. LEASH		CHIEF STEWARD	38	AMERICAN
47.	E. THERIEAU		" COOK	50	"
48.	C. J. BLAKE		2ND "	44	"
49.	C. TRAVERS		COOK'S MATE	34	BRITISH
50.	ROBT. COMPBELL		SALOON STEWARD	37	"
51.	V. ROBINSON		MESSMAN	25	"
52.	J. SOMERS		"	28	"
53.	H. WALTERS		"	23	"
54.	JUAN ALVAREZ		MESSBOY	25	SPANISH

Nationality

Sickness.

917, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gr		do
19	Ke		do
20	He		do
21	Wa		do
22	Du		do
23	Ca		do
24	Ol		do
25	Ne		do
26	Be		do
27	Ba		do
28	Ge		do
29	Al		do
30	Mo		do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Page 2.

Name.

Name.

Nationality.

Sickness.

14—1313

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 22, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Saint Paul

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers carried on your vessel other than those landed at the pier as United States citizens:

Return to Ellis Island
Officer Room 19 for
Clearance
Steerage Cards
Hezekiah Walters
Manuel Gomez

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

917, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Gr	do
	19	Ke	do
	20	He	do
	21	Wa	do
	22	Du	do
	23	Ca	do
	24	Ol	do
	25	Ne	do
	26	Be	do
	27	Ba	do
	28	Ge	do
	29	Al	do
	30	Mo	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Local Agents

14—1340

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship San Mateo, *arriving at* New York, May 23, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bauer	Karsten.N.	Master				Yes	34	Male	Scandivn	American	5.7	142	None
2	Crowley	Milton, W.	Chief Officer	May 4th	Boston	Yes	"	28	"	English	do	5.7	185	do
3	Dowdy	Charles	2nd "	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.8	174	do
4	McKay	Henry	3rd "	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.9	145	do
5	Swartdal	Haakon	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	28	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.5	148	do
6	MacRae	Norman	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5.11	168	do
7	Oliver	Walter	Q-Master	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	American	5.9	155	do
8	Newcomb	Fred	"	May 6th	do	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.8	145	do
9	Olsen	Kristian	"	do	do	"	"	25	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.8	148	do
10	Gordon	Cecil	A.B. Seaman	May 4th	do	"	"	20	"	Scotch	American	5.11	175	do
11	Stevens	John	"	do	do	"	"	21	"	English	British	6.0	178	do
12	Nilsen	Edward	"	do	do	"	"	44	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.6	148	do
13	Steffensen	Steffen	"	do	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.10	168	do
14	Einarsson	Sven	"	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	Denmark	5.8	160	do
15	Kenney	James	Ord" Seaman	do	do	"	"	20	"	do	American	6.1	155	do
16	Askeland	Olaf	"	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	Norwegian	5.8	153	do
17	Luksaman	Herman	Chief Radio	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	American	5.11	147	do
18	Green	Chester	2nd "	do	do	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.6	148	do
19	Kenyon	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	52	"	English	do	5.10	230	do
20	Hettick	August	1st Asst "	do	do	"	"	35	"	Slovak	do	5.5	184	do
21	Ward	Thomas	2nd "	do	do	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5.6	145	do
22	Duffy	Herbert	3rd "	do	do	"	"	26	"	Irish	American	5.8	148	do
23	Carlson	Oscar	Chf Refrig "	do	do	"	"	47	"	Scandivn.	Sweden	5.9	156	do
24	Olsen	Peter	2nd "	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	American	5.10	158	do
25	Nelson	Harry	Oiler	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.11	154	do
26	Sebastian	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.10	155	do
27	Barber	George	"	do	do	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	148	do
28	Gomez	Alexander	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	158	do
29	Allegua	Manuel	"	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
30	Montes	Antonio	"	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	148	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents United Fruit Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents .....
14—1868

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship, San Mateo, *arriving at* New York, 5/22/22, 19, *from the port of* Bocas del Toro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buyo	Agustin	✓ Fireman 18786P	May 4th	Boston	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	158	None
2	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ " 7109	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	164	do
3	Pereiro	Pedro	✓ " 4015	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	165	do
4	Perera	John	✓ " 38813 Bw	do	do	"	No	33	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.4	155	do
5	Valente	Antonio	✓ " 10353P	do	do	"	No	40	"	do	do	5.6	158	do
6	Clement	Jose	✓ " 19019	do	do	"	Yes	32	"	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Ferrera	Manuel	✓ "	do	do	"	No	26	"	do	do	5.4	148	do
8	Flores	Jose	✓ " 11853	do	do	"	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Chilian	5.10	154	do
9	Rodrigues	Manuel	✓ " 13835	do	do	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	156	do
10	Gomez	Arturo	✓ Coalpasser 106057	do	do	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	do
11	Guerra	Antonio Fernando	✓ " 149230	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	152	do
12	Alvarez	Caeser	✓ " 103651	do	do	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.4	146	do
13	Prieto	Jose Gonzales	✓ " 119625	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	154	do
14	Barrado	Jose	✓ " 33315	do	do	"	No ✓	22	"	do	do	5.7	152	do
15	Garrido	Antonio	✓ " 138294	do	do	"	Yes	19	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
16	Leask	William	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	"	"	38	"	Scotch	American	5.8	148	do
17	Therieau	Edward	✓ " 58016K Cook	do	do	"	"	50	"	French	do	5.5	165	2 Fingers missing. R.H
18	Blake	Charles	✓ 2nd "	do	do	"	"	44	"	Irish	do	5.7	165	None
19	Francis	Caleb	✓ Cooks Mate 30307 Bw	do	do	"	"	25	"	African	British	5.7	158	do
20	Campbell	Robert	✓ Saloon Steward 19498P	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.4	145	do
21	Robinson	Verdant	✓ Messman 38256	do	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
22	Walters	Hezekiah	✓ " 154026	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	145	do
23	McClean	Claud	✓ " 113555	May 6th	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	145	do
24	Gomez	Manuel	✓ Messboy 154625	May 4th	do	"	"	22	"	do	Portugese	5.5	156	do
25	Carlsen	Henry	✓ Coalpasser 016279	May 14th	Bocas del Toro	"	"	25	"	Scandivn	Norwegian	5.10	175	do
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nbc

Nbc

for U.S. Consul 2 Witness cards Thursday Inst.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

16—1240

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] Mater, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. H. Bain
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

28/5/ 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Storaker

from port of Kristiansand hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd of may, 1922 consigned to I. O. Stray + Co.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail 29/5, 1922 for Philadelphia

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Olsen	Anton	✓	Cook	20/11	-	Nakskov	-	-	26	-	-	Venoa 5-8
28	Nilsen	Markus	✓	13569	12/7	-	Bergen	-	-	18	-	-	Narvik 5-7
29	Rosberg	Oskar	✓	Baby 631	8/9-21		Malmo	-	-	18	-	-	Sweden 5-8
30													

Line Nordlen Ships Corporation

Owners I. O. Stray & Co.

Local Agents I. O. Stray & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Johnsson	30	Swedish	
Kristen Kristensen	27	Norwegian	
Erik Jansen	21	Danish	
Erling Haugerud	20	Norwegian	
Erik Gilleseu	22	"	
Øivind Dokke	19	"	
Oscar W Risberg	18	Swedish	
alex Adamak	40	Finnish	

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frank Lindstrom	23	Norwegian			
Per Pedersen	22	"			
Torvin Mathisen	23	"			
Karthin Thorsen	41	"			
Hans Johansen	21	"			
Tryg. Gjodeland	25	"			
Hilman Olsen	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

L Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

20	Kristoffersen	Olaf	✓	15	3	13	12/12	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	5=8
21	"Jansen	Ukjd	✓	135	3	C	17/12	–	N Y.	–	–	30	–	Swede	5=8
22	Jensen	Erik	✓	13	+	+	17/12	–	–	–	–	21		Dane	5=7
23	Kristensen	Kristen	✓	17	4	5	17/12	–	–	–	–	29		Norw	5=8
24	Haugerud	Erlen	✓	8	H	5	9	17/12	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	5=9
25	Gilleseu	Erik	✓	–			17/12	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	5=10
26	Berglund	Oskar	✓	[illegible]			3/8	20	Gefleborg	–	–	33	–	–	–	5=9
27	Olsen	Anton	✓	Gotsk			20/11	–	Nakskow	–	–	26	–	–	Dansk	5=8
28	Nilsen	Markus	✓	13	5	6	9	12/7	–	Bergen	–	–	18	–	–	Norw	5=7
29	Risberg	Oskar	✓	Balt	63	1	8/9	–21	Malmo	–	–	18	–	–	Swede	5=8
30																

Line Nordlin Ships Corporation
Owners So Stray & Co
Local Agents So Stray & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ....

5-22 Storaker

Form 689

226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 14th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. S.S. "STORAKER", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7th, 1922, consigned to S. O. STRAY STEAMSHIP CORP'N.; is now lying at Pier 4, Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 14th, 1922, for Norway via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Hans	Peter	✓	12/12	22	Norway	~	~	21	~	~	~	5-9
20	Christiansen	Olaf	✓	15 3 3	12/11	~	~	~	24	~	~	~	5-8
21	"Jansen	Olaf	✓	138 3C	17/4	~	N.Y.	~	~	30	~	Swede	5-8
22	Jensen	Erik	✓	13 [illegible]	17/4	~	~	~	~	21	~	Dane	5-7
23	Kristensen	Kristen	✓	17 [illegible]	17/4	~	~	~	~	27	~	Norw	5-8
24	Haugerud	Erlon	✓	[illegible]	17/4	~	~	~	~	20	~	~	5-9
25	Gilleon	Erik	✓	~	17/9	~	~	~	~	20	~	~	5-10
26	Berglam	Oskar	✓	[illegible]	3/8	20	Gothenburg	~	~	33	~	~	5-9
27	Olsen	Anton	✓	Calais	20/11	~	Wakefield	~	~	26	~	Dutch	5-8
28	Nilsen	Markus	✓	13569	12/7	~	Bergen	~	~	18	~	Norw	5-7
29	Rosberg	Oskar	✓	Baltic	8/9	21	Malmo	~	~	18	~	Swede	5-8
30													

Line Norden Ship Corporation
Owners S O Stray & Co
Local Agents S O Stray & Co
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Hilmar Olsen~~			
Hans Johansson	21	Norwegian	New York 26 Mai 22
Hans Green	24	—	New York 12 April 22
Antanas Kellbom	22	Holander	— 12 — 22

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Trygve Helgesen	22	Norwegian			
Knut Helland	24	—			
Olaf Haugen	22	—			
Nils Aanensen	24	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

S Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Hans	Peter	✓ 14-7-1	12/1	22	Marsvik	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-7
20	Kristoffersen	Olaf	✓ 15631	12/1	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5-8
21	"Jansen	Alfred	✓ 1353	17/4	—	N.Y.	—	—	30	—	—	Sweden	5-8
22	Jensen	Emil	✓ 13-1	17/4	—	—	—	—	21			Denmark	5-7
23	Kristensen	Kristen	✓ 17053	17/4	—	—	—	—	27			Norway	5-8
24	Haugerud	Erling	✓ 84599	17/4	—	—	—	—	20	—		—	5-9
25	Gullaug	Erik	✓ —	17/9	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	5-10
26	Berglund	Oskar	✓ Stockholm	3/8	20	Goteborg	—	—	39	—	—	—	5-9
27	Olsen	Anton	✓ Oslo	20/11	—	Nakkestad	—	—	26	—	—	Denmark	5-8
28	Nilsen	Magnus	✓ 13569	12/7	—	Bergen	—	—	18	—	—	Norway	5-7
29	Rosberg	Oskar	✓ Baltic	8/9	21	Malmo	—	—	18	—	—	Sweden	5-8
30													

Line ..... Nordlin Ship Corporation
Owners ..... S O Stray & Co
Local Agents ..... S O Stray & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Staraker, arriving at New York, May 22, 1917, from the port of Stavanger

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Svein	Master	1919 28/2	Philadelphia	do.	Yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norw.	6	196	do
2	Johansen	Edmund	Cook	14 20/6	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		"
3	Isachsen	Paul J.	2d Engineer	1919 8/9	Stavanger	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		"
4	Olsen	Fritjof	3	2 16/7	Mandal	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		"
5	Trent	Knut T	Steward	2 9/10	Mandal	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		"
6	Thomsen	Alex	Carpenter	2 8/10	Cardiff	"	"	40	"	"	Finn	5-6		"
7	Grun	Hans	AB	2 17/9	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5-9		"
8	Kuboun	Antonio	"	17/4	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		"
9	Lovland	Herbert	"	9/11		"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norw.	5-7		"
10	Hansen	Lars	"	17/7	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		"
11	Johansen	Adolf	"	17/6	Mandal	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		"
12	Bathe	Emund	"	12/1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		"
13	Osmundsen	Hans	"	12/1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		"
14	Rud	Rudolf	Engineer	6/7	Bergen	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		"
15	Nilsen	Kristian	"	12/7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		"
16	Hansen	Johan	"	7	Cardiff	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		"
17	Hansen	Anders E	Steward	8/9 21	Malmo	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5-8		"
18	Nilsen	Trygve	Fireman	9/11 20	Stavanger	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	6		"
19	Hansen	Peter	"	12/1 22	Mandal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		"
20	Kristoffersen	Olaf	"	12/1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		"
21	Hansen	Knut	"	17/4	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5-8		"
22	Jensen	Erik	"	17/4	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dane	5-7		"
23	Kristensen	Kristen	"	17/4	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5-8		"
24	Haugerud	Erlen	"	17/4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		"
25	Gulleson	Erik	"	17/4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		"
26	Berglund	Oskar	"	3/8 20	Goteborg	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		"
27	Olsen	Anton	"	20/11	Mandal	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5-8		"
28	Nilsen	Magnus	"	12/7	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	Norw.	5-7		"
29	Rosberg	Oskar	"	8/9-21	Malmo	"	"	18	"	"	Swede	5-8		"
30														

Line Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab
Owners A/S Stray & Co
Local Agents A/S Stray & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

5-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

[illegible]
do [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191 2

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date MAY 16 1922
I hereby certify that the said [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Habana. Cuba
American Consulate at
MAY 3 1922
Date
I hereby certify that the said [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Lewis no. 3347
Free nil
Aboard at 29

Supplement visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana. Cuba
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
MAY 16 1922

Lewis no. 4267
Fee $2.00
Aboard at 29

American Consulate General
Habana Cuba
[illegible]
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
FEE STAMPS
MAY 3 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

MAY 23 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Glyndon

23

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 228.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 3rd, 1922

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Glyndon from port of Cienfuegos Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922 for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

N.Y. 143276	18	Salgueiro	Salustino	Fireman	4/24/22	"	"	21			"	5.6	
P.A. 61904	19	Cordo	Manuel	"	4/23/22	"	"	30			"	5.7	
N.Y. 26224	20	Sorto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	40			"	5.6	
N.Y. 7880 Manilla	21	De Zoeten	Abraham	Steward	"	"	"	32			U.S.	5.7	
2335	22	Sang	Loo Mock	Cook	"	"	"	44			China	5.5	
N.Y. 91316	23	You	Kwak	Messman	"	"	"	24			"	5.6	
N/3374	24	Hou	Ah	"	"	"	"	25			"	5.6	
N/61152	25	Wun	Wong	Messboy	"	"	"	28			"	5.6	
	26	Nielsen	Magnus	Seamen	5/10/22	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	36			Denmark	5.10	
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line Atlantic Fruit
Owners Glyndon S. S. Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. E. Klund	30	U.S.	4/23/22 New York
P. Igresio	43	Italy	" "
A. Carmenolio	36	"	" "
G. Caruso	37	"	" "
T. Rowles	46	U.S.	" "
H. Wilksch	42	"	" "
M. Bussa	48	"	" "
A. Sorto	40	Spain	" "
Ante Zoeten	32	U.S.	" "
Kwok You	24	China	" "
Ah Hok	25	"	" "
Wong Wun	28	"	" "
M. Nielsen	36	Denmark	5/10/22 Cienfuegos Cuba

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. E. Lawnecke	33	U.S.	Long Hing	28	China
J. Tiras	25	Italy	Fat Chow	35	"
V. Simeno	29	"	R. Hargans	22	"
F. Cello	32	"			
M. Andersen	36	U.S.			
P. Waldemarsen	35	"			
J. Tonnessen	32	Norway			
A. Vidal	42	Spain			
W. Ross	42	U.S.			
Loi Sang	34	China			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

MAY 23 1922

N.Y. 143276	18	Salgueiro ✓	Salustino	✓ Fireman	4/24/22	"	"	21		"	5.6		
P.A. 61904	19	Cordo ✓	Manuel	✓ "	4/23/22	"	"	30		"	5.7		
N.Y. 26224	20	Sorto ✓	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	40		"	5.6		
N.Y. 7880 Manilla	21	De Zoeten ✓	Abraham	✓ Steward	"	"	"	32		U.S.	5.7		
2235	22	Sang ✓	Loo Mock	✓ Cook	"	"	"	44		China	5.5		
N.Y. 91316	23	You ✓	Kwak	✓ Messman	"	"	"	24		"	5.6		
N/3374	24	Hou ✓	Ah	✓ "	"	"	"	25		"	5.6		
N/61152	25	Wun ✓	Wong	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	28		"	5.6		
	26	Nielsen ✓	M. Ingvald	✓ Seamen	5/10/22	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	36	Wid	Denmark	5.10		
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line.... Atlantic Fruit
Owners.... Glyndon S. S. Corporation
Local Agents.... Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 23 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel s.s. "Glyndon", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	4/23/22	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	41	M		U.S.	5.7		
NY.26234 2	Eklund	Ragnar	Mate	"	"	"		30			"	5.6		
C.O 385 3	Evensen	Carl S.	2nd Mate	"	"	"		24			"	5.8		
N.Y. 6950 4	Nilson	Karl E	3rd "	"	"	"		24			"	5.7		
NY 14952 5	Filippone	Vigenzo	Boatswain	"	"	"		36		S. W.	Italy	5.8		
NY. 2542 6	Ignerio	Pietro	Seamen	"	"	"		43		"	"	5.7		
S.I. 2044 7	Cartuso	Vicenzo	"	"	"	"		40			"	5.6		
N.Y. 5110 8	Carnemolla	Lessantro	"	"	"	"		36			"	5.4		
N.Y. 137973 9	Rutor	Raffael	"	4/24/22	"	"		23			"	5.6		
N.Y. 25899 10	Caruso	Corinte	"	"	"	"		37			"	5.5		
N.Y. 56900 11	Rowles	Thomas	Chief Engr.	4/23/22	"	"		46			U.S.	5.7		
BE. 6655 12	Wilksch	Herman	1st Ast.	"	"	"		42			"	5.8		
NY. 55199 13	Martinez	Ellis B.	2nd "	"	"	"		28			"	5.10		
N.Y. 3374 14	Basoa	Manuel	3rd "	"	"	"		48			"	5.7		
NY. 39140 15	Lugo	Prospero	Oiler	"	"	"		37			Mexico	5.8		
N.Y. 112939 16	Larrinaga	Jose	"	"	"	"		24			Spain	5.7		
Providence B 75139 17	Freire	Joe	"	"	"	"		33			"	5.5		
N.Y. 143276 18	Salguerio	Salustino	Fireman	4/24/22	"	"		21			"	5.6		
P.A. 61904 19	Cordo	Manuel	"	4/23/22	"	"		30			"	5.7		
N.Y. 26224 20	Sorto	Antonio	"	"	"	"		40			"	5.6		
N.Y. 7880 Manilla 21	De Zoeten	Abraham	Steward	"	"	"		32			U.S.	5.7		
23335 22	Sang	Loo Mock	Cook	"	"	"		44			China	5.5		
N.Y. 91316 23	You	Kwak	Messman	"	"	"		24			"	5.6		
N/ 3374 24	Hou	Ah	"	"	"	"		25			"	5.6		
N/ 61152 25	Wun	Wong	Messboy	"	"	"		28			"	5.6		
26	Nielsen	Marquild	Seamen	5/10/22	Cienfuegos Cuba	"		36			Denmark	5.10		
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit
Owners Glyndon S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1240

5-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Vielsen Master, of the Am. S. S. "Glyndau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Vielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date May 3, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frank Bohr
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
Date May 15/22.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frank Bohr
Consul at the United States of America.

513
Cienfuegos, Cuba
Manzanillo, Cuba.
Frank Bohr
May 3, 1922
Seal and no Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 544
Cienfuegos Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York
Frank Bohr
(Consul)
Date May 15/22
Seal and no Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

Supplementary visa with reference to M. Nielsen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
~~Dalmatian.~~	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1248

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

T-C-H-R

Received .....

Date .....

Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

230

Received .....

Date .....

Clerk .....

Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, MAY 10th., *19*22

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lecompte	Carlos	52	7	M	M	French Consular Agent	Yes	French & Spanish		Colombia	Latin Amrica	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother, Cartagena Estance de Tobaco Adolph G. Lecompte	N.Y.	New York
2		Lecompte	Maria Conquete	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Cartagena Josephina Otellia, Don Sancho	"	" "
3	UNDER 16	Lecompte	Carmen Maria	15	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Spanish		"	"	"	"	Uncle Adolph G. Lecompte Estance de Tobaco	"	" "
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

82

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23rd., *19* 22

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Paid his own	Yes	Yes	2 Mo.	New York	Brother Guillermo Lecompte (Tel 113 Bronx N.Y.) Honneywell Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5	7	White	Chest-nut	Br.	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	"	" by husband	"	"	2 Mo.	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" father	"	No	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Baltimo, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L F Paulsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1922
at Newyork

J. B. Watts
Immigration Officer.

7113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 26th, 1922

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. Bolivar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10.30 P.M. May 22nd, 1922, consigned to The Clyde S S Co; is now lying at Pier 44 NR, and is expected to sail , 1922, for West Indian & S A Ports via United States port of St Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Berg Walter	23	US	New York May 26-22
P. Basiorn	32	US	" " " "
Meatus	41	US	" " " "

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Gonzales	Antonio	Fireman				"	"	Spain	4
18	Macarenki	Abraham	" 13593				"	"	Russia	4
19	Schultz	Reinhardt	" 15526				"	"	Poland	10
20	Baeza	Benj	Steward				"	Black	Barbadoes	7
21	Hannah	John	2nd Cook				"	"	U S	9
22	Jackson	Frank	Mess Boy				"	"	Wales	10
23	Lehisom	Julius	"				"	"	U S	9
24	Cruce	Milton	"				"	"	U.S.	8
25	Serrano	Jose	Oiler 15887				"	Latin	"	8
26	Kettner	Paul	"				"	"	Germany	9
27	Stark	William	2nd Asst				"	"	U.S.	9
28										
29										
30										

J. K. Watts
Insp.

R F Packer
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Clyde Line
14—1760

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
J. K. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
R F Packer
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

*Seal
NOTE.—

14—1274

) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Liebool	30	Russia Nat.	New York Apr. 14th 1922
Martin Curley	46	U.S.	" " " " "
O. N. Sair	25	" "	" " " " "
Alois Myzenky	22	" "	" " " " "
Samuel Bannerman	24	" "	" " " " "
Paul [illegible] Unen	32	Germany/U.S.	" " " " "
F. Schultz	31	Poland " "	" " " " "
Milton Oneil	21	U.S.	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Lozelle	47	U. S.	Anna Davis	23	Italy
Frank Chan	26	" "		39	Spain
P. Banon.	32	" "		39	
Benj. Watson	23	" "			
J. Waters	41	" "			
G. Lindquist	32	" "			
Nicasio Inglesias	17	P. R.			
Leon Crosby	20	U. S.			
Arthur Adkins	20	U S			
Benard Wyzura	22	"			

234

ing such aliens

May 10 1922

(13

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. F. Packer

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

17	Gonzales	Antonio	Fireman				"	Spain	1st Pap 5' 4
18	Macarenbi	Abraham	135593				"	Russia	1st Pap 5' 4
19	Schultz	Bernhardt	105526				"	Poland	1st Pap 5' 10
20	Bailey	Benj	Steward				"	Black	Not Barbadian 5' 7
21	Hannah	John	2nd Cook				"	"	U S 5' 9
22	Jackson	Frank	Mess Boy				"	"	Cuba 5' 10
23	Johnson	Julius	"				"	"	U S 5' 5
24	Cruse	Milton	"				"	"	U.S. 5' 8
25	Viviano	Jas	Oiler				"	Cubile	" 5' 8
26	Kettner	Paul	158857				"		1st Pap Germany 5' 9
27	Stark	William	2nd Asst				"	"	U.S. 5' 9
28									
29									
30									

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

L F Packer
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

J. K. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

J. K. Watts
Insp.

L F Packer
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents Clyde Line

14—1240

* See

NOTE.—

14—1374

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signe
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sig
Otto Eisbool	35	Russia Nat.	New York Apr
Martin Curley	46	U.S.	" " "
O. J. Sam	25	" "	" " "
Alois Myzenky	22	" "	" " "
Samuel Bannerman	24	" "	" " "
Paul F. Uner	32	Germany/Ger.	" " "
F. Schultz	31	Poland " "	" " "
Milton Oneil	21	U.S.	" " "

14—1213

[CONTD

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 23, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

Clyde Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Paul Kettner
for deportation, hold (for 2)

Thomas Hartley (2)
for deportation
Line #19 U.S. Engr.
Office,
May 23rd 1922

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

L. F. Packer
(Signature)

Master
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S No. 1

o.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
7	U. S.	Anna Davis	23	Italy
6	" "		39	Sp
20	" "		29	
3	" "			
1	" "			
12	" "			
7	P. R.			
6	U. S.			
10	U S			
2	"			

234

aving such aliens

1922

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the posing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew rom this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. F. Packer
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Baker	Abraham	Alien	12	11-	"	"	34	"	"	Nat- Australia	5	4	
17	Gonzales	Antonio	Fireman	13	11	"	"	14	"	"	Spain 1st Pap	5	4	
18	Macarenki	Abraham	135-93	12	11-	"	"	24	"	"	Russia 1st Pap	5	4	
19	Schultz	Bernhardt	105826	"	11-	"	"	31	"	"	Poland 1st Pap	5	10	
20	Bailey	Benj	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Black	Barbadoes Nat	5	7	
21	Horrical	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5	9	
22	Jackson	Frank	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canada	5	10	
23	Lahiem	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	U S	5	51	
24	Oneil	Milton	"	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
25	Urbano	Jas	Waiter	15	"	"	"	23	"	Cubile	"	5	8	
26	Kettner	Paul	15887	15	11	"	"	32	"	"	Germany 1st Pap	5	9	
27	Stark	William	2nd Asst	15	11-	"	"	27	"	"	U.S. Nat	5	9	
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

L F Packer
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Clyde Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under [illegible] of [illegible]ss of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltican, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1922, from the port of Cartagena, May 10th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									Male					
1	Packer	L F	Master	Apr 12	Nag	Paid off	Yes	63	"	White	US	5	8	
2	Davis	Wenata	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Powers	Morris	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Hudgins	Willard	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Kerkpe	Leland	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Russia Nat	5	7	
6	Taylor	Leland C	Seaman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	US	5	6	
7	Gribol	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russia Nat	5	7	
8	Lewley	Martin	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	US	5	8	
9	Bark	Benj	Seaman	13	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Myzensky	Alex	Or "	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	9	
11	Bannerman	Samuel	"	15	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Urgnat	Abel	Radio Op	12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
13	Marques	A. Fred	Cab Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
14	Hansen	Harold	1st Asst	10	"	"	"	32	"	Mul	Jamaica Nat	5	9	
15	Klein	Henry L	2nd "	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	US	5	7	
16	Baker	Abraham	Oiler	12	"	"	"	36	"	"	Australia Nat	5	4	
17	Gonzales	Antonio	Fireman	13	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain 1st Pap	5	6	
18	Macarenki	Abraham	" 135-93	12	"	"	"	26	"	"	Russia 1st Pap	5	6	
19	Schultz	Bernhardt	" 105526	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Poland 1st Pap	5	10	
20	Bailey	Benj	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Black	Barbodaus Nat	5	7	
21	Hannat	John	2nd " Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	US	5	9	
22	Jackson	Frank	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	W Ida	5	10	
23	Lehisom	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	US	5	5	
24	Anne	Milton	"	13	"	"	"	21	"	"	US	5	8	
25	Mariano	Jas T	Oiler	15	"	"	"	25	"	Cabile	"	5	8	
M.C. 26	Kettner	Paul	" 15887	15	"	"	"	32	"	"	Germany 1st Pap	5	9	
27	Stark	William	2nd " Asst	15	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ont Nat	5	9	
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

L F Packer
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Clyde Line
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 F Packer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of States.
Thomas R. Wallace
Consul of the United States.

No. 15

No. 15

PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I. For journey to the United States
Thomas R. Wallace
Consul
(Seal) Date April 27. 1922
(Valid only for sixty days)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1710

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7113
May 22-23-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 24 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Camera Operator